48783

INCLUDES 80-PAGE SUPPLEMENT SHOPPER

Radio Electronics®

SEPTEMBER 1991

TECHNOLOGY - VIDEO - STEREO - COMPUTERS - SERVICE

BUILD THIS TESLA COIL
Generate spectacular displays with our solid-state version of a classic high-voltage project!

AUDIO-FORMAT CONFUSION
Details on Sony's Mini Disc and Philips' Digital Compact Cassette

BUILD OUR MICRO-ANALYZER
And start repairing microwave ovens today!

BUILD A SPECTRUM ANALYZER
Get professional quality for a fraction of what you might expect to pay

PHONE-LINE SENTINEL
Build our telephone line-in-use monitor

ELECTRIC PHENOMINA
An intuitive look at electromagnetic theory



Plus:
- ★ Hardware Hacker
- ★ Audio Update
- ★ Video News
- ★ And Lots More!

09
0 09128 48783 0

$3.50 U.S.
$3.95 CAN

A GERNSBACK PUBLICATION

FLUKE AND PHILIPS – THE GLOBAL ALLIANCE IN TEST & MEASUREMENT

FLUKE®

PHILIPS



70 SERIES II

8 New Meters. 8 Old-Fashioned Values.

Introducing Fluke's 70 Series II, next-generation multimeters that meet the increasing demands of your job and your budget.

Consider. At the top of the line, the new Fluke 79 and 29 deliver more high-performance features – capacitance, frequency, a fast 63-segment bar graph,Lo-Ohms range, Smoothing™, faster ranges – than DMMs costing much more.

At the entry level, the new model 70, Fluke's lowest-priced DMM ever, delivers unparalleled Fluke quality at a price comparable to "disposable" meters.

And in between are all the models that have made the 70 Series the most popular DMM family in the world – updated, refined and delivering even more value than ever.

"BASICS" REDEFINED

No matter which 70 Series II you choose, you get simple, one-handed operation. High resolution. And built-in, go anywhere reliability.

Automatic Touch Hold® – standard on every model – locks the reading on the display and signals you with a beep, automatically updating for each new measurement without a reset. Leaving you free to concentrate on your work, not on your meter.

YOUR BEST CHOICE

Best of all, every 70 Series II is a Fluke, backed by a worldwide service network and an industry-leading 3 year warranty.

So the next time you're in the market for a new meter, ask for the one that guarantees old-fashioned value. Fluke 70 Series II. For more information call **1-800-6789-LIT**. Or call 1-800-44-FLUKE, ext 33 for the name of your nearest Fluke distributor.

CIRCLE 121 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Fluke 79 Series II & 29 Series II
$185*
4000 Count Digital Display (9999 in Hz & ⊣⊢)
63 segment Analog Bar Graph
0.3% Basic DC Voltage Accuracy
Automatic Touch Hold®
Diode Test, Audible Continuity Beeper
Autoranging, Manual Ranging
Holster with Flex Stand™
Frequency Counter to over 20 kHz
Capacitance 10 pF to 9999μF
Lo-Ohms Range with Zero Calibration
Smoothing™
700 Hours Battery Life (alkaline)
3 year Warranty
79/77/75/73/70 for measurements to 4800 V-A.
29/23/21 for higher energy measurements.
*Fluke 70 Series II suggested U.S. list prices range from $69 to $185.

John Fluke Mfg. Co., Inc. P.O. Box 9090 M/S 250E Everett, WA 98206 U.S.: 206-356-5400 Canada 416-890-7600 Other Countries 206-356-5500 © Copyright 1991 John Fluke Mfg. Co., Inc. All rights reserved. Ad no. 00091 Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.

FLUKE®

September 1991 Radio Electronics®

Vol. 62 No. 9

BUILD THIS

33 SOLID-STATE TESLA COIL
With a 100,000-volt peak output, this Tesla coil can create 8-inch sparks!
Duan A. Bylund

40 SPECTRUM ANALYZER
This month we give construction details and discuss the software for our PC-based tool.
Dan Doberstein and John Cardone

47 BUILD THE MICROANALYZER
This instrument makes it easy to repair microwave ovens!
David T. Miga, CET

60 PHONE LINE SENTINEL
You won't be interrupted by people carelessly picking up an extension if the Sentinel is at work.
Daniel B. Cooper



PAGE 47

TECHNOLOGY

57 AN INTUITIVE LOOK AT ELECTROMAGNETIC THEORY
An explanation of electric phenomena
William P. Rice

63 AUDIO-FORMAT CONFUSION
DAT, DCC, Mini Discs—Where does the future of audio lie?
Brian C. Fenton



Two new digital audio formats—Sony's Mini Disc and Philips' Digital Compact Cassette—promise to battle each other as they create consumer confusion.

PAGE 63

DEPARTMENTS

6 VIDEO NEWS
What's new in this fast-changing field.
David Lachenbruch

18 EQUIPMENT REPORTS
R.L. Drake R8 world band shortwave receiver.

67 HARDWARE HACKER
Phone caller ID, and more.
Don Lancaster

74 AUDIO UPDATE
Future products.
Larry Klein

80 COMPUTER CONNECTIONS
MS-DOS 5.0.
Jeff Holtzman

AND MORE

96 Advertising and Sales Offices

96 Advertising Index

12 Ask R-E

16 Letters

83 Market Center

26 New Lit

22 New Products

4 What's News

ON THE COVER



Ever since Nikola Tesla created the first one about a century ago, Tesla coils have been popular projects for electronics hobbyists and students. There are a couple of reasons for their continued popularity: One is that they create a dazzling electrical display, and the other is that there is much to be learned about electronics by building a Tesla coil. Our solid-state Tesla coil is different from the classic one in that the coupling to the secondary coil is by a direct electrical connection rather than by magnetic fields. It's the same in that it creates a spark as long as 8 inches and makes an excellent teaching tool. To find out how to build your own solid-state Tesla coil, turn to page 33.

COMING NEXT MONTH

THE OCTOBER ISSUE GOES ON SALE SEPTEMBER 5

BUILD AN ENERGY CONSUMPTION MONITOR
Are your electric bills sky-high? Keep tabs on how much your appliances cost to run with the Energy Consumption Meter.

BUILD A DIRECT DIGITAL SYNTHESIZER
Generate low-distortion sinewaves digitally!

BINAURAL BANTER
A look at the technique that makes recordings come alive.

AN INTUITIVE LOOK AT ELECTROMAGNETIC THEORY
Part 3: The magnetic field.

As a service to readers, RADIO-ELECTRONICS publishes available plans or information relating to newsworthy products, techniques and scientific and technological developments. Because of possible variances in the quality and condition of materials and workmanship used by readers, RADIO-ELECTRONICS disclaims any responsibility for the safe and proper functioning of reader-built projects based upon or from plans or information published in this magazine.

Since some of the equipment and circuitry described in RADIO-ELECTRONICS may relate to or be covered by U.S. patents, RADIO-ELECTRONICS disclaims any liability for the infringement of such patents by the making, using, or selling of any such equipment or circuitry, and suggests that anyone interested in such projects consult a patent attorney.

RADIO-ELECTRONICS, (ISSN 0033-7862) September 1991. Published monthly by Gernsback Publications, Inc., 500-B Bi-County Boulevard, Farmingdale, NY 11735 Second-Class Postage paid at Farmingdale, NY and additional mailing offices. Second-Class mail registration No. R125166280, authorized at Toronto, Canada. One-year subscription rate U.S.A. and possessions $17.97, Canada $25.65 (includes G.S.T. Canadian Goods and Services Tax Registration No. R125166280), all other countries $26.97. All subscription orders payable in U.S.A. funds only, via international postal money order or check drawn on a U.S.A. bank. Single copies $2.95. © 1991 by Gernsback Publications, Inc. All rights reserved. Printed in U.S.A.

POSTMASTER: Please send address changes to RADIO-ELECTRONICS, Subscription Dept., Box 55115, Boulder, CO 80321-5115.

A stamped self-addressed envelope must accompany all submitted manuscripts and/or artwork or photographs if their return is desired should they be rejected. We disclaim any responsibility for the loss or damage of manuscripts and/or artwork or photographs while in our possession or otherwise.

Radio Electronics®

Hugo Gernsback (1884-1967) founder

Larry Steckler, EHF, CET, editor-in-chief and publisher

EDITORIAL DEPARTMENT
Brian C. Fenton, editor
Marc Spiwak, associate editor
Kim Dunleavy, assistant technical editor
Teri Scaduto, assistant editor
Jeffrey K. Holtzman computer editor
Robert Grossblatt, circuits editor
Larry Klein, audio editor
David Lachenbruch contributing editor
Don Lancaster contributing editor
Kathy Terenzi, editorial assistant

ART DEPARTMENT
Andre Duzant, art director
Injae Lee, illustrator
Russell C. Truelson, illustrator

PRODUCTION DEPARTMENT
Ruby M. Yee, production director
Janice Box, editorial production
Karen S. Brown advertising production
Marcella Amoroso production assistant

CIRCULATION DEPARTMENT
Jacqueline P. Cheeseboro circulation director
Wendy Alanko circulation analyst
Theresa Lombardo circulation assistant
Michele Torrillo, reprint bookstore

Typography by Mates Graphics
Cover photo by Diversified Photo Services

Radio-Electronics is indexed in *Applied Science & Technology Index* and *Readers Guide to Periodical Literature.*
Microfilm & Microfiche editions are available. Contact circulation department for details.

Advertising Sales Offices listed on page 00.
Radio-Electronics Executive and Administrative Offices
1-516-293-3000.
Subscriber Customer Service:
1-800-288-0652.
Order Entry for New Subscribers:
1-800-999-7139.

The Audit Bureau of Circulation

TEST FOR LESS WITH FORDHAM



Model DVM-636

Now Only

$59.95

Rugged & Reliable!
- 8 Functions
- 37 Ranges

Model DVM-638

Now Only

$69.95

- 11 Functions
- 38 Ranges
- Continuity Beeper
- Overload Protection

SCOPE Hand Held Digital Multimeters

Optional Carrying Case CA-92 ***$9.95***

Special Bonus with any order



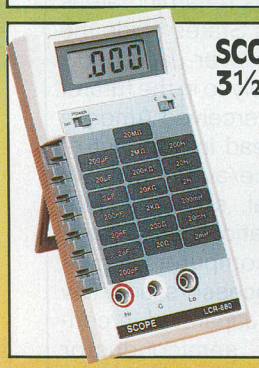
RD-2110 Radar Detector

Yours for only **$49.95** Reg. 109.95

with your order of any item on this page.

Cobra

Feature Packed! Contemporary Look!



SCOPE 3½ Digit LCR Meter

Ideal for field applications!
- Light weight • Portable • Hand Held
- Overload Protection • Test Leads

Model LCR-680

SALE $119.95

Optional Carrying Case CA-92 ***$9.95***

SCOPE 3½ Digit LCD Meter

- 0.5% Accuracy • DC/AC Voltage, DC Current
- Diode & Battery Test • Overload Protection

DC 500V, AC 350V, Ohms 250V DC/AC

Model DVM-630

SALE $32.50 Reg. $50.00

Optional Deluxe Carrying Case CC-30 ***$4.50***



Sweep Function Generator

Sale! Now $198.00

Reg. $319.95

Model FG-801
- Selectable Wave & TTL Pulse
- 7 Freq. Ranges (0.2 Hz to 2MHz)
- Sweep Ratio 100:1



SCOPE Analog Lab

Sale! Now $198.00

Reg. $225.00

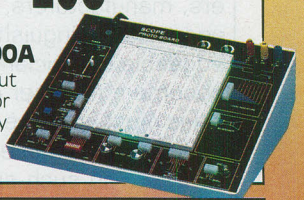
Model SC-6000
- 5 Freq. Ranges
- Variable Positive Power
- Potentiometer



Proto-Board Station

Special! $298.00

Model SC-9000A
- 3 Wire AC Line Input
- Function Generator
- Triple Power Supply
- 8 Logic LED's



Feature Packed! HITACHI Oscilloscope

Now $425.00 Save $190.00

Reg. $615.00

Model V-212 Dual Trace
- DC to 20 MHz, 1mV/div
- 6" Rectangular Screen

PROBES INCLUDED!



HITACHI Dual Trace Oscilloscope

Best Value!

Now $598.00

Model V-355
- 19 Calibrated Sweeps
- 6" CRT • Auto Focus

PROBES INCLUDED!



Fordham

260 Motor Parkway, Hauppauge, New York 11788

ASK FOR YOUR FREE CATALOG

TOLL FREE 800-695-4848

VISA MasterCard

Money orders, checks accepted
C.O.D.'s require 25% deposit

Service & Shipping Charge Schedule
Continental U.S.A.

FOR ORDERS	ADD	FOR ORDERS	ADD
$0-25	$4.50	$501-750	$16.00
$26-50	$6.00	$751-1,000	$18.00
$51-100	$7.50	$1,001-1,250	$20.00
$101-200	$9.00	$1,251-1,500	$22.00
$201-300	$10.00	$1,501-2,000	$27.50
$301-400	$12.00	$2,001 and up	$35.00
$401-500	$14.00		

© Fordham 1991 Offers expire Dec. 31, 1991

WHAT'S NEWS

A review of the latest happenings in electronics.

ISCET certifies 30,000th technician

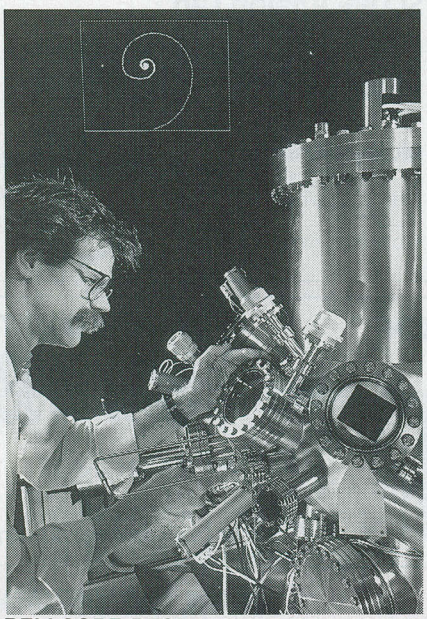
When Robert Bruce Bottoms, a computer technician and evening-school engineering major, achieved journeyman-level certification specializing in computers, he became the 30,000th electronics technician to be certified by the International Society of Certified Electronics Technicians (ISCET), Fort Worth, TX. The 28-year-old United Parcel Service employee has worked in information services, industrial engineering, weight and balance, and programming. Bottoms also served as project technician for the introduction of the delivery information acquisition device, a hand-held microcomputer that is replacing paperwork for UPS drivers.

The computer specialty exam covers the operation of computer systems with an emphasis on hardware. Subject areas include basic arithmetic and logic operations as related to computer theory, computer organization, input and output equipment, and memory and storage; knowledge of software, programming, and troubleshooting is also required. The computer exam, and others offered by ISCET, have become the standards by which dealers, manufacturers, and government agencies distinguish the most knowledgeable technician from the rest. To become a member of ISCET, technicians must pass the basic CET exam. Other certification exams are offered by ISCET in such specialty areas as consumer, industrial, communications, FCC Legal, computer, audio, medical, radar, and video electronics. Information about ISCET is available from ISCET, 2708 West Berry Street, Fort Worth, TX 76109.

Semiconductor process precisely controls crystal growth

An experimental process developed by Bellcore (Red Bank, NJ) has produced aluminum gallium arsenide crystals that are compositionally ten times more precise than any previously reported. The process offers the first practical method to monitor and control the growth of compound semiconductor alloys—which could significantly increase a manufacturers' ability to mass produce compound semiconductor devices and, in turn, reduce prices.

Bellcore's approach uses optical signals to provide information about the chemical development of a crystal surface while the crystal is being grown, instead of analyzing crystal growth after the process is complete, as in current fabrication techniques. Ellipsometry, an optical technique that bounces light off a crystal's emerging surfaces, reveals intricate details. Findings are instantaneously fed into a computer and analyzed. Within seconds, the computer uses the information to regulate the flow of materials into the growth chamber, so that small errors in material compositions are corrected as they occur. The Bellcore research team calls the sustained precision level of 0.1% that they have achieved "an important milestone in the quest for consistently perfect' aluminum gallium arsenide crystal structures."



BELLCORE RESEARCHER BILL QUINN grows aluminum gallium arsenide crystals for use in semiconductor materials and devices, using an experimental process that corrects small errors in material composition as they occur, resulting in the world's most precise crystals.

American technological edge over Japan?

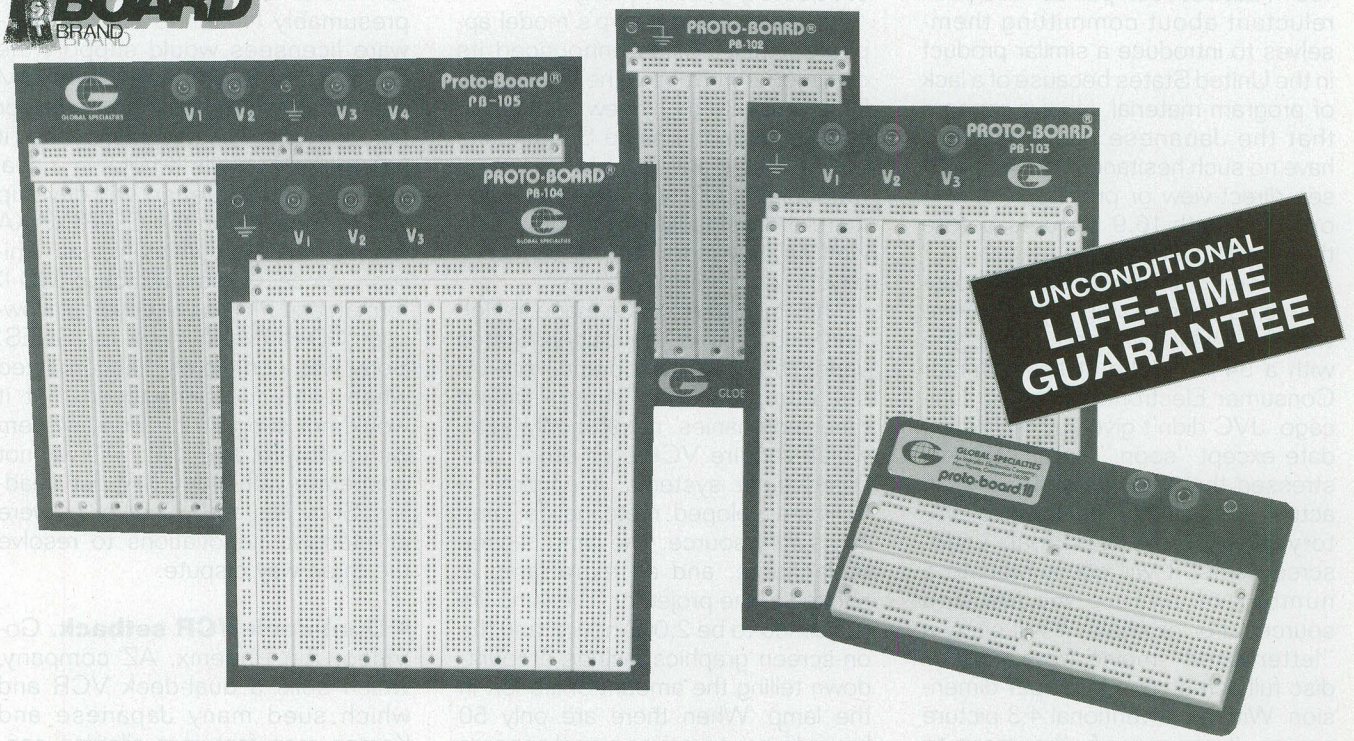
According to the results of a Gallup survey reported in the April, 1991 issue of *IEEE Spectrum*, a sampling of U.S. electrical engineers believes that the United States holds a technological edge over Japan in many areas. The report summarizes a survey of a cross section of 150 IEEE (Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers) members consisting of 50 each from government, industry, and academia. The survey, commissioned by Japan's financial daily paper, *Nihon Keizai Shimbun*, asked the engineers questions regarding areas in which the United States holds the technological edge over Japan now and whether it is likely to in the future. The respondents perceived America to be currently ahead in nine out of twelve areas: space/aviation, medical/pharmaceutical, software, biotechnology, workstations, supercomputers, personal computers, semiconductor microprocessors, and new industrial material. Japan led in consumer electronics, semiconductor memory, and fifth-generation computers. A large majority of the engineers polled expected the U.S. to maintain its lead in those nine areas, despite some anticipated slipping in biotechnology and fifth-generation computers.

Those results contrast with recent studies by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Council on Competitiveness, which suggest that the U.S.'s current lead in technologies will be usurped by Japan by the year 2001. However, the article points out that some of the discrepancies between studies can be explained by the fact that a technological lead "is not invariably the best indicator of marketplace success."

Asked where future technological priorities should be placed, the engineers supported the development of natural energy sources (91%), optical IC's (83%), anti-cancer medication (83%), medication for Alzheimer's disease (80%), one-billion-bit dynamic RAM chips (79%), and high-speed surface transportation (79%). **R-E**

Some Breadboards Cost Less Than PROTO-BOARD® brand . . . . They Should.

PROTO BOARD® BRAND



At Global Specialties® we make only one kind of breadboard, the very best, PROTO-BOARD® brand. American made and guaranteed for life.

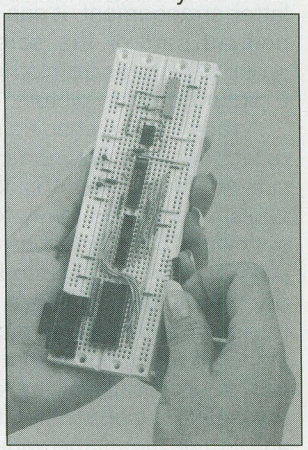
Sure, save a few dollars today...buy cheap...but remember, you only get what you pay for! Is it really worth it??? Ask yourself...Do they perform like PROTO-BOARD® brand? Are they as reliable? Will they last like a PROTO-BOARD® brand?

How can we guarantee PROTO-BOARD® brand breadboard for life unconditionally? Because we control every step right in our New Haven factory, and because we are obsessed with quality.

That's why we mold our own plastic and stamp our own precision contacts. We even designed our own machine to assemble each breadboard to exacting standards. Assuring every PROTO-BOARD® brand is built to perfection when it leaves our USA factory..... backed by our unconditional "Life-Time" guarantee.

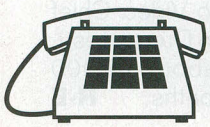
The others, they arrive from Taiwan. With good reason, they are made cheaper!

So next time you consider a cheaper breadboard, think twice. You'll need too, because even after you have worn out your second imported breadboard our PROTO-BOARD® brand would have still been going strong.



PROTO-BOARD® brand. *The breadboard you only buy once.* Now which one really cost less?

PROTO-BOARD® brand breadboards and the complete Global® line of test instruments are in stock at fine electronic distributors everywhere.



Can't Wait!
Call Toll-Free
1-800-572-1028

GLOBAL SPECIALTIES®

GLOBAL SPECIALTIES®
70 Fulton Terrace, New Haven, CT 06512
© 1991 Interplex Electronics
All Global Specialties® breadboarding products are made in New Haven Ct.
A031

™ an Interplex Industries company

CIRCLE 190 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

VIDEO NEWS

What's new in the fast-changing video industry.

DAVID LACHENBRUCH

• **Widescreen TV for U.S.** TV sets with the widescreen 16:9 ratio are on sale in Europe, with both Thomson and Philips introducing models (**Radio-Electronics**, June 1991), but both companies have been reluctant about committing themselves to introduce a similar product in the United States because of a lack of program material. Now it appears that the Japanese manufacturers have no such hesitancy, and we could see direct-view or projection sets—or both—with 16:9 pictures before the year is over.

The first company to commit to introducing a widescreen TV set here was JVC, which showed a prototype with a 34-inch tube at the Summer Consumer Electronics Show in Chicago. JVC didn't give any marketing date except "soon," but its officials stressed that they were showing an actual production model, not a prototype. Like the European widescreen sets, it will accommodate a number of picture modes and sources. For example, it will show a "letterboxed" movie from tape or disc full-screen and in proper dimension. With a conventional 4:3 picture source, it can magnify the image to full widescreen by cutting off a small portion of the top and bottom, or it can show it as a 4:3 picture leaving part of the screen blank. Under the latter arrangement, it can occupy the unused part of the screen with a group of pictures from other channels ("picture outside picture").

A race may be shaping up in Japan to introduce the first non-HDTV widescreen TV set, with Toshiba and Mitsubishi said to be ready to introduce sets with 16:9 ratio tubes and Hitachi planning a production model. The theory behind the industry's sudden interest in widescreen pictures with standard resolution is that even when HDTV comes it will be at least 10 years before it dominates the market, and in the meantime widescreen receivers will become popular as interim devices.

• **LCD projectors.** Projection TV sets using liquid crystal devices as shutters are getting better all the time. Sharp has introduced an industrial projector with about 650,000 pixel resolution (at an $8,000 list price) that finally appears to have achieved satisfactory picture quality.

No sooner had Sharp's model appeared than Philips announced its own model with about the same resolution but with many new features. It actually uses the same Sharp-made LCD's, but it will be priced around $6,000–$7,000 and aimed at commercial and industrial customers as well as high-end "home theater" buyers, according to Philips.

The Philips set, to be made in Holland and sold in the United States under the Magnavox brand, is a TV set complete with tuner—unlike other companies' monitor-only sets, which require VCR's or other outboard tuner systems. It employs a Philips-developed metal-halide lamp as its light source. The lamp is user-replaceable, and an extra lamp is packed in the projector. The lamp life is claimed to be 2,000 hours, and the on-screen graphics include a countdown telling the amount of life left in the lamp. When there are only 50 hours to go, a warning signal appears on the screen.

The picture projected by the Philips unit may be reversed or turned upside-down for incorporation in rear-projection systems. An interesting feature is the capability of pointing the wireless remote control at the screen instead of the projector, because of the light collector and amplifier built into the unit. The projector, weighing 38 pounds, has a built-in "convenience speaker" as well as a 10-watt-per-channel amplifier for remote stereo speakers which can be placed at either side of the screen. In the future, Philips plans a 16:9 widescreen version, and eventually the company predicts a set about the size of a VCR. Maximum picture size is about 100 inches diagonally.

• **Trumping Sony's ace.** Sony thought it had everything lined up. It was ready to introduce a new CD-ROM-based interactive multimedia format ("Super Disc") and had reached an agreement with Nintendo for Sony to supply hardware that would also be compatible with Nintendo's 16-bit Super Nintendo Entertainment System (SNES), and presumably Nintendo and its software licensees would support the Super Disc format with CD-ROM games. But Sony received a major surprise when Nintendo announced it had teamed up with Philips in a deal under which Nintendo will develop software based on the CD-ROM-XA format, which is compatible with Philips' Compact Disc-Interactive (CD-I) format, and Philips will develop a low-cost CD-ROM-XA drive for SNES. Sony was completely flabbergasted when Nintendo announced that it would not support the Sony system with software, and that "We will not cooperate with Sony." At our deadline, Sony, Nintendo, and Philips were in intensive negotiations to resolve the three-way dispute.

• **Dual-deck VCR setback.** Go-Video, the Phoenix, AZ company, which sells a dual-deck VCR and which sued many Japanese and Korean manufacturers alleging conspiracy not to supply it with parts or complete equipment, decisively lost its first round in federal court. Although most of the original defendants settled with Go-Video to avoid coming to court, Sony, JVC, and Matsushita refused to settle and precipitated a court battle involving a jury trial. Although the trial in Phoenix lasted two months, the eight-member jury took just three hours to decide that there had been no conspiracy to keep Go-Video out of the dual-deck VCR market. Go-Video, which had sought at least $500 million in damages, said that it would appeal the decision.

Meanwhile, the Go-Video VCR-2 dual-deck VCR was reduced in price from its original $1,000 to about $700, and its five-year warranty reduced to one year. Go-Video Chief Executive Officer Terren Dunlap testified that they sold about 16,000 decks in the first 11 months. **R-E**

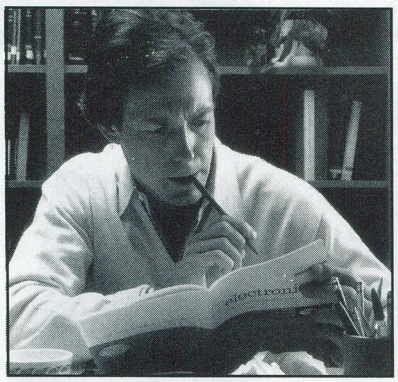
Why take chances in today's job market?

Graduate as a fully trained electronics professional.

To get ahead and stay ahead in today's economy, you need the electronics training CIE has been providing its 150,000-plus successful graduates with for nearly 60 years.

Meet the Electronics Specialists.
When you pick an electronics school, you're getting ready to invest time and money. And your whole future depends on the education you receive in return. That's why it makes so much sense to go with number one... with the specialists... with CIE!

There's no such thing as a bargain education.
If you talk to some of our graduates, and we recommend you do, chances are you'd find a lot of them shopped around for their training. Not for the lowest priced, but for the best training available. They pretty much knew what was available when they picked CIE as number one.



Because we're specialists we have to stay ahead.
At CIE we have a position of leadership to maintain. Here are just a few of the ways we hang onto it...

Programmed Learning.
That's exactly what happens with CIE's Auto-Programmed Lessons®. Each lesson uses famous "programmed learning" methods to teach you important electronics principles. You explore them, master them completely, before you start to apply them. You thoroughly understand each step before you go on to the next. You learn at your own pace.

And, beyond theory, some courses come fully equipped with electronics equipment to actually let you perform hundreds of hands-on experiments.

Experienced specialists work closely with you.
Even though you study at home, CIE's faculty and staff stand ready to assist via CIE's toll free number. And, each time you return a completed exam you can be sure it will be reviewed, graded and returned with the appropriate instructional help, you get it fast and in writing from the faculty technical specialist best qualified to answer your question in terms you can understand.

Pick the pace that's right for you.
CIE understands people need to learn at their own pace. There's no pressure to keep up...no slow learners hold you back. If you're a beginner, you start with the basics. If you already know some electronics, you move ahead to your own level.

"Same Day" grading cycle.
When we receive your lesson, we grade it and mail it back the same day. You find out quickly how well you're doing!

State-of-the-art laboratory equipment.
Some courses feature the CIE Microprocessor Training Laboratory. An integral part of computers, microprocessor technology is used in many phases of business, including service and manufacturing industries. The MTL gives you the opportunity to program it and interface it with LED displays, memory devices and switches. You'll gain all the experience needed to work with state-of-the-art equipment of today and tomorrow.

New Courses!
CIE now offers two new career courses: Automotive Electronics and Computer Operation and Programming.

CIE offers you an Associate Degree.
One of the best credentials you can have in electronics — or any other career field — is a college degree. That's why CIE offers an Associate in Applied Science in Electronics Engineering Technology. And all CIE career courses earn credit toward your degrees.

Which CIE training fits you?
Beginner? Intermediate? Advanced? CIE home study courses are designed for ambitious people at all entry levels. People who have: No previous electronics knowledge, but do have an interest in it; Some basic knowledge or experience in electronics; In-depth working experience or prior training in electronics.

At CIE you start where you fit and feel comfortable where you start, then go on from there to your Diploma, Associate Degree and career!

Today is the day. Send now.
Fill in and return the postage-paid card attached. If some ambitious person has already removed it, cut out and mail the coupon below. You'll get a FREE CIE school catalog, plus complete information on independent home study. Mail in the coupon below or, if you prefer, call toll-free 1-800-321-2155 (in Ohio, 1-800-523-9109).

AE23

❒ **YES!** I want to get started. Send me my CIE school catalog including details about the Associate Degree program. (For your convenience, CIE will have a representative contact you — there is no obligation.)

Print Name _____

Address _____ Apt. _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Age _____ Area Code/Phone No.(_____) _____

Check box for G.I. Bulletin on Educational Benefits ❒ Veteran ❒ Active Duty

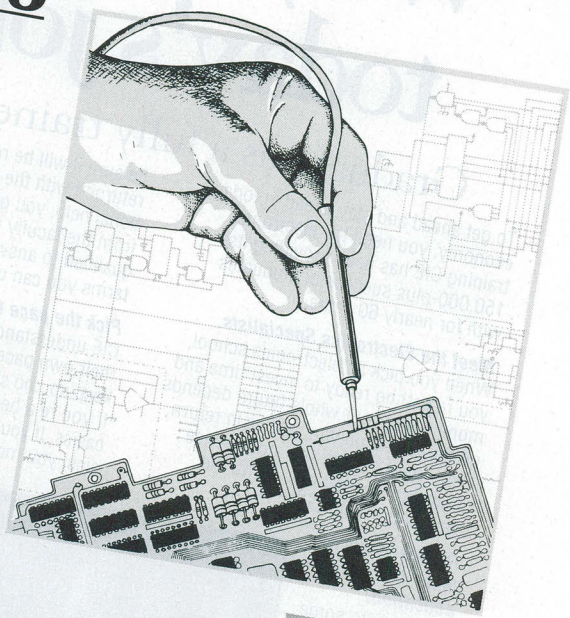
CLEVELAND INSTITUTE OF ELECTRONICS, INC.
1776 East 17th Street • Cleveland, Ohio 44114 • (216) 781-9400

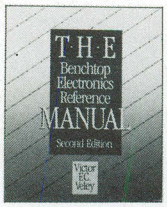
ACCREDITED SCHOOL · NATIONAL HOME STUDY COUNCIL · NHSC

A school of thousands. A class of one. Since 1934.

SELECT 5 BOOKS for only $4.95

(values to $119.75)





3414 $39.95
Counts as 2



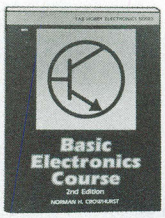
2883P $18.95



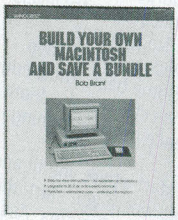
3107P $18.95



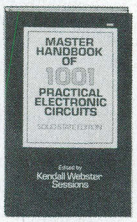
3329 $29.95
Counts as 2



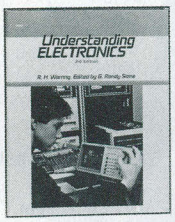
2613P $17.95



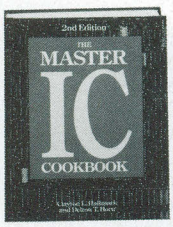
3656P $17.95



2980P $19.95



3044P $11.95



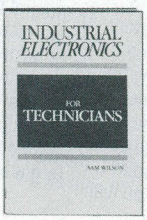
3550 $34.95
Counts as 2



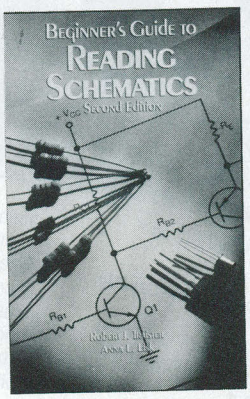
1367P $24.95



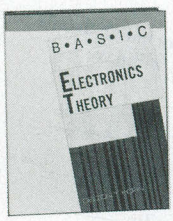
3455 $25.95
Counts as 2



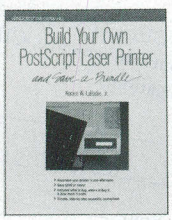
3321P $16.95



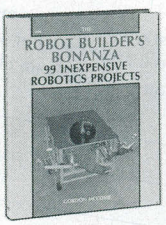
3632 $18.95



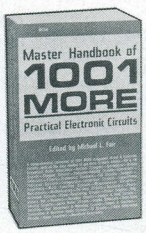
3195P $21.95
Counts as 2



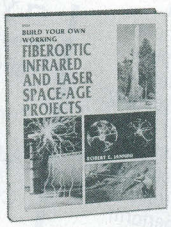
3738 $26.95
Counts as 2



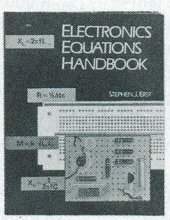
2800P $16.95



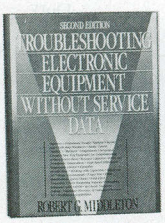
804P $21.95
Counts as 2



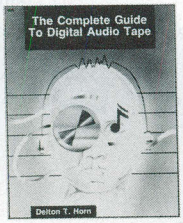
2724P $16.95



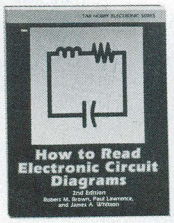
3241P $16.95



9290 $36.00
Counts as 2



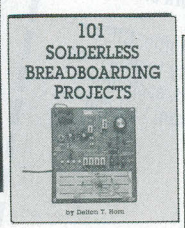
3670 $23.95



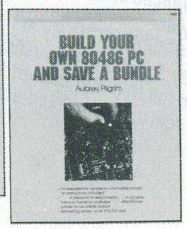
2880P $14.95



3457 $29.95
Counts as 2



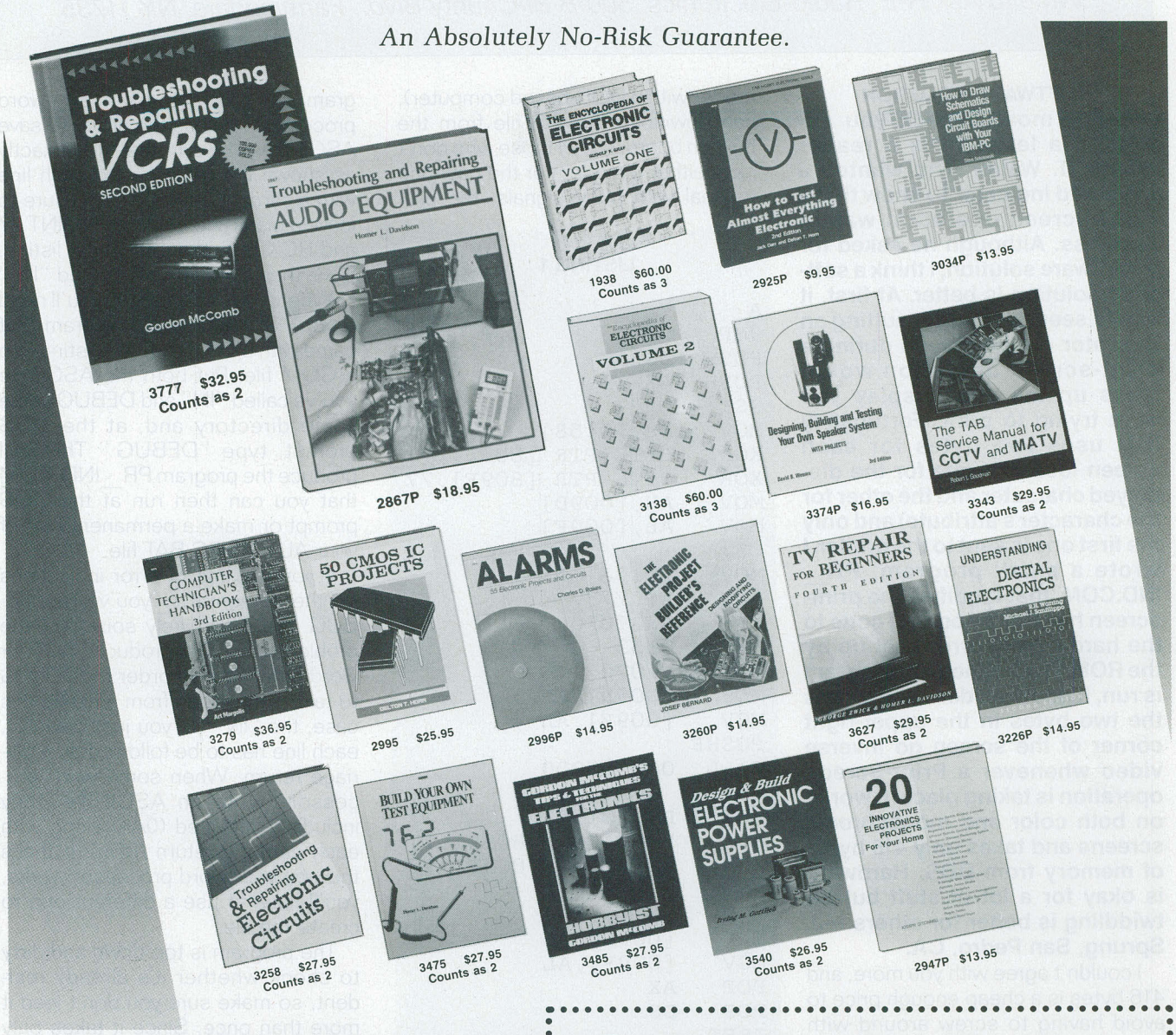
2985 $24.95



3628 $26.95
Counts as 2

Your most complete source for electronics books for over 25 years.

An Absolutely No-Risk Guarantee.



Membership Benefits • **Big Savings.** In addition to this introductory offer, you keep saving substantially with members' prices of up to 50% off the publishers' prices. • **Bonus Books.** Starting immediately, you will be eligible for our Bonus Book Plan, with savings of up to 80% off publishers' prices. • **Club News Bulletins.** 15 times per year you will receive the Book Club News, describing all the current selections—mains, alternates, extras—plus bonus offers and special sales, with scores of titles to choose from. • **Automatic Order.** If you want the Main Selection, do nothing and it will be sent to you automatically. If you prefer another selection, or no book at all, simply indicate your choice on the reply form provided. You will have at least 10 days to decide. As a member, you agree to purchase at least 3 books within the next 12 months and may resign at any time thereafter. • **Ironclad No-Risk Guarantee.** If not satisfied with your books, return them within 10 days without obligation! • **Exceptional Quality.** All books are quality publishers' editions especially selected by our Editorial Board. (Publishers' Prices Shown)

All books are hardcover unless number is followed by a "P" for paperback.
©1991 ELECTRONICS BOOK CLUB, Blue Ridge Summit, PA 17294-0810

ELECTRONICS BOOK CLUB℠

Blue Ridge Summit, PA 17294-0810

☐ YES! Please accept my membership in the Electronics Book Club and send the 5 volumes listed below, billing me $4.95. If not satisfied, I may return the books within ten days without obligation and have my membership cancelled. I agree to purchase at least 3 books at regular Club prices during the next 12 months and may resign any time thereafter. A shipping/handling charge and sales tax will be added to all orders.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____ Phone _____

Signature _____

Valid for new members only. Foreign applicants will receive special ordering instructions. Canada *must* remit in U.S. currency. This order subject to acceptance by the Electronics Book Club. RE991

ASK R-E

Write to Ask R-E, Radio-Electronics, 500-B Bi-County Blvd., Farmingdale, NY 11735

SOFTWARE SOLUTION

A few months back you answered a letter from a reader named T. Waller who wanted a keyboard indicator to show that a Print Screen operation was in progress. Although he asked for a hardware solution, I think a software solution is better. At first, it would seem as though putting an indicator on the screen during a print-screen operation would mess up the very display you were trying to print. Fortunately IBM uses two bytes for each screen location (one for the displayed character and the other for the character's attribute) and only the first one is sent to the printer. I wrote a small program, PR_IND.COM, that modifies the print-screen handler by adding code to the hardware interrupt set up by the ROM BIOS. When my program is run, it goes resident and makes the two bytes in the upper-right corner of the screen go inverse video whenever a Print-Screen operation is taking place. It works on both color and monochrome screens and takes only 416 bytes of memory from DOS. Hardware is okay for a lot of stuff but bit twiddling is better for others.—J. Sprung, San Pedro, CA.

I couldn't agree with you more, and 416 bytes is a cheap enough price to avoid having to screw around with hardware that's usually not only undocumented, but probably impossible to deal with as well. In these days of ASIC's (application-specific IC's) and custom silicon, the amount of hardware diddling you can do is pretty limited anyway.

I'm putting your source code and the COM file it produces on the RE-BBS (516-293-2283, 1200,2400, 8N1) in a ZIP file called PR_IND.ZIP. Your program works well and is the kind of utility that, after you've used it a bit, you feel should have been a part of the computer in the first place. Congratulations on a nice piece of work.

Any reader who wants to use the program (and that should be any reader with a DOS-based computer), can download the ZIP file from the bulletin board. For all those who don't have either a modem or the patience to deal with busy signals, the program can be created with any word processor that has the ability to save ASCII files. Type in the lines exactly as shown in Listing 1, end each line with a carriage return, and be sure to leave a blank line between the INT 27 and RCX near the end of the listing. Save the listing in a file named "IN."

LISTING 1

```
A
JMP    015C
PUSH   DS
PUSH   AX
CS:
MOV    DS,[0158]
XOR    BYTE PTR [809D],77
XOR    BYTE PTR [809F],77
MOV    AH,[009D]
MOV    AL,[009F]
CS:
MOV    [015A],AX
AND    AX,7777
CMP    AX,7070
JZ     0153
MOV AX,7070
MOV    [009D],AH
MOV    [009F],AL
PUSHF
CALL   0000:0000
CS:
MOV    DS,[0158]
XOR    BYTE PTR [809D],77
XOR    BYTE PTR [809F],77
CS:
MOV    AX,[015A]
MOV    [009D],AH
MOV    [009F],AL
POP    AX
POP    DS
IRET
MOV    AX,0707
JMP    0129
ADD    [BX+SI+0707],DH
MOV    AX,3505
INT    21
MOV    [0132],BX
MOV    [0134],ES
MOV    DX,0102
MOV    AX,2505
INT    21
MOV    DX,015C
INT    27

RCX
76
N PS_IND.COM
W
Q
```

When you've done that, you'll need a copy of the DEBUG program that came with DOS to turn the listing into a COM file. Put both the ASCII file you've called "IN" and DEBUG in the same directory and, at the DOS prompt, type "DEBUG " That will produce the program PR_IND.COM that you can then run at the DOS prompt or make a permanent part of your AUTOEXEC.BAT file.

If you get lots of error indications on the screen after you've run DEBUG the most likely source of the problem is the file produced by your word processor. In order for DEBUG to take commands from a file (in this case, the "IN" file you just created), each line has to be followed by a carriage return. When some word processors write an ASCII file, they include a line feed (0Ah) along with each carriage return (0Dh). If that's the way your word processor works, you'll have to use a different one to create the file.

The program is too down and dirty to check whether it's already resident, so make sure you don't load it more than once. Since it takes only 416 byte of DOS memory, the best way to deal with it all is to automate everything by putting it in your AUTOEXEC file and forgetting about the program entirely.

Remember that the program will work only on the text screen. If you have some TSR that enables you to do a screen dump of a graphics screen, chances are PR_IND won't give you an on screen indication that a Screen-Print operation is taking place.

LED TROUBLES

I'm currently working on a project that pulses some bright LED's at a frequency of 300 Hz while they're rotating to create a

FREE
Hands-On
Technology Seminar
1-800-426-2200 Ext. 579



Five ways to look at 100 MHz. Starting at $2295!

Just check the choices in our line-up of five 100 MHz oscilloscopes:

- **GPIB Programmability**
- **Hardcopy Documentation**
- **100 MS/s Single-shot**
- **Automatic Measurements**

Name your application, we'll provide the solution.

Tek gives you the perfect blend of modern analog real-time and digital technologies in 100 MHz oscilloscopes. Whether it's hardcopy output from a fully programmable real-time scope, automatic measurements specified to .001%, or 100 MHz, 100 MS/s single-shot performance, no one has the choices Tek does. To see it all, call your Tek rep or **1-800-426-2200.** The closer you look, the more you'll appreciate Tek.

VISA MasterCard

One company measures up.

Tektronix®

COMMITTED TO EXCELLENCE

CIRCLE 92 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

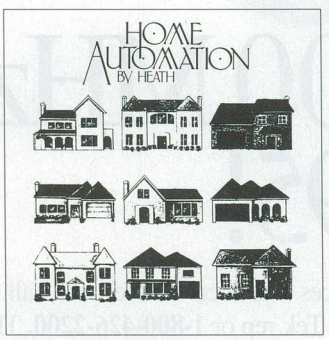
Copyright © 1991 Tektronix, Inc. All rights reserved. BOB-137-1

Safety, Security, Convenience, Entertainment and Energy Management

Home Automation from Heath, the catalog that has it all...

Enter the world of Home Automation. Remote lighting and appliance controls. Security alarms and lighting. Automated thermostats. Video monitoring systems. Whole-house security systems. They're all yours in the Heath Home Automation Catalog. To receive your FREE copy, call today toll-free.

1-800-44-HEATH
(1-800-444-3284)



Heath Company
Marketing Dept. 020-090
Benton Harbor, MI 49022

CL-807R1

CIRCLE 86 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

stroboscopic effect. The circuit is battery powered, remote controlled, and uses CMOS 567 tone decoders to toggle a latching relay that connects the 300-Hz CMOS 555 oscillator and the LED's to power. Everything works fine until the LED's are connected. As soon as they light, it causes a voltage spike that makes the 567's trigger wildly. I've tried using voltage regulators and different sized filter capacitors at various points in the circuit but haven't had any luck. The power source is limited to five AA's; is there an answer to this problem that won't cost more than a few milliamps?—D. Donofrio, Cleveland, OH

The reason that you're having problems with the circuit is that the 567's, and other phase-locked loops as well, all use internal voltage-controlled oscillators (VCO's) to generate the signals they need for frequency detection. Although they're pretty immune to gradual shifts in the supply voltage, sudden swings usually cause them to lose lock and that plays havoc with their output states.

The only way to keep that from happening is to regulate the voltage supply to the chips themselves. The standard solution would be to run them at a lower voltage. Since you'll always have at least six volts available from your five-battery supply, you might try one of the small, "L" suffix regulators from National Semiconductor to provide a steady supply for the tone decoders. They're packaged in TO-92 type cases, use only a few milliamps, and can easily power the CMOS 567's.

Since the key to making your circuit work reliably is to isolate the tone decoders from the current demands of the LED's, you might be able to achieve that by using a resistor/capacitor combination on each of the 567 power inputs. As you can see in Fig. 1, the resistor isolates the power input to the 567 from the main supply rail. You'll be able to use a fairly large resistor since the CMOS 567's run on flea power. An initial value of about 150 ohms is a good starting point. The capacitor is there to provide an energy reserve when the LED's cause a voltage droop and a good starting value here would be somewhere around 100 μF.

If all this fails and the voltage fluctuations in the circuit still make the 567's go nuts, you'll have no choice but to try the ultimate solution. It takes some circuit design and a few extra components, but there's no doubt it'll solve your problem.

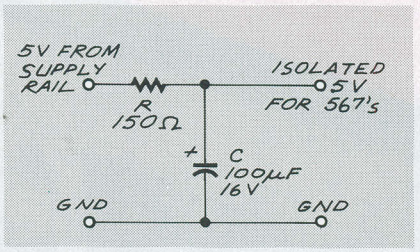


FIG. 1—TO ISOLATE THE TONE decoders from the LED's you can use a resistor/capacitor combination on each of the 567 power inputs. The resistor isolates the power input to the 567 from the main supply rail and the capacitor provides an energy reserve when the LED's cause a voltage droop.

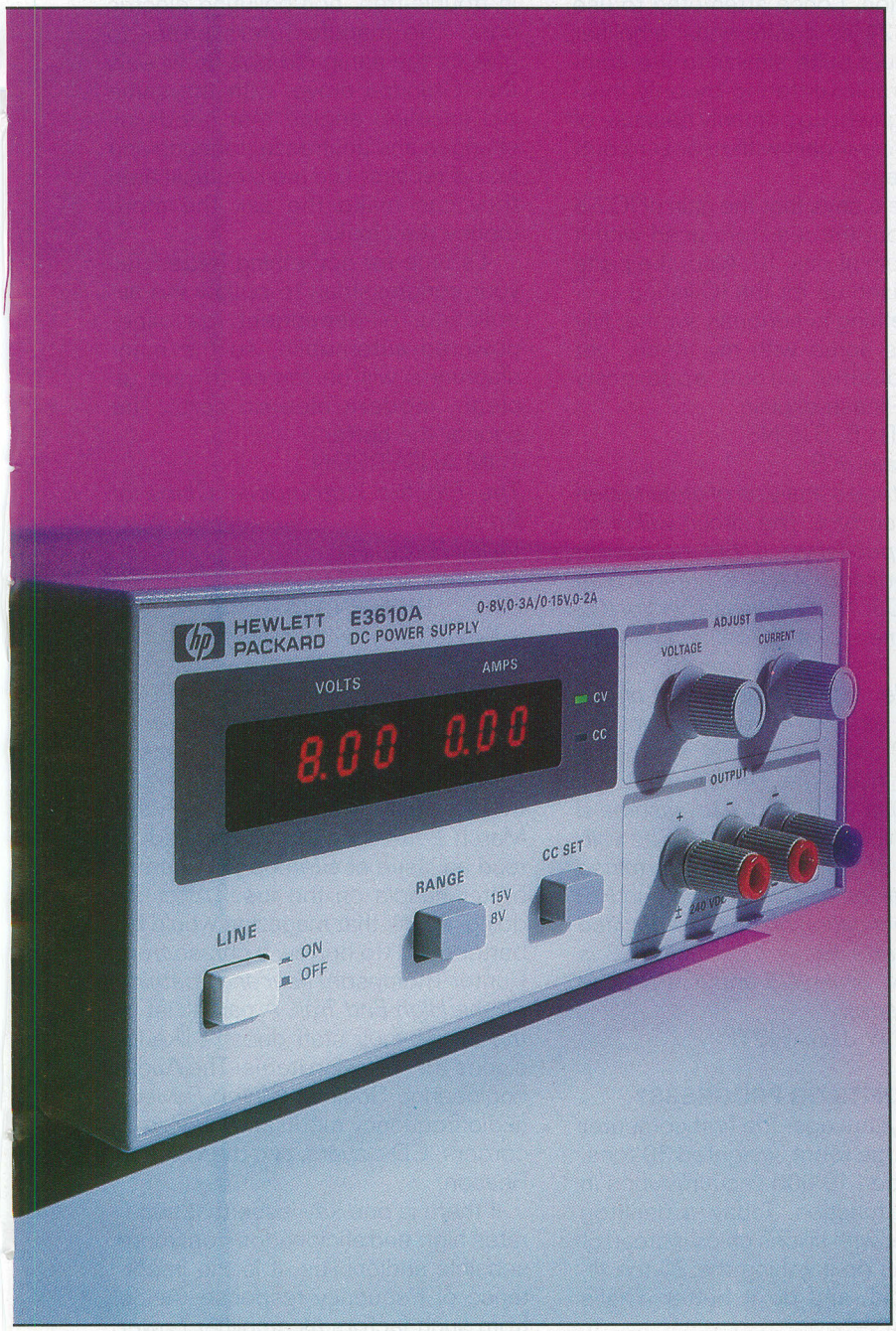
Since the reason you're having the problem in the first place is that 567's are turned on at the same time the LED's are being turned on, you can make the circuit work properly by making sure that the two things never happen together. The 567's should be off when the LED's are on and on only when the LED's are off.

The idea of strobing power is a standard way of reducing the power requirements of a circuit. Basically it means you provide power only to the components you need. In your case, I would add circuitry that applies power only to the 567's when the output of the 555 oscillator is low. Since the rest state of your design shows that the 555 has a low output, the 567's would be constantly powered while the relay is open and intermittently powered on when the relay is closed (and the 555 is causing the LED's to light on and off).

All you need to make that happen is a single transistor switch with the base controlled by the output of the 555 and the power to the tone decoders taken from the collector. Since the current requirements of the 567 are so small, you can probably get by with one of the small-signal transistors like the 2N2222 or an equivalent PNP part.

Either of the two methods (isolating the 567 supply and strobing the power) may be the answer you're looking for. Try the resistor and capacitor first and, if that doesn't do the trick, try adding the transistor and rewiring the circuit. **R-E**

Afford. Ability.



In a dc power supply.

Now, put a dependable, 30-watt dc power supply on your bench for just **$300***. You'll get the low noise your work demands (200 μV rms). Constant-voltage or constant-current operation. And built-in reliability ensured by conservative design margins and rigorous environmental testing.

Outstanding value in a dc power supply. It's just one in a full line of basic instruments developed by HP to give you uncompromising performance at an affordable price.

To order, call HP DIRECT, 1-800-538-8787, Ext.TW13.
We'll ship your order the day it's received. Instruments come with a sixty-day, money-back guarantee. All you need is a company purchase order or credit card.

HP 30-watt power supplies		E3610A	E3611A
Output	Range 1	8V, 3A	20V, 1.50A
	Range 2	15V, 2A	35V, 0.85A
Load or line regulation		0.01% + 2 mV	
Ripple and noise (10 Hz-10 MHz)		200 μV rms/2 mV p-p	

* U.S. list price

There is a better way.

HEWLETT PACKARD

© 1991 Hewlett-Packard Co. TMNJD105/RE

CIRCLE 189 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

LETTERS

Write to Letters, Radio-Electronics, 500-B Bi-County Blvd., Farmingdale, NY 11735

MULTILAYER SOLUTION

I am an electronics technician in the Navy, currently working as an instructor in the Navy's miniature/micro-miniature (2M) electronic repair program. I read the letter from V. Deeoh, titled "Multilayer Woes," that appeared in the *Ask R-E* column in the June issue of **Radio-Electronics**. The repair is possible. In fact, as I write this letter, I have five students in various stages of performing such a repair. It requires the use of various dental tools and a stereo-zoom microscope. It also requires a large amount of skill and patience. Of course, the damage would have to be isolated before the repair could be attempted.

ET1(SW) BRIAN K. FOWLER
Norfolk, VA

ELECTRONIC COMPASS CORRECTIONS

The "Electronic Compass" article (**Radio-Electronics**, June 1991) caught my attention, since I would like to build a device to measure magnetic field strengths in the order of Earth's and less. I thought that I might even use part of the compass circuitry—until I discovered what looks like a fatal flaw.

The article says that the Hall Effect sensors have a nominal 2.5-volt output that varies up or down about 1.3 mV per Gauss, depending on the field direction. Actually, that isn't stated clearly, but is implied and sounds reasonable. Thus, the inputs to resistors R1 and R2 will ideally be identical at 2.5 volts in the east-west orientation. By my concept of ideal op-amps, the voltage at pin 3 of IC2-a is entirely dependent upon the divider R4-R2, and the voltage from IC4 will be about 2.38 V. In an ideal op-amp, the voltage at pin 2 will be the same. The only way that can happen with both sensors at 2.5 volts is for pin 1 to be at zero volts, but the text says the voltage will be between 2 and 3 volts and the rest of the circuit depends upon it being in that range.

Next, I built that part of the circuit using adjustable supplies to replace the sensors. As my theory predicted, the output at pin 1 is near zero (actually 0.052 V) when equal voltages are applied to R1 and R2. I have found out from past tests of LM324's that they don't actually go to zero output. Mine are always 50 mV or so positive, and they are also quite nonlinear in gain in that region. I once attempted to use an LM324 as a differential amplifier with inputs quite similar to the compass circuit (differing by only millivolts). I gave it up primarily because of the nonlinear gain with near zero output voltage.

The text says that the gain of IC2-b is 100, but the resistors used with it give a gain of only 10. Also, the parts list is mixed up for the IC listing.

Something is seriously wrong. My lab tests agree with my theory, yet the published circuit apparently works. Please explain.

KENNETH E. STONE
Cherryvale, KS

Mr. Stone's analysis of circuit operation is correct. The circuit will operate as published if the quiescent output voltage of IC4 is greater than that of IC3. That will cause pin 1 of IC2 to assume a positive value and operate with linear circuit gain.

In order to force the output of IC2 pin 1 to assume a voltage level between 2 and 3 volts, R4 should be deleted from the circuit. That will cause pins 3, 2, and 1 to assume a nominal voltage of 2.5 volts. The voltage gain of IC2-b is 10, as determined by the values of resistors R6 and R5. The identification of the IC's specified in the parts list is incorrect. IC2 is LM324N, while IC3 and IC4 are the Hall sensors.

ANTHONY J. CARISTI

PROFITS OR PROGRESS?

Forty years ago, the first computer filled a large room, weighted 30 tons, and needed 19,000 vacuum tubes in order to function. Today, a desktop computer with silicon chips instead of tubes can do anything the 20-ton dinosaur did, and do it better. That's progress!

If we had the same kind of progress in the automobile industry, today we would be driving around in all-electric cars powered by super batteries or capacitors that can be charged in 10 minutes. Everything in the car would be controlled automatically by solid-state electronics.

However, there is not enough profit in trouble-free, non-polluting electric cars. The manufacturers prefer to give us the same old box on wheels that Grandpa drove, with the same old gasoline engine that needs oil changes and antifreeze, tuneups and lots of repairs. The more complicated they can make the car, the more money they make.

It's time for something better. Tell your congressman to outlaw the air-polluting, oil-dependent, gasoline-powered automobile, so the manufacturers will be forced to give us clean, modern electric cars. The sooner the better.

TOM ANDERSON
The Electric Automobile Clubs of America
Valley Forge, PA

HIGH-END HOOPLA

I've followed with interest the controversy that Larry Klein initiated in *Audio Update*, in the December 1990 issue of **Radio-Electronics** with his piece on "transfer functions." After reading John Atkinson's negative response to Klein's points in the March *Letters* column, I decided to read an issue of *Stereophile* to get a better handle on the fuss. After so doing, I think that magazine would be better titled (to borrow a phrase from Hunter Thompson) *Fear and Loathing on the High-End Trail*. A partial list of the things their staff doesn't like includes the following items: The Audio Engineering Society, *Stereo Review*, audio frequency modulation video recorders, CD players, and the Voice of Reason.

If there is one key issue that separates high-end aficionados from more sensible audiophiles, it is the importance of frequency response. Aside from such factors as amplifier power and speaker power-handling capacity,

which determine how loud a system will play, much research has shown that frequency response alone determines the sonic character of any given component. In 1978, Mark Davis and his colleagues at M.I.T. reduced speaker differences to just two factors: frequency response and radiation pattern (*High Fidelity*, March 1980). All the while, high-end advocates skirted the matter of frequency response, emphasizing instead an endless panorama of strange, often unmeasurable, aura and electrical minutiae. (In addition, since speakers have the highest linear distortion of any component in the chain and since they determine the sound-radiation pattern, they have a much greater effect on a system's overall sonic quality than any other single component—another fact that high-end proponents seem to anxiously deny!)

I personally find it difficult to buy new and expensive components with the hope of obtaining more accurate sound reproduction because I know from experience that I'll be able to equalize the old equipment to sound so much like the new that any residual differences, usually in the bass region, won't justify the expense.

TOM GORDON
Berkeley, CA

No Better Probe Ever at this Price!



Shown here
Model SP150 Switchable 1x-10x $49

Free probe guide shows economical replacements for Tektronix, H-P, Philips and all others

Risetime less than 1.5 nsec.

- **Universal**
  Works with all oscilloscopes
- **Rugged**
  Flexible cable lasts longer-
  Replaceable ground lead
- **Economical**
  Substantial savings compared to OEM probes
- **10 Day Return Policy**
  Guaranteed performance and quality

TEST PROBES, INC. TPI 9178 Brown Deer Road, San Diego, CA 92121
Toll Free 1-800-368-5719

CIRCLE 123 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

USING THE MAGNETIC FIELD METER

I was happy to see the "Magnetic Field Meter" project in the April issue of **Radio-Electronics**. The meter allows a quick (and inexpensive) assessment of home and business magnetic-field conditions for those of us who are unwilling to wait for U.S. standards to be established. I have some additional suggestions regarding the calibration use of such a coil-based meter.

For both calibration and use, the orientation of the coil is critical. The single-coil design is sensitive only to fields in one of three axes. The "right-hand rule" gives the relationship between the direction of field-producing current flow and the orientation of the coil axis for maximum sensitivity. For the calibration technique shown in Fig. 6 of the article, the meter pick-up coil should be at right angles to the current flow, hence parallel to the axis of the transmitting coil.

When conducting a survey, the meter coil axis should be oriented along each of three perpendicular axes and the strongest reading used for analysis. The external coil option would make that easier. The field strength due to monitors and due to unbalanced wiring usually has a strong maximum in one direction. The more expensive, professional meters typically use three perpendicular coils (or three Hall-effect devices) and electronically develop the true maximum field.

I would also like to provide some reference points of EMF field strengths to augment the values given in the article. The typical unbalanced current flow in the center-tap ground of a 240-volt drop to a house is 0–4 amps at 60 Hz. That corresponds to a magnetic field of 0–2 μT (0–20 milliGauss) at 1 inch from the current. The current usually flows down the outside wall of the house and through the cold water pipe along the basement ceiling. The quickest solution to such fields is to move furniture such as beds and cribs away from the area so that exposure time is reduced. The current could also be rerouted by an electrician with suitable copper ground strapping.

The new Swedish EMF guidelines for computer monitors (VDT's) are:

- 50 cm (20 in.), 5 Hz–2 kHz: 0.25 μT (2.5 mG)
- 50 cm (20 in.), 2 kHz–400kHz: 0.025 μT (0.25 mG)

Source: *VDT News*, Nov./Dec. 1990

Several manufacturers are now making low-radiation color monitors for the U.S. market, including all IBM's made since September 1989 and the new NEC 3Ds model. Many monitors exhibit low fields already, and can be tested with the Gaussmeter before purchase.

WILLIAM SNYDER
Rochester, NY

NOBODY'S FOOL

I just finished reading the article on making a laser printer out of a monitor and a copier (**Radio-Electronics**, April 1991). It's a good idea in theory, but in practice you could have a problem. Some copiers will not run with the lamp removed. If you have that problem, you are going to have to create a path for the lamp voltage to "fool" the circuit.

RICK SCHWILL
Phoenix, AZ **R-E**

EQUIPMENT REPORTS

R.L. Drake R-8 World Band Shortwave Receiver

In our younger days, we never had the means to get the shortwave equipment that we really wanted. Our ham shack and shortwave monitoring setup were functional, and we did reasonably well, considering our non-existent budget. But every visit to a swap meet made our mouths water. And every magazine had advertisements of glorious equipment that we wanted. We knew that one day, we would own a communications receiver from R.L. Drake (P.O. Box 112, Miamisburg, OH 45342).

We never got a chance, though. In the early 1980's, Drake dropped communications receivers to pursue the satellite-TV business, where they've done quite well. But now they're back in business with the *R8*, a world band shortwave receiver reengineered from the ground up.

They couldn't have picked a better time. Shortwave radio was undergoing healthy growth in the U.S. even before such dramatic events as the reunification of Germany, the revolution in Romania, and the Persian Gulf war. Even with the instant access to news that we can get through CNN and local all-news stations, people are tuning in to shortwave for something that is sometimes more difficult to find: a diversity of opinion. Although broadcast schedules and advanced taping of shows means that the news that you hear on the shortwave bands is often a few hours old, your chances of hearing a fresh perspective are still pretty good. And the chance of hearing stories not even covered in our news-saturated media is even better.

The *R8* offers continuous frequency coverage from 100 kHz to 30 MHz, which takes in the thirteen world-radio bands and everything in between. The table-top receiver measures roughly 13 × 5 × 13 inches, and weighs about 13 pounds. Although it's not designed for a mobile environment, the *R8* does offer a fused 12-volt DC input connector so that you can power the receiver, for example, from the cigarette lighter in your car.



CIRCLE 10 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

The AC input gives you plenty of options for world-wide operations: 100-, 120-, 200-, and 240-volt operation are supported at 50 or 60 Hz.

The front panel is dominated by a large, backlit liquid crystal display. We found it to be difficult to read at sharper angles. Head on, however, it's a delight. The seven-digit display provides a tuning resolution of 10 Hz.

The front panel isn't as cluttered with controls as many of its competitors. That doesn't mean, however, that the *R8* is short on features—features that really mean something when you're trying to capture the weak signals in crowded bands. Five receive bandwidths (6, 4, 2.3, 1.8 and 0.5 kHz) are provided. When you select one of the receiver's six modes (AM, FM, CW, RTTY, LSB, and USB) the *R8* automatically selects an appropriate bandwidth (1.8 kHz for RTTY, for example), but you are free to select another with the touch of a button. For example, if interference makes it difficult to intelligibly receive AM broadcasts using the 6-kHz bandwidth, you can reduce the setting to cut interference.

Synchronous detector

One of the inherent "problems" with shortwave reception—regardless of the receiver—is signal fading due to propagation disturbances. To combat fading, the *R8* offers a switchable (slow, fast, or off) AGC or automatic gain control. In most cases, the AGC does a good job of keeping the signal listenable. But even with AGC, fading can cause distortion. That's where the *R8*'s synchronous detector comes in. A receiver-generated local oscillator, synchronized in frequency and phase to the carrier, is used in demodulating the signal. World-band listeners will really appreciate how it can enhance fidelity by reducing distortion.

A PASSBAND OFFSET control is another reception-enhancing feature that deserves mention. It allows you to electronically shift the receiver's IF frequency without disturbing the operating frequency! Thus, in many cases, you are able to move interfering signals out of the passband.

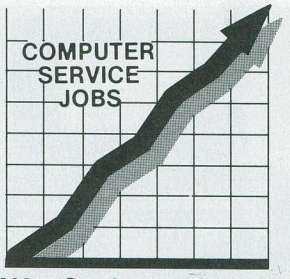
The synchronous detector and passband-offset capability—along with a tunable notch filter, dual-mode noise blanker, RF preamplifier for boosting signals over 5 MHz, and tone control—all help to dig the tough signals out of the crowded bands. In fact, there's not much more you could ask for. But the *R8* doesn't just offer superb reception capability. It also offers a host of other features.

One hundred memories store not only the frequency of a station, but also the complete receiver setup. Since the memory is stored in EEPROM, there's no need for battery backup. Tuning can be done by direct-frequency entry, tuning the large tuning dial (the faster you turn the dial, the faster the frequency shifts), or up and down keys that provide for larger

continued on page 82

5 sure steps to a fast start as a high-paid computer service technician

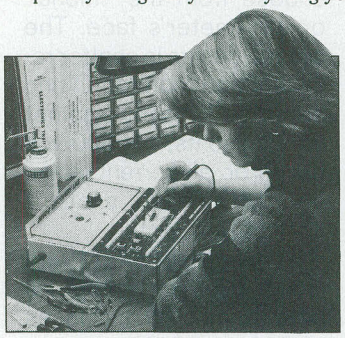
1. Choose training that's right for today's good jobs



Jobs for computer service technicians will almost double in the next 10 years, according to the latest Department of Labor projections. For you, that means unlimited opportunities for advancement, a new career, or even a computer service business of your own.

But to succeed in computer service today, you need training—complete, practical training that gives you the confidence to service any brand of computer. You need NRI training.

Only NRI—the leader in career-building, at-home electronics training for more than 75 years—gives you practical knowledge, hands-on skill, and real-world experience with a powerful 386sx/20 MHz computer you keep. Only NRI gives you everything you need for a fast start as a high-paid computer service technician.



2. Go beyond "book learning" to get true hands-on experience

NRI knows you learn better by doing. So NRI training works overtime to give you that invaluable practical experience. You first read about the subject, studying diagrams, schematics, and photos that make the subject even clearer. Then you do. You build, examine, remove, test, repair, replace. You discover for yourself the feel of the real thing, the confidence gained only with experience.

3. Get inside a powerful computer system

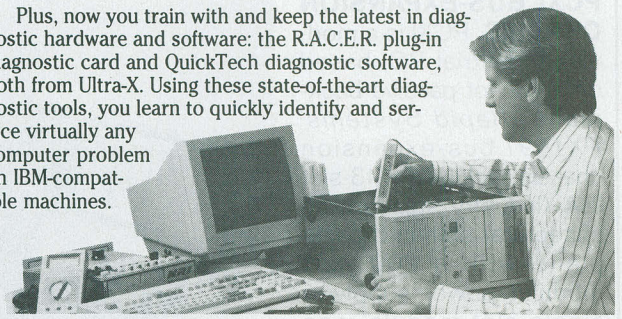


If you really want to get ahead in computer service, you have to get inside a state-of-the-art computer system. That's why NRI now includes the powerful new West Coast 386sx/20 MHz mini tower computer as the centerpiece of your hands-on training.

As you build this 1 meg RAM, 32-bit CPU computer from the keyboard up, you actually see for yourself how each section of your computer works. You assemble and test your computer's "intelligent" keyboard, install the power supply and high-density floppy disk drive, then interface the high-resolution monitor. But that's not all.

You go on to install a powerful new 40 meg IDE hard disk drive—today's most-wanted computer peripheral—included in your course to dramatically increase the data storage capacity of your computer while giving you lightning-quick data access.

Plus, now you train with and keep the latest in diagnostic hardware and software: the R.A.C.E.R. plug-in diagnostic card and QuickTech diagnostic software, both from Ultra-X. Using these state-of-the-art diagnostic tools, you learn to quickly identify and service virtually any computer problem on IBM-compatible machines.

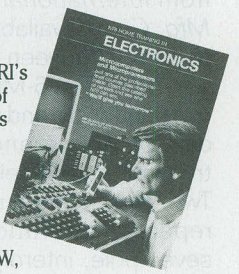


4. Make sure you've always got someone to turn to for help



Throughout your NRI training, you've got the full support of your personal NRI instructor and the entire NRI technical staff. Always ready to answer your questions and help you if you should hit a snag, your instructors will make you feel as if you're in a classroom of one, giving you as much time and personal attention as you need.

5. Step into a bright new future in computer service—start by sending for your FREE catalog today!



Discover for yourself how easy NRI makes it to succeed in computer service. Send today for NRI's big, full-color catalog describing every aspect of NRI's one-of-a-kind computer training, as well as training in TV/video/audio servicing, telecommunications, industrial electronics, and other growing high-tech career fields.

If the coupon is missing, write to: NRI School of Electronics, McGraw-Hill Continuing Education Center, 4401 Connecticut Avenue, NW, Washington, DC 20008.

R.A.C.E.R. and QuickTech are registered trademarks of Ultra-X, INC.

NRI School of Electronics

For career courses approved under GI Bill ☐ check for details.

McGraw-Hill Continuing Education Center
4401 Connecticut Avenue, NW, Washington, DC 20008

☑ CHECK ONE CATALOG ONLY

- ☐ **Microcomputer Servicing**
- ☐ TV/Video/Audio Servicing
- ☐ Telecommunications
- ☐ Industrial Electronics/Robotics
- ☐ Basic Electronics
- ☐ Computer Programming
- ☐ PC Software Engineering Using C
- ☐ Desktop Publishing & Design
- ☐ Word Processing Home Business
- ☐ Bookkeeping & Accounting

Name _____

Address _____

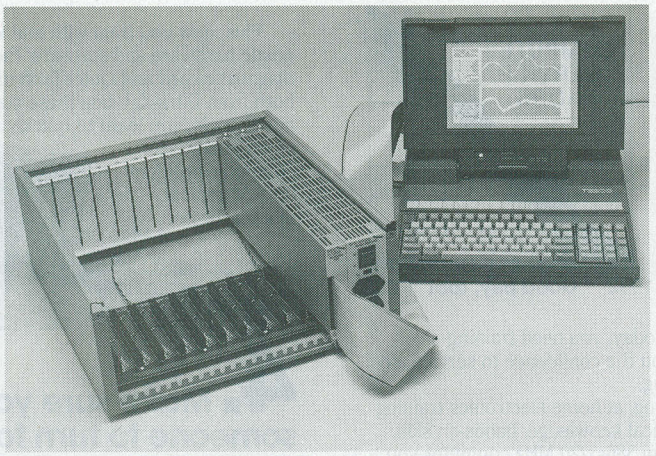
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Accredited Member, National Home Study Council 3-091

NEW PRODUCTS

Use the Free Information Card for more details on these products.

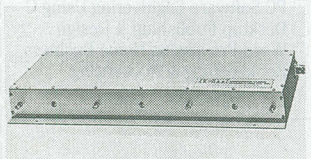
PCXI BUS-EXPANSION CHASSIS. PCXI is a modular, industrial PC, based on a 13-slot passive backplane. *Rapid Systems' PX1591* bus-expansion chassis includes a 13-slot ISA (industry standard architecture) standard backplane with a 200-watt modular power supply, a single-slot module, one bare expansion card, and front-end cabling needed to extend from the PCXI expansion chassis to any laptop or desktop PC. Using a standard PC with the *PX1591*, the PCXI chassis provides the benefits of EMI/RFI shielding, protection against vibration, and specified industrial cooling through a metal-shielded module cover with top and bottom cooling slots. Applications include field service, ATE development, factory automation, and industrial testing.



CIRCLE 16 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

The *PX1591* bus-expansion chassis costs $2395.—**Rapid Systems, Inc.**, 433 North 34th Street, Seattle, WA 98103; Phone:206-548-0322; Fax: 206-547-8311.

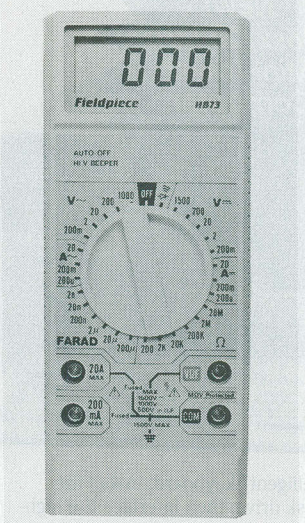
AMATEUR-TV FILTER. Designed for use in amateur televisions, the *FL-407 Vestigial Sideband Filter* from *International Crystal Mfg. Co.* is available in frequencies between 420 and 440 MHz. The 6-MHz nominal bandwidth and low-loss design are intended for transmitter or receiver use. Two filters can be used for repeater operation. The seven-pole, interdigital design provides excellent sideband suppression and filtering when used alone, or in pairs. Heavy-duty construction ensures stable operation and long life. The *FL-407* measures 2⅛ × 8 13/16 × 20⅝ inches. N-type connectors are standard.



CIRCLE 17 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

The *FL-407* vestigial sideband filter costs $249.—**International Crystal Manufacturing Company, Inc.**, P.O. Box 26330, 701 West Sheridan, Oklahoma City, OK 73126-0330; Phone: 800-426-9825 or 405-236-3741; Fax: 405-235-1904.

FIELD-SERVICE DMM. Aimed specifically at field-service technicians, the *HB70 Series* digital multimeters from *Fieldpiece Instruments* look and function differently from others on the market. Two professional-grade, heavy-duty meters, which provide only those functions needed most by service technicians, feature a single easy-to-use rotary switch for function and range selection. Models *HB71* and *HB73* each have 24 ranges in AC and DC volts, AC and DC amps, and ohms. The model *HB73* (pictured) adds six capacitance ranges up to 200 µF. All voltage ranges withstand 1500VDC and 1000VAC; other ranges withstand 500 volts AC or DC. The manual-ranging meters include a dangerous-voltage warning indicator that causes an LCD icon to flash intermittently and a beeper to be activated when a voltage over 28V AC or DC is encountered. All of each meter's capabilities are displayed on the front of the instrument; the one dial is used to choose from the "menu" on the meter's face. The rugged design is shatter-resistant and features O-ring seals to protect against contaminants, full 600-volt fusing on all current jacks, and MOV's to protect against transients.



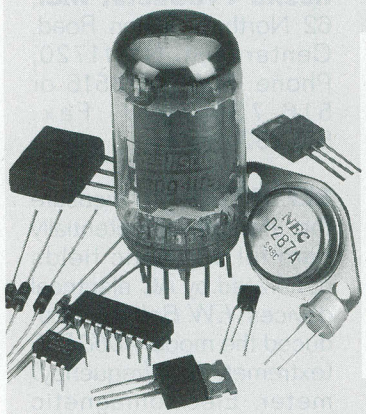
CIRCLE 18 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

The models *HB71* and *HB73* digital multimeters have suggested list prices of $99 and $109, respectively.—**Fieldpiece Instruments, Inc.**, 8322B Artesia Blvd., Buena Park, CA 90621; Phone: 714-992-1239; Fax: 714-992-1239.

SOLDERING IRON SPONGE. The *Swiss Sponge* (named for the cheese, not the country) features multiple holes for improved tip cleaning. The holes trap the solder balls and drop them to the bottom of the sponge tray where they belong. *Virtual Industries' Swiss Sponge* is available in a variety of sizes to fit most makes of soldering-iron sponge trays. A "one-size-fits-all" sponge measures 3.5 × 4.8 inches and features patterns matching popular tray sizes so that

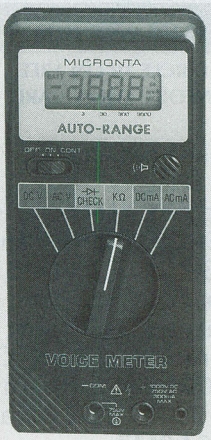
RADIO SHACK

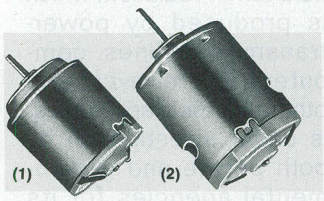
PARTS PLACE℠



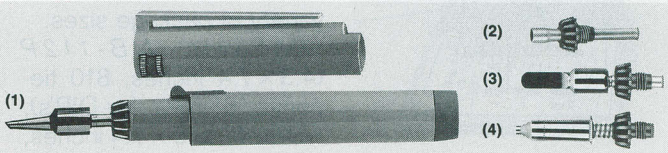
Parts Special-Order Hotline. Your local Radio Shack offers a huge selection of electronic components. Plus, we can special-order 10,000 additional items from our main warehouse—ICs, tubes, semiconductors, crystals, phono cartridges and styli, even SAMS® manuals. Service is fast and there is no postage charge, no minimum order.

Talking Multimeter. Timesaving *speech* output! Take readings without having to glance over at the meter. Press a button on the probe and this meter calls out the reading in clear English while displaying it. Features full autoranging, autopolarity, liquid crystal display with low-battery and over-range indicators, continuity beeper, diode-check mode and 10-megohm input. With leads. #22-164 ..... **99.95**

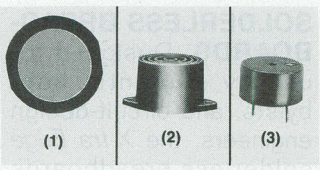




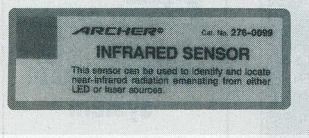
(1) Hobby Motor. For robotics and projects. 1½ to 3VDC. About 1½" long. #273-223 ..... **99¢**
(2) High-Speed 12VDC Motor. Up to 15,200 RPM. About 2" long (with shaft). #273-255 ..... **2.99**



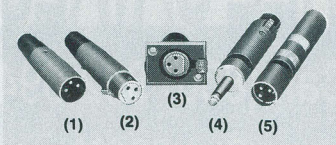
(1) 4-in-1 Soldering Tool. No cords or cylinders! Precision soldering wherever you need it. Operates anywhere on standard butane lighter fuel. Up to 60 minutes use per tank. Easy to use—refills in just seconds. #64-2161 .. **31.95**
Optional Conversion Tips. Available from CMC Special Order "Hotline".
(2) Blow Torch. Keeps a steady flame. #64-2169 ..... **9.95**
(3) Hot Knife. Ideal for design and repair. #64-2170 ..... **9.95**
(4) Heat Blower. Puts the heat on for quick drying. #64-2169 ..... **9.95**



(1) Mini Piezo Speaker. Only 13¹/₃₂"-diameter. Use with IC drivers. #273-091 ..... **2.49**
(2) "Ding-Dong" Chime. Requires 6 to 18VDC. #273-071, **8.99**
(3) Mini Buzzer. Loud, yet only 7 mA at 12VDC. #273-074 ... **2.99**

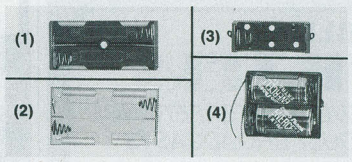


NEW! TV/VCR Remote Control Tester. Senses infrared light from remotes to tell you if they are working. Also locates near-infrared radiation emanating from either LED or laser sources. Pocket size. #276-0099 ..... **5.95**

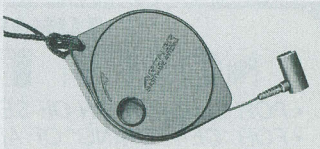


XLR Audio Connectors

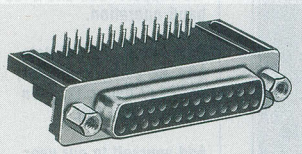
Fig.	Type	Cat. No.	Each
1	Three-Pin Plug	274-010	2.99
2	Inline Socket	274-011	2.99
3	Panel Socket	274-013	3.69
4	XLR Plug Adapter	274-016	11.99
5	¼"-Plug Adapter	274-017	11.99



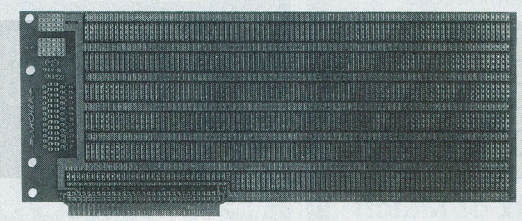
Project Battery Holders.
(1) 2 "AAA". #270-398 ..... **79¢**
(2) 4 "D". #270-389 ..... **1.59**
(3) 1 "N". #270-405 ..... **59¢**
(4) 2 "C". #270-385 ..... **1.29**



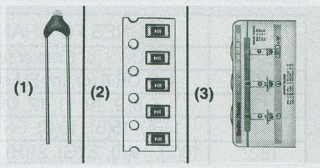
Portable Shortwave Antenna. Pulls in the DX! Great for traveling. Clips over telescoping rod antenna. Wire extends up to 23 ft. Dramatically improves reception on worldband portables. #278-1374 ..... **8.95**



NEW! 25-Pin Female D-Sub Connector. Right-angle mounting, designed for Experimenter PC/XT Card-Edge Compatible Plug-In Card (at right) to provide standard 25-pin input/output port. #276-1504 ..... **2.39**



NEW! Archer® Experimenter's Plug-In Card. PC/XT compatible prototype card for breadboarding digital/analog circuits. Plated through holes, power and ground bus grids, 8-bit 31/62 plated-edge contacts, I/O mounting area for 25-pin d-sub connector (at left). #276-1598 ..... **29.95**



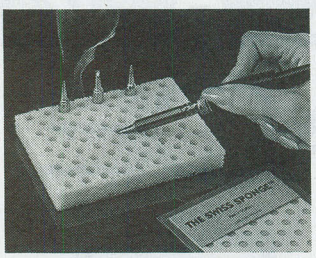
(1) Hi-Precision 10K-ohm Thermistor. #271-110 ..... **1.99**
(2) 200 Surface-Mount Resistors. 5% tol. #271-313, **Set 4.99**
(3) Pocket Color Guide. Finds resistor, capacitor, inductor values. #271-1210 ..... **79¢**

Since 1921 Radio Shack has been the place to obtain up-to-date electronic parts as well as quality tools, test equipment and accessories at low prices. 7000 locations to serve you—NOBODY COMPARES

Prices apply at participating Radio Shack stores and dealers. Radio Shack is a division of Tandy Corporation

Radio Shack®
AMERICA'S TECHNOLOGY STORE™

CIRCLE 78 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

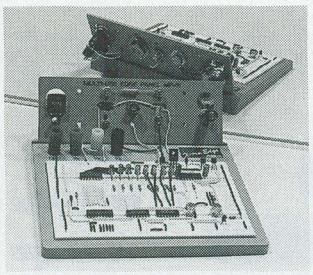


CIRCLE 19 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

the user can cut it to fit using scissors.

Suggested list prices for the *Swiss Sponge* range from $.75 to $1.50 each.—Virtual Industries, Inc., 20 Mountview Lane, Unit E, Colorado Springs, CO 80907; Phone: 719-598-1369; Fax: 719-594-0147.

SOLDERLESS BREADBOARDS. Designed for use by students, hobbyists, and circuit-design engineers, the *X-tra Edge* solderless breadboards from *Chenesko Products* feature an extra multi-use edge panel for organizing and mounting components that do not fit into the normal DIP spacing of solderless breadboard socket connections. Available in four sizes, each contains a solderless breadboard area that contains both distribution and terminal strips to accommodate all DIP sizes, lead components (0.3–0.8mm lead diameter), and wire gauge of AWG 20–29 for interconnecting components. The breadboard contacts, spaced at 0.1-inch on center, are made of phosphor bronze nickel-plated for reliable low-resistance contacts. Initial contact resistance is less than 3 milliohms at 1 kHz (20°C) and the contacts are rated for a minimum of 10,000 in-out insertions. For easy connecting of external power supplies, four multipurpose binding posts that accept both standard banana jacks and lead wires are standard on each model. The removable edge panel features a variety of geometric cutouts that allow the panel to hold transistors, stud rectifiers, triacs, SCR's, DIAC's, voltage regulators, heat sinks, rheostats, switches, buzzers, and fuse holders in a variety of package sizes.



CIRCLE 20 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

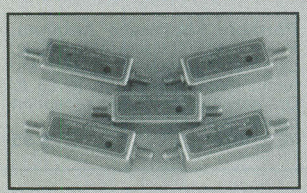
Models *NB-112P* (4.3×7.4 inches, 810 tie-points, 61 rows for DIP's), *NB-124P* (6.5×7.4 inches, 1620 tie-points, 122 rows for DIP's), *NB-134P* (7.9×7.4 inches, 2230 tie-points, 183 rows for DIP's), and *NB-145P* (9.7×7.4 inches, 2940 tie-points, 244 rows for DIP's) cost $7.50, $16, $21, and $27, respectively.—**Chenesko Products, Inc.**, 62 North Coleman Road, Centereach, NY 11720; Phone: 800-221-3516 or 516-736-7977; Fax: 516-732-4650.

ELF METER. To measure the strength of potentially harmful magnetic fields generated by AC electrical devices, *F.W. Bell* has introduced the model *4060* ELF (extremely low frequency) meter. Electromagnetic field (EMF) radiation, which is produced by power-transmission lines, computers, microwaves, and other electrical appliances, is under investigation by both private and governmental agencies for its possible link to cancer, leu-

CABLE - TV

TUNABLE
NOTCH FILTERS

• FOR ELIMINATION OF SEVERE INTERFERENCE
• FOR "CENSORING" OF ADULT BROADCASTS



• 45 dB AT CENTER FREQUENCY
• 5 dB AT 2 MHZ FROM CENTER
• 2 dB INSERTION LOSS

MODEL	TUNES TO CHANNEL	PRICE	SHIPPING
23H	2 OR 3 (or 6 meter ham)	$30	NO SHIPPING OR C.O.D. CHARGES
46FM	4, 5, OR 6 (or any FM station)	$30	
713	7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, OR 13	$30	
1417	14(A), 15(B), 16(C), OR 17 (D)	$30	
1822	18(E), 19(F), 20(G), 21(H), OR 22(I)	$30	

3 for $75 - 10 for $200 - Mix or Match
30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE (3 FILTER LIMIT)

FAST DELIVERY
CALL TOLL FREE FOR C.O.D. OR SEND CHECK TO ORDER

STAR CIRCUITS
P.O. BOX 94917
LAS VEGAS, NV 89193
1-800-433-6319

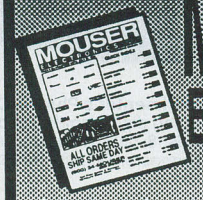
FREE CATALOG

Call (800) 992-9943

Over 35,000 Electronic Components

Call Today for Your FREE SUBSCRIPTION

If You Order Today, WE SHIP TODAY!!



MOUSER ELECTRONICS

(800) 992-9943

Stocking Locations Across America.

CIRCLE 117 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Try the

Radio Electronics

bulletin board system

(RE-BBS)
516-293-2283

The more you use it the more useful it becomes.

We support 1200 and 2400 baud operation.

Parameters: 8N1 (8 data bits, no parity, 1 stop bit) or 7E1 (7 data bits, even parity, 1 stop bit).

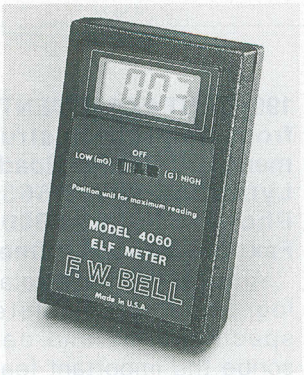
Add yourself to our user files to increase your access.

Communicate with other R-E readers.

Leave your comments on R-E with the SYSOP.

RE-BBS
516-293-2283

kemia, and birth defects. The ELF meter can help the user to determine exposure levels. The com-



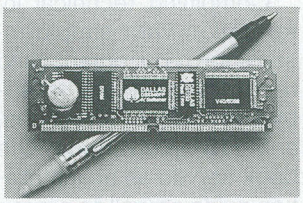
CIRCLE 21 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

pact device features a 3½-digit LCD readout that indicates field strength in either milliGauss or Gauss (depending on the setting). A single control acts as both an on-off and a high/low range switch. Readings are taken simply by holding the meter near the source to be measured. The ELF meter has an accuracy of ±1% and a resolution of 1 mG or 10 mG.

The *4060* ELF meter has a suggested list price of $179.—**F.W. Bell, Inc.**, 6120 Hanging Moss Road, Orlando, FL; Phone: 407-678-7308.

MINIATURE MICROCONTROLLER. Called the *Flip Stik* because it functions as an expandable microprocessor when plugged in one way and a single-board microcontroller when plugged in the other way, *Dallas Semiconductor's DS2340* accepts software updates via its serial port while it is in the system, with no component removal required. The *Flip Stik* is roughly the size of a piece of chewing gum, and consumes very little power. It supports DOS-equivalent operating systems for diskless embedded systems, allowing application developments using standard DOS function calls. Thanks to its in-system reconfigurability, an embedded system that incorporates the *Flip Stik* can be configured with customized software just before shipping without opening its enclosure. Software upgrades can even be downloaded over the telephone line from a remote PC.

The *Flip Stik* incorporates a V40 microprocessor (software-compatible with the 8088), up to 256K bytes of nonvolatile RAM, and a DS5340 "Softener" chip. That chip "crash-proofs" the microprocessor to safeguard data against power failure. Because the V40 executes the native instruction set of the PC, programmers can use the

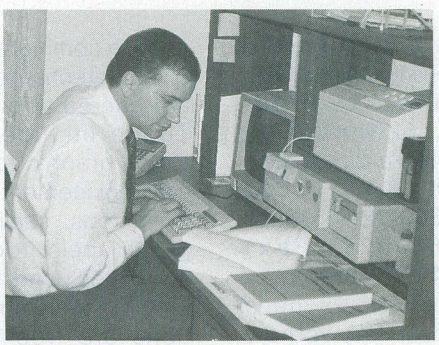


CIRCLE 22 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

software base with which they are already familiar; they don't have to learn a new language or buy special development systems. They can write software for the *Flip Stik* on their desktop PC's and later port it to the embedded system. The V40 also provides a serial port, interrupt controller, timer-counters, and a DMA controller. The softener chip complements those functions with a clock oscillator, power monitor, watchdog timer, programmable address decoder, dual-port register file, and parallel I/O ports.

The *DS2340 Flip Stik* costs $54.30 in quantities of 1000.—**Dallas Semiconductor**, 4401 South Beltwood Parkway, Dallas, TX 75244; Phone: 214-450-0448. **R-E**

Earn Your B.S. Degree in ELECTRONICS or COMPUTERS



By Studying at Home

Grantham College of Engineering, now in our 41st year, is highly experienced in "distance education"—teaching by correspondence—through printed materials, computer materials, fax, and phone.

No commuting to class. Study at your own pace, while continuing on your present job. Learn from easy-to-understand but complete and thorough lesson materials, with additional help from our instructors.

Our Computer B.S. Degree Program includes courses in BASIC, PASCAL and C languages — as well as Assembly Language, MS DOS, CADD, Robotics, and much more.

Our Electronics B.S. Degree Program includes courses in Solid-State Circuit Analysis and Design, Control Systems, Analog/Digital Communications, Microwave Engr, and much more.

An important part of being prepared to *move up* is holding the right college degree, and the absolutely necessary part is knowing your field. Grantham can help you both ways—to learn more and to earn your degree in the process.

Write or phone for our free catalog. Toll free, 1-800-955-2527, or see mailing address below.

•

Accredited by the Accrediting Commission of the National Home Study Council

•

GRANTHAM College of Engineering
Grantham College Road
Slidell, LA 70460

NEW LIT

Use The Free Information Card for fast response.

TONER CARTRIDGE RECHARGE CATALOG; from Chenesko Products Inc., 62 North Coleman Road, Centereach, NY 11720; Phone: 800-221-3516 or 516-736-7977; Fax: 516-732-4650; free.

Anyone who owns a laser printer knows how costly replacement toner

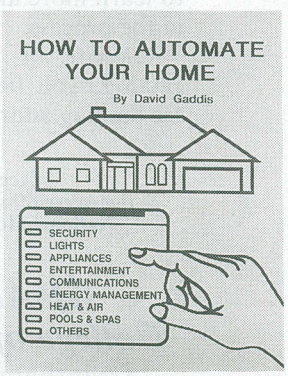


CIRCLE 337 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

cartridges can be. This catalog explains alternatives to new cartridges, describing recharged cartridges—in do-it-yourself or full-service forms—that can be used with the HP LaserJet, LaserJet Plus, and LaserJet Series II, IID, IIP, and III; Apple LaserWriter, LaserWriter Plus, and LaserWriter IINT/IINTX; and many other models. When handled properly, the cartridges can be cleaned out, modified, and then recharged with new toner several times before the photoconductive drum in the toner cartridge wears out. This catalog describes three methods of recharge. For the handyman, six different kits are available with complete instructions on how to modify and recharge toner cartridges. For the person who wants to start a recharge business, a complete selection of toner-recharge products are offered at bulk prices. Those include generic toner, graphic toner, special replacement felt, new fixing rods, sealing strips, plugs labels, tools, clean air, wipes, and vacuums. Detailed assembly instructions are free with purchase. For those who lack the time or inclination to do the job themselves, the catalog also details Chenesko's mail-in service. The first time it is sent in, the cartridge is cleaned, modified, and recharged. The modification allows it to be easily refilled by the customer the second time, by purchasing the replacement toner and felt pad.

HOW TO AUTOMATE YOUR HOME; by David Gaddis. Home Automation, USA, P.O. Box 22536, Oklahoma City, OK 73123; Phone: 405-840-4751; $29.95.

Home automation, which promises better security, convenience, lower operating costs, safety, entertainment, and fun, is one of the fastest growing areas of consumer electronics. Encompassing home security, telephone



CIRCLE 338 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

and communications systems, audio and video systems, lighting and appliance control, and environmental (heating, cooling, sprinklers, pools) control, automating a new or existing home requires quite a bit of information and forethought. This book contains valuable information on some of the most popular present and proposed automation concepts, including X-10, CEBus (The EIA's proposed standard, Consumer-Electronics Bus), Smart House, and Echelon.

Combining technical information with simple installation requirements and recommendations, step-by-step project directions, and 115 illustrations, the book serves as an installation guide as well as a reference source. Because there are so many variations and possibilities in home automation, the book is designed to provide the information required for readers to make decisions about their own requirements, based on cost, features, expandability, and goals.

Starting with an overall explanation of home automation, the book goes on to detail home wiring requirements. The remaining chapters each address a particular part of a home-automation system and include recommendations for basic and expanded systems and subsystems. Materials costs for the projects start as low as $28.00, and many cost less than $200 to install. The book includes $250 of coupons for discounts and free product offers.

1991 TEST EQUIPMENT; from Amprobe Instrument, 630 Merrick Road, Lynbrook, NY 11563; Phone: 516-593-5600; Fax: 516-593-5682; free.

Amprobe's full-line catalog contains complete specifications and describe the important features of its full line of electrical test equipment. Featured in its 48 pages are rotary scale clamp-ons with high-energy protection, digital mini clamp-ons, circuit tracers, true-RMS strip recorders, digital



CIRCLE 339 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

megohmmeters, ultrasonic detectors, analog clamp-ons, digital tachometers, pyrometers, and recorders. Convenient alpha-numeric model listings are provided, as well as color photographs, illustrations, and helpful hints, and suggested accessories and replacements.

AN INTRODUCTION TO AMATEUR COMMUNICATIONS SATELLITES; by A. Pickard. Electronics Technology Today Inc., P.O. Box 240, Massapequa Park, NY 11762-0240; $9.75, in-

(continued on page 30)

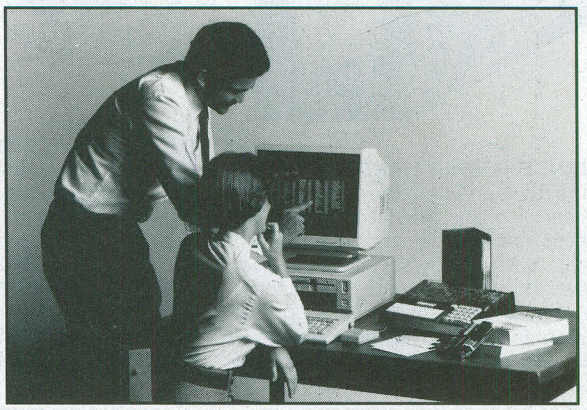
Learn to Use Your Computer's Full Potential.

New Career Course from CIE!

If you've been hesitating about upgrading your computer skills because you couldn't find the time or locate the right program to teach you everything you need to know to be successful in today's world of computers, you'll be happy to hear that CIE's new career course can provide you with the computer technology curriculum you seek in an independent study program you can afford to invest your time in.

CIE's COMPUTER OPERATION and PROGRAMMING course was designed and developed by CIE to provide a complete overall understanding of the unlimited potential today's computers offer, once you learn and discover their full capabilities, in today's high tech environment. CIE's new computer course quickly provides you with the electronics fundamentals essential to fully understand and master the computer's technological potentials for your personal and professional advancement. Upon mastering the fundamentals you will move into high level language programming such as BASIC and C-Language and then use that programming in order to relate the interfacing of electronic hardware circuitry to programming software. As a graduate of the Computer Operation and Programming course, you will be able to successfully understand, analyze, install, troubleshoot, program and maintain the various types of electronic equipment used in business, manufacturing, and service industries.

Since 1934, CIE has been the world leader in home study electronics by providing our 150,000-plus graduates with the curriculum and hands-on training they've needed to become successful in today's highly competitive and computer oriented society. As a CIE student you'll receive a first rate education from a faculty and staff with only one desire. Your future success!



We encourage you to look, but you won't find a more comprehensive computer course anywhere! And it's a course designed to fit around your lifestyle and commitments today, so you can be assured of professional successes and financial gains tomorrow.

Please, do yourself a favor and send the attached card or fill out and mail the coupon below for more information about CIE's Computer Operation and Programming course. Do It Today!



Computer not included with course

❒ YES! I want to get started. Send me my CIE school catalog including details about the Associate Degree program (for your convenience, CIE will have a representative contact you - there is no obligation).

Print Name _____

Address _____ Apt. _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Age _____ Area Code/Phone No. _____

Check box for G.I. Bulletin on Educational Benefits ❒ Veteran ❒ Active Duty

CIE CLEVELAND INSTITUTE OF ELECTRONICS, INC.

1776 East 17th Street • Cleveland, Ohio 44114 • (216) 781-9400

ACCREDITED SCHOOL · NHSC · NATIONAL HOME STUDY COUNCIL

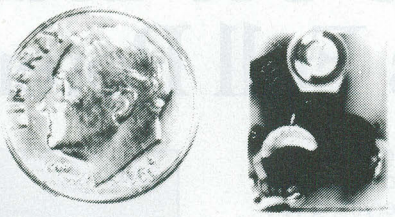
A school of thousands. A class of one. Since 1934.

AE24



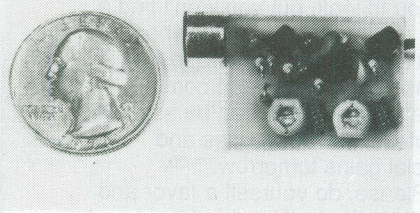
APPLIANCE REPAIR HANDBOOKS—13 volumes by service experts; easy-to-understand diagrams, illustrations. For major appliances (air conditioners, refrigerators, washers, dryers, microwaves, etc.), elec. housewares, personal-care appliances. Basics of solid state, setting up shop, test instruments. **$2.65 to $7.90 each.** Free brochure. **APPLIANCE SERVICE, P.O. Box 789, Lombard, IL 60148. (708) 932-9550.**

CIRCLE 84 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD



THE MODEL WTT-20 IS ONLY THE SIZE OF A DIME, yet transmits both sides of a telephone conversation to any FM radio with crystal clarity. Telephone line powered - never needs a battery! Up to ¼ mile range. Adjustable from 70-130 MHZ. Complete kit **$29.95** + **$1.50** S + H. Free Shipping on 2 or more! COD add **$4.** Call or send VISA, MC, MO. **DECO INDUSTRIES, Box 607, Bedford Hills, NY 10507. (914) 232-3878.**

CIRCLE 127 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD



SIMPLY SNAP THE WAT-50 MINIATURE FM TRANSMITTER on top of a 9v battery and hear every sound in an entire house up to 1 mile away! Adjustable from 70-130 MHZ. Use with any FM radio. Complete kit **$29.95** + **$1.50** S + H. Free shipping on 2 or more! COD add **$4.** Call or send VISA, MC, MO. **DECO INDUSTRIES, Box 607, Bedford Hills, NY 10507. (914) 232-3878.**

CIRCLE 127 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD



CABLE TV CONVERTERS AND DESCRAMBLERS SB-3 **$79.00** TRI-BI **$95.00** MLD-**$79.00** M35B **$69.00** DRZ-DIC **$149.00.** Special combos available. We ship COD. Quantity discounts. Call for pricing on other products. Dealers wanted. FREE CATALOG. We stand behind our products where others fail. One year warranty. **ACE PRODUCTS. P.O. Box 582, Saco, ME 04072 1 (800) 234-0726.**

CIRCLE 75 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD



$495 FOR A PROGRAMMABLE DC POWER SUPPLY IS NOW A REALITY! • GPIB Interface Standard • Output Voltage/Current Programming & Readback • Local & Remote GPIB Operations • Remote Sense Function • Programmable Overvoltage and Overcurrent Protection • Software Calibration • Superior Line/Load Regulation • Output Enable/Disable • 3 Year Warranty. FREE Orientation Video available. For details, call: **AMERICAN RELIANCE INC. 800-654-9838 FAX: 818-575-0801.**

CIRCLE 180 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

CALL NOW AND RESERVE YOUR SPACE

- 6 × rate $940.00 per each insertion.
- Fast reader service cycle.
- Short lead time for the placement of ads.
- We typeset and layout the ad at no additional charge.

Call 516-293-3000 to reserve space. Ask for Arline Fishman. Limited number of pages available. Mail materials to: mini-ADS, RADIO-ELECTRONICS, 500-B Bi-County Blvd., Farmingdale, NY 11735.

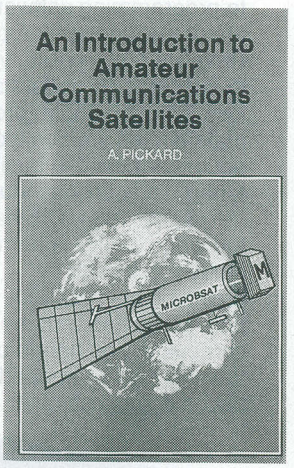
FAX: 516-293-3315

NEW LIT

continued from page 26

cluding shipping and handling (order No. BP290).

Unless you work for a major telecommunications company, the space program, or the military, communications and broadcast satellites are normally off limits to you. Even if you own a satellite-TV receiver, you cannot participate in the technical aspects of those communications-satellite systems. There are, however, a large number of amateur communications satellites orbiting the earth. Those can be tracked, and their signals received, by ordinary people using relatively inexpensive equipment. This



CIRCLE 340 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

book describes several systems, how they can be connected to a computer, and how to use them. The decoded signals contain such information as telemetry data and weather pictures. The book is designed to encourage readers to become actively involved in receiving and decoding signals from amateur communications satellites, using aspects of electronics, engineering, and science. **R-E**

Now, You Can Eavesdrop On The World. Introducing the new Drake R8 Communications Receiver. It's world class, world band radio, made in the U.S.A. From Perth to the Persian Gulf, Moscow to Mozambique, local or global, you hear events *as they happen* with amazing clarity. Since 1943, Drake



has been setting the standards in electronic communications. . . and then raising them. Today, there's no better shortwave receiver than the Drake R8. **Out-Of-This-World Performance.** The new Drake R8 has more standard features than other shortwave radios. You get wide frequency range (100 KHz to 30,000 KHz), coverage of all world and local bands, and excellent dynamic range. But you also get important features you won't find on receivers costing hundreds of dollars more. A multi-voltage power supply. Pre-amp and attenuator. Five filter bandwidths and synchronous detector. Dual mode noise blanker and passband offset. Non-volatile 100 channel memory. All designed to give you the best reception with the least distortion. **Down-To-Earth Design.** The ergonomic design of the R8 gives you real ease of operation. You have convenient keypad entry, with large, legible controls. The face is bold. Uncluttered. And the liquid crystal display (LCD) is backlighted for easy reading. **Try The R8. . . At Our Risk.** If you're not impressed by Drake's quality, performance and ease of operation, return the R8 Receiver within 15 days and we'll refund your money in full, less our original shipping charge. For more information, or to order, call **TOLL-FREE, 1-800-9-DRAKE-1.** Telephone orders may be placed on a major credit card. $979.00 (Shipping and handling $10 in continental U.S. Ohio residents add 6½% tax.) Call **TOLL-FREE, 1-800-9-DRAKE-1** today. You can't lose.

DRAKE®

In touch with the world.

R.L. Drake Company • P.O. Box 3006 • Miamisburg, Ohio 45342 U.S.A.

CIRCLE 177 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

48 HOUR SHIPPING

ELENCO & HITACHI PRODUCTS AT DISCOUNT PRICES

48 HOUR SHIPPING

Hitachi RSO Series

(Portable Real-time Digital Storage Oscilloscopes)

VC-6023 - 20MHz, 20MS/s _____ $99/mo*
VC-6024 - 50MHz, 20MS/s _____ $120/mo*
VC-6025 - 50MHz, 20MS/s _____ $135/mo*
VC-6045 - 100MHz, 40MS/s _____ $125/mo*
VC-6145 - 100MHz, 100MS/s _____ $200/mo*

RSO's from Hitachi feature roll mode, averaging, save memory, smoothing, interpolation, pretriggering, cursor measurements. These scopes enable more accurate, simplier observation of complex waveforms, in addition to such functions as hardcopy via a plotter interface and waveform transfer via the RS-232C interface. Enjoy the comfort of analog and the power fo digital.

LEASING AVAILABLE

For all Hitachi Scopes - Call for details

* Based on 24 months except V-1150, VC-6045, VC-6145 (36 months)

Hitachi Portable Scopes

DC to 50MHz, 2-Channel, DC offset function, Alternate magnifier function

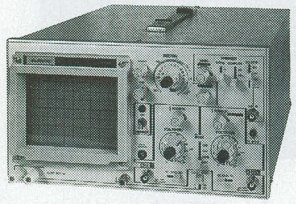
V-525 - CRT Readout, Cursor Meas. ___ $1,025
V-523 - Delayed Sweep _____ $995
V-522 - Basic Model _____ $895
V-422 - 40MHz _____ $795
V-223 - 20Mhz delayed sweep _____ $695
V-212 - 20MHz _____ $425

HITACHI COMPACT SERIES SCOPES

This series provides many new functions such as CRT Readout, Cursor measurements (V-1085/1065/665), Frequency Ctr (V-1085), Sweeptime Autoranging, Delayed sweep and Tripper Lock using a 6-inch CRT. You don't feel the compactness in terms of performance and operation.

V-660 - 60MHz, Dual Trace _____ $1,195
V-665 - 60MHz, DT, w/cursor _____ $1,345
V-1060 - 100MHz, Dual Trace _____ $1,425
V-1065 - 100MHz, DT, w/cursor _____ $105/mo*
V-1085 - 100MHz, QT, w/cursor _____ $125/mo*
V-1100A - 100MHz, Quad Trace _____ $125/mo*
V-1150 - 150MHz, Quad Trace _____ $115/mo*

20MHz Elenco Oscilloscope



$375

MO-1251

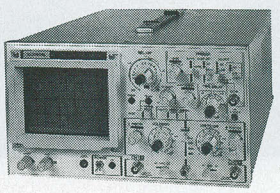
- Dual Trace Component Tester
- 6" CRT
- X-Y Operation
- TV Sync
- 2 P-1 Probes

FREE DMM with purchase of ANY SCOPE

SCOPE PROBES

P-1 65MHz, 1x, 10x $19.95
P-2 100MHz, 1x, 10x $26.95

Elenco 35MHz Dual Trace



Good to 50MHz $495

MO-1252

- High luminance 6" CRT
- 1mV Sensitivity
- 6KV Acceleration Voltage
- 10ns Rise Time
- X-Y Operation • Z Axis
- Delayed Triggering Sweep
- Includes 2 P-1 Probes

All scopes include probes, schematics, operators manual and 3 year (2 yrs for Elenco scopes) world wide warranty on parts & labor. Many accessories available for all Hitachi scopes. Call or write for complete specifications on these and many other fine oscilloscopes.

B + K TEST EQUIPMENT

All Models Available

Call for special price

Digital Capacitance Meter



CM-1550B

$58.95

9 Ranges
.1pf-20,000ufd
.5% basic accy.
Zero control w/ Case
Big 1" Display

Digital LCR Meter

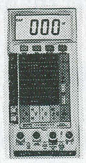


LC-1801

$125

Measures:
Coils 1uH-200H
Caps .1pf-200uf
Res .01-20M

Multimeter with Capacitance & Transistor Tester



$55 CM-1500B

Reads Volts, Ohms Current, Capacitors, Transistors and Diodes / with case

Big 1" Display

FLUKE MULTIMETERS

All Models Available

Call for special price

Quad Power Supply XP-580



$59.95

2-20V @ 2A
12V @ 1A
5V @ 3A
-5V @ .5A

Fully regulated and short circuit protected

Triple Power Supply XP-620



Assembled $69
Kit $45

2 to 15V @ 1A,
-2 to -15V @ 1A
(or 4 to 30V @ 1A)
and 5V @ 3A

All the desired features for doing experiments. Features short circuit protection, all supplies

AM/FM Transistor Radio Kit with Training Course

Model AM/FM 108

$26.95

14 Transistors ♦ 5 Diodes
Makes a great school project

True RMS 4 1/2 Digit Multimeter

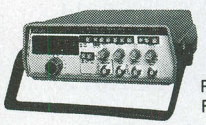


M-7000

$135

.05% DC Accuracy
.1% Resistance
with Freq. Counter
and Deluxe Case

GF-8016 Function Generator with Freq. Counter

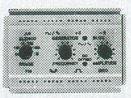


$249

Sine, Square, Triangle
Pulse, Ramp, .2 to 2MHz
Freq Counter .1 - 10MHz

GF-8015 without Freq. Meter $179

Function Generator Blox



#9600

$28.95

Provides sine, triangle, square wave from 1Hz to 1MHz
AM or FM capability

XK-500 DIGITAL / ANALOG TRAINER

A complete mini-lab for building, testing, prototyping analog and digital circuits

Elenco's Digital / Analog Trainer is specially designed for school projects, with 5 built-in power supplies. Includes a function generator with continously variable, sine, triangular, square wave forms. All power supplies are regulated and protected against shorts.

POWER SUPPLIES

- Variable Power Supply
- +1.25 to 20VDC @ .5 Amp (+1.25 to 15VDC @ 1 Amp)
- –1.25 to –20VDC @ .5 Amp (–1.25 to –15VDC @ 1 Amp)
- +12 VDC @ 1 Amp
- –12VDC @ 1 Amp
- +5VDC @ 1Amp
- 30VAC Center tapped @ 15VAC at 1Amp

ANALOG - SECTION

- Function Generator Sine, Triangular, Square wave forms
- Frequency adjustable in five ranges from 1 to 100KHZ
- Fine frequency adjust
- Amplitude adjust
- DC offset
- Modulation FM-AM

DIGITAL - SECTION

- Eight data switches
- Two no bounce logic switches
- Eight LED readouts TTL, buffered
- Clock frequency 1 to 100KHZ
- Clock amplitude 5VPP square wave

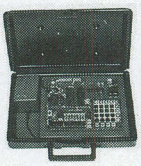
BREADBOARDS

- 2 Breadboards, each contain: 840 tie points (total 1,680)



Learn to Build and Program Computers with this Kit

Includes: All Parts, Assembly and Lesson Manual



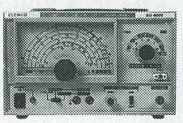
Model MM-8000

$129.00

Starting from scratch you build a complete system. Our Micro-Master trainer teaches you to write into RAMs, ROMs and run a 8085 microprocessor, which uses similar machine language as IBM PC.

Robotics Kit for above (MM8010) 71.95

Wide Band Signal Generators



SG-9000 $129

RF Freq 100K-450MHz AM Modulation of 1KHz Variable RF output

SG-9500 w/ Digital Display & 150MHz built-in Counter $249

WE WILL NOT BE UNDERSOLD!
UPS Shipping: 48 States 5%
($3 Min $10 Max) Shipping
IL Res., 7% Tax FAX: 708-520-0085

C & S SALES INC.
1245 Rosewood, Deerfield, IL 60015
(800) 292-7711 (708) 541-0710

VISA MasterCard

15 Day Money Back Guarantee
2 Year Warranty Prices Subject to Change
WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG

CIRCLE 109 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

SOLID STATE TESLA COIL

Our solid-state Tesla coil can produce sparks as long as 8 inches with a peak output of about 100,000 volts.

DUANE A BYLUND

Tesla coils have been around for almost 100 years and, with the exception of vacuum-tube driven coils, not much has changed from the way Nikola Tesla invented them. This article describes a new type of Tesla coil; a true solid-state Tesla coil. One thing that makes our Tesla coil unusual is that the coupling to the secondary coil is by a direct electrical connection rather than by magnetic fields. Direct coupling is not new to Tesla coils but it is seldom seen.

The solid-state Tesla coil is by no means as spectacular as capacitive-discharge Tesla coils but it gives just as good, or better, performance as a vacuum-tube Tesla coil. Sparks as long as 8 inches are possible with a power-line consumption of 2 amps at 120 volts (see Fig. 1), and the output reaches a peak of about 100,000 volts. Although the average power input to the device is around 250 to 300 watts, the peak input power to the Tesla secondary coil is about 800 watts. The Tesla coil is an excellent teaching tool, as many interesting things may be learned with the aid of this device.



Circuit description

The schematic for the solid-state Tesla coil is shown in Fig. 2. The secondary of the Tesla coil, when directly driven by a solid-state driver, appears like a series RLC circuit. That's due to the self-capacitance of the coil with respect to ground. The capacitance is normally very small with the inductance being fairly large. At the resonant frequency, the inductive reactance cancels the capacitive reactance. The effective impedance is limited by such losses as the DC resistance of the coil, AC skin effect of

the wire, eddy currents induced in nearby objects by the field of the coil, and so on.

Series RLC circuits have relatively low impedances when operated at the resonant frequency. The coil used in this project, when operated at its resonant frequency, looks like a 450-ohm resistive load to the solid-state driver. Series RLC circuits produce high voltages on the inductor and capacitor at the resonant frequency. The high voltage is due to a high current flowing through a high reactance (remember that the inductance is large and the capacitance is small, creating large reactances in each component at a given frequency). That is what produces the corona discharge at the end of the secondary coil.

The heart of the driver is IC1, the SG3524 pulse-width modulator. The duty cycle is fixed at about 45% for best efficiency. The frequency is controlled by the resistance on pin 6 and the capacitance on pin 7. With the values shown, the frequency has a range from 200 to 240 kHz. A flip-flop inside the chip divides that by 2 so that the effective output of the driver has a range from 100 to 120 kHz.

The outputs on pins 12 and 13 are 180 degrees out of phase with each other, and drive the gates of MOSFET's Q1 and Q2, which, in turn, drive the primary of transformer T1. Transformer T1 drives the bases of switching-transistors Q3 and Q4. The components in the base circuitry are used to increase the switching speed of the transistors. Transistors Q3 and Q4 switch the line voltage across the primary of T2, which increases the voltage and drives the end of the secondary coil directly. Note that the line voltage delivered to T2 is half-wave rectified by D1. That is important to the operation of the Tesla coil because a pulsating voltage is needed to produce the best effects.

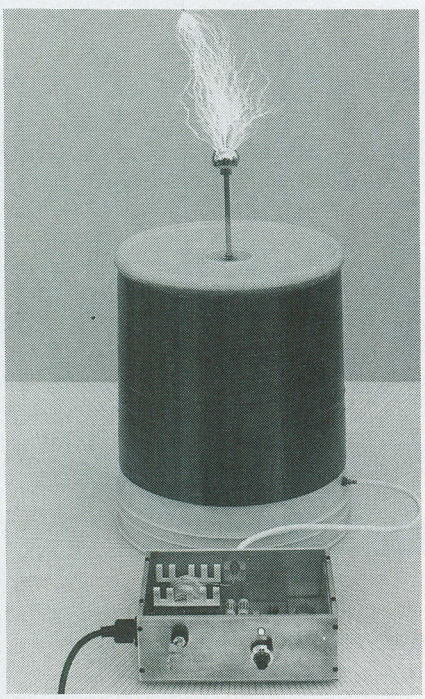
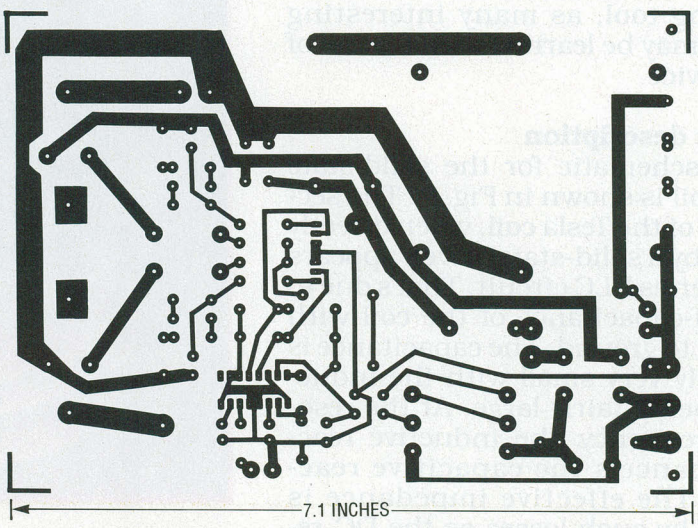


FIG. 1—THE SOLID-STATE TESLA COIL can produce sparks as long as 8 inches. The output reaches a peak of about 100,000 volts.

Warning!! This article deals with and involves subject matter and the use of materials and substances that may be hazardous to health and life. Do not attempt to implement or use the information contained herein, unless you are experienced and skilled with respect to such subject matter, materials, and substances. Neither the publisher nor the author make any representation as for the completeness or accuracy of the information contained herein, and disclaim any liability for damages or injuries, whether caused by or arising from the lack of completeness, inaccuracies of the information, misrepresentations of the directions, misapplication of the information, or otherwise.

When the device is plugged into a wall receptacle it will be in its standby mode. That is, the 21-volt power supply will be operational and the FET's will be driving the primary of T1. The standby mode produces enough power to "tune" the driver to the coil's resonant frequency before full power is applied. (Remember that the resonant frequency can be affected by nearby objects.) The current supplied to the secondary coil is indicated by LED1. Tuning is accomplished by adjusting the frequency via R1 and observing LED1. When resonance is achieved, the secondary coil will have a low impedance which will produce maximum current, lighting the LED. Diodes D3–D6 limit the forward and reverse voltages on LED1 when in the high-power mode. (Note that you must use an LED that lights at 1.5 volts—some LED's, including most green ones, need 2.1 volts or higher.

When the device is switched into the operating mode (or the high-power mode), half-wave line-voltage pulses will be applied to the primary of T2. As the half-wave voltage increases, the current in the secondary coil increases and the energy stored in the inductance and capacitance of the secondary coil will increase. During this time there is no corona from the secondary coil (if the coil is constructed as shown in this article). Sometime before the half-wave line voltage reaches its peak, the corona will appear on the secondary coil, which will dissipate the stored energy very quickly. During the remainder of the half-wave line voltage, the coil will produce corona but the energy level will not be as great as the initial discharge. The coil will produce sixty individual corona discharges every second, although you'll see a continuous discharge.



USE THIS FOIL PATTERN, shown half-size, to etch your own PC board.

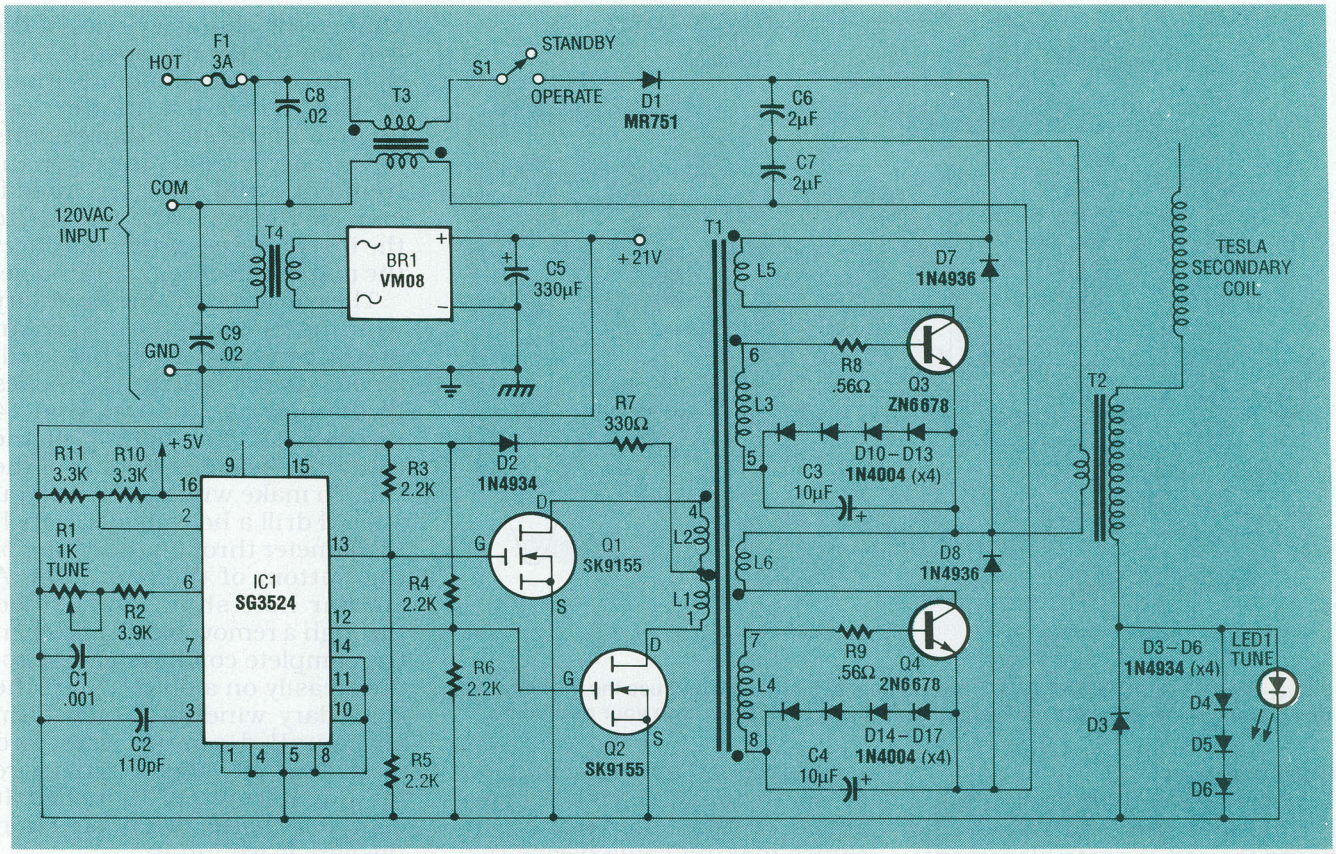


FIG. 2—SCHEMATIC FOR THE SOLID-STATE TESLA COIL. The secondary of the Tesla coil appears like a series RLC circuit due to the self-capacitance of the coil with respect to ground.

PARTS LIST

All resistors are ¼-watt, 5%, unless otherwise indicated.

R1—1000 ohms, 10-turn potentiometer
R2—3900 ohms
R3, R4—2200 ohms, ½ watt
R5, R6—2200 ohms
R7—330 ohms, 1 watt
R8, R9—0.56 ohms, 2 watts, flameproof
R10, R11—3300 ohms

Capacitors

C1—0.001 μF, 50 volts, 5%, polyester
C2—110 pF, 50 volts, polyester
C3, C4—10 μF, 35 volts, tantalum
C5—330 μF, 35 volts, electrolytic
C6, C7—2 μF, 200 volts, nonpolar film-type
C8, C9—0.02 μF, 1000 volts, ceramic disc

Semiconductors

IC1—SG3524 pulse-width modulator
D1—MR751 diode
D2–D6—1N4934 diode
D7, D8—1N4936 diode
D9—not used
D10–D17—1N4004 diode
Q1, Q2—SK9155 power MOSFET
Q3, Q4—2N6678 or SK9140 NPN transistor
LED1—red LED. See text

Other components

F1—3-amp, 250-volt, fast-blow fuse
BR1—VM08 bridge rectifier, Varo
T1—hand-made transformer (the core is TDK # PC30EER25.5-Z and the bobbin is TDK # BEER-25.5-118CP)
T2—hand-made transformer (the core is TDK # PC30EC70-Z and the bobbin is TDK # BEC-70-5116)
T3—hand-made transformer (the core is TDK # PC30EER25.5-Z and the bobbin is TDK # BEER-25.5-118CP)
T4—115VAC/15VAC center-tapped transformer (Triad F-132P)
S1—SPST key switch
Miscellaneous: enclosure, aluminum angle bracket, high-voltage wire (to connect main unit to Tesla secondary), 30-gauge magnet wire for Tesla secondary and L1 and L2, 24-gauge magnet wire for L3 and L4, 18-gauge stranded hook-up wire for L5 and L6, 15-gauge magnet wire for T2 primary, 26-gauge hook-up wire for T2 secondary, 18-gauge magnet wire for both windings of T3, brass rod, discharge ball, hardware, AC linecord, etc.

Note: TDK ferrite cores and bobbins are available from MH&W International, 14 Leighton Place, Mahwah, NJ 07430, (201) 891-8800. The following items are available from Corona Coil, PO Box 474, Riverton, UT 84065:

- **T1—$15.00**
- **T2—$38.00**
- **T3—$12.00**
- **T4—$14.00**
- **Tesla secondary coil—$50.00**
- **PC board—$15.00**
- **Aluminum angle bracket (heatsink and PC-board mount)—$5.00**

A 124-page book by the author, *Modern Tesla Coil Theory*, is available for $16.

Please add $15 S&H for the Tesla secondary, and 10% S&H for all other items.

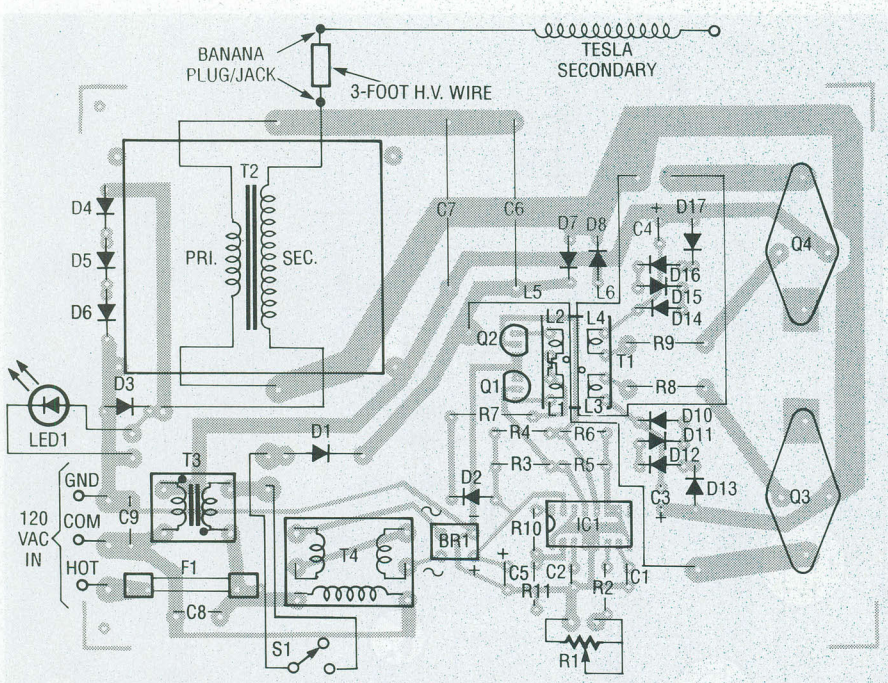


FIG. 3—PARTS-PLACEMENT DIAGRAM. It's best to play it safe and use the PC board for this project; we've provided the foil pattern if you would like to etch your own board.

Construction

Most of the construction is fairly simple if the printed circuit board is used. A parts-placement diagram is shown in Fig. 3, and we've provided the foil pattern if you would like to etch your own board. Figure 4 shows the completed prototype board housed in its aluminum enclosure.

The most difficult item to construct will be the Tesla secondary coil, followed by T1 and T2. The secondary coil may take an hour or so to make if you prepare ahead of time. Preparation includes making some device that will easily rotate the coil form while winding the wire. The author used a small lathe and it took about 15 minutes of actual winding time and 30 minutes to get set up.

Do not deviate at all from the following parameters of the secondary coil! Any deviation will change the characteristics of the coil and it may not operate with the driver unless modifications in the driver are made. Any change in physical dimensions or wire size will alter the resonant frequency and effective impedance of the coil. Any change to the discharge electrode will effect the maximum energy obtainable.

The coil form for the secondary winding is a standard 5-gallon plastic container 10 inches in diameter at the bottom, 12 inches in diameter at the top, and 14 inches long. The bottom of the container becomes the top of the coil. To make winding easier you should drill a hole about an inch in diameter through the center of the bottom of the container. A similar hole should be drilled through a removable lid and then the complete coil form can be rotated easily on a dowel. Start the secondary winding 1 inch from the small-diameter end and close-wind 30-gauge magnet wire for a total length of 10 inches. It does not matter what direction the wire is wound in.

When winding the original coil for this article, shellac was used to lubricate the wire as it was wound and also to act as a sealant afterwards. It was difficult to wind the coil because the coil form was very slick and had a slight taper to it and, as a result, the wire kept slipping. It may be easier to spray the container with adhesive before winding the wire to make it stay in place. A couple of coats of shellac should be applied to the finished winding. You also must put 3 or 4 beads of silicone sealant around the end of the winding at the top of the coil to keep corona discharges away from the area. If corona discharges appear along the coil at the top it will limit the maximum energy and destroy the coil form.

The discharge ball, or electrode, is a brass-plated metal doorknob, 1-inch in diameter, that can be found in hardware stores (see Fig. 5). The ball is mounted on a 4-inch brass rod; you can drill and tap the ends of the brass rod with a 6-32 tap (or whatever matches the threading on the doorknob) to make mounting easier. The brass rod is connected to the coil form by two pieces of plastic, one on each side of the coil form, over the ½-inch

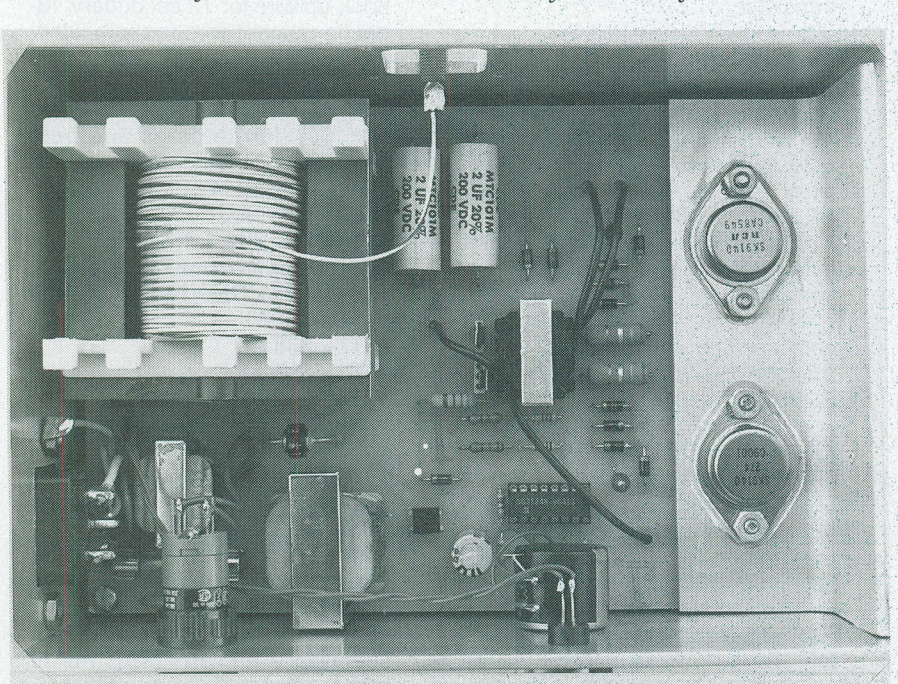


FIG. 4—HERE'S THE AUTHOR'S COMPLETED PROTOTYPE housed in its aluminum enclosure. It's important that the case be properly grounded.

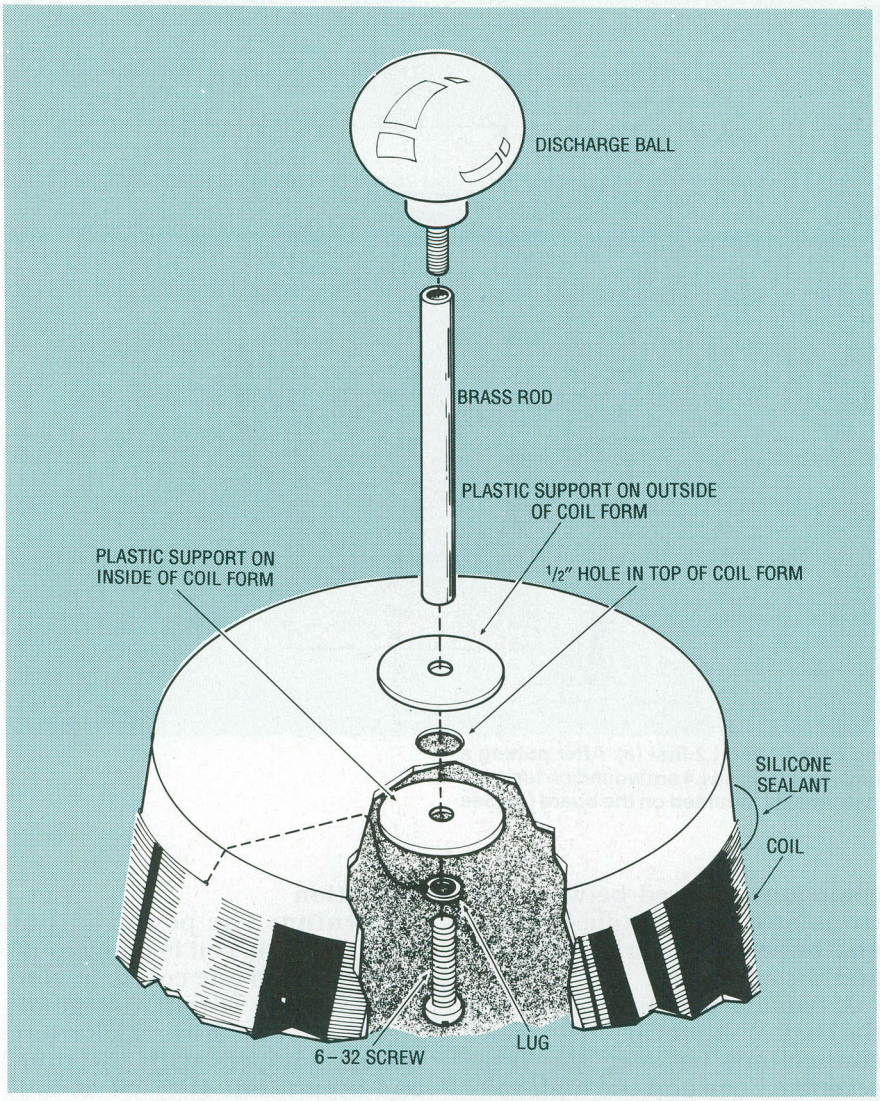


FIG. 5—THE DISCHARGE BALL is a brass-plated metal doorknob, 1-inch in diameter. The ball is mounted on a 4-inch brass rod that's been tapped to make mounting the ball easier.

hole. A 6-32 screw passes through the pieces of plastic and into the brass rod to hold the assembly together. The wire is soldered to a lug held in place by the 6-32 screw.

A banana jack is used to make connections at the bottom of the coil. Locate the jack about ¾-inch from the edge of the wire on the coil. Silicone should be used to insulate the connections between the magnet wire and the brass rod and banana jack. The finished coil, when built exactly as we've shown, will have a resonant frequency of about 110 kHz.

Transformer T1 is made with a ferrite core and bobbin from TDK (see the parts list). Coils L1 and L2 are wound first with 30-gauge magnet wire, 16 turns each, making one layer on the bobbin. The two windings are bifilar wound, as shown in Fig. 6-*a*; L1 starts on pin 3 and L2 starts on pin 4. Wind both in a counterclockwise direction while looking at the top of the bobbin. Terminate L1 on pin 1 and terminate L2 on pin 2. Put a layer of cellophane tape on top of the winding to insulate it from L3 and L4.

Coils L3 and L4 are made with 5 turns each of 24-gauge magnet wire and are also bifilar wound, on top of L1 and L2, and in the same direction. Coil L3 starts on pin 6 and L4 starts on pin 8. Terminate L3 on pin 5 and terminate L4 on pin 7. This completes the transformer until it is mounted on the PC board.

Put the two core halves through the bobbin and put tape around them to hold them in place. As shown in Fig. 6, L5 and L6 are wound after the transformer is mounted on the board; L5 and L6 are wound with 18-gauge stranded hook-up wire with one turn each. Solder the collector (Q4) end of L6 to the PC board. Go one turn in a counterclockwise direction around the core of T1 and then terminate the other end of L6 at the primary of T2. Solder the collector (Q3) end of L5 to the PC board and go in a clockwise direction around the core of T1 for one turn, terminating the winding at the cathode of D1.

Transformer T2 is also made from a ferrite core and bobbin from TDK (again, see the parts list). The primary is 10 turns of 15-gauge magnet wire, although a smaller gauge, say 18, can probably be used. It does not matter what direction the wire is wound in but the turns should be equally spaced across one layer of the bobbin. Put several layers of cellophane tape on top of the primary to insulate it from the secondary and to provide a smooth surface on which to wind the secondary. The secondary is made with 280 turns (the exact number is not critical) of 26-gauge hook-up wire. The direction is unimportant. You can use magnet wire if you desire but you should put cellophane tape between each layer. The low-voltage end of the secondary is the one that is the closest to the primary winding. When the windings are complete, put the core halves through the bobbin and hold them in place with tape wrapped around them.

Transformer T3 is made with the same core and bobbin as T1. Both windings are bifilar with 18-gauge magnet wire for as many turns as possible. The start of both windings are polarized as indicated by a dot in the schematic diagram (Fig. 2). The pins on the bobbin are not used and should therefore be cut off, and the 18-gauge wires are then soldered directly to the PC board as indicated.

An aluminum angle bracket is used when mounting switching-transistors Q3 and Q4. The bracket provides the physical support between the PC board and enclosure and also provides good heat sinking for the transistors. The transistors should

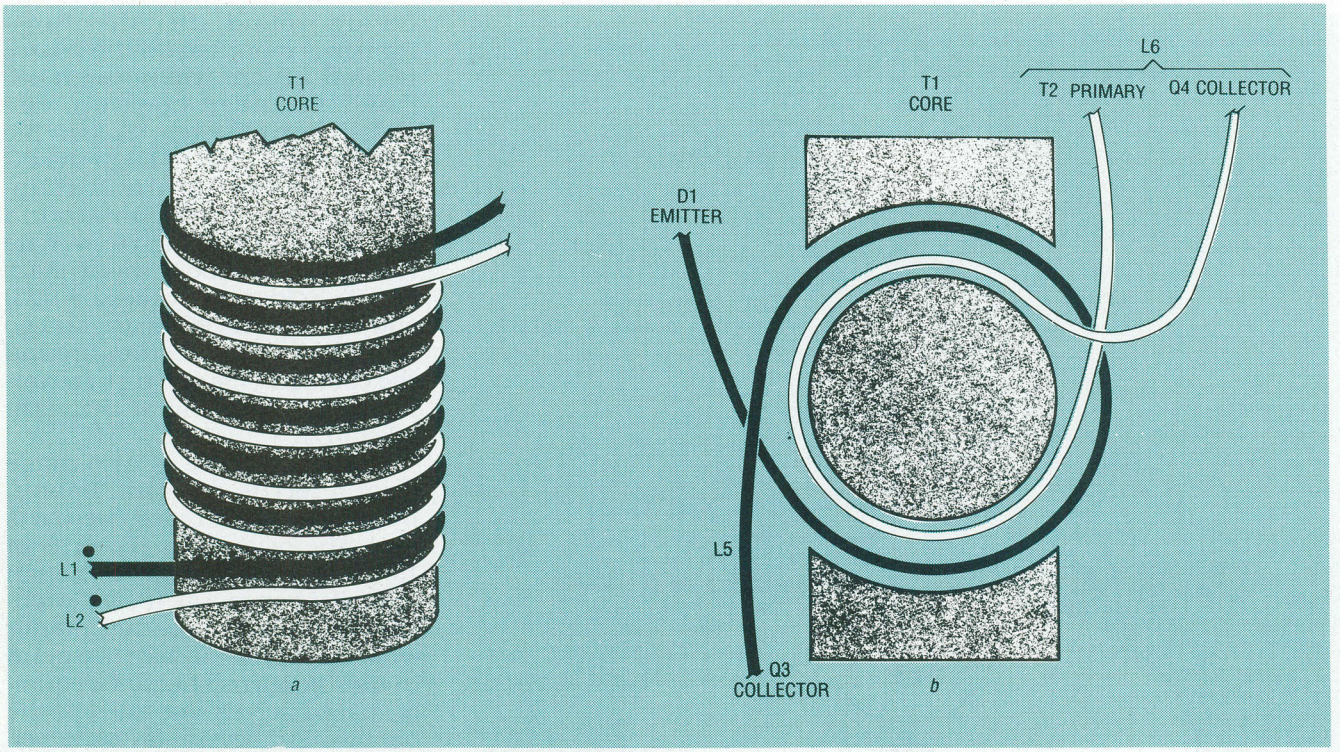


FIG. 6—TRANSFORMER T1 IS MADE by winding coils L1 and L2 first (*a*). After putting a layer of cellophane tape on top of the first windings, coils L3 and L4 are wound on top of L1 and L2. Coils L5 and L6 are wound after the transformer is mounted on the board (*b*). See text for detailed instructions.

be insulated from the aluminum; insulating hardware is normally included when you purchase the transistors. Use the PC board as a template for drilling holes for the transistors in the aluminum bracket. The angle bracket is mounted to the enclosure by drilling holes and taping them with a 6-32 tap. Thermal conductive compound is used between the transistors and angle bracket and between the angle bracket and the enclosure.

A banana jack is mounted in the back of the enclosure to make connections between the Tesla secondary coil and the high-voltage ferrite transformer. The output voltage from the ferrite transformer may reach 5000 volts peak with no load so it is wise to use extra insulation for the banana jack. Mount a piece of plastic, 1½-inch square, to the back of the enclosure over a 1-inch square hole, and mount the banana jack in the center of the plastic. That will space the banana jack at least ½-inch from the metal enclosure.

The prototype used a 10-turn potentiometer for R1 to make frequency adjustments easier and this allowed the use of a 10-turn dial to mark the frequency settings for different purposes. You can use a regular potentiometer but the 10-turn unit is superior.

An enclosure was fabricated out of ⅛-inch aluminum with a plexiglass top, but any metal enclosure would be suitable. Just be absolutely sure that you ground the metal enclosure.

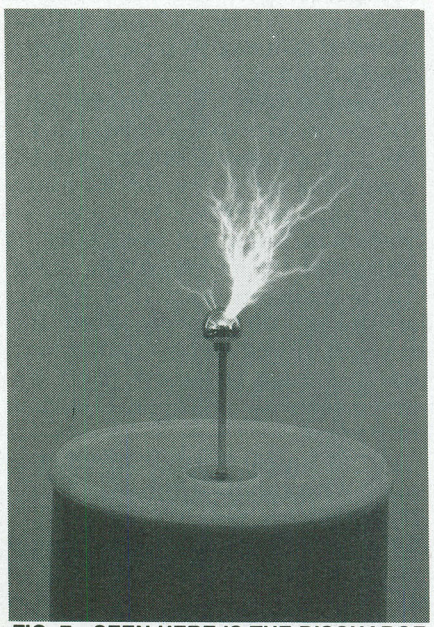


FIG. 7—SEEN HERE IS THE DISCHARGE from the ball electrode into the air.

Operation

Warning: The power output from the Tesla coil is dangerous! Make sure no one comes in contact with the output voltage directly from the driver. Make sure nobody tampers with the unit, and keep it out of reach of children. Make sure you use a key

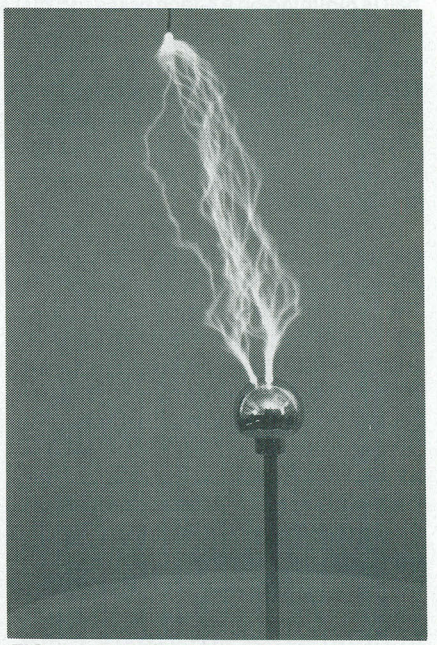


FIG. 8—THE SPARKS WILL JUMP even farther if a grounded electrode is placed near the discharge ball.

switch to turn power on and off to prevent someone from getting injured, and keep the key in a safe place.

Caution: All components on the secondary of T1 are not isolated from the power line. Use caution when measuring values in this area. You must isolate an oscilloscope from ground if measuring in this area. Make sure you use a three-prong power cord and that the case of the driver is well grounded. Also, make sure you plug the unit into a well-grounded electrical outlet.

Double check all wiring to make sure it is correct. Make sure the operate switch is in the standby position (line voltage disconnected from D1). Using a digital voltmeter isolated from ground, measure the voltage across C3 and C4. If everything is working correctly in the low-voltage circuitry, there should be about 2.5 volts across those capacitors. If that voltage is not present you should check the 21-volt power supply. Make sure that 5 volts is on pin 16 of IC1. If the oscillator is working correctly you should have about 3.6 volts on pin 6 of IC1.

Connect the Tesla secondary coil to the driver with a 3-foot insulated wire (it is a good idea to keep at least 3 feet from the secondary coil). You should always unplug the driver when you are making connections between the driver and secondary coil to be absolutely safe. The wire connecting the coil and driver carries a dangerous amount of power so be certain the wire is well insulated. In a dimly lit room you should be able to adjust the tune control to set the driver at the coil's resonant frequency. Observe the LED and watch for one place in the tuning control's adjustment where the LED glows brighter than anywhere else. Never apply full power to the driver unless you can obtain resonance first. Damage to the driver will most likely occur if resonance is not maintained.

Once you obtain resonance you can switch to the full-power mode; the LED will glow very brightly. With no objects around the coil you should observe a snappy brush discharge 5 to 6 inches in length emanating from the discharge electrode (see Fig. 7). It might be somewhat louder than you would expect. Very slight adjustments in the tune control may improve the discharge. You should be able to get 7-inch streamers with a grounded electrode above the coil (see Fig. 8). Be aware that any change of the physical surroundings around the coil will change its resonant frequency and the tune control will need to be adjusted to maintain resonance. When operating the Tesla coil, be aware of the temperature of the enclosure where the aluminum angle bracket is mounted. Shut off the power if the area gets too warm. The prototype was operated for 2 full minutes, and you could just start to feel some warmth on the enclosure. However, you should operate the Tesla coil only for short periods of time.

Once you have a working unit you can start to experiment with different things. Try removing the discharge ball and use a point instead. Try changing the distance of the ball electrode from the coil. Try holding an incandescent lamp a short distance from the coil—but be very careful. Different lamps will produce different discharges. **R-E**

FCC NO-CODE
AMATEUR RADIO LICENSE

The FCC recently passed Docket 90-55 which for the first time allows a new codeless entry ham radio license of technician grade. Privileges 30 MHz and above — All modes! (See R.E. article in April 1991 issue).

Get all the no-code license details, study & testing information plus a one-year subscription to one of ham radio's longest running specialty mode publications that will teach you all about the new modes you will be able to operate!

FSTV SSTV FAX RTTY PACKET
AMTOR OSCAR FM REPEATERS
MICROWAVE AND LOTS MORE!

SEND $25 CHECK OR MONEY ORDER



OUR 24TH YEAR SINCE 1967!

The SPEC-COM Journal
P.O. Box 1002,
Dubuque, IA 52004
(319) 557-8791

VISA MC/VISA (5% added) MasterCard

SUPER LONG PLAY TAPE RECORDERS
12 Hour Model — USES 120 TAPE
$119.00*



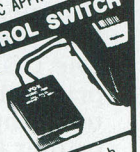
Modified Panasonic Slimline, high quality AC-DC provide 6 continuous hours of quality recording & playback on each side of cassette for 12 hours total. Includes • Voice level control • Digital counter, etc. TDK – 120 Cassette Furnished.

PHONE RECORDING ADAPTER



Records calls automatically. All Solid state connects to your telephone jack and tape recorder. Starts recording when phone is lifted. Stops when you hang up. **$28.50*** FCC APPROVED

VOX VOICE ACTIVATED CONTROL SWITCH



Solid state. Self contained. Adjustable sensitivity. Voices or other sounds automatically activate and control recorder. Uses either recorder or remote mike. **$28.50***

* Add for ship. & handling. Phone Adapter & Vox $2.00 each. Recorders $5.00 each. Calif. Res. add tax. Mail order, VISA, M/C, COD's OK. Money Back Guarantee. Quantity discounts available. Dealer Inquiries invited. Free data.

AMC SALES INC. Dept.A 9335 Lubec Street
Box 928, Downey, CA 90241
Phones (213) 869-8519 1-800-926-2488
FAX (213) 923-1478
Mon-Fri 8-5 PAC. TIME

CIRCLE 108 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

ATTENTION! ELECTRONICS TECHNICIANS

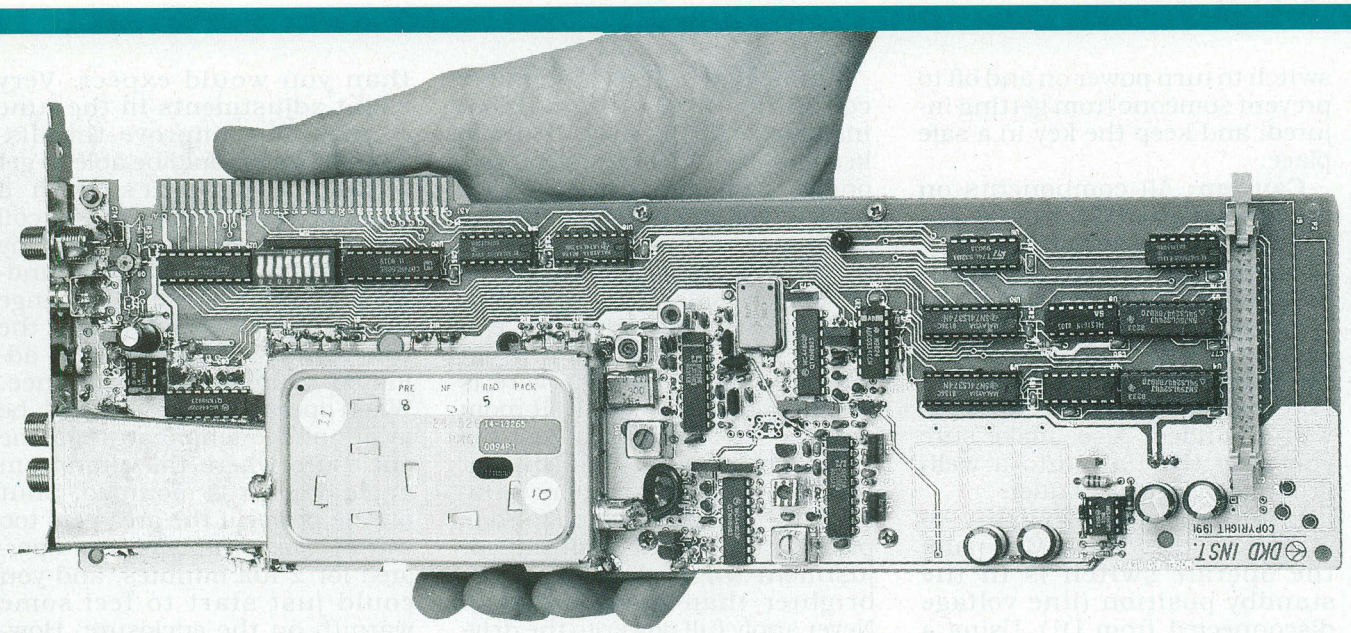


EARN YOUR B.S.E.E. DEGREE
THROUGH HOME STUDY

Our New and Highly Effective Advanced-Placement Program for experienced Electronic Technicians grants credit for previous Schooling and Professional Experience, and can greatly reduce the time required to complete Program and reach graduation. No residence schooling required for qualified Electronic Technicians. Through this Special Program you can pull all of the loose ends of your electronics background together and earn your B.S.E.E. Degree. Upgrade your status and pay to the Engineering Level. Advance Rapidly! Many finish in 12 months or less. Students and graduates in all 50 States and throughout the World. Established Over 40 Years! Write for free Descriptive Literature.

COOK'S INSTITUTE
OF ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING
CIE 4251 CYPRESS DRIVE
JACKSON, MISSISSIPPI 39212

CIRCLE 58 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD



Spectrum Analyzer

DAN DOBERSTEIN AND JOHN CARDONE

LAST MONTH WE DISCUSSED THE theory behind our PC-based 810-MHz spectrum analyzer. This month, we'll show you how to build it and discuss the software used to operate the instrument. Before we get into the construction, let's start off with a description of the setup and operating software. All executable files we mention here can be downloaded from the **Radio-Electronics** BBS (516-293-2283, 1200/2400, 8N1, file SPECAN.ZIP). Even before you build the analyzer, we would recommend that you download and run the software. (It will run even without the board installed.) Even though you won't get any meaningful data, it will help you to understand exactly how the software operates.

Software and operation

Before you can use the spectrum analyzer, some software settings must be initialized so that the host computer will know at what address the analyzer resides, which printer port will be used, and the type of printer that will be used. The initialization is performed with SETUP.EXE, which is a stand alone program that must be executed outside of the main program menu. The details of using SETUP are covered in the README.DOC file. SETUP stores your system configuration and needs to be re-executed only if something changes.

The two main programs are 810EGA.EXE and 810CGA.EXE. One is used for EGA systems, the other for CGA. Both programs operate the same way. The EGA version supports VGA/EGA monitors and has color capabilities if your monitor supports color. The CGA version has reduced graphics resolution and the sweep display will be monochrome. All the photos presented here are from the EGA version. The CGA version was included primarily to support low-end laptop computers using the parallel-printer interface.

When the software is executed, a copyright message will be displayed while it is loading the calibration files. After a few moments the sweep display will come up. Figure 11 shows a typical sweep display. The display is continually updated as the local oscillators's (LO's) are swept and new data is gathered. The box on the left side of the screen contains the list of function keys that are currently active. All user interactions from the sweep display are initiated by function keys, arrow keys, or the ESC key. Function key F1 is always used to bring up the Instrument Setup menu. The user can change all the settings of the spectrum analyzer from the menu. That will be covered in more detail later.

Function key F10 activates the marker function. When the marker is on, the sweep is interrupted until a return to sweep mode is commanded (ESC key). Once the Marker is up, the user can do a peak search, or by using function key F7 toggle the delta marker on and off. The marker is moved using the arrow keys with the power and frequency (or delta power and delta frequency) displayed in the lower left corner of the screen. Another feature of the marker is to tune the spectrum analyzer as you move it, enabling the marker to act as a station indicator for the FM demodulator.

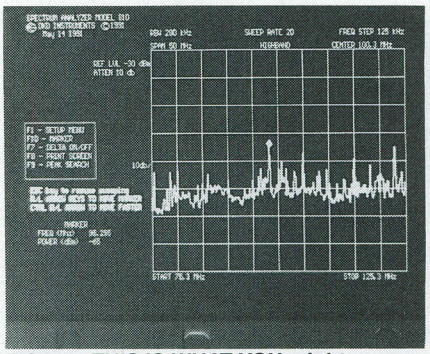


FIG. 11—THIS IS WHAT YOU might see on a typical sweep display.

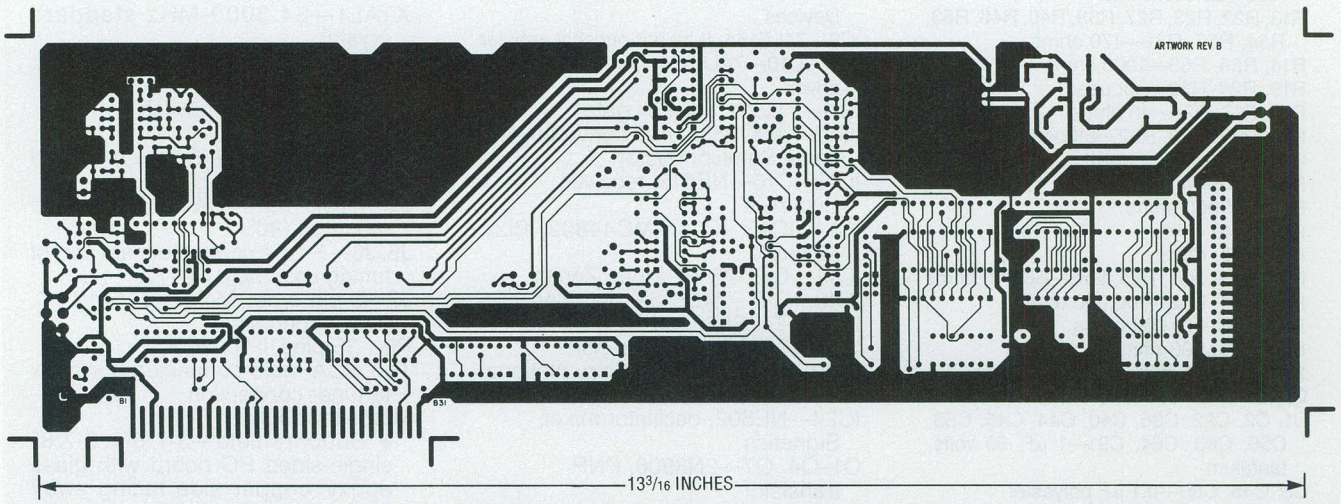
Using an external speaker and an antenna on the input you can "scan" the bandwidth of the analyzer, listening for different FM broadcasts.

Function key F8 activates a screen dump. Your printer must be selected using SETUP for this to work. A large number of printers are supported, ranging from Laserjets to low-end dot matrix types. When you return to active sweeping the marker turns off and the functions associated with it (FM tuning, screen dump, and so on) are not accessible to you.

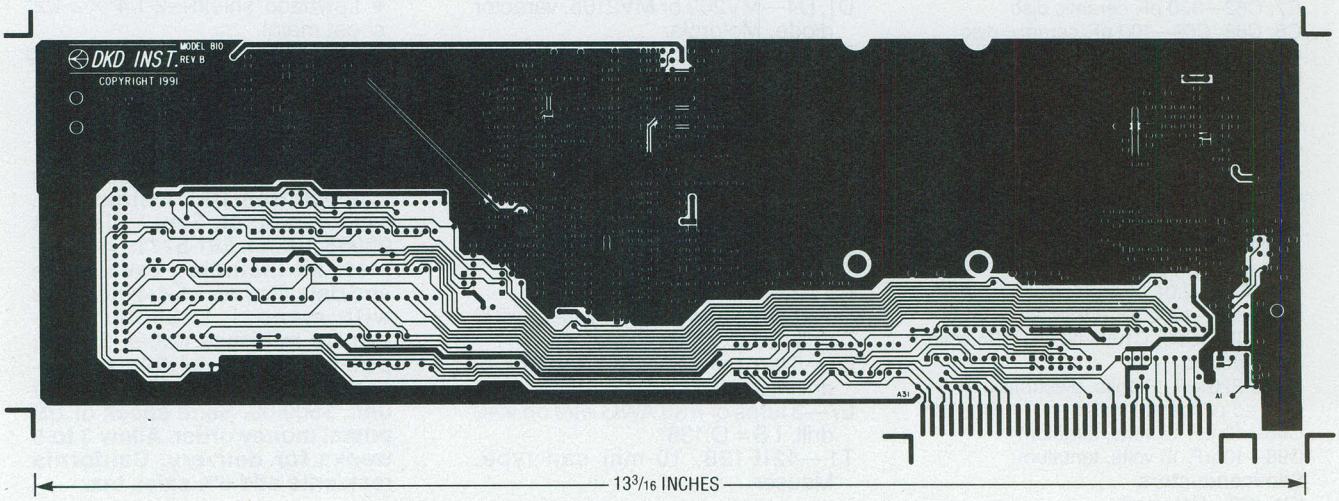
When you're in the sweep mode, you can save and recall all the settings of the analyzer using the function keys preceded by the ALT key for saving states, and the CNTRL key for recalling states. Ten states are available: one for each ALT/CNTRL function key pair. The states are numbered 0 through 9 and are stored on the disk as STATEx.DAT. STATE0 is special because it is used as the wake up state of the machine. You can modify the wake up state of the analyzer by just saving a new STATE0 using the ALT F1 keys.

Instrument setup menu

By using the up/down arrow keys of the setup menu you can move to the item you wish to change or execute by hitting return. Start frequency, center frequency, and span determine the portion of the spectrum analyzer's bandwidth you wish to examine. Center and start frequencies cannot be independently chosen. In other words, you can only specify start and span or center and span frequencies. That's due to the fixed-span table approach used in the analyzer. The fixed spans are: 800, 600, 500, 400, 300, 200, 100, 50, 25, 12.5, 10,5, 2.5, 1.25, and 0.625 MHz. When the span is less than 12.5 MHz, the resolution bandwidth (RBW) is automatically switched from 280 kHz to 10 kHz. No direct user control is provided for the RBW setting.



THE SOLDER SIDE of the foil pattern is shown here.



THIS IS THE COMPONENT side of the foil pattern.

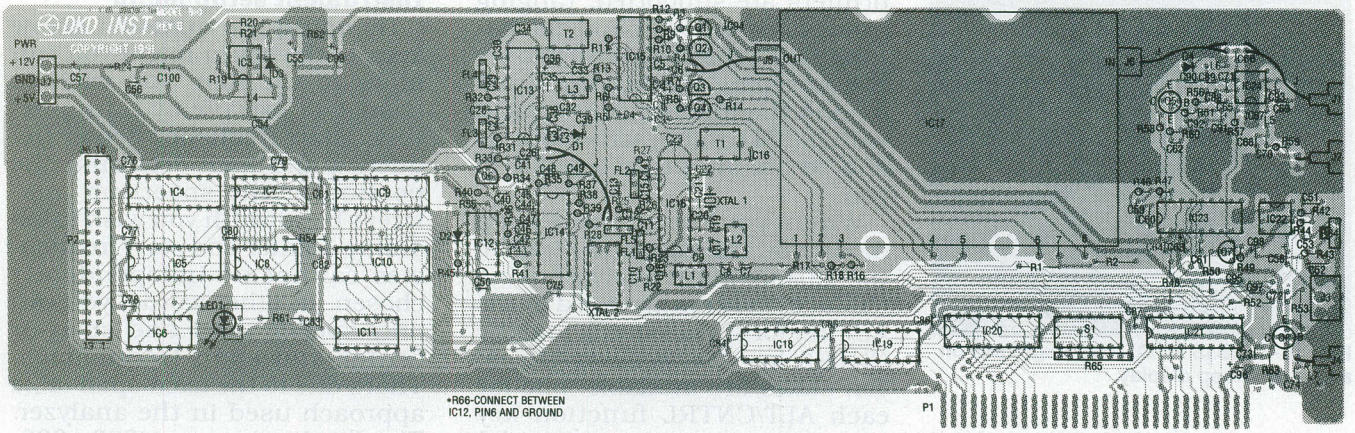


FIG. 12—PARTS PLACEMENT DIAGRAM. Note the location of the four coax runs. Make sure you install all chip capacitors first because of their small size.

PARTS LIST

All resistors are ⅛-watt, 5%, unless otherwise noted.

R1, R33—3300 ohms
R2, R31, R32, R43—5600 ohms
R3–R12, R37, R38, R46, R47, R49, R50, R66—22,000 ohms
R13, R22, R23, R27, R39, R40, R48, R53, R54, R57, R61—470 ohms
R14, R56. R60—1000 ohms
R15, R28–R30—not used
R16, R17, R24—18 ohms
R18, R45, R59, R62—68 ohms
R19—180 ohms, ¼-watt
R20, R52—1800 ohms
R21—47,000 ohms
R25—240 ohms
R26—180 ohms
R34, R35, R51, R55, R58—56,000 ohms
R36, R41, R42—100,000 ohms
R44, R64—10,000 ohms
R63—390,000 ohms
R65—10,000 ohms × 7 SIP resistor

Capacitors

C1, C2, C22, C36, C40, C44, C45, C53, C56, C63, C64, C91—1 µF, 50 volts, tantalum
C3, C48, C60—0.1 µF polyester
C4, C42, C49, C59—47,000 pF, polyester
C5, C6, C9–C18, C32, C46, C47, C61, C88–C90—0.001 µF, ceramic disc
C7, C62—330 pF, ceramic disc
C8, C68, C69—100 pF, ceramic disc
C19, C38, C66—22pF, ceramic disc
C20, C26, C34, C37, C41—10 pF, ceramic disc
C21, C35, C67, C73—1000 pF, chip
C23, C71, C74—2.7 pF, ceramic disc
C24, C25, C97—not used
C27–C31, C33, C50, C70, C72, C75–C87, C92–C95—0.01 µF, ceramic disc
C39—200 pF, ceramic disc
C43, C51—0.01 µF, polyester
C52, C54—1000 pF, polyester
C55, C57, C99, C100—220 µF, 35 volts, electrolytic
C58—220 µF, 16 volts, electrolytic
C65—5 pF, ceramic disc
C96—10 µF, 16 volts, tantalum
C98—10 µF, 16 volts, tantalum

Semiconductors

IC1, IC2—Not used
IC3—MC34063, step-up voltage regulator, Motorola
IC4, IC5—74LS244, three-state octal driver
IC6—74LS04, hex inverter
IC7–AD558, 8-bit A/D converter, Analog Devices
IC8—74LS164, 8-bit par out shift register
IC9, IC10—74LS374, three-state octal driver
IC11—74LS32, quad OR gate
IC12—ADC0834, A/D converter, National Semiconductor
IC13, IC16—NE615, receiver, Signetics
IC14, IC15, IC23—MC44802, PLL, Motorola
IC17—OE-175-14, tuner, Zenith
IC18, IC19—74LS138, decoder
IC20—74LS688, address decoder
IC21—74LS245, bus transfer
IC22—LM386, audio amp, National Semiconductor
IC24—NE602, oscillator/mixer, Signetics
Q1–Q4, Q7—2N3906, PNP transistor
Q5, Q8—MRF901, double emitter NPN transistor, Motorola
Q6—2N3904, NPN transistor
D1, D4—MV209 or MV2105, varactor diode, Motorola
D2—IN5229B, 4.3 volts, Zener
D3—1N4003, diode
LED1—Any red light emitting diode

Other components

L1—T10307, 0.15 mH, 7-mm can type, Toko
L2—T10407, 1.0 mH, 7-mm can type Toko
L3—421F224, 5.8 to 3.7 mH, 7-mm can type, Mouser
L4—220 mH coil, Mouser
L5—3 turns of #30 AWG wire on #23 drill, LS = O.138″
L6—5 turns of #30 AWG wire on #42 drill, LS = O.2″
L7—3 turns of #30 AWG wire on #42 drill, LS = O.138″
T1—421F128, 10-mm can type, Mouser
T2—421F102, 10-mm can type, Mouser
FL1, FL2, FL5—SK M1, 10.7-MHz ceramic filter, Toko or Murata Erie
FL3, FL4—CFM2-455E, 455-kHz ceramic filter, Toko
XTAL1—34.3000-MHz standard crystal
XTAL2—XTAL107, 4.00-MHZ TTL oscillator
S1—7-position DIP switch

Connectors

J1, J2, J4—Female F-type bulkhead connector
J3—RCA audio jack, PC board mounted (90°)
J5, J6—F-type connectors are part of tuning assemble (IC17)
J7—3-pin type, Molex, 0.156″ O.C. power connector
P2—36-pin DIP header
Two RCA male connectors for coax to tuner connection

Miscellaneous

- Bottom shield—3-7/8″ × 3-7/8″ single-sided PC board with glass epoxy, copper side facing away from board. Four ½-long screws, four 4-40 nuts and bolts, four lock washers and insulating washers.
- Lowband shield—2-1/4″ × 2-1/2″ sheet metal.
- Rear panel with mounting screws.
- 3 inches of 0.047 miniture coax.
- 16 inches of RG174 coax.

Note: The following items are available from DKD Instruments, 1406 Parkhurst, Simi Valley, CA 93065; (805) 581-5771: A complete kit including executable and data files on a 5-1/4 inch disk with manual, $255.00; Centronics interface cable, $13.00; power cable, $4.00; an assembled, tested, and calibrated unit, $500.00. Send check or US postal money order. Allow 3 to 5 weeks for delivery. California residents add 6% sales tax.

NEW!! FAX US YOUR FREE INFORMATION CARDS FOR EVEN FASTER SERVICE!

Now you can send your requests for Free Information by **FAX** or mail. It's simple, it's easy—just follow these three steps:

1 Print your name, address and Zip Code on one of the attached postage-paid cards.

2 Circle the number (or numbers) on the card that matches the number at the bottom of each ad or editorial item that you want information on. Advertisers' free information numbers also appear in the ad index.

3 **FAX** the complete card to us at 413-637-4343 or if you prefer, drop the card in the mail—it's still postage paid!

NOTE: Submit all Free Information requests by either **FAX** or mail, **NOT BOTH! DUPLICATE REQUESTS WILL BE DISCARDED.** Use the **FAX** telephone number and the postcard address for Free Information only. Address all editorial inquiries to Editor, Radio-Electronics®, 500-B Bi-County Blvd., Farmingdale, NY 11735

BUSINESS PROFESSIONAL FREE INFO CARD

Radio Electronics®

4-991

Name_____ Title_____

Company_____

Dept. MS_____

Daytime Business Phone_____

Company Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip + 4_____

2 ☐ Please send me 12 issues of RADIO-ELECTRONICS® for $17.97 and bill me. (Canada $25.65 - US Funds only - Includes G.S.T.)

4 ☐ Please send me 12 issues (1 year) of POPULAR ELECTRONICS® for $18.95 and bill me. (Canada $25.63 US Funds only - Includes G.S.T.)

	22	43	64	85	106	127	148	169	190	211	232	253	274	295	316	337	358
	23	44	65	86	107	128	149	170	191	212	233	254	275	296	317	338	359
	24	45	66	87	108	129	150	171	192	213	234	255	276	297	318	339	360
	25	46	67	88	109	130	151	172	193	214	235	256	277	298	319	340	361
	26	47	68	89	110	131	152	173	194	215	236	257	278	299	320	341	362
	27	48	69	90	111	132	153	174	195	216	237	258	279	300	321	342	363
	28	49	70	91	112	133	154	175	196	217	238	259	280	301	322	343	364
	29	50	71	92	113	134	155	176	197	218	239	260	281	302	323	344	365
9	30	51	72	93	114	135	156	177	198	219	240	261	282	303	324	345	366
10	31	52	73	94	115	136	157	178	199	220	241	262	283	304	325	346	367
11	32	53	74	95	116	137	158	179	200	221	242	263	284	305	326	347	368
12	33	54	75	96	117	138	159	180	201	222	243	264	285	306	327	348	369
13	34	55	76	97	118	139	160	181	202	223	244	265	286	307	328	349	370
14	35	56	77	98	119	140	161	182	203	224	245	266	287	308	329	350	371
15	36	57	78	99	120	141	162	183	204	225	246	267	288	309	330	351	372
16	37	58	79	100	121	142	163	184	205	226	247	268	289	310	331	352	373
17	38	59	80	101	122	143	164	185	206	227	248	269	290	311	332	353	374
18	39	60	81	102	123	144	165	186	207	228	249	270	291	312	333	354	375
19	40	61	82	103	124	145	166	187	208	229	250	271	292	313	334	355	376
20	41	62	83	104	125	146	167	188	209	230	251	272	293	314	335	356	377
21	42	63	84	105	126	147	168	189	210	231	252	273	294	315	336	357	378

FREE INFORMATION CARD

VOID after NOVEMBER 30, 1991 **Allow 6-8 weeks for delivery of first issue**

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 597 BOULDER, CO

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

Radio Electronics®

SUBSCRIPTION SERVICE
P.O. Box 51866
BOULDER, COLORADO 80321-1866

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

BUSINESS PROFESSIONAL FREE INFO CARD

Radio Electronics®

3-991

Name_____ Title_____

Company_____

Dept. MS_____

Daytime Business Phone_____

Company Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip + 4_____

Unclear or incomplete mailing info will prevent our processing this request.

2 ☐ Please send me 12 issues of RADIO-ELECTRONICS® for $17.97 and bill me. (Canada $25.65 - US Funds only - Includes G.S.T.)

4 ☐ Please send me 12 issues (1 year) of POPULAR ELECTRONICS® for $18.95 and bill me. (Canada $25.63 US Funds only - Includes G.S.T.)

	22	43	64	85	106	127	148	169	190	211	232	253	274	295	316	337	358
	23	44	65	86	107	128	149	170	191	212	233	254	275	296	317	338	359
	24	45	66	87	108	129	150	171	192	213	234	255	276	297	318	339	360
	25	46	67	88	109	130	151	172	193	214	235	256	277	298	319	340	361
	26	47	68	89	110	131	152	173	194	215	236	257	278	299	320	341	362
	27	48	69	90	111	132	153	174	195	216	237	258	279	300	321	342	363
	28	49	70	91	112	133	154	175	196	217	238	259	280	301	322	343	364
	29	50	71	92	113	134	155	176	197	218	239	260	281	302	323	344	365
9	30	51	72	93	114	135	156	177	198	219	240	261	282	303	324	345	366
10	31	52	73	94	115	136	157	178	199	220	241	262	283	304	325	346	367
11	32	53	74	95	116	137	158	179	200	221	242	263	284	305	326	347	368
12	33	54	75	96	117	138	159	180	201	222	243	264	285	306	327	348	369
13	34	55	76	97	118	139	160	181	202	223	244	265	286	307	328	349	370
14	35	56	77	98	119	140	161	182	203	224	245	266	287	308	329	350	371
15	36	57	78	99	120	141	162	183	204	225	246	267	288	309	330	351	372
16	37	58	79	100	121	142	163	184	205	226	247	268	289	310	331	352	373
17	38	59	80	101	122	143	164	185	206	227	248	269	290	311	332	353	374
18	39	60	81	102	123	144	165	186	207	228	249	270	291	312	333	354	375
19	40	61	82	103	124	145	166	187	208	229	250	271	292	313	334	355	376
20	41	62	83	104	125	146	167	188	209	230	251	272	293	314	335	356	377
21	42	63	84	105	126	147	168	189	210	231	252	273	294	315	336	357	378

FREE INFORMATION CARD

VOID after NOVEMBER 30, 1991 **Allow 6-8 weeks for delivery of first issue**

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 132 PITTSFIELD, MA

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

Radio Electronics®

READER SERVICE MANAGEMENT DEPT.
P.O. BOX 5192
PITTSFIELD, MA 01203-9989

Radio Electronics®

4SJ19

Subscribe today to the magazine that keeps you up-to-date with the newest ideas and innovations in electronics. (If you already are a subscriber, do a friend a favor and pass this subscription card along to him.)

check offer preferred

☐ 1 year—12 issues **ONLY $17.97**
(You save $17.43 off single copy price)
Basic Subscription Rate
Canada—12 issues $25.65*

☐ 2 Years **(SAVE MORE)**—24 issues $34.97
(You save $35.83 off single copy price)
Basic Subscription Rate
Canada—24 issues $50.26*

ALL SUBSCRIPTIONS PAYABLE IN U.S. FUNDS ONLY

☐ Payment enclosed ☐ Bill Me ☐ Check here if you are extending or renewing your subscription

Name (Please print) _____

Company Name (if applicable) _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Allow 6-8 weeks for delivery of first issue. ***Includes G.S.T.**

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 132 PITTSFIELD, MA

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

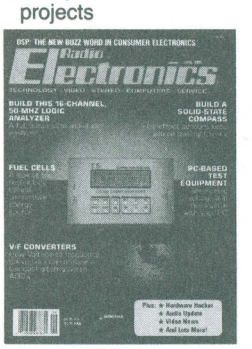
Radio Electronics®

READER SERVICE MANAGEMENT DEPT.
P.O. BOX 5192
PITTSFIELD, MA 01203-9989

For New Ideas In Electronics read Radio-Electronics® every month.

Radio-Electronics will carry timely articles on:

- audio
- video
- personal computers
- VCR servicing
- test equipment
- interactive video
- robotics
- experimenter circuits
- TV scrambling and descrambling
- solid-state technology
- exceptional construction projects

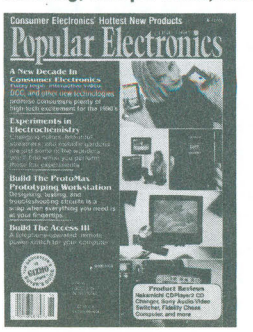


Radio-Electronics offers a unique combination of articles on electronics technology, service, audio, video, computers.
Keep up-to-date!
Subscribe Today!

USE THE ORDER CARD ON YOUR LEFT

Popular Electronics

Delivers projects for the beginning and advanced builder, articles that help you get the most from your hobby, news and reviews on the hottest new consumer and hobby gear, monthly columns on computers, ham radio, shortwave listening, antique radio, and more!



SUBSCRIBE TODAY!

The reference level and attenuation settings determine the power level of the top line of the sweep grid. That is a user-entered number that can take on any floating-point value. The user has a choice of three settings for internal attenuation: 0, 10, and 20 dB. The attenuation is implemented by reducing the gain, not by the use of attenuation pads. That's a subtle yet significant difference from high-end analyzers that use switched attenuators for gain reduction. User attenuation is located in the input path, which is convenient for automatically calculating in the effects of inline attenuations. Since that's a floating point entry, negative attenuations (or gains) can also be entered in the signal path. There are three choices for the vertical power scale units using the dB/div entry: 2, 5, and 10 dB. Reference level, attenuation, and dB/div affect the placement of the power data on the sweep grid. It's best to experiment with different settings to get a feel for how they interact.

Sweep rate

The sweep rate determines how fast the display is updated and how long it takes to go through one sweep. It is directly affected by the CPU clock speed. For a given sweep rate, a faster PC will finish the sweep in less time than a slower PC. Sweep speed increases with higher values of sweep rate. The sweep rate and power accuracy are interrelated; longer sweep times usually result in more accurate power measurements. That has to do with the video bandwidth and PLL settling time. A fixed number of sweep rates are provided in the analyzer: 1, 3, 5, 10, 15, 20, and 30. A more complete discussion of the sweep rate and power accuracy relationship is given in the README.DOC file.

Band select

The band select menu item allows the user to select which input is going to be used: highband or lowband. The user must select the band of operation and connect to the appropriate input because autoswitching is not provided. The highband input should not be terminated when using the lowband input. That would result in erroneous power measurements.

The exit to sweep menu item returns the user to the sweep display. Hitting the ESC key while on the menu bar does the same thing. Exit to Dos returns control of PC to DOS.

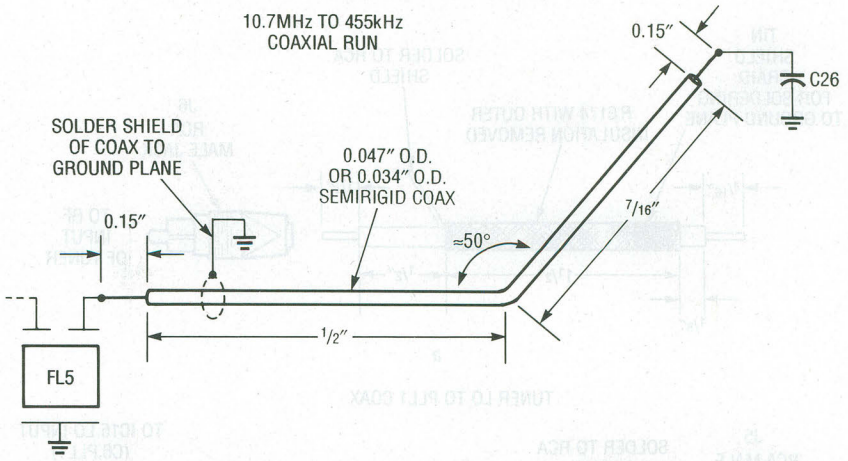


FIG. 13—THE 10.7 MHz TO 455 kHz COAXIAL RUN reduces spurious pickup from the 455-kHz IF.

Calibration

Three power related calibration files are used by the spectrum analyzer: one for the automatic gain control (AGC), one for the received-signal strength indicator (RSSI), and a user-generated error table. The AGC calibration tables correct any variations in gain using the DAC input to the AGC pin of the tuner. Most of the variations are in the tuner. One table for each value of internal attenuation is provided.

A set of six data files are also used for the lowband and highband modes; namely the AGC*.DAT files. The RSSICAL*.DAT calibration files are used to "linearize" and map the RSSI voltages to an absolute power level. Two RSSI files are used; one for each RBW. Two user-generated files, POWERRH.DAT and POWERRL.DAT, can be used by kit builders to improve the accuracy of their power readings if they can get their hands on the equipment needed. The details of using the program USERCAL.EXE are covered in README.DOC. That error table is optional, and for factory calibrated units it is zeroed out.

If you build a kit, you'll have to live with the generic calibration files which, as mentioned above, result in degraded power accuracy. Most of the power errors come from variations in the gain of individual tuner modules, which are approximately ± 2 to 3 dB over the entire bandwidth. The RSSI data tends to change very little. Because of that, the largest errors will be at the band-switching points. The averaged generic calibration files are provided with the kit, and are posted on the **Radio-Electronics** bulletin board.

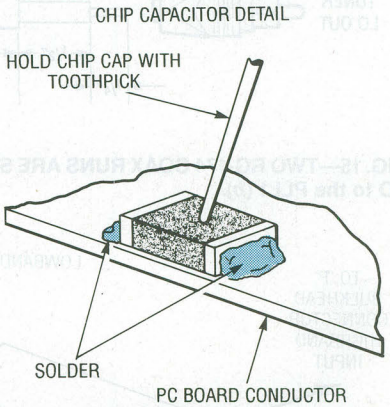


FIG. 14—USE THIS DIAGRAM as a guide to installing the chip capacitors.

Construction

The entire circuit of the spectrum analyzer is mounted on one double-sided PC board. We have provided foil patterns of the component side and the solder side of the PC board if you wish to make it yourself. Before mounting any components, you should visually inspect the board for shorts and solder bridges, especially around the pads that are surrounded by the ground plane. That can be done by putting a bright light behind the board, which really

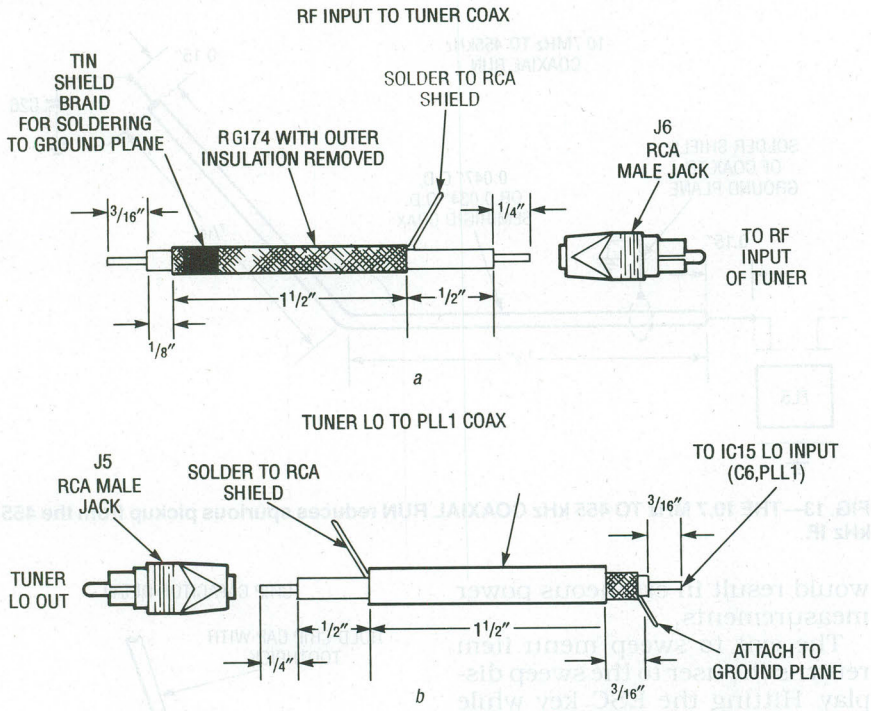


FIG. 15—TWO RG-174 COAX RUNS ARE SHOWN for the RF input to tuner (*a*) and the tuner LO to the PLL1 (*b*).

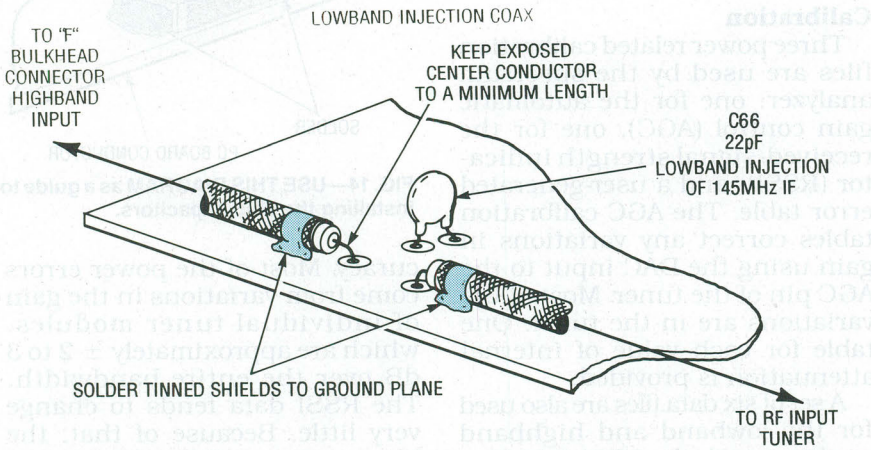


FIG. 16—THE RF FEED FOR the lowband injection coax. Make sure your center conductor is as short as possible.

makes the pads standout. After careful visual inspection, check the +5-, +12-, and +33.3-volt power buses for shorts to ground.

Figure 12 shows the component placement, as well as the locations for all coax runs. Before mounting any components, a short coax run must be installed on the top side of the board. A small piece of semirigid coax is used to connect the 10.7-MHz IF from FL5 to the input from the 455-kHz IF mixer (IC13, pin 1). The coax reduces the spurious pickup for the 455-kHz IF. Cut, strip, and bend the coax as shown in Fig. 13. Using an ohmmeter, check to make sure the inner conductor is not shorted to ground. RG174 type coax, with the external insulation removed, can be used but it's a tight fit.

You're now ready to start soldering in the components. Install chip capacitors C21, C35, C67, C72, and C73 first, using Fig. 14 as a guide. Because of their small size they can be very difficult to install with the board fully stuffed. Solder in all remaining capacitors. Check them off on the parts list as you install them, then recheck the power buses with an ohmmeter. You should read infinite resistance, as before. If you read a short or very low resistance, look for solder bridges.

Now solder in the resistors according to the component layout. Again, check the power buses for shorts using the ohmmeter. Install the inductors and coils next. If you buy a kit, L5, L6, and L7 are already made. Install all filters and crystals. Their leads can go in either direction. Lay XTAL1 down flat and solder its case to ground. The case of XTAL2 should also be tied to ground using a small piece of wire. Solder in the diodes, being careful to observe the correct polarity. Do the same for transistors Q1–Q8. Q5 and Q8 are surface-mount types from Motorola; "M" marked on the top indicates the collector. Using the ohmmeter again check for shorts on the power buses.

When installing the IC's, use sockets for all the chips except the NE615's, MC44802's, and the NE602. Those chips need a close connection to the ground plane to ensure proper operation. Check for shorts again. After you install IC3 (the MC34063 step-up voltage regulator), make sure you have 33.3 volts DC between R62 and ground. That is where the 33.3-volt power line comes from. If you really want to be thorough, use an ohmmeter to check every IC pin for shorts to ground and verify that the pins that should be grounded are grounded. Now install the mechanical parts: the RCA jack, 3-pin Molex connector, 36-pin dual header (for the parallel interface), DIP switch S1, and R64.

Tuner installation

Before the tuner can be installed, two RG-174 coax runs to the RF input and the LO output must be connected, as shown in Figs. 15-*a* and -*b*. If you don't get the lowband option, the RF input is just a direct feed using RG59 cable to a female/female F-type connector on the rear panel plate. After the cables are made, connect the LO cable to the board and solder the coax shield to the ground plane. Now make the RF feed. (If you have the lowband option, Fig. 16 shows you how to connect the coaxial cable to the board.)

Using the outer shield of the

lowband coax as a gauge, put the tuner on the board, top side up, by tacking the corners down with solder. Don't solder the lowband shield on yet, that goes on after tuning L6. Two holes are provided for using tie wraps to hold down the tuner if you desire. Cut small pieces of wire to connect tuner pins 1–8 on the bottom edge to the appropriate holes on the board. Make sure the IF OUT jumper is as short as possible. Now connect the two RCA jacks for the LO OUT and the RF IN coax runs.

Terminal panel and shield

Before you mount the terminal panel to the board, connect the highband coax run as shown in Fig. 17. Connect the coax to the board first, then connect the lowband and comb F connectors to the terminal panel. Now connect the highband F connector to the terminal panel and secure the panel to the board using two 4-40 screws and nuts. Solder jumpers from the plated holes in the printed-circuit board to the center conductor lowband and comb F connectors.

Figure 18 shows the mounting details of the bottom shield, which is made of a single-sided PC board and is mounted, with the copper side facing away from the main board, using four 4-40 bolts. This shield should be in place before you perform any final tuning as it effects signal levels.

Coil pretune

We're almost ready to power the unit up, but first we need to pretune the coils. Most of coil adjustments are noncritical. Use the following initial settings just to get you started:

- L1—Slug is 1½ turns from the bottom (fine adjust later).
- L2—Slug is 1½ turns from the top (±1 turn).
- L3—Slug is all the way to the bottom.
- L5—Close wound.
- L6—Close wound.
- L7—Close wound.
- T1—Slug is 1½ turns from the top.
- T2—Slug is 1½ turns from the top.

The spectrum analyzer should work with those settings. All adjustments from here on for fine tuning.

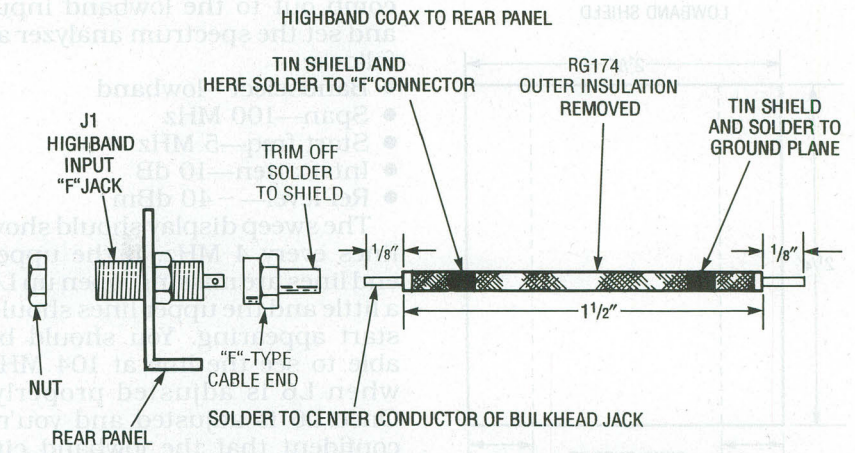


FIG. 17—THE HIGHBAND COAX RUN is shown here. This coax connection must be made before the terminal panel is installed on the PC board.

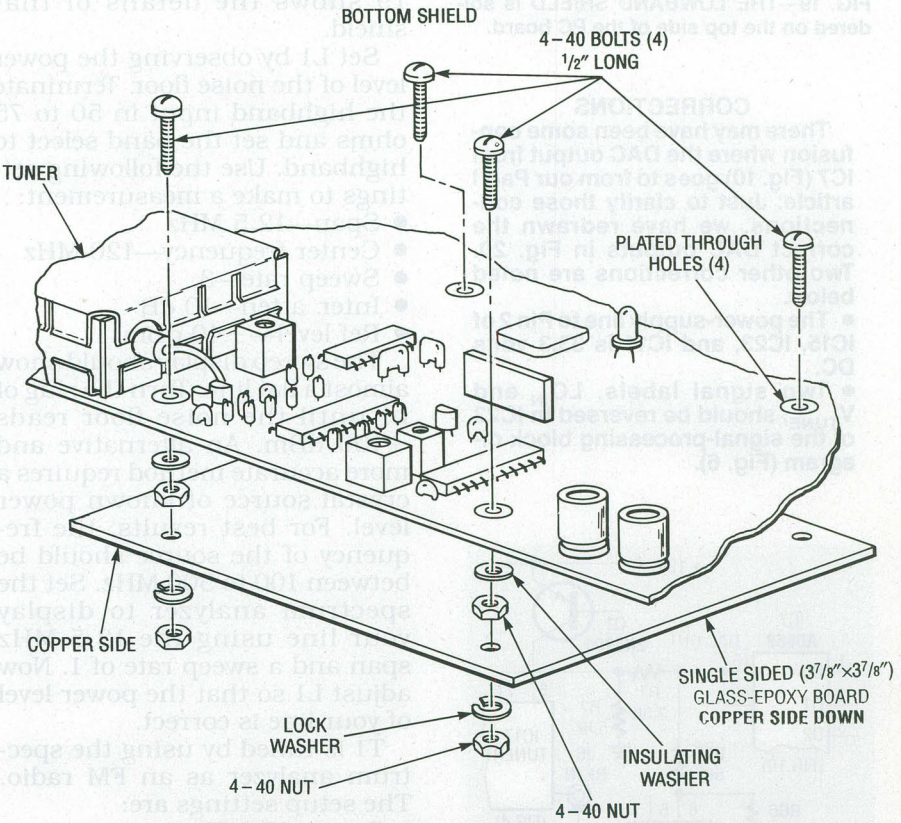


FIG. 18—THE BOTTOM SHIELD ASSEMBLY is shown here. Make sure the copper side of the shield is installed away from the PC board.

First power up

Put the card in the computer or, for external use, connect it to a parallel port and external power supply. Connect the comb output to the highband input and turn it on. Check the +5-, +12-, and +33-volt levels to make sure they are correct. Run either 810EGA or 810CGA program, depending on your video adapter. The supplied wake-up state is a span of 400 MHz with a start frequency of 100 MHz. Assuming everything goes well, you should see a series of lines 4 MHz apart slowly rolling off in amplitude. If you don't, go to the "Troubleshooting" section.

Tuning the unit

The spectrum analyzer can be used to fine tune L1, L6, T1, and T2; L2, L3, L5, and L7 should need no further adjustment. Adjusting the coils is easier with the card outside of the PC case, for instance if you use the parallel

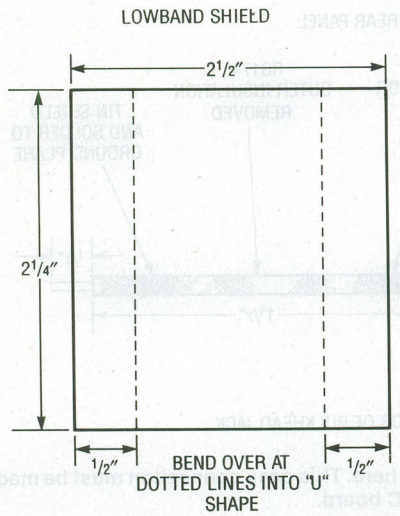


FIG. 19—THE LOWBAND SHIELD is soldered on the top side of the PC board.

CORRECTIONS

There may have been some confusion where the DAC output from IC7 (Fig. 10) goes to from our Part I article. Just to clarify those connections, we have redrawn the correct DAC outputs in Fig. 20. Two other corrections are noted below.

- **The power-supply line to Pin 2 of IC15, IC23, and IC14 is 33.3 volts DC.**
- **Two signal labels, LO_{IN} and V_{TUNE}, should be reversed in IC23 of the signal-processing block diagram (Fig. 6).**

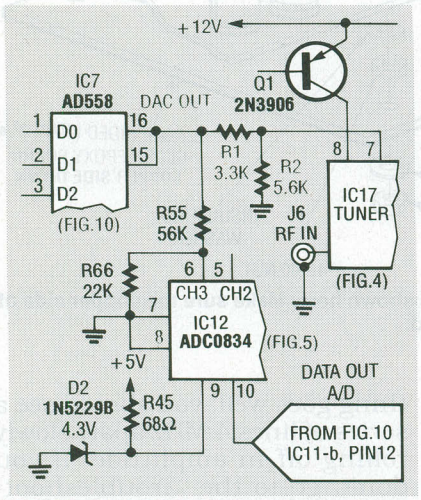


FIG. 20—THE DAC OUTPUT from IC7 goes to IC17 and IC12 as shown here.

interface. Allow about 5 minutes for warm up and then tune the coils in the following sequence.

The maximum span available from the lowband is affected by L6. It is tuned by spreading, or closing, its turns. Connect the comb out to the lowband input and set the spectrum analyzer as follows:

- Bandselect—lowband
- Span—100 MHz
- Start freq—5 MHz
- Inter atten—10 dB
- Ref level—−40 dBm

The sweep display should show lines every 4 MHz. If the upper end lines are missing, open up L6 a little and the upper lines should start appearing. You should be able to see the line at 104 MHz when L6 is adjusted properly. Once L6 is adjusted and you're confident that the lowband circuit is working properly, install the shield over the circuit. Figure 19 shows the details of that shield.

Set L1 by observing the power level of the noise floor. Terminate the highband input in 50 to 75 ohms and set the band select to highband. Use the following settings to make a measurement:

- Span—12.5 MHz
- Center frequency—120 MHz
- Sweep rate—3
- Inter. atten—10 dB
- Ref level—−40 dBm

The sweep display should show almost a flat line. Turn the slug of L1 until the noise floor reads −100 dBm. An alternative and more accurate method requires a crystal source of known power level. For best results, the frequency of the source should be between 100 to 500 MHz. Set the spectrum analyzer to display your line using the 12.5-MHz span and a sweep rate of 1. Now adjust L1 so that the power level of your line is correct.

T1 is tuned by using the spectrum analyzer as an FM radio. The setup settings are:

- Span—25 MHz
- Start freq—85 MHz
- Band select—highband
- Volume potentiometer (R64)—centered

Connect an antenna up to the highband input. You may have to use an outside antenna. You can make a simple antenna by attaching a 2- to 3-foot piece of wire to the center conductor of the input. Connect a speaker to the audio out RCA jack. Now let the analyzer make a few sweeps. You should be able to hear FM broadcasts as the analyzer sweeps by them. Now activate the marker and find a strong station. Put the marker at the peak of the signal, even if the audio drops out. Adjust T1 now for the best sound. T2 can be adjusted the same way, but you'll have to pick off the audio and amplify it as it is not connected to an amplifier. You will also need a narrowband FM broadcast for proper adjustment. With a little hunting you should be able to find one. (Try your local National Weather Service broadcast station in the 162.4–162.6 MHz band.) The adjustments of T1 and T2 only effect the FM demodulation and do not effect the accuracy of the instrument.

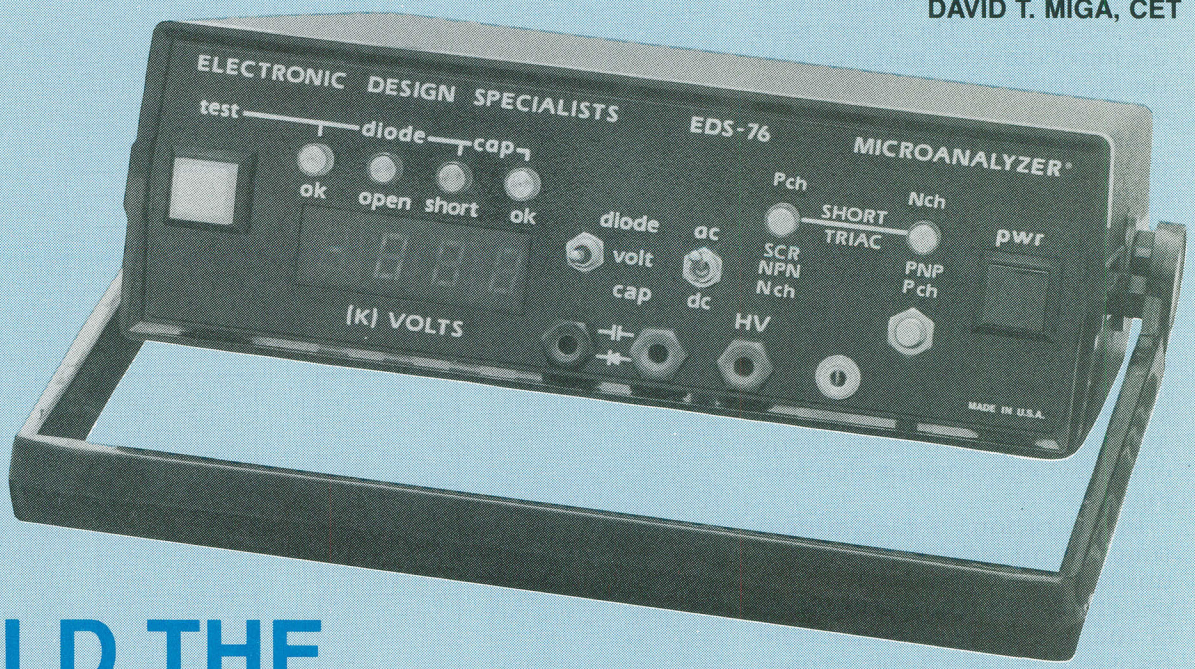
Troubleshooting

Typical symptoms indicating a problem are a flat or "pegged" sweep display and no response to inputs. Two programs are available to help in the troubleshooting process; BLINK.EXE and ADCDAC.EXE. BLINK is used to give a simple visual indication that the host PC has some communication with the card. With the card plugged into the PC or parallel cable, run BLINK. The LED on the card should blink at approximately 1-second intervals. If no blinking at all occurs, you have a communication problem with the PC. Double check the interface settings using SETUP; if those are wrong the card won't respond. If wiggling cables, checking power-supply voltages, and every permutation of interface selections does not result in a successful BLINK, you most likely have a hardware problem.

ADCDAC.EXE is a more extensive test in that both reading and writing to the card are involved. There is little chance that this test will be successful if BLINK fails. ADCDAC sends a voltage level to the DAC, then reads that voltage using the ADC. If the read voltages are within the tolerances, the test is declared a success. ADCDAC returns a pass/fail verdict upon completion. If you fail, it could be an interface problem or a problem with the ADC or DAC. Passing does not guarantee that all systems are go, just that the interface and ADC/DAC seem to be working.

If you still can't find the problem, see README.DOC for more things to try, or call DKD Instruments at (805) 581-5771. They'll be happy to help you. **R-E**

DAVID T. MIGA, CET



BUILD THE MICROANALYZER

Repair microwave ovens the easy way with the Microanalyzer.

DID YOU KNOW THAT MICROWAVE ovens were invented more than a quarter century ago using technology more than half a century old? Even so, many electronic technicians are reluctant to service them because they do not understand them. That's a shame, considering the fact that there are millions of them in use. True, there is enough power in even the smallest microwave oven's power supply to kill a person, yet most technicians repair television receivers with many times more voltage without giving it another thought. The point is that a technician with the proper knowledge, who follows safe, intelligent procedures will never have a bad experience, and can make lots of money. This article explains how microwave ovens work, and shows you how to check all of the critical parts using the Microanalyzer project that we'll show you how to build.

How they work

A microwave oven is similar to an RF linear amplifier that has been purposely tuned to be unstable, and therefore to oscillate. The oscillator/amplifier tube is called a magnetron, and its schematic is similar to an ordinary tube rectifier (see Fig. 1). However, instead of the electrons having free space to boil off of the filament/cathode to be grabbed by the plate, the electrons are purposely frustrated by placing a powerful circular magnet around the cathode, causing the electrons to rotate around the cathode on their way to the plate. There are cavities in this section of a critical diameter that will cause the oscillations to be of a certain frequency, usually 2450 MHz. Because the plate of the tube does not operate at a high voltage, but instead is at ground potential, the cathode, therefore, is powered by a very high negative voltage, usually between three and four thousand volts. The filament of the tube is directly heated, so it must be capable of handling the high negative voltage as well as passing a 3-volt AC filament current of about 10 amps. In most microwave ovens, a single power transformer has both high-voltage and low-voltage secondaries.

The magnetron tube has a wire in the plate cavity that intercepts the swirling electrons and passes the energy to the top of the tube where the energy is transmitted by a small antenna tuned to the proper wavelength. The energy therefore transmits horizontally, similar to the ripples in a pond caused by a dropped pebble. The microwaves are routed by a square metal tube, or duct, called a waveguide, whose cross dimensions are tuned to the same wavelength as the magnetron. The waveguide directs the microwaves to the inside of the oven through a plastic or mica panel called a waveguide cover. The cover keeps food particles, grease, and steam from entering the waveguide, yet passes the magnetic energy.

Most microwave ovens have a stirrer, which can be motor activated, or in many ovens may be blown propeller style by the air

forced through the cooling fins of the magnetron. The stirrer is in the top of the oven, and it reflects the microwaves all around the oven cavity.

All microwave ovens have safety features to prevent unsafe microwave emissions. A series of micro-switches operate in a certain sequence, and are in series with one or more thermal switches, so as to assure that the power supply will operate only when all of the switches are in their correct positions. There's even a switch designed to short out the AC line, blowing the fuse, if any of the switches malfunction (see Fig. 2).

In operation, a mechanical timer or an electronic control unit will cause a relay or triac to pass 120-volts AC to the primary of the power transformer. The transformer has a 3-volt secondary for heating the magnetron's filament, and a 1500- to 2500-volt secondary for the high-voltage power supply. To keep the windings count low, a voltage-doubler circuit is used (see Fig. 3). During one half of the 60-cycle current, the transformer charges a high-voltage capacitor to ground through a high-voltage diode, cathode to ground. When the polarity reverses, the capacitor is free to discharge through the high-voltage winding. Since the voltages are in series, the voltage is doubled, although the current is reduced to what the capacitor can supply during its discharge. Therefore, the size of the capacitor controls the wattage, and the magnetron actually transmits energy in 60-Hz pulses. Note that the capacitor may remain charged for hours after using the oven, so it must be properly discharged before any components in the oven are checked.

When a microwave oven is operated, the magnetron usually takes about 3 seconds to fire up, because the filament must come up to temperature. If one listens, the firing up is audible; the magnetron emits a 1-second buzz immediately after the filament heats up. In most ovens with several power settings, the actual power delivered to the magnetron does not vary, but instead is cycled on and off by the controlling circuitry. The fan and light stay on, but the primary of the power transformer is energized or de-energized by a relay or triac, as shown in Fig. 4.

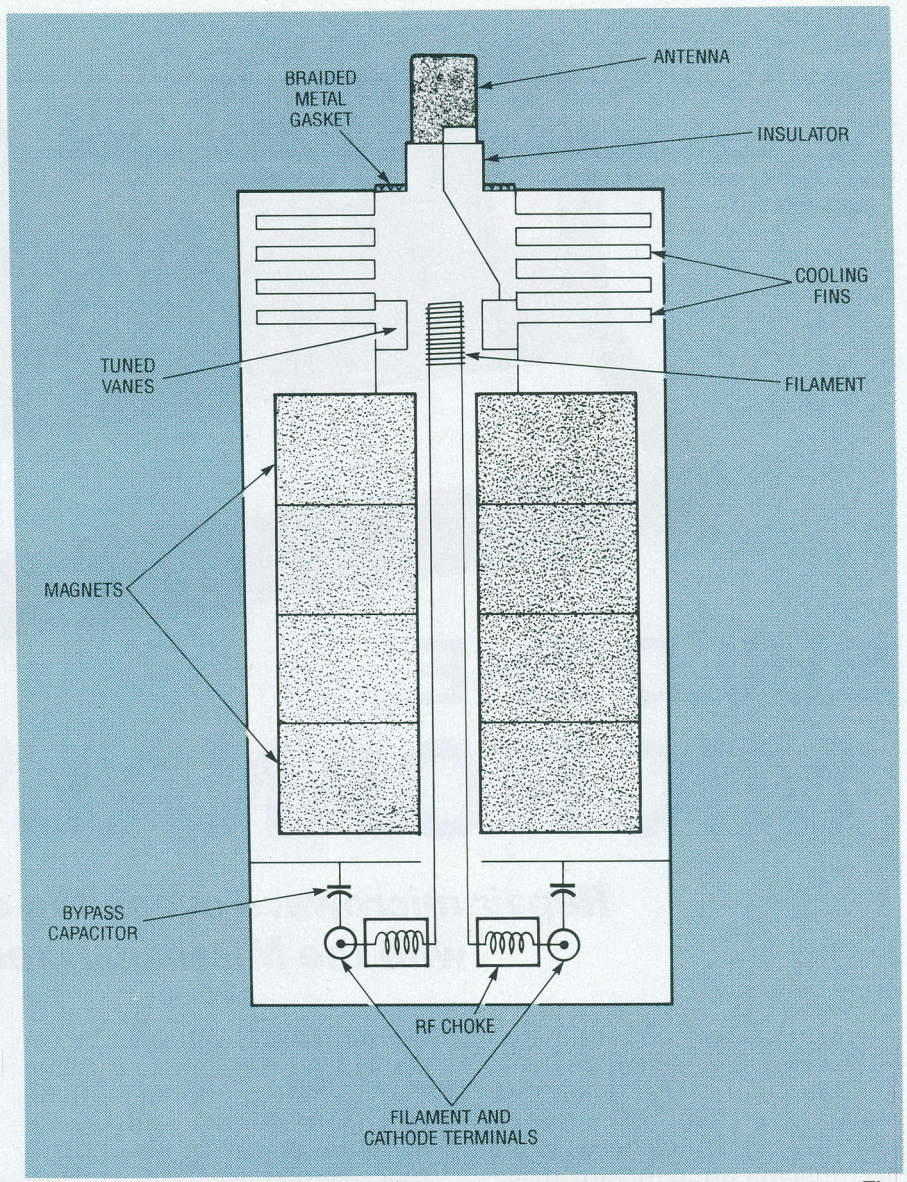


FIG. 1—A MICROWAVE OVEN'S oscillator/amplifier tube is called a magnetron. The electrons are purposely frustrated by placing a powerful circular magnet around the cathode, causing the electrons to rotate around the cathode on their way to the plate. There are cavities in this section of a critical diameter that will cause the oscillations to be of a certain frequency, usually 2450 MHz.

More sophisticated ovens may use a temperature probe, or even a heated tin-oxide gas-vapor sensor to determine when the food is cooked. The thermistor's resistance in the probe, or the voltage output of the gas sensor, is routed to a microprocessor, which has been programmed with the proper values to turn off power when the food is fully cooked, or "smells" done.

The Microanalyzer

The Microanalyzer is actually several pieces of test equipment rolled into one easy-to-carry cabinet. First, a 3½ digit DVM is incorporated to measure up to 500-volts AC or DC, with a high-voltage input that allows up to 5000-volts AC or DC. Second, a high-voltage supply is wired to a circuit that allows the testing in-circuit of the high-voltage diode and capacitor, with test voltages as high as 700 volts peak-to-peak. The results are plainly displayed by four neon indicators. Third, a semiconductor checker allows the testing of devices such as triacs, silicon controlled rectifiers, bipolar transistors, diodes, and MOSFET's.

Figure 5 is the schematic of the Microanalyzer. Power transformer T1 has a low-voltage sec-

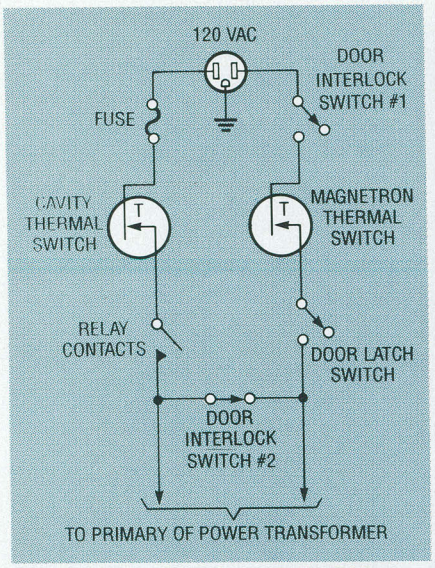


FIG. 2—ALL MICROWAVE OVENS have safety features to prevent harmful emissions. A series of micro-switches and thermal switches assure that the power supply will operate only when all of the switches are in their correct positions.

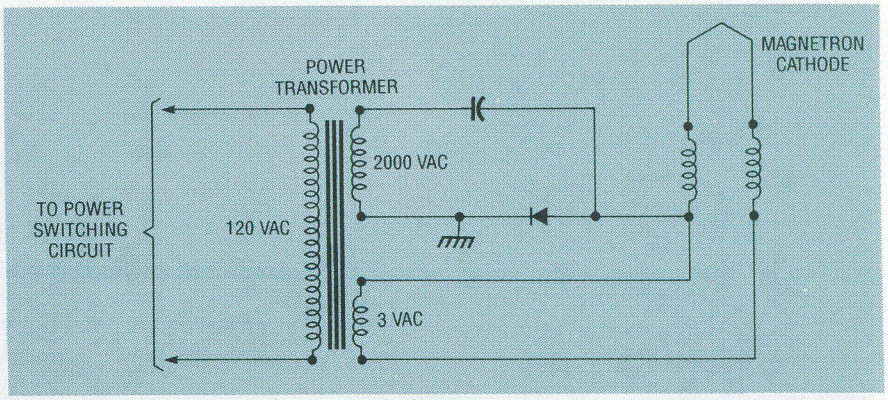


FIG. 3—TO KEEP THE POWER TRANSFORMER's windings count low, a voltage-doubler circuit is used to generate high voltages.

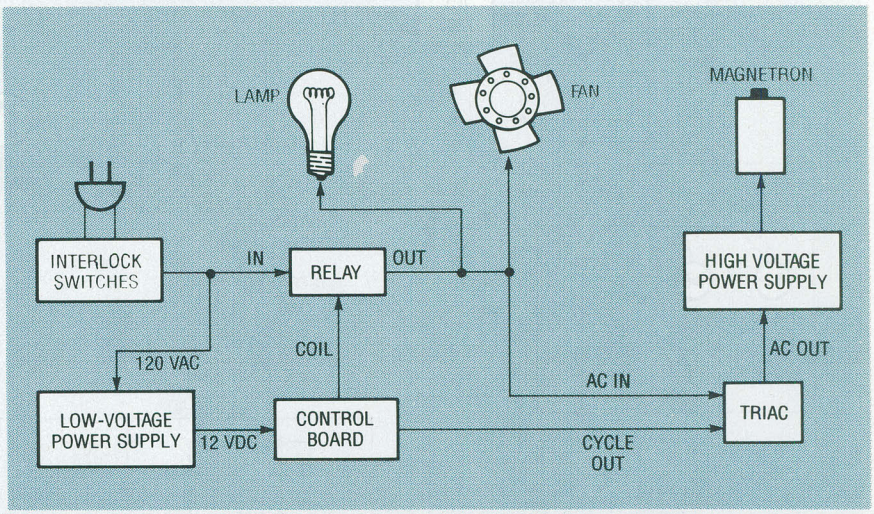


FIG. 4—IN OVENS WITH SEVERAL POWER SETTINGS, the magnetron is cycled on and off by the controlling circuitry. The fan and light stay on, but the primary of the power transformer is energized or de-energized by a relay or triac.

ondary that provides power to the DVM chip, IC2, via diode bridge BR1 and regulator IC1, as well as AC power to the semiconductor tester. The high-voltage secondary provides 250-volts AC for the high-voltage diode and capacitor tester. A small sample voltage is taken from the secondary's center tap via R30, D12, and D9 for the negative voltage required by IC2.

Selection between the DVM, the capacitor tester, and the diode tester is done by three-pole, three-position switch S2. In the "capacitor-test" and "diode-test" positions, one pole of S2 connects the internal high-voltage source to banana jack J2; a second pole turns off the DVM display via D8, R25, and Q3; the third pole selects either high-voltage AC for testing diodes, or DC for testing capacitors. If the selector is placed in the "diode-test" position, a 250-volt RMS potential is placed through current-limiter R1 to the diode under test between J1 and J2.

Across R1 is neon-indicator NE3, which will light only if the AC current flow is in the wrong direction; if the diode is shorted, for example. Diode D5 will keep NE3 off if the diode under test is good. The diode-OK neon indicator (NE1) will illuminate only with DC, since AC will be bypassed across NE1 by C1 and C2. The diode-open neon indicator (NE2) cannot light if the diode under test is good, since the diode will keep the positive voltage across R5, D6, and NE2 under 8 volts, which is the forward-bias potential of a good high-voltage diode. Diode D6 will keep NE2 off during negative flow; however, if the diode under test is open, there is sufficient positive voltage to light NE2.

Flipping S2 to the "cap-test" position switches D1 in line which causes a pulsating negative DC voltage to appear across R1. With an open circuit, NE1 and NE3 will be off because there is insufficient voltage across R1 to illuminate either one. Indicator NE2 will be off because only a positive voltage can light it, and NE4 will be off because the 250-volt DC signal is not high enough to break down the reverse junctions of diodes D3 and D4 in series with NE4 and R2.

If the capacitor under test is 0.1 μF or higher, the negative current flow will charge it through D1; however, when the current flow reverts to positive, D1 blocks the flow, which now is the combined voltage of T1's secondary in series with the charged capacitor. The combined voltage is now enough to break down the reversed junctions of D3 and D4, protected by current-limiter R2, and NE4 glows. A value below 0.1 μF will create a voltage lower than NE4 usually requires to conduct, so C14 is placed across NE4 to charge up to NE4's ionization point. Because of that, any capacitor that is below the normal value found in most microwave ovens will cause the NE4 to flash, due to the relaxation oscillator circuit. Capacitor values of 0.5 μF or higher will illuminate NE4 continuously, while smaller and smaller values will cause NE4 to flash slower and slower.

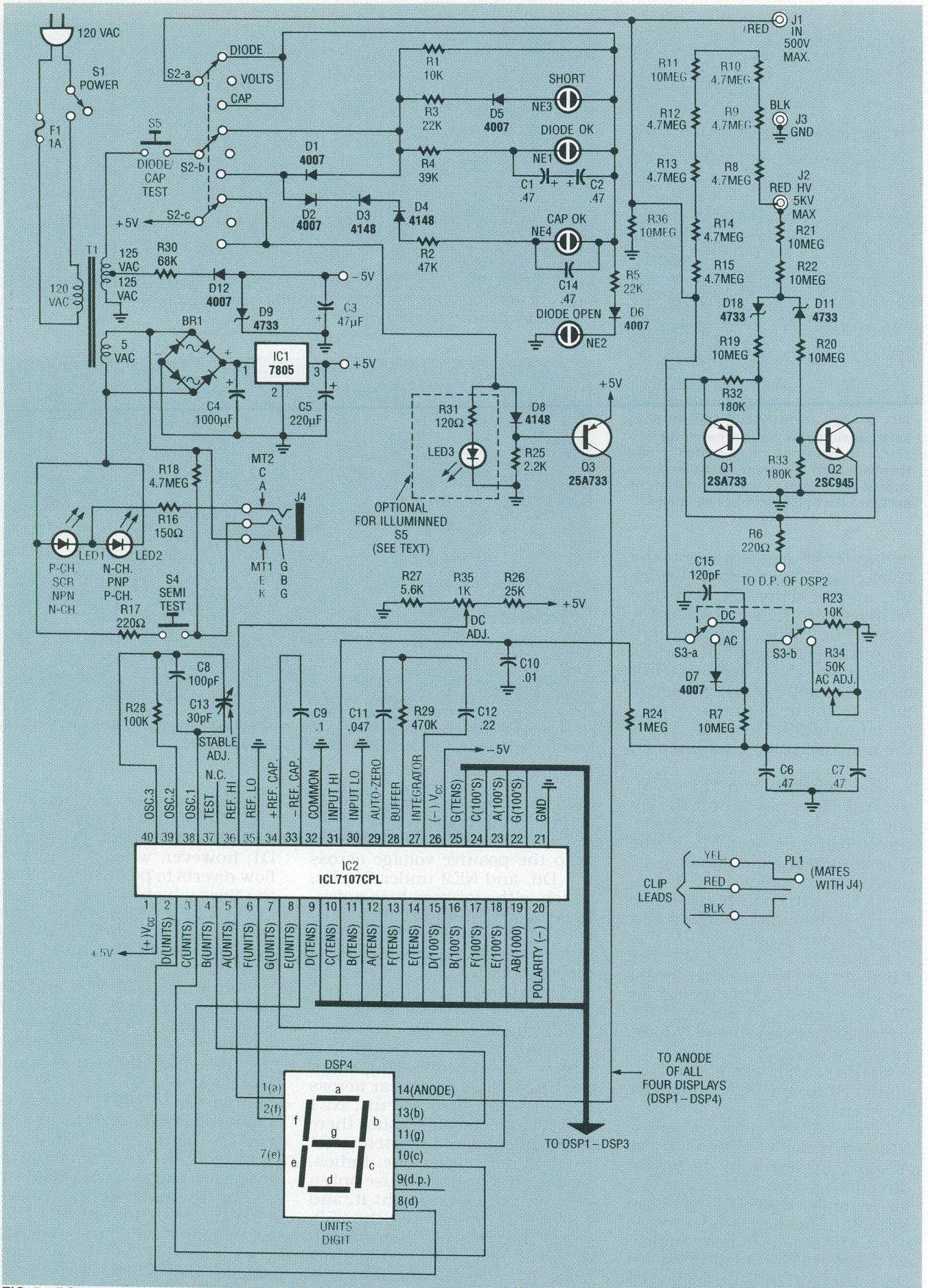


FIG. 5—POWER TRANSFORMER T1 has a low-voltage secondary that provides power for the Microanalyzer's circuitry. The high-voltage secondary provides 250-volts AC for the high-voltage diode and capacitor tester.

Radio Electronics®
Supplement to Radio Electronics, September 1991.

SHOPPER™

WHO IS EASYTECH ??

EasyTech was established in response to the growing need for a company dedicated to serving the Electronic Enthusiast/User. This means you, the Electronic Hobbyist, Student, Teacher, Engineer, Service Technician, Amateur Radio Operator and Small OEM. We have put together a broad range of products at prices that are competitive or lower than other companies in our field, while offering unsurpassed quality and service.

Our group of employees has been in the electronics mail order industry for a total of 54 years. We are committed to creating an organization that caters to your needs. Our staff will ensure that you receive the best service available in this industry today, including 100% stock on hand at all times. If our supplier lets us down, we will ship the delayed item to you freight prepaid.

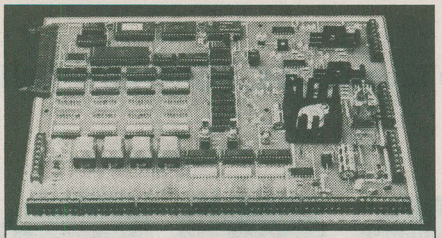
You will see our two page advertisement inside this insert, showing a small portion of the products our company stocks. Over the months we will bring to your attention as many of our products as possible, while still maintaining as much information on each item as space allows. Please feel free to call or write at any time to request your free copy of our 1991 catalog. Subscribers to "Radio Electronics" will be receiving a free catalog in the mail during the month of July. Please call if you have not received your copy by August 1st.

Overnight orders will ship the same day at no extra cost to you. Unlike many of our competitors, we do not require a financial incentive to make this commitment. We wish to make this additional guarantee to you: All orders received prior to 3:00 pm (PST), will ship the same day. Should circumstances prevent us from fulfilling this commitment, your order will be upgraded to the next fastest delivery service at our expense. We are serious in our goals and commitments as we wish to serve you for many years to come.

Gary Kennedy, President
EasyTech, Inc.
2917 Bayview Drive
Fremont, CA 94538
Order Direct: 1-800-582-4044
Fax Direct: 1-800-582-1255

EASYTECH
THE ELECTRONICS SOURCE

CIRCLE 247 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD



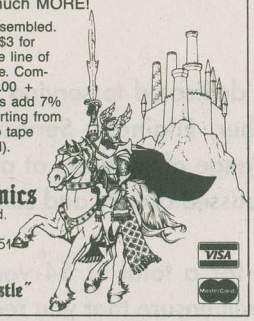
Knight Patrol™ Talking Home Alarm Kit

A high end alarm system at an affordable price!

Features include:

- Verbally warns burglars away
- State of the art PCF 8200 Speech Synthesizer
- 21 Sensor Zones, 2 Arming Circuits
- 2 Five Watt Audio Amplifiers
- Auxiliary Alarm
- Real Time 24 Hr. Clock
- A 10A & 3A Relay Circuit for Sirens, etc.
- Alert/Sleep Monitoring Modes (verbal status)
- Trigger Memory (verbal status)
- Self Diagnostics & Performance Monitoring
- Microprocessor Controlled
- Pleasant Female Voice
- Expandibility & so much MORE!

Available as a kit or pre-assembled. Write for free info or send $3 for full-line catalog. A complete line of peripherals is also available. Complete circuit board kit $253.00 + $10.50 S & H. (CA residents add 7% tax). Complete systems starting from $483.00. Instructional video tape (VHS $9.95 + $2.50 S & H).



Paladin Electronics
19425-B Soledad Cyn. Rd.
Suite 333 Dept. RES
Canyon Country, CA 91351
(805) 251-8725

"We protect your castle"

VISA MasterCard

CIRCLE 255 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

ICOM BATTERY INSERTS

BP-2	7.2v	500mah	$14.00
BP-3	8.4v	270mah	$15.00
BP-5	10.8v	500mah	$21.00
BP-7	13.2v	500mah	$23.00
BP-8	8.4v	800mah	$21.00
BP-22	8.4v	270mah	$22.00
BP-23	8.4v	600mah	$22.00
BP-24	10.8v	600mah	$26.00

KENWOOD BATTERY INSERTS

PB-21	7.2v	200mah	$12.00
PB-21H	7.2v	600mah	$15.00
PB24 Tabs	9.6v	600mah	$15.00
PB-25/26	8.4v	500mah	$18.00

YAESU BATTERY INSERTS

FNB-3/3A	10.8v	500mah	$28.00
FNB-4/4A	12v	500mah	$27.50
FNB-10	7.2v	600mah	$15.00
FNB-11	12v	600mah	$30.00
FNB-12	12v	500mah	$30.00

MORE BATTERY INSERTS

Tempo S1 Early	270mah	$19.95
Tempo S2/4/5 Late	500mah	$21.00
Standard BP-1	270mah	$19.95
Ten-Tec BP1	500mah	$19.95
San-Tec #142#144Tabs	600mah	$22.00
Azden 300 Tabs	600mah	$15.00
Bearcat	600mah	$20.00
Regency MT1000 Tabs	600mah	$15.00

VISA MasterCard

*Add $3.00 Shipping FREE Catalogue

TNR The Battery Store
279 Douglas Ave., Suite 1112
Altamonte Springs, FL 32714
1-800-346-0601

CIRCLE 261 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

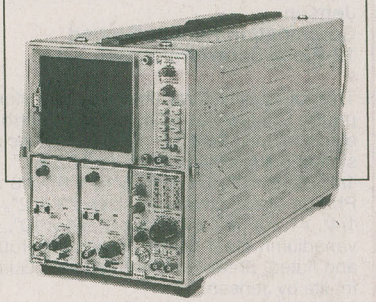
ADVERTISERS INDEX

RS #		Page
232	Advance Computers	50BB,BC
—	AIS Satellite, Inc.	50 BR
211	Alfa Electronics	50 AK
246	All Electronics Corp.	50BJ,BK
244	Alltek Computers	50 AD
243	Alltronics	50 BY
264	American Design	50AP,AQ
—	AndraTech	50 AN
267	K.E. Ayers Associates	50 AJ
261	Battery Store	50 B
290	Battery Tech	50 AJ
—	Beach Radio	50 BL
241	B.G. Micro	50 BW
278	Boss Distributors	50 AW
279	B & S Sales	50 CC
—	BVC	50 AT
212	Cable Plus	50 L
—	Cable Sales	50 AL
—	Chenesko Products, Inc.	50 AN
260	Circuit Specialists	50 I
270	Command Productions	50 BL
213	Computer Business Mart	50 AL
214	Consumertronics	50 P
263	Contact East	50 AJ
215	Crestwood Products Inc.	50 AH
218	D & C Electronics	50 AF
262	Daetron	50 BH
216	Dalbani	50 BA
276	Danbar Sales	50 W
217	Davilyn	50 C
219	DemoSource	50 AH
247,248	Easy Tech	50A,AB,AC
280	Electrified Discounter	50 N,O
249	Electronic Goldmine	50 BT
271	Electronic Rainbow, Inc.	50 AS
242	Electronic Surplus	50 AV
—	Fair Radio	50 BR
236	Gateway Electronics, Inc.	50 AX
—	GAV	50 AL
239	Gralex Industries	50 AT
238	Halted	50 BU
269	Haltek	50CD,CE
—	HiTech	50 BX
268	Hosfelt	50 AO
—	Information Unlimited	50 J
—	Innotek, Inc.	50 BZ
—	Int'l Micropower Inc.	50 BP
245	Interactive Image Tech.	50 BZ
284-289	Jameco	50 Q-V
251	JDR	50BF,BG
250	Jensen Tools	50 DE
—	Joseph's	50 AI
272	Kelvin Electronics	50 CA
—	Lake Sylvan Sales, Inc.	50 BZ
—	L-Com, Tech	50 BP
220	Lesko's	50 BE
—	LJM, Inc.	50 AR
—	Matrix North (U.S.A.)	50 BR
221	Mendelson Electronics, Inc.	50BN,BO
—	Mental Automation, Inc.	50 AT
253	Meredith Instruments	50 Z
222	Ming Engineering Prod. Inc.	50 AE
223	MKW Industries	50 BP
254	Mondo-tronics, Inc.	50 AV
—	Motron Electronics Co.	50 AV
—	Movie View	50 AY
274	National Amateur Radio Assoc.	50 CF
235	NBO Distributors, Inc.	50 BS
224	Needham's Electronics	50 AZ
225	New Sensor Corp.	50 AA
226	Ocean State Electronics	50 BI
265	Optoelectronics	50 M
228	Pak Rat Electronic Parts	50 BD
255	Paladin Electronics	50 B
240	Parts Express	50 X,Y
275	P.C. Boards	50 AR
—	PMC Electronics	50 AH
283	Prelco	50 F
—	Premium Parts	50 BL
273	Print Products Int'l	50 AN
256	Prizm Resources, Inc.	50 H
237	RNS Company	50 BH
—	S E International, Inc.	50 BT
229	Sescom, Inc.	50 AZ
230	Skyvision, Inc.	50 BM
—	Smith Design	50 AV
—	Startek	50 G
266	Surplus Traders	50 AM
231	TechServ Corp.	50 BD
281	TECI	50 BT
282	Top Sales	50 P
233	Ucando Videos	50 AX
234	United Electronics Supply	50 BQ
277	Video Maker	50 AG
227	Video Repair School	50 AY
252,257	Viejo	50 AU
259	WPT	50 K
258	Xandi	50 AR

Dawilyn CORP.

13406 Saticoy Street
North Hollywood, CA 91605-3475

VISA *(Call for free catalog.)* MasterCard



TEK MODEL 7603N

Oscilloscope: Mil Spec AN/USM-281C, 8 × 10 CM display, 100 mHz response which accepts standard 7000 series Plug-Ins. Vertical Plug-In: 2 ea. 7A15 (AM-6565), frequency BW 75 mHz, maximum sensitivity 5mV/DIV. Horizontal Plug-In: 1 ea. 7B53 (TD-1085), triggering to 100 mHz, minimum, sweep-time 50 NS/DIV, has delayed sweep capacity.
Price: $595.00

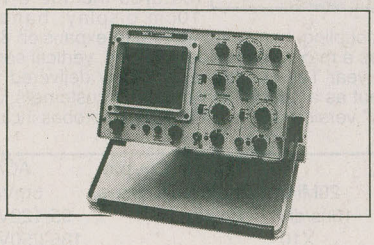
In appreciation to our customers 25% reduction on any item in our 1991 catalog. Use our toll free number- just mention Radio-Electronics and save 25%

Minimum order $50.00
Expires 11/10/91



FLUKE 8010M DIGITAL VOLTMETER

3.5 LCD readout. Reads AC, DC voltage, current and resistance. DC volts 200 MV to 1200V in five ranges, 45 HZ K 50 KHZ DC current 20 UA to 2000 MA, in five ranges ± 0.3% to 1 digit AC current. 200 μ to 2000 MA in five ranges 45 HZ to 20 KHZ resistance. 200 μ to 20 megohm in 6 ranges. Diode test for measurement of transistor or diodes. **Price: $150.00**



BALLANTINE 1010A

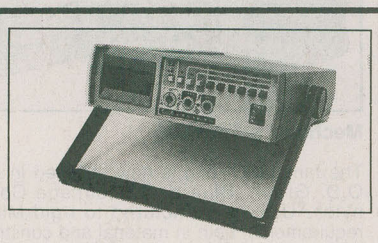
10 MHZ, solid state oscilloscope. Dual channel, time base, 2 US to 1 sec. Trigger on channel 1 or channel 2. Screen X10 magnifier. Has X-Y input capability. 8×10 CM display. **Price: $250.00**



HEWLETT PACKARD 8640B-OPT 323 SOLID STATE SIGNAL GENERATOR

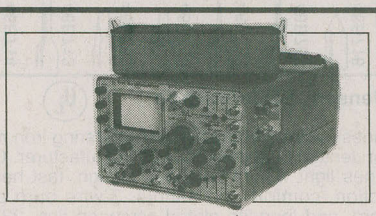
(w/o synchronizer) Frequency range: 450 KHz to 512 MHz, to 1100 Mhz with external frequency doubler option (not supplied). Ten Frequency bands in octave increments from 500 KHz; band 11 for doubler use. Accuracy: 6 digit LED read out. Stability: < 1000 ppm. Output power: −145 dBm to +10 dBm (0.013 V to 2 V) into 50 Ω. Level flatness is < +0.5 dB from 0.5 to 512 MHz. Impedance is 50 Ω, VSWR < 2.0 on 2 V and 1 V range < 1.3 on other ranges >. Spectral Purity: Harmonics at 1 V outpt > 35 dB below fundamental of 0.5 to 128 Mhz; > 30 dB below fundamental of 128 to 512 MHz. Modulation: Internal AM, FM and PM, external AM, FM, and PM. Pulse frequency: 0.05 to 5 KHz. General: Power Requirements: 100, 120, 220, 240 V, 48 hz to 420 hz, 2 amps. Note: OPT 323 built to military specifications. Ruggedized performance for better operation under severe environment. Size: 6" (H) × 19" (W) × 13¾" (D). Wt. 60 lbs. Includes ruggedized case and manual.
Price: $1,250.00

Current Hewlett Packard Price $12,050.00



BALLANTINE MODEL 5500 B

100 MHZ, Autometronic counter-timer, dual input. Measures frequency, period, period average, time interval, ration and elapsed time. 1 meg-ohm, 25 PF, input impedance. 8 digit, 7 segment, LED readout. **Price: $150.00**



TEKTRONIX 454

Oscilloscope: Dual trace, dual time base. Bandwidth: DC to 150 MHz from 20 mv/div, DC to 100 MHz at 10 mv/div, DC to 50 MHz at 5 mv/div. Timebase: 05 us/div to 5sec/div. Impendance: 1 Mohm, 20 pfs. Display: 6×10 cm. Sweep Delay: 1 us to 50 sec. X-Y Operation: 5mv/div to 10v/div. DC to 2 Mhz. Dimensions: 7-1/4" (H) × 12-1/2" (W) × 20-1/2"(D). Weight: 29-1/4 lbs. Power: 115 V 60 Hz at 125 watts. **Price: $600.00**

(818) 787-3334 **(800) 235-6222** **FAX (818) 787-4732**

Jensen® Tools, Inc.



The New Turner® Self-Igniting Refillable Torch

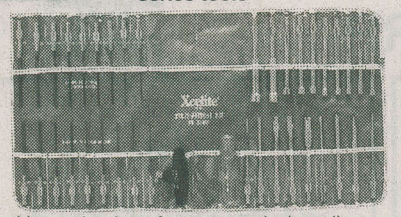
Work in confined space & operate this versatile torch at any angle. Comfortable, light weight, non-slip, fire-resistant handle and push button instant flame. Torch refills from any standard disposable butane, propane & high-temp fuel cylinder (with fine point flame, burns for up to 30 mins. between refills). . Flame adjusts for wide variety of jobs. Spring style finger guard protects against burns. May be used with larger tank to save fuel costs. Comes with wire stand for stationary work. Shipped empty.

RA3B090 Self-Igniting Torch ..... Reg. ~~$59.95~~
SAVE 15%! NOW ONLY $51.00

CooperTools

99MP Fastener Tool Kit

★ **Contains most used "99" series tools**



This kit emphasizes fastener tools (no pliers or wrenches), allowing work on a variety of equipment. An excellent supplementary item for a general purpose tool kit. Included are: a regular handle, "T" handle, 9 nutdriver blades 3/16-1/2", 1/4" magnetic nutdriver blade, 9 Allen-hex blades .050-3/16", 9 Bristol multiple spline blades .048-.183", 4 slotted screwdriver blades, 3 Phillips screwdriver blades #0, 1 & 2, 1 reamer and a 4" extension. Canvas roll pouch.

RA3B603 Roll Pouch Tool Kit .. Reg. ~~$142.50~~
SAVE 15%! NOW ONLY $121.00

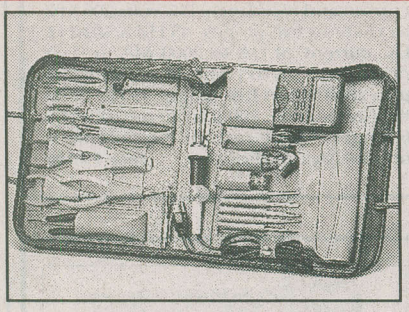


Jensen Combination Phillips/Slotted 12-Piece Screwdriver Set

★ **Jensen Lifetime Guarantee**

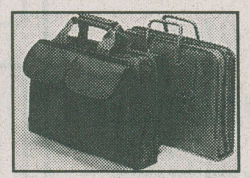
This top quality screwdriver set in a sturdy vinyl pouch is ideal for all types of electronic and electrical maintenance. 12-piece set includes six slotted blade drivers in sizes 3/32 x 2", 1/4 x 1-1/4", 3/16 x 3", 1/4 x 4", 5/16 x 6", 1/8 x 8"; six Phillips blade drivers in sizes #0 x 2", #2 x 1-1/4", #1 x 3", #2 x 4", #1 x 6", #1 x 10". Chrome vanadiumn steel blades, precision ground tips, and fluted, break-resistant handles. Guaranteed for life by Jensen.

RA23B012 Screwdriver Set, 12-pc. $29.95



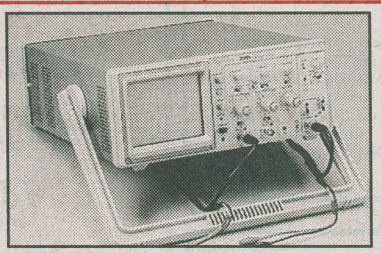
JTK®-16 Compact "Detective" Tool Kit

For the professional electronic technician or field engineer who requires a complete set of multi-purpose tools in a compact package



One of our most popular compact kits. Besides those essential secondary tools, like pliers, hex keys, soldering iron, alignment tools, burnisher, file, and more, we've included a number of multi-purpose space-savers. Basic drivers include interchangeable screwdriver and nutdriver blades with two different size handles. There's even room for an optional meter. Two distinctive case styles: a padded vinyl or Cordura® zipper case with recessing handles. If "compact" and "complete" describe your needs, the JTK-16 is the case for you.

RA-16LH Kit in Vinyl Case w/handles $143.00
RA-16C Kit in Brown Cordura Case w/pockets 199.00



Tektronix®

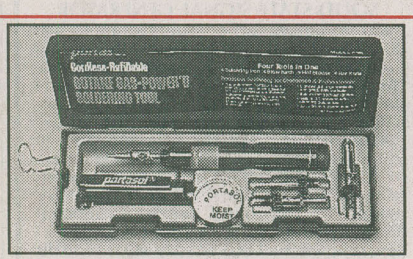
Dual Channel 20MHz Scope – Model 2205

★ **Tek's most economical full function scope**

This full function dual channel scope features Tektronix quality and reliability you've come to expect. High-ticket features include a full 8 x 10cm display, hands-free triggering w/AC or DC coupling, horizontal waveform expansion & single sweep. **20MHz 2205** has a max sweep speed of 10ns, vertical sensitivity of 5mV/div, and a one year Tek guarantee. Normally delivered without compensated probes, but as a special service to our customers, Jensen offers this **"Value Pack"** version with two **TPI** X1/X10 probes included. Made in Hong Kong.

Specifications:		Trigger Couple	AC/DC
Bandwidth	20MHz	Max. Vert. Sens.	5mV/div
Max. Sweep Speed	10ns/div	Power	95-128VAC
Horiz. Expansion	X10		185-250VAC
			48-440Hz

RA310B999 Model 2205 Value Pack w/Probes $775.00



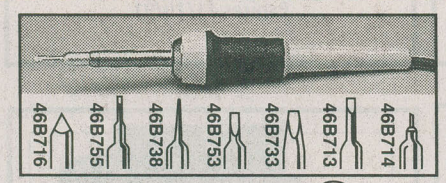
portasol®

Professional Gas Soldering Iron Kit

This combination soldering iron/blow torch/heat gun/hot knife runs on butane lighter fuel. Adjustably equivalent to 10-60 watt irons. May be used for conventional soldering or, with appropriate tip, for heat shrinking tubing or torching copper tubing. Up to 90 mins. per fill. Unit (shipped empty) has 2.4mm soldering tip, hot air tip, blow torch tip, hot knife tip, formed wire stand, lighter/cap, & plastic case. 2 year warranty (excluding tips, accessories). Made in Ireland.

RA60B181 Portasol Professional Kit ..$49.95*

*Dangerous Goods, add $5 for special handling.



Jensen® Soldering Iron UL

Finest quality production line soldering iron made for Jensen by a leading U.S. manufacturer. Combines light weight balanced design, fast heating action, comfort grip handle, 3-wire burn proof cord, and long-life plated screw-on tips. 23-watt heating element & .13" chisel tip included. All replacement components are interchangeable.

RA46B723 Jensen 23-watt Iron	**$20.00**
RA46B713 Chisel Tip, .13"	**4.50**
RA46B714 Micro Spade Tip, .050"	**4.50**
RA46B716 Pyramid Tip	**4.50**
RA46B733 Long Taper Chisel Tip .15"	**4.50**
RA46B738 Taper Needle Tip, .05"	**4.50**
RA46B753 Chisel Tip .20"	**4.50**
RA46B755 Step Chisel Tip .070"	**4.50**
RA46B880 Stand	**23.50**



Mechanic's Tool Bag

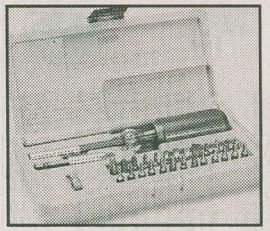
The famous GI bag is now supplied in rugged O.D. Green, Blue or Camouflage Cordura® nylon. U.S. manufactured to rigid Mil-Spec requirements, both in material and construction. Oversize metal zipper, heavy webstrap handles, and large (5-1/2 x 6 x 10" inside dimensions) main compartment. Six sewn-in pouches inside for small tools. Two exterior snap pockets are divided into three sections each. Made in the U.S.A.

RA892B030 Green Cord. Tool Bag $19.00
RA392B308 Camo. Cord. Tool Bag 18.00
RA392B306 Blue Cord. Tool Bag 18.00

Order by Phone: (602) 968-6231 ● Order by Toll Free FAX: (800)366-9662
Order by Mail: Jensen Tools Inc., 7815 So. 46th Street, Phoenix AZ 85044

Jensen Pays Shipping Charges

Your Satisfaction Guaranteed!



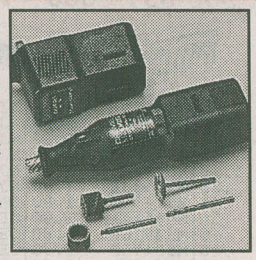
JENSEN®

30-Piece Do-It-All Kit
★ **Lifetime Guarantee**

This comprehensive kit will work with almost every type of fastener you'll encounter. Includes an 8" magnetic driver with storage handle, and the following bits: #0, #1, #3 Phillips; 0-1, 3-4, 5-6, 8-10, 12 slotted; 5/64, 3/32, 7/64, 1/8, 9/64" Allen hex; 0, 1, 2, 3 square recess; T-10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40 Torx; #1, #2 Pozidrive. Also included are a 1/4" drive socket adapter and a 3 x 1/4" bit holder for use with power tools. The complete kit is supplied in a fitted protective case with snap-close cover. Lifetime guarantee.

RA555B486 Do-It-All Kit $29.95

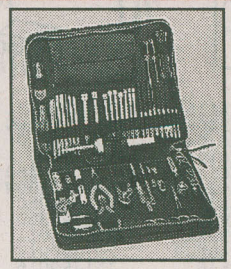
DREMEL®



MINIMITE™ Cordless Rotary Tool

This compact lightweight tool is great for model building, refinishing and any job that calls for drilling, shaping & precision detailing. It has two speeds: 5,000 and 10,000 rpm, and accepts standard collets and bits 1/32-1/8". The removable 4.8v battery pack allows for continuous use and can be quickly recharged in 3 hours. A knurled nut makes changing bits fast and easy. A shaft lock switch prevents rotation while changing. Comes complete with battery pack, charger and 5 bits (drill bit, high speed cutter, wire brush, sander band and drum sander).

RA22B751 Cordless Rotary Tool $45.00

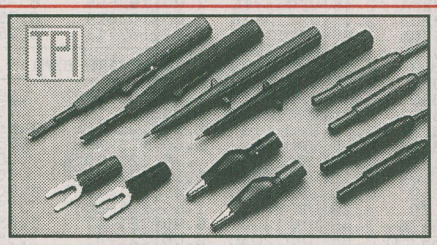


TELVAC®

Multi-Fastener Service Kit
★ **All essential fastening tools**

This compact multi-use kit features a wide variety of the most needed fastening tools – a complete range of hexdrivers, Phillips and slotted screw drivers, nutdrivers, and Torxdrivers for servicing various equipment. Hexdriver, screwdriver and nutdriver blades are easily interchanged with the small or large size handles to provide maximum versatility at minimum cost. For expanded maintenance tasks, it also includes pliers, wrenches, hemostat, measuring tools, and more. All tools are contained in a padded Black Vinyl Zipper Case with heavy duty elastic strap tool holders to keep tools securely in place, plus an inside pouch for holding test leads and spare parts. Inside dimensions: 13-1/2 x 10 x 2-1/2".

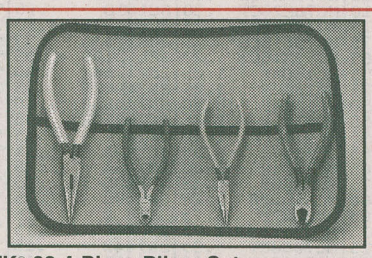
RA23B716 Fastener Kit $146.00



Multimeter Test Leads Set

Features interchangeable plug on probes; soft, flexible, burn resistant cable. Very low contact and lead resistance for accurate measurements at low levels. Banana plugs at both ends are shielded with spring-loaded safety sleeves. Plugs disassemble for easy repair. Set includes two cables (1 red, 1 black), two standard probes, two hook probes, two alligator clips and two spade lugs. Fits most multimeters.

RA701B163 Test Lead Set $29.00



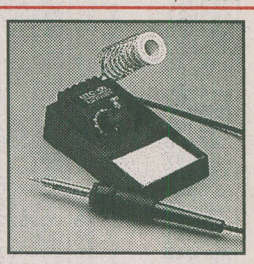
JTK®-82 4-Piece Pliers Set
★ **Lifetime Guarantee** ★ **Made in the U.S.A.**

Includes: 4-1/4" miniature diagonal cutters w/blue cushion grips; 5-1/4" diagonal cutting pliers w/red cushion grips; 6-3/4" chain nose w/ cutter and yellow cushion grips; and 4-3/4" miniature chain nose w/orange cushion grips. Housed in a sturdy roll pouch with Velcro® closure.

RA-82 Pliers Kit in Roll Pouch $40.00

UNGAR®

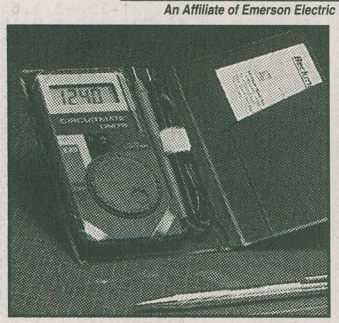
Electronically Controlled Soldering Stations
★ **CMOS & ESD Safe**
★ **UTC100: Std. Capacity**
★ **UTC300: High Capacity**



These stations feature a temperature range of 600°F to 800°F with less than 10°F variation. Easily calibrated through two "port holes" on bottom of unit. Meet Mil-Spec requirements of less than 2mV transients on tip, and resistance of less than 2 ohms tip to ground. Ceramic heater for extended life. 3-wire power cord. 115VAC, 60 cycles. UL listed 46B101 has a standard soldering iron – 46B301 has a high capacity iron. Replacement tips available.

RA46B101 UTC-100 Station $89.00
RA46B301 UTC-300 Station 105.00

Beckman Industrial™
An Affiliate of Emerson Electric Co.



Pocket DMM Model 78

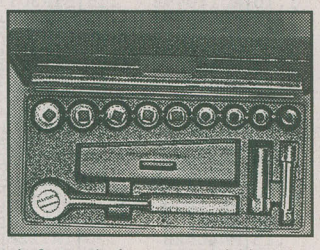
★ **Auto Ranging**
★ **Continuity Beeper**

Credit card sized Auto Ranging DMM with LED readouts: 3-1/2 digits. AC/DC Volts Minimum: 1 mV; Maximum: 400V; Resistance: 1mΩ to 20MΩ.Continuity beeper, case, test leads, batteries and manual included. Dimensions with case: 4.7 x 3 x 0.5". Japanese import.

RA624B030 Model 78 Pocket DMM $29.95

Metric/Inch 3/8" Drive Socket Set

★ **Dual size sockets**



This space-saving set contains the following: 2-in-1 sockets that fit both inch & metric fasteners: 3/8"/10mm, 7/16"/11mm, 15/32"/ 12mm, 1/2"/13mm, 9/16"/14mm, 19/32"/15mm, 5/8"/16mm, 11/16"/17mm, 3/4"/19mm. It also includes 5/8" x 16 sparkplug socket reversible ratchet with built-in speeder disc, and 3" extension bar. Manufactured from high grade alloy tool steel to meet federal torque strength and hardness specifications. Heavy duty snap-close case. Lifetime warranty against defects in materials or workmanship.

RA985B324 Socket Set $35.95



Static Dissipative Field Service Kit

Lightweight, compact and economical. This unique kit consists of a 20 x 22" static dissipative work surface, a five foot grounding cord for the mat and an adjustable elastic wrist strap with a four foot, 1 megohm ground cord. Meets all applicable military and commercial specifications and EOS/ESD Association Standards. Folds up to a compact 8 x 10" for storage.

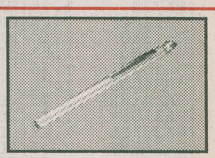
RA97B575 ESD Field Service Kit $40.00

Offers on these two pages valid until October 31, 1991

Customer Appreciation Gift! Any order of $25 or more from these two pages will receive a FREE Penlight. Please mention the item # when ordering ⟶

FREE Penlite

SP1B020 Penlight w/AAA Batteries



JENSEN® TOOLS INC.
7815 South 46th Street
Phoenix, AZ 85044 (602) 968-6231

Next day delivery available: (602) 968-6231
Free Technical Service: (602) 968-6241, ext. 256.

CIRCLE 250 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

CD22042 DECODER I.C. FEATURED IN MAY 1990 R.E. ONLY $7.95

CA3126E DECODER I.C. FEATURED IN MAY 1990 R.E. ONLY $1.70

PRELCO

605 Chestnut Street • Union, N.J. 07083-9318
Tel: 908-851-8600 • Fax: 908-686-4656










VISA

MasterCard

SEMI MADNESS!!

AN78M05	.45
AN78M05F	.65
AN115	1.25
AN214	2.50
AN217	1.80
AN236	2.65
AN240P	1.40
AN245	4.25
AN262	1.75
AN277	2.45
AN302	3.50
AN305	3.50
AN318	3.75
AN335F	1.95
AN360	1.00
AN362	1.85
AN366P	2.00
AN608P	1.65
AN3313	3.50
AN3821K	6.25
AN5015K	1.50
AN5020	1.65
AN5151	3.75
AN5265	3.50
AN5310	4.75
AN5312	2.75
AN5512	1.50
AN5515	1.65
AN5521	1.95
AN5700	1.75
AN5720	1.50
AN5730	1.90
AN5750	1.50
AN5760	1.60
AN6250	1.25
AN6291	3.50
AN6306	3.95
AN6307	3.95
AN6326	2.95
AN6327	2.10
AN6328	3.25
AN6337	2.85
AN6341	2.95
AN6342	2.10
AN6346	3.85
AN6350	6.25
AN6359	3.90
AN6360	3.95
AN6361	3.95
AN6362	4.50
AN6366NK	5.25
AN6387	5.10
AN6650	3.10
AN7025K	1.60
AN7110	1.50
AN7111	1.50
AN7115	1.50
AN7142	1.75
AN7143	2.75
AN7205	1.50
AN7213	.85
AN7222	1.50
AN7224	1.75
AN7310	1.10
AN7320	1.25
AN7410	1.50
AN7420	1.30
AN7815	.40
AN7815F	.85
AY-385-00	2.45
AY-385-01	2.45
BA40C	1.55
BA235	1.60
BA301	1.50
BA316	.15
BA333	1.25
BA401	1.50
BA521	1.25
BA526	1.50
BA532	1.25
BA612	.90
BA618	1.75
BA653	1.50
BA718	.65
BA728	1.25
BA1102F	2.45
BA1320	1.45
BA3306	1.50
BA3308	1.25
BA3406L	1.75
BA3416BL	1.75
BA3708F	1.40
BA3812L	1.25
BA3828F	2.45
BA4210	1.75
BA4232AL	1.95
BA4234L	1.95
BA4402	1.00
BA4403	1.25
BA4558	.90
BA5101	1.85
BA5102A	1.85
BA5115	2.75
BA5408	1.95
BA6104	2.95
BA6144	1.75
BA6146	1.70
BA6209	1.50
BA6238A	2.50
BAV99	.25
BC328A	.25
BC408BR	.20
BC546	.15
BFR90	.70
BFR91	.75
BFW92A	1.25
BN1F4M	.35
BU500	1.75
BU4053B	.15
BUT11AF	1.95
CA1391E	1.45
CA1394E	1.45
CA3065E	.65
CA3070E	1.75
CA3071E	2.35
CA3072E	1.75
CA3126E	1.70
CA3126Q	1.60
CA3151E	3.10
CA3166E	4.50
CA3177E	1.95
CA3195E	1.95
CA3202E	2.30
CA3210E	2.60
CA3217E	2.45
CA3218E	1.75
CA3224E	2.45
CA3234E	5.95
CA3236E	5.95
CA3237E	1.75
CA3238E	1.75
CA7607E	1.65
CA7611E	1.65
CCS2008	.15
CCS2083	.15
CCS6225	.15
CCS6228	.15
CD4001BE	.15
CD4020BE	.15
CD4046BCM	.25
CD4069UB	.15
CD22402E	7.95
CIC7325E	1.50
CN13015N	6.00
CN13017N	6.00
CX7930A	7.55
CX10045	6.80
CX10046	7.95
CX20023	3.95
CX20111	2.95
CX20180	5.95
CXA1019	4.90
CXD1251Q	5.50
CXK5816M	4.90
D3SB20	1.50
D40D7	.65
D40N3	.55
D43C8	.20
D45C8	.65
DM74S571N	.65
DM6851	1.95
DN6838	1.75
DTA144ES	.60
DTC114ES	.45
DTC114YS	.45
DTC124ES	.55
DTC143XK	.55
DTC144ES	.55
EXT954-25	3.50
FND5122	.75
GH3F	1.95
HA178M05	.45
HA1137W	1.50
HA1156W	1.40
HA1197	1.80
HA1199	2.95
HA1406	1.75
HA11211	2.75
HA11423	2.25
HA12003	1.25
HA12413	2.25
HA17458	.55
HCF4024B	.20
HD14013	.50
HD14027	.40
HD14052	.65
HD14052B	.65
HD14053	.60
HD14505B	.40
HD38702	3.50
HD38941	3.75
HD42851	1.50
HVR1X32B	2.75
IR2E01	1.50
IR2E02	1.50
IR2E19	1.50
IR2403	1.80
IR2406G	1.80
IR2410	1.50
IRC5	.95
IRFP450	4.75
JA1350W	.20
JE8050	.45
JE8550	.50
JE9011	.15
JE9014	.20
JE9016	.20
JM2068SD	1.75
KA33V	1.55
KA1222	1.50
KA2101	.55
KA2102A	1.90
KA2130A	1.45
KA2206	1.75
KA2261	1.45
KA2263	1.85
KA2281	1.20
KA2912	2.50
KB4409	1.50
KB6404A	1.60
KDS1555	.10
KIA7137	1.10
KIA7222	1.75
KIA7640	2.75
KV1260	.65
L5630	1.55
LA1111	1.25
LA1140	1.50
LA1185	1.50
LA1201	.95
LA1210	1.65
LA1222	1.65
LA1245	1.75
LA1260	1.60
LA1365	.65
LA3115	1.35
LA3155	1.25
LA3160	.80
LA3161	.85
LA3220	.90
LA3301	.45
LA3350	1.75
LA3361	1.25
LA3600	2.20
LA4182	2.75
LA4260	1.65
LA4261	1.90
LA4422	1.65
LA4500	2.95
LA5512	1.25
LA5521D	1.25
LA6358	1.10
LA6358S	1.10
LA7032	5.50
LA7507	1.50
LA7530N	2.75
LA7655	5.25
LA7800	2.25
LA7830	2.05
LA7831	1.85
LB1252	2.40
LB1403	1.10
LB1405	1.35
LB1409	2.10
LB1416	1.75
LB1450	.90
LC4011B	.15
LC4081B	.45
LC7131	1.25
LC7267	2.95
LM311H	.75
LM317T	.75
LM337MT	.60
LM340T5	.30
LM340T8	.30
LM350T	1.75
LM379S	3.95
LM380N	1.25
LM384N	1.55
LM1822N	5.95
LM1823N	5.95
LM1868N	2.40
LM1880J	2.95
LM1895N	2.75
LM2877	1.80
LM2901N	1.75
LM7805CT	.35
LM8361	3.10
LM8363	2.95
LM8560	3.10
LU11627B	3.00
LV1140	1.10
M4013BP	.50
M4066BP	.35
M4069UBP	.20
M4584BP	.55
M5152L	1.35
M5214L	1.50
M5223L	.75
M5238L	1.65
M47020	2.45
M51102L	2.50
M51172P	1.50
M51307BSP	8.25
M51521L	1.00
M51533L	1.50
M51903L	1.80
M54514AP	1.90
M54516P	1.80
M58473P	1.50
M58626	2.65
MB3202	1.50
MB3713	1.75
MB8726	2.45
MB88303	7.75
MBR3035	2.15
MBR3045	2.15
MC74HC04	.35
MC78L15CG	.25
MC78L18CG	.25
MC78M05CT	.20
MC78M06CT	.20
MC78M12CT	.20
MC78M15CT	.20
MC78M18CT	.20
MC78M20CT	.20
MC79L03CG	.25
MC79L18CG	.25
MC79M15CT	.20
MC1309P	1.25
MC1310P	1.25
MC1344P	2.50
MC1351P	2.95
MC1357P	1.45
MC1358P	.65
MC1394P	1.40
MC1398P	1.35
MC1408P8	1.25
MC3022P	1.75
MC3357P	1.75
MC7808CT	.35
MC7809CT	.50
MC7812CT	.35
MC7813CT	.50
MC7818CK	1.25
MC7818CT	.35
MC7905.2CT	.30
MC7905CT	.30
MC7906CT	.35
MC7908CT	.30
MC7912CT	.30
MC7915CT	.30
MC14001BSM	.15
MC14013BDR	.25
MC14024B	.40
MC14049B	.15
MC14069U	.15
MC14073B	.65
MC14081B	.35
MDA970-1	1.45
MDS20	.50
MJE200	.50
MJE340	.60
MM74C14N	.50
MM4009	.45
MM5368N	3.00
MM5387AA	2.00
MM7317BN	1.25
MN1280R	2.45
MN4013B	.50
MN4052B	.20
MN4081B	.20
MN6163A	3.95
MN6168	3.75
MN15823	3.75
MP1908	3.40
MPC574J	1.55
MPS6515	.10
MPS9410	.30
MPS9426B	.15
MPS9604	.10
MPS9617	.10
MPS9625	.10
MPS9631	.10
MPS9632	.10
MPS9633	.10
MPS9644	.10
MPS9646	.10
MPS9696	.15
MPSA13	.35
MPSA56	.15
MPSD02	.20
MPSD52	.20
MRF239	4.50
MRF559	1.10
MRF901	1.10
MSM561	1.35
MTZ3.9B	.10
MTZ9.1C	.10
MTZ13B	.10
MTZ20A	.10
MUR3005	1.75
MUR3015	1.75
NE545B	2.45
NIS7264B	3.95
NJM78L08	.25
NJM78M12	.20
NJM2063A	1.50
NJM2068S	1.50
NJM4558S	.75
OA90	.10
OEC0001B	5.80
OEC1002	5.80
OEC2003	5.80
OEC3006	6.10
OEC5003	5.50
PH302	.90
RD3.3	.15
RD3.6FBI	.15
RD5.6	.15
RD6.2	.15
RD6.8	.15
RD7.5	.15
RD10.0	.15
RD30EB	.15
RHIX0137	3.95
RLZ51	.15
S2560A	2.45
SAB3036	3.75
SC151D	.95
SC84480P	4.50
SCR1133	.20
SEL1210S	.05
SJE1264	.80
SN74H62N	.35
SN74LS02	.10
SN74S10N	.65
SN7402	.15
SN7403	.15
SN7404	.15
SN7405	.15
SN7408	.15
SN7410	.15
SN7420	.15
SN7442	.15
SN7451	.15
SN7493	.15
SN7495	.15
SN29764	.75
SN74247N	.15
SN76115N	1.10
SN76600P	1.10
SOC577A	3.25
STA401A	2.50
STK5372	5.35
STK5471	5.10
STR381A	4.75
STR2013	5.80
STR3135	4.75
STR30110	4.75
STR30115	4.75
STR30120	4.75
STR30125	4.75
STR30135	4.75
STR50041A	5.95
STR53041	5.95
STR54041	5.95
TA7060P	1.60
TA7061AP	1.10
TA7092P	2.40
TA7117P	2.70
TA7142P	2.45
TA7157P	1.80
TA7217P	1.50
TA7226P	2.10
TA7230P	1.75
TA7267P	2.25
TA7310P	1.10
TA7325P	1.50
TA7330P	2.55
TA7331P	1.60
TA7335P	.90
TA7342F	1.25
TA7342P	1.25
TA7343P	1.85
TA7353P	1.40
TA7358F	1.25
TA7358P	1.25
TA7373F	1.55
TA7378P	1.50
TA7504S	1.15
TA7611P	1.65
TA7613P	2.30
TA7614P	2.55
TA7628P	1.75
TA7640P	1.50
TA7644BP	5.75
TA7658P	1.75
TA7668BP	1.50
TA7670P	5.75
TA7680P	4.75
TA7705F	1.60
TA7709F	1.50
TA7766AF	2.40
TA7777N	8.75
TA7784P	1.25
TA7792F	1.85
TA8102P	1.75
TA8105N	1.75
TA8110P	1.75
TA8115F	1.45
TA75559P	1.00
TBA820M	.95
TC4066BP	.55
TC5080P	1.90
TC5081P	1.50
TC5082P	1.50
TC9145P	2.20
TC9176P	2.75
TCA830	1.50
TCA830SM	1.50
TCA4500A	1.75
TCP4621	2.75
TD6710AN	3.20
TD62105P	1.80
TD62504P	2.85
TD62506P	2.55
TD62555S	2.20
TDA1010A	2.50
TDA1013BU	2.45
TDA1037	3.45
TDA1170	2.40
TDA1190Z	2.10
TDA1220A	2.45
TDA1220B	2.45
TDA1578A	.95
TDA2002V	.65
TDA2003	1.25
TDA2009	1.95
TDA2030	1.55
TDA2540	1.25
TDA2820M	1.50
TDA2822M	1.55
TDA3190	2.00
TDA3564N	6.10
TDA3569	2.85
TDA3570	4.20
TDA3653B	3.85
TDA3653CQ	3.85
TDA3654	2.65
TDA4433	3.75
TDA4505A	8.75
TDA5030AN	2.95
TDA7052	2.55
TDA7211	2.50
TDA8174	1.75
TDA8444	5.95
TDB2033	1.50
TLO81CP	1.25
TL780-15	.25
TL783C	1.35
TLP560G	1.50
TLP631	1.25
TMC1073	3.40
TMS1071	4.40
TMS1751	2.45
TMS1944N	2.90
TMS3450	2.90
TMS3451	2.45
TMS3459	2.45
TRC2073D	1.50
U416B	3.10
U417B	2.30
U420B	2.75
ULN2110A	1.45
ULN2212B	2.45
ULN2228	1.50
ULN2261A	2.10
ULN2269A	1.90
ULN2280B	1.50
ULN3810A	1.65
ULN3859	1.45
UN4112	.60
UPA53C	1.80
UPB553AC	1.45
UPC16C	1.50
UPC27C	2.25
UPC358C	1.25
UPC393C	1.60
UPC554C	1.90
UPC555H	1.50
UPC566H	1.50
UPC571H	1.50
UPC574	.65
UPC577H	1.60
UPC580C	4.10
UPC585	4.45
UPC587C2	1.40
UPC592H2	5.10
UPC767PC	1.25
UPC1018C	2.75
UPC1026C	1.25
UPC1032H	1.75
UPC1158H	1.45
UPC1171C	2.40
UPC1186H	1.45
UPC1187V	1.85
UPC1191V	.95
UPC1197C	2.45
UPC1228H	1.10
UPC1252H	1.95
UPC1253H	1.95
UPC1350C	1.30
UPC1352C	2.40
UPC1363C	2.65
UPC1371C	2.90
UPC1373H	2.00
UPC1378H	1.40
UPC1379C	1.60
UPC1382C	1.70
UPC1391HA	1.40
UPC1470H	1.10
UPC1474HA	4.50
UPC1513	1.35
UPC1514	1.60
UPC2002	.75
UPC4558C	1.50
UPC7805H	.45
UPD547LC	1.50
UPD1200	6.95
UPD1203C	2.00
UPD1913C	2.75
UPD1943G	2.50
UPD4027	.45
UPD4066B	.35
UPD4081B	.45
UPD4556B	.35
UPD6104C	2.10
UPD6111	6.45
UPD8039H	2.85

N.A.P. SEMI'S

15-35059	1.25
15-37701	2.95
15-37702	1.85
15-39207	4.95
15-39208	2.25
15-39209	2.50
15-41627	2.20
15-41764	4.10
15-43098	4.40
15-43703	1.35
15-45300	1.30
610142-4	.20
610228-5	.70
610324-1	.85
610419-2	.26
610442-1	.55
610456-2	.25
610457-2	.65
610471-1	.55
610551-1	.95
612024-1	2.20
612042-2	2.75
612069-1	2.35
612070-1	1.80
612072-1	1.95
612076-4	2.85
612076-7	2.85
612094	2.15
612120	3.80

612298-1	3.10
612305-1	1.30
612327-1	1.75
612331-2	5.50
612337-3	4.70
612338-3	5.10
612347-2	1.95
612351-1	1.10
612479-3	.75
612480-1	1.55
612577-1	5.25
612587-1	6.00

TCE/RCA SEMI'S

160094	2.50
161078	2.50
164601	.95
175722	1.45
176854	7.50
186001	5.95
189424	5.95
190484	6.00
190486	5.20
192689	6.75
192696	6.75
193625	6.75
197713	6.75

ZENITH SEMI'S

103-284	.35
103-305	.75
121-755	1.55
121-868	.65
121-1014	.80
121-1028	.70
121-1035	.70
121-1037	.75
221-42	1.65
221-43	2.35
221-45-01	2.60
221-46	1.75
221-77	3.20
221-78	2.85
221-79-01	1.75
221-87-01	2.15
221-92	.95
221-97	1.75
221-97-01	1.75
221-97-02	1.75
221-102-1	2.65
221-104	1.95
221-105	2.10
221-106	2.20
221-140	3.75
221-157-2	1.65
221-158-3	1.65
221-160-1	2.15
221-164	2.75
221-171	.50
221-175	5.95
221-175-1	5.95
221-178	1.60
221-179-1	5.95
221-179-3	5.95
221-190	5.95
221-192	1.25
221-193	2.10
221-261	6.10
221-267	9.95
221-285-1	5.50
221-285-2	5.50
221-303	3.30
221-304	1.90
221-347	2.80
221-418	6.95
221-419	1.80
221-493	4.40
221-516	6.75
221-528	2.60
221-545	2.75

>>>>> OUR POLICY <<<<< 3Q91

√ MINIMUM ORDER $ 25.00. U.S. FUNDS ONLY.
√ WE ACCEPT VISA/MC.ALL ORDERS SHIPPED UPS.
√ PLEASE ADD $ 3.00 SHIPPING ON ALL ORDERS.
√ N.J RESIDENTS PLEASE ADD 7% SALES TAX.
√ Prices shown superceed all prev prices.

DISCLAIMER / TRADEMARKS

Prelco Electronics is not affiliated with Philips Consumer Electronics, Zenith (ZEC) Electronics Corporation and Thomson Consumer Electronics(RCA).

NAP is a registered trademark for Philips Consumer Electronics Inc. T.C.E. is a registered trademark of Thomson Consumer Electronics (RCA). Zenith is a registered trademark for Zenith Electronics Corp.

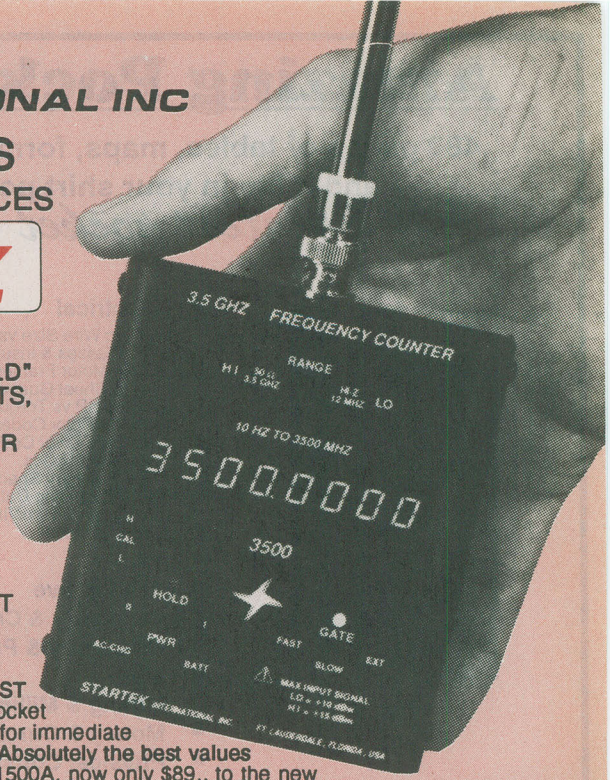
CIRCLE 283 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

STARTEK INTERNATIONAL INC

FREQUENCY COUNTERS

GREAT NEW MODELS - SUPER LOW PRICES

10 HZ to 3.5 GHZ



- StarCab™ ALUMINUM CABINET
- 8 RED LED DIGITS
- 3 GATE TIMES
- DISPLAY HOLD
- MMIC AMPLIFIERS
- 3-5 HR BATTERY
- NI-CAD'S & ADP
- YEAR WARRANTY
- MADE IN USA

THE NEW MODEL 3500

FROM THE ORIGINATOR OF THE "HAND HELD" COUNTERS IN THE StarCab™ STYLE CABINETS, WITH EXPERIENCE PRODUCING OVER TWO DOZEN SUCCESSFUL FREQUENCY COUNTER MODELS SINCE 1975, FRED HUFFT- W4PLM HAS DESIGNED THE 3500 WITH UNPRECEDENTED FREQUENCY RANGE, FEATURES AND QUALITY IN A VERY AFFORDABLE "POCKET SIZED" COUNTER.

COMPUTER DESIGN AND STATE OF THE ART COMPONENTS PROVIDE UNCOMPROMISED RELIABILITY AND PERFORMANCE.



A VERY SPECIAL OFFER

MODEL **1500A**

$66*

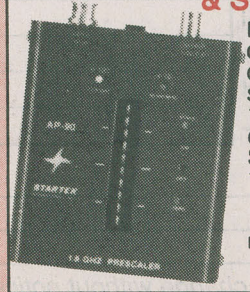
* Buy this quality 1500 MHZ Counter for only $66. when purchased with the following items:

■ 1500A FREQ COUNTER	~~$89.00~~	66.00
■ INSTALLED NI-CAD PACK		20.00
■ 110VAC ADP/CHARGER		9.00
■ 12VDC AUTO ADP/CHGR		9.00
■ VINYL CARRY CASE		12.00
■ TELESCOPING ANTENNA		12.00
#SO-15	~~$151.00~~	128.00

ONLY $128. FOR ALL 6 ITEMS

TO SUBSTITUTE MODEL 1500HS ORDER #SO-HS $175.
2500 #SO-25 225.
3500 #SO-35 265.

1.6 GHZ PRESCALER - AMP & SIGNAL BAR GRAPH

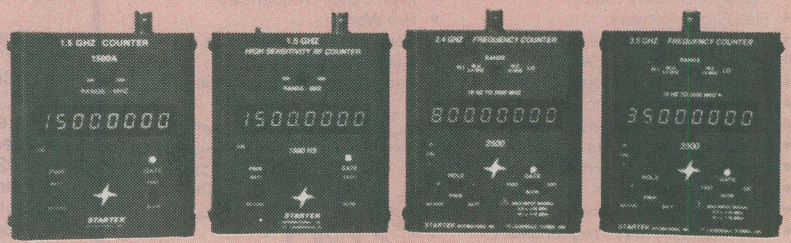


Extend range of any counter capable of counting 16 MHZ or higher to 1600 MHZ with super sensitivity of 1-5 mV typ. 10 segment LED BAR GRAPH displays RF signal strength. StarCab™ aluminum cabinet. 110 VAC adaptor included.

MODEL AP-90
FACTORY ASSEMBLED
1 YEAR WARRANTY

$99

FIND FREQUENCIES FAST with any of these great pocket sized counters, available for immediate delivery from STARTEK. **Absolutely the best values** in the industry, from the 1500A, now only $89., to the new 2500 & 3500. These new full range counters feature a 1 megohm input 10 Hz to 12 MHz, a 50 ohm RF input 10 MHz to 2.4 GHz / to 3.5 GHz for the 3500. The 2500 & 3500 both feature MMIC amplifiers for maximum sensitivity, three gate times for maximum display resolution of .1 Hz to 12 MHz and 10 Hz to 2400 & 3500 MHz, a DISPLAY HOLD switch and LED indicator to hold a reading and suspend gating until turned off. Our DISPLAY HOLD switch works properly, it does not change the GATE selection when turned off, like some competitive units. All of our counters use LSI circuitry, sub-miniaturized components and low power design for portable operation of 3-5 hours from internal 600 mA/Hr NiCad batteries. For ULTRA HIGH SENSITIVITY the 1500HS can't be beat with typical sensitivity of <.5 to <1 mV RMS from 10 MHz to 500 MHz. Our 1500A offers great quality and performance at minimal cost. All counters have a full year parts & labor limited warranty. Check out our VERY SPECIAL OFFER for any model packaged with several of our most popular accessories.



1500A	1500 HS	2500	3500
ECONOMY MODEL	ULTRA HIGH SENSITIVITY	FULL RANGE +HI-Z INPUT	EXT RANGE +HI-Z INPUT
1-1500 MHZ	1 MHZ-1500 MHZ	10 HZ-2400 MHZ	10 HZ-3500 MHZ
2 GATE TIMES	2 GATE TIMES	3 GATE TIMES	3 GATE TIMES
LESS NI-CADS & AC ADP	DISPLAY HOLD	DISPLAY HOLD	DISPLAY HOLD
$89.	$159.	$210.	$250.

■ OPTIONS for the 1500A

#BP-15	NiCads for 1500A (installed)	$ 20.00
#AC-15	110 VAC adp/chgr for 1500A	9.00

■ ACCESSORIES for all models

#TA-90	Telescoping BNC antenna	12.00
#RD-800	800 MHZ Rubber Duck-BNC	29.00
#CC-90	Black vinyl zipper carry case	12.00
#DC-690	12VDC Auto adaptor/charger	9.00

■ PROBES

#LP-22	Probe, Low Pass/Audio use with 2500 & 3500. Attenuates RF noise.	$22.00
#P-110	Probe, freq counter or scope use, 1X, 10X. 200 MHZ scope use.	39.00

NEED MORE INFO - CALL
HAL MANDERY- KK4UN
SALES ENGINEER

ORDERS ONLY - TOLL FREE
800-638-8050
INFORMATION (305) 561-2211

MasterCard VISA DISCOVER

TERMS: Shipping-handling charges for Florida add $4 + tax, US & Canada add 5% ($4 min, $8 max), all others add 10% of total. COD fee $3.75. Payment by VISA, MC, DISCOVER, COD for CASH or MO. Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

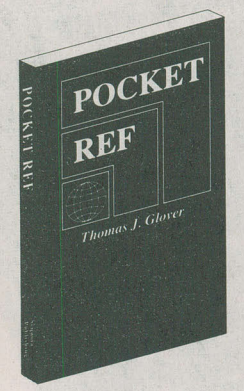
STARTEK INTERNATIONAL INC
398 NE 38th ST., FT. LAUDERDALE, FL 33334
FAX (305) 561-9133

Amazing Pocket Reference!

480 pages of tables, maps, formulas, constants & conversions and it fits in your shirt pocket! (3.2" x 5.4" x 0.6")

The Greatest pocket reference of all time!

$9.95



- **Electrical**
  - Electric Wire Size vs Load
  - Wire Classes & Insulation
  - NEMA Motor Frames
  - Wire & Sheet Guages
  - Electric HP vs Torque
  - Resistor Color Codes
  - Capacitor Color Codes
  - Pilot Lamp Specs
  - Fuse & Battery Specs
  - RF Coil Winding Data
  - Wire Size vs Turns/Inch
  - Decibel Tables
- **Air**
- **Automotive**
- **Carpentry & Construction**
- **Chemistry & Physics**
- **Math**
- **Mining & Milling**
- **Money & Currency**
- **Physical Constants**
- **Plumbing & Pipe**
- **Rope, Cable, & Chain**
- **Steel & Metals**
- **Geology**
- **Glues, Solvents, Paints and Finishes**
- **Hardware**
- **Surveying & Mapping**
- **Tools**
- **Water**
- **Weights of Materials**
- **Welding**
- **Computers & Printers**
  - Computer ASCII Codes
  - IBM® PC Error Codes
  - IBM® Interrupts–IO Map
  - IBM® Memory Map
- **3200 Conversion Factors**
- **General Information**
  - US & State Holidays
  - Signs of the Zodiac
  - Flowers of the Months
  - Anniversary Names
  - Radio Alphabet
  - Morse & TEN Radio Codes
  - Paper Sizes (Intl)
  - Military Rank & Grade
  - State Information
  - Climate Data of the US
  - Time Zones of the US
  - Time Zones of the World
  - Telephone Area Codes
  - World Airport Elevations
  - Lost Credit Card Phone #'s
  - Airline 1-800 Phone #'s
  - Temperature Conversion
  - Sound Intensities
  - Body Weight vs Height
  - Wind Strength Scale
  - Wind Chill Factors
  - Firewood Comparisons
  - Frequency Spectrum
  - Sun & Planet Data
- **Detailed Index**

LATEST INTELLIGENCE

Now, for the first time, the meanings of more than 35,000 terms, phrases, abbreviations, and acronyms used in the international intelligence, law enforcement, military, and aeronautics communities have been compiled into one convenient, well-indexed volume. If you have a scanner or shortwave receiver, LATEST INTELLIGENCE, by James E. Tunnell will unlock a world of listening possibilities!

- Callsign Country Prefix
- Red Cross Network
- TV, Audio, CB Frequencies
- Aircraft / Country Codes
- Police 10 and 12 Codes
- Fire Codes / Frequencies
- Border Patrol Frequencies
- Repeater Frequencies
- Cellular Telephone Frequencies
- Civil Aircraft Markings
- Road Condition Codes
- US Military Bases / Frequencies
- Goodyear Blimp Frequencies
- Mystic Star Frequencies
- Pro Words
- Security Clearance Basics
- Country Codes
- Secret Service Frequencies

$16.95

HOT OFF THE PRESS

Pocket PC Ref

An incredible shirt pocket size reference book on IBM® PC's and compatibles. If you're a PC service man, hacker, hobbiest, or general user, **BUY THIS BOOK !!!** It contains a wealth of hard to find information that took 1000's of hours to collect. By Thomas J. Glover. (Scheduled for release in August 1991.)

- Specs and configuration information for over 1000 Hard Drives !!
- ASCII Codes
- PC Error Codes
- Interrupts–IO Map
- Memory Map
- 80286 Hard Disk Types
- Printer Control Codes
- Cable Wiring
- Modem Commands
- And MUCH, MUCH MORE

$14.95

Description	Quantity	Price Each	Total

Order $	USA Shipping & Handling
$0 to $10.00	$2.00
$10.01 to $20.00	$4.00
$20.01 to $100	$6.00

Canada orders add $1 to above S&H

Sub Total
Shipping & Handling (see table at left)
Sales tax (CO residents only), add 4.7% of Sub total+S&H
All payments must be in U.S. funds. **ORDER TOTAL**

Name:_____ Company:_____

Address:_____

City/State/Zip:_____ Phone:(___)_____

Payment enclosed (circle one): Check Money Order Visa MasterCard *Prices subject to change without notice.*

Card #:_____ Exp.Date:_____ Signature:_____

PRIZM Resources, Inc., Dept 960, P.O.Box 557, Morrison, CO 80465

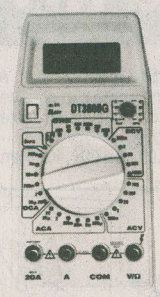
(303) 979-6054 Toll Free Order Line (800) 873-7157

CIRCLE 256 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

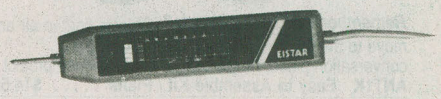
BACK TO SCHOOL SPECIALS!

from

CIRCUIT SPECIALISTS







DIGITAL MULTI METER *$24.95*
Order Stock #REDT-3800

- 30 ranges
- 3 1/2 digit D.M.M.
- LCD display
- Measures: DC & AC current, resistance diode check audible continuity & transistor HFE

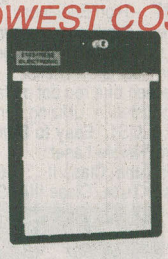
LOGIC PROBE *$8.49*
Order Stock #RELP-1

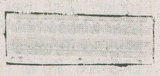
- TTL/CMOS/DTL
- Hi/Lo/Pulse/Hi impedance
- 20 MHZ max input frequency
- Reverse power polarity protection
- 3 - 18 VDC
- Completely assembled, ready to use! Not a kit!!

DIGITAL PULSAR *$9.95*
Order Stock #RESJ-1

- Accurate time base generator
- Output: open collector [inter-facable with any logic circuits]
- 4.5 - 18 VDC
- 9 selectable output frequencies [16 MHZ, 8 MHZ, 1 MHZ 100 KHZ, 1 KHZ, 100 HZ, 10 HZ & 1 HZ]

LOWEST COSTS ON BREADBOARDS!

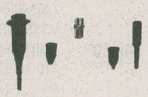




> > > OUR BREADBOARDS INCLUDE JUMPER WIRES!!

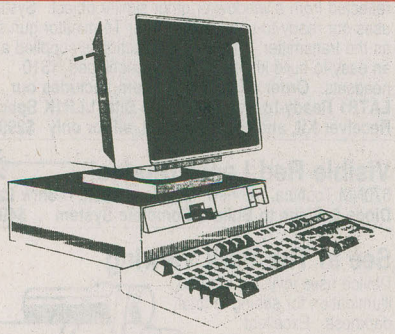
Stock #	Bus Strips	Terminal Strips	Binding Posts	Total Contact Points	Special Back to School Prices
REWB-102+J	2	1	0	830	$ 5.96
REWB-104-3+J	1	1	2	1360	$11.37
REWB-104-1+J	3	2	3	1560	$14.28
REWB-106+J	5	3	4	2390	$19.98
REWB-108+J	7	4	4	3220	$26.40





> > > POMONA OSCILLOSCOPE PROBES

Stock #	Attn.	Length	Price
RE 5621	X10	4.92'	$23.80
RE 4550	X1 & X10	4.92'	$26.00



> > > COMPUTER PARTS

Stock #	Function	Price
REMGP	Mono/graphics/printer card	$ 14.50
REZCombo	Dual display card [CGA + MGP]+ CGA emulation	$ 15.50
REATIO	2 Serial, 1 parallel, 1 game card	$ 14.00
REParadiseVGA	16 Bit VGA card with 256K & Paradise chip [expands to 512K]	$ 74.00
REG6300	16 Bit VGA card with 256K Genoa G6300 [expands to 512K]	$109.00
RERVGA2	16 Bit VGA card with 256K Renaissance RVGA 2 [expands to 512K]	$ 79.00
REET4000	16 Bit SVGA card with 1 meg installed, Tseng Labs ET 4000 chip	$129.00
REB23	286 Motherboard 12 MHZ, AMI BIOS	$ 79.00
REB16	286 Motherboard 16 MHZ, AMI BIOS	$ 99.00
RESV1482	14" Color monitor super VGA [1024 X 768, .28 DP]	$319.00
RENOV386-25	386 Motherboard 25 MHZ, AMI BIOS	$390.00
RENOV386-33Cache	386 Motherboard 33 MHZ, 64K Cache, AMI BIOS	$590.00

THINKING ABOUT A COMPUTER SYSTEM?

Call us TOLL FREE for the latest prices on our HIGH QUALITY computer systems.
Circuit Specialists manufactures systems from low cost XT and 286 systems to the latest 486 EISA & ISA power systems!

For more information: Call TOLL FREE 1-800-528-1417 or FAX 1-602-464-5824

Visit our Warehouse/Showroom at 220 South Country Club in beautiful Mesa, Arizona - Home of the Red Hot Deals!!!

This offer expires November 30, 1991.

MasterCard VISA

Visa, MasterCard & Discover Gladly Accepted

CIRCLE 260 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

AMAZING ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS and KITS

NEW CONCEPT!

Mystery Levitating Device



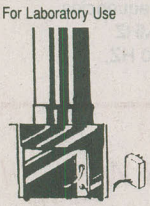
Remember War of the Worlds? Objects float in air and move to the touch. Defies gravity, amazing gift, conversation piece, magic trick or great science project.
ANT1K Easy to Assemble Kit / Plans $14.50

Combination Solid State Tesla Coil & Variable 100,000VDC Generator



Operates 12-19 VDC for Field Use or 115 VAC For Laboratory Use

Experiments Using Tesla Coil:
- Plasma in a Jar/Tornado, Furnace
- Kirlian Photography
- Wireless Energy Transmission
- Induction Fields
- Pyrotechnic Effects
- Corona and Brush Discharge
- Energizer for Neon Plasma Tubes



Experiments Using Hi Volts DC:
- Plasma Blaster Driller/Cutter
- Anti-Gravity/Force Fields
- Ion Reaction Motors
- Lightning Generation
- High Ion Source
- Ozone For Air Purification
- Electrification of People & Objects
- Particle Accelerators/Atom Smashing
- High Energy Capacity Charging

HVM7 Plans Complete System $10.00
HVM7K Complete System Kit/Plans $149.50
TCL4K Tesla Coil Only Kit/Plans $79.50
115/19AC Wall Adapter for 115AC $9.50

Solar Power! *All New!*



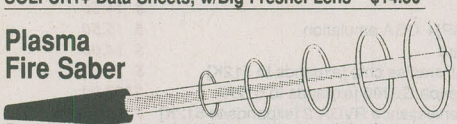
Free, Clean, Safe and Plenty for All
SOL1 4" Dia., .5V, 2A Silicon Cell & Plans ... $7.50
SOL2 6x12", 14V, .2A Amorphous Cell & Plans $6.50

Solar Energy Kits / Build The Following:
SOLM1 Motor Kit For Science Fair $14.50
SOLIT1 12" Multi-color Neon Outside Lite Kit $34.50
SOLCH1 Charger Kit With 6V 9A Battery .. $24.50
SOLSHK1 Shocker Kit For Objects, Fence, Bug Zapper $29.50

Solar Furnace

Use the power of the sun to build a device that can melt metal! Easy to build, excellent science fair project.
SOLFUR1+ Data Sheets, w/Big Fresnel Lens $14.50

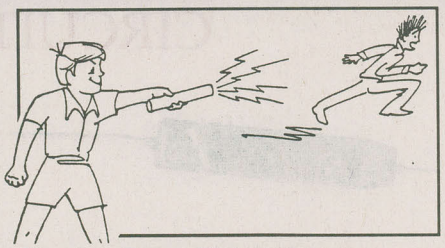
Plasma Fire Saber



Produces the spectacular effect that captured the fantasy of millions of movie fans. Visible plasma field is controlled by grip pressure and adjusts saber length. Active energy field produces weird & bizarre effects. Excellent for special effects. Specify photon blue, neon red, phasor green, or starfire purple.
PFS2 Plans .... $8.00 PFS2K Kit/Plans $49.50
$pecial Offer PFS20 Assembled reg $89.50, $59.50

Dancing Plasma Lights - Neat electronic

circuit causes the discharge in fluorescent and gas lamps to move to sounds and music. This is one of the best devices to use with your stereo music system for a fantastic display effect. Easy and simple to install.
DPL1KM Easy To Assemble Electronic Kit . $29.50



Shocker Force Field / Vehicle Electrifier - Neat little device allows you to make

hand and shock balls, shock wands and electrify objects, charge capacitors. Great pay back for those wise guys who have wronged you!
SHK1KM Easy To Assemble Electronic Kit . $19.50

100,000V Intimidator / Shock Wand Module Build an electrical device that is affective

up to 20 feet. May be enclosed for handheld, portable field or laboratory applications.
ITM2KM Easy to Assemble Electronic Kit .. $49.50

Blaster Blitzer Device - Our answer to legal,

effective personal protection. 20 shot capacity disables attacker for up to 30 minutes. Also marks subject for identification. Mini spray can with 8-10 ft range.
BLTZ1 Ready to Use $12.50

Invisible Pain Field Generator



Shirt pocket size electronic device produces time variant complex shock waves of intense directional acoustic energy capable of warding off aggressive animals, etc.
IPG7 Plans .... $8.00 IPG7K Kit / Plans $49.50
IPG70 Assembled $74.50

Homing / Tracking Transmitter -

Beeper device, 3 mile range.
HOD1 Plans .... $10.00 HOD1K Kit/Plans $49.50

Listen Thru Walls, Floors

Highly sensitive stethoscope mike.
STETH1 Plans ... $6.00 STETH1K Kit/Plans $49.50

3 Mile FM Wireless Mike - *Subminiature!*



Crystal clear, ultrasensitive pickup transmits voices and sounds to FM radio. Excellent security system, warns of intrusion. Become your neighborhood disk jockey! Monitor children and invalids.
FMV1 Plans ..... $7.00 FMV1K Kit/Plans . $39.50

Telephone Transmitter - 3 Miles!

Automatically transmits both sides of a telephone conversation to an FM radio. • Tunable Frequency • Undetectable on Phone • Easy to Build & Use • Up to 3 Mile Range • Only transmits during phone use
VWPM7 Plans .... $6.00 VWPM7K Kit/Plans $39.50

Automatic Telephone Recording Device



Connects between telephone and recorder • No power req needed • Undetectable • Crystal Clear • Extends Tape Time
$pecial Offer! TAT30 Ready to Use . reg 24.50 $14.50

Body Heat Telescope - At last! A device

that can detect people and animals at considerable distances. Excellent for intrusion alarms, detecting hot spots on objects and people.
BHT1 Plans .... $10.00 BHT1K Kit/Plans $99.50



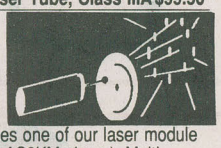
TV & FM Joker / Jammer - Shirt pocket

device allows you to totally control and remotely disrupt TV or radio reception. Great gag to play on family or friends. Discretion required.
EJK1KM Easy to Assemble Electronic Kit . $14.50

Visible Beam Laser - High Brightness

red HeNe laser visible for miles. **Produce your own light show - see HoloDiscs (below).** Projects a beam of red lite clearly visible under most circumstances. Can be used to intimidate by projection of a red dot on target subject. Also may be used to "listen in" utilizing our laser *window bounce* method #LLIS1. **Easy to Build Modules Produce A Working Visible Laser:**
LAS1KM Kit w/ 1 MW Laser Tube, Class II .. $69.50
LAS3KM Kit w/ 2.5 MW Laser Tube, Class IIIA $99.50

Holo Discs™ Laser Lite Shows



All new patented concept! Produce your own animated special effect lite shows. Uses one of our laser module systems (see LAS1KM and LAS3KM above). Multi - programming disc with full instructions. Extremely simple to use. **HODSK1 Holo Disc™ & Instructions $49.50**

"Laser Bounce" Listener System

allows you to hear sounds from an area via a lite beam reflected from a window or other similar object. System uses our ready-to-use LATR1 Laser Terminator gun site as the transmitter. The receiver section is supplied as an easy-to-build kit, including our cushioned HS10 headsets. **Order # LLIST20 System, includes our LATR1 Ready-to-Use Laser Gun Site, LLR1K Special Receiver Kit, and HS10 Headset, all for only $299.50**

Visible Red Laser Diodes

670NM Toshiba. All new, full spec. **#VRD1 3mw Laser Diode & Plans to Build a Complete System . $49.50**

See In The Dark Viewing



Device uses invisible infrared illumination for seeing in total darkness. Excellent demonstration of night vision,along with observing lasers and other IR sources. Functional unit, many useful applications
SD5 Plans . . . . . $ 10.00
SD5K Kit/Plans Basic $299.50
6032A 1st Gen Image Tube . . . . $ 99.50
IC16 2nd Gen Image Tube $129.50
PBK3K Power Supply Kit . . . . . $ 44.50

INFORMATION UNLIMITED
Dept RES11, Box 716, Amherst, NH 03031
Phone: 603-673-4730 FAX 603-672-5406
MC, VISA, COD, Checks Accepted. Please Add $5.00 Shipping & Handling

Catalog with many more items *FREE* with Order, Or Send $1 P&H

Order by Mail, or by 24 Hour Orders-Only Phone: 800-221-1705

COMPLETE FCC LICENSE PREPARATION

*** General Radiotelephone Operator's License**
*** Radar Endorsement**
*** Second Class Radiotelegraph**
*** All Amateur Radio Licenses**

** MORE MONEY?*
** A BETTER POSITION?*
** EXCITING CAREER OPPORTUNITIES?*

AN FCC LICENSE MAY BE YOUR ANSWER

WPT PUBLICATIONS
The FCC License Specialists

We offer Home Study Courses for ALL TYPES of FCC Licenses.
Formats include:

** TEXTS*
** AUDIO CASSETTE COURSES*
** VIDEO CASSETTE COURSES*
** REGIONAL SEMINARS*

GENERAL RADIOTELEPHONE OPERATOR LICENSE

Your Job Opportunity "Ticket"

For years, the Commercial FCC license has been highly sought-after by many technicians and required by numerous employers. The General Radiotelephone Operator License has come to be known as the most HIGHLY RESPECTED "ticket" in the field of electronics. For many, it has been the KEY to job advancement and higher pay. Many companies offer immediate pay raises by simply passing the license exam. Other companies require the license for employment. When an employer sees the FCC license on a resume, he understands that the job applicant has a firm grasp of radio communications...a firm foundation that can be built upon to meet the demands of any job situation.

SECOND CLASS RADIOTELEGRAPH LICENSE

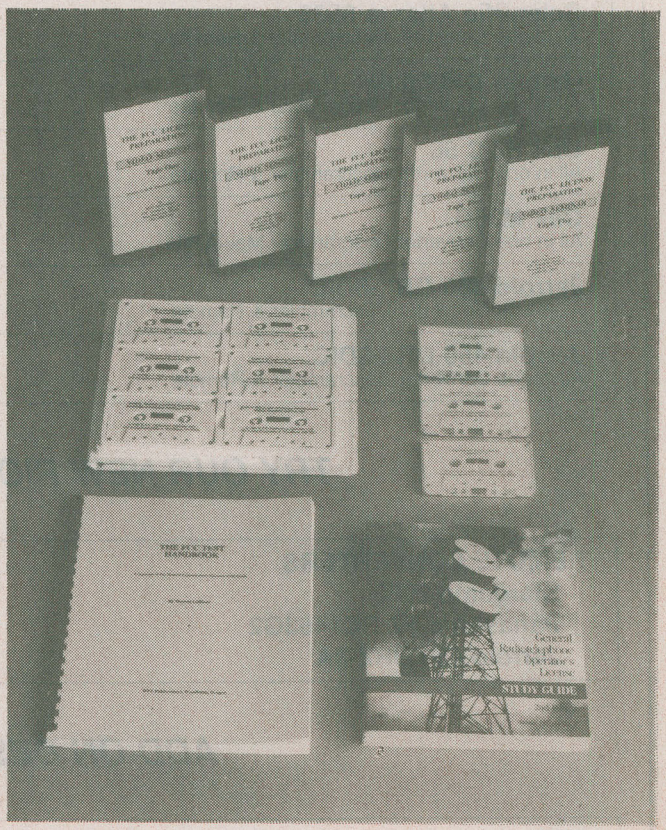
BECOME A SHIP RADIO OFFICER: At present, there is a tremendous shortage of ship radio officers. This means lots of job and advancement possibilities. After a six-month training period, you may earn $45,000 to $55,000 for an eight-month year. If you are really sharp in electronics, you can take a test that qualifies you to become a RADIO ELECTRONICS OFFICER. If you need a review, some radio unions offer a short training program that can help you to pass that test. Radio Electronics Officers can earn as much as $60,000 to $70,000 for a six-month year. Does this sound good? All you need to get started, is the SECOND CLASS RADIOTELEGRAPH LICENSE. To assist you in reaching that goal, we have produced, "The Radiotelegraph Package".

WHAT OUR SATISFIED CUSTOMERS ARE SAYING

"Your STUDY QUESTIONS WERE NOTHING SHORT OF OUTSTANDING...Thank you for writing such a complete course." - E.J., Lemon Grove, CA

"I was so well prepared that I ACTUALLY ENJOYED TAKING THE TESTS, while others I saw around me were clearly floundering." - M.A.E., Waldorf, MD

"The day I took the test, EVERYONE WHO PASSED HAD YOUR MATERIALS." - J.D., Puerto Rico



WPT Publications
979 Young Street - Suite E
Woodburn, Oregon 97071
(800) 800-7588 or (503) 981-5159

WPT PUBLICATIONS
The FCC License Specialists

Please rush me a Free Catalog.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

SEPTEMBER 1991

CIRCLE 259 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

50K

Cable TV Equipment

We Have The Best Quality Control on Zenith Equipment. Give Us A Try.

	Quantity			
	1	5	10	20
NEW PRODUCT **Zenith Z TAC** All in one Anti-Flash Converter Descrambler Remote Control Audio Video RCA Jack, Dual Cable Capable, Volume Control. Loaded with features.	249.	199.	169.	
Tocom 5503 All in one Converter Descrambler, Remote Control, Volume Control.	249.	209.	189.	
Scientific Atlanta 8500 Series All in one Converter Descrambler & Remote	189.	159.	149.	
Scientific Atlanta 8535 All in one Converter Descrambler & Remote	229.	189.	179.	
Hamlin CR6600M All in one Converter Descrambler & Remote	139.	99.	89.	
Oak R&C 56 All in one Converter Descrambler & Remote	129.	89.	79.	
Oak M35B All in one Converter Descrambler Mauel Pile.	59.	39.	35.	
Jerrold 400 DRX-3DIC All in one Converter Descrambler & Remote	109.	89.	79.	69.
Jerrold 450 DRZ-3DIC All in one Converter Descrambler & Remote	119.	99.	89.	

TRY OUR NEW PIONEER DESCRAMBLER

REMOTE CONVERTERS				
Stargame 2000	89.	75.	65.	60.
Panasonic PZ PC1453G2	89.	76.	71.	66.
Jerrold 450 DRZ-3A	65.	55.	49.	45.

ADD ON DESCRAMBLERS

TB-3	79.	55.	48.	45.
FTB-3	79.	55.	48.	45.
TVT-3 New Digital Trimode	99.	75.	68.	63.
SB-3	69.	49.	43.	39.
SA-3	79.	75.	48.	45.
MLD-1200	69.	49.	39.	35.
Pioneer Add On	139.	109.	89.	79.

All Orders Shipped U.P.S.

(800) 822-9955

HOURS: M-F 10:30 AM-5:30 PM Pacific Stan. Time

CABLE PLUS
14417 CHASE ST., SUITE 481
PANORAMA CITY, CA 91402

NO CA SALES

Customer Service
(818) 785-5104

CIRCLE 212 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

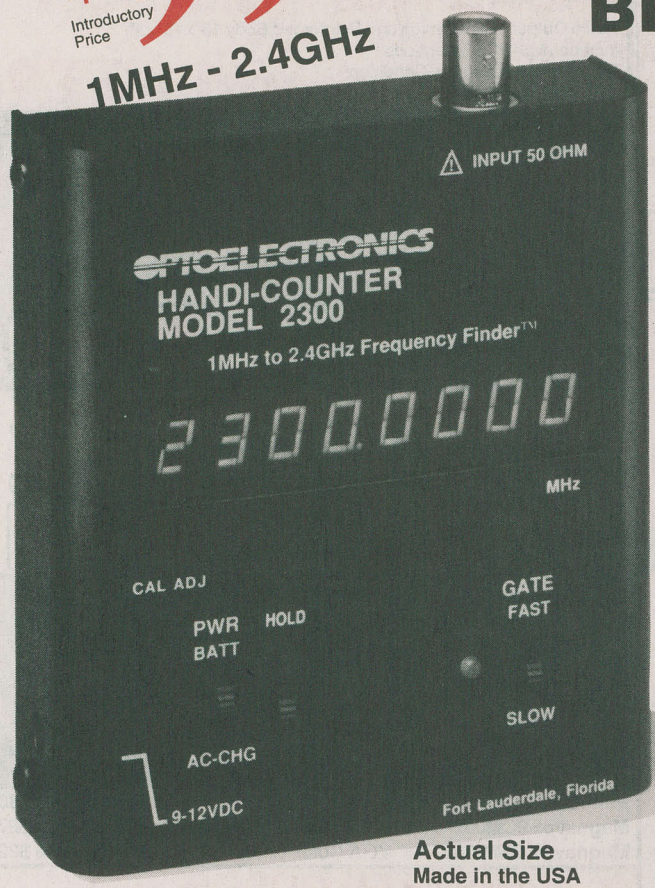
OPTOELECTRONICS

$99. Introductory Price

1MHz - 2.4GHz

BEST SENSITIVITY
BEST RANGE
HOLD SWITCH

The Original Handi-Counter™ Imitated but Never Duplicated



Actual Size
Made in the USA

OPTOELECTRONICS brings you the latest in a long line of quality LED Handi-Counters™ - **The New 2300.** The 2300 has inherited the outstanding features of the 1200H, 1300H, 2400H & 1300HA.

No other counter can match this family history.
Additional new features include:

- **Dual MMIC Amplifiers** for maximum possible sensitivity. (<1mv 150MHz <5mv 850MHz <25mv 2GHz.)
- **Continuous Range.** No cumbersome range switch.
- **Hi-Tech Painted Finish.** More rugged than anodized cases.
- **600 mA Hr. Batteries.** Not the cheapest but the best!
- **Display Saving Power Switch.** Avoids Premature LED Burn out. (Leading cause of counter failure.)
- **17 years of quality and dependability to back our products.**

$199 New low price on full range model



Model 2300 1MHz - 2.4GHz Frequency Counter..... **$ 99.**
NiCad 23 Custom internal NiCad Pack (installed)..... **$ 20.**
AC90 110VAC - 9VDC Charger/Adapter..... **$ 9.**
Complete Package Model 2300, Internal NiCads & A/C Adapter..... **$128.**

Model	8030	3000	2600H	2600HA	2210A	2300
Function	Freq, Period Ratio, Interval	Freq, Period Ratio,Interval,	Frequency	Frequency	Frequency	Frequency
Range	10Hz-2.6GHz	10Hz-2.6GHz	1MHz-2.6GHz	1MHz-2.6GHz	10Hz-2.4GHz	1MHz-2.4GHz
Display	10 Digit LCD w/Function Annunciators	10 Digit LCD w/Function Annunciators	10 Digit LCD	10 Digit LCD	8 Digit LED	8 Digit LED
RF Signal Strength Indicator	16 Segment Adjustable Bargraph	16 Segment Adjustable Bargraph	16 Segment Adjustable Bargraph	•	•	•
Price	$579.	$375.	$325.	$225.	$199.	*$99.

Sensitivity: <1 to <10mV typical. Time Base: ± 1 ppm.; ±.2ppm add $100. - LCD Models. Nicads & AC charger/adapter included except for 2300. *For 2300, NiCad installed, $20. & AC charger/adapter, $9.
Carry case and a full line of probes and antennas are available.
One year parts & labor warranty on all products.



FACTORY DIRECT ORDER LINE

1-800-327-5912

FL(305)771-2050 • FAX(305)771-2052

5821 NE 14th Avenue • Fort Lauderdale, FL 33334
5% Shipping Handling, (Maximum $10) U.S. & Canada. 15% outside continental U.S.A.
Visa and MasterCard accepted.

CIRCLE 265 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Electrified

WE WILL TRY TO BEAT ANY PRICE ON ANYTHING FROM ANYWHERE !!!
A TRULY PROFESSIONAL STAFF WITH A COMMITMENT TO SERVICE !!!

DENON CD-ROM DRIVES

Mass Amounts Of Information Are At Your Finger Tips Waiting To Be Unleashed — YOU NEED IT NOW!!

- 600 MB Storage Capacity • Embedded SCSI Controller with Versatile Command Message Sets • High Capacity, High Transfer Rate Buffer — Up to 176 KB/Sec
- 5.25" Half Height Drive • Quick Access Time - 400 MS Typical Seek Time • 32 K Disk Buffer • Front Loading Cartridge System For Easy Handling and Disc Protection
- Horizontal and Vertical Installation Compatibility
- High Fidelity Audio Output
- Stereo Headphone Jack • Includes CD Caddy

One Year Parts and Labor Warranty

Kits also Available for Apple Macintosh Computers — Call for Price and Availability

Internal Kit For PC/XT/AT	External Kit For PC/XT/AT	
Complete Hardware Kit	Complete Hardware Kit	LIST
- Internal Mounting	- External Mounting Kit Includes	PRICE
LIST PRICE $799	Case and Power Supply	$999
YOUR COST **$369**	YOUR COST **$469**	

We Currently Have The Following CD ROM Bundle Available ONLY **$169**

ENCYCLOPEDIA - From Grolier - All 21 volumes of the *Academic American Encyclopedia* with 33,000 entries, over 1,000 pictures and more than 9 million words **REFERENCE LIBRARY** - Includes *Webster's New World Dictionary, Dictionary of Quotable Definitions, Dictionary of 20th Century History, New World Guide to Concise Writing, National Directory,* and *J.K. Lasser's Legal Forms for Smaller Businesses* **WORLD ATLAS** - Over 240 Detailed EGA/VGA color maps and thousands of facts on government, economy, communications, and over 70 other topics **US ATLAS** - Maps and information on more than 200 US regions **GAME PACK** - *Includes the 5 following games: Beyond The Black Hole, Life & Death, Gin King, Bruce Lee Lives,* and *Chessmaster 2000*

The Software Bundle Is Sold at $169 With CD-ROM Hardware Purchase. CD-ROM Bundle Without Hardware is $299. Software Bundles Are IBM Compatible. Additional Titles Available CALL!

SCANNING SCANNERS

CHINON FULL PAGE SCANNER
FLAT BED CAMERA TYPE



Includes: Utility Software
Serial Scanner Cable
(Hooks Up To Your Serial Port)
No Kit Required
Resolution: 200, 150, 120, 100 DPI
PCX and TIF Format-Zoom In Image
Character Mode or Graphics Mode/Contrast Control
READRIGHT - OCR Software **Only $199***
Macintosh Interface Option Available
Parallel Interface Option Available
FAX Boards Are Available
Full Manufacturers Warranty To The End User

FREE* OCR Compatible Software

Model DS-2000

List $595 **$349**

*W/Chinon DS-2000 Purchase

Quantity Discounts Available

AT&T FULL-PAGE SCANNER

SAVE OVER 75%



MODEL SC-60 Sheet Feed Series — BRAND NEW

Includes - IBM Compatible Interface Card Not Micro Channel Compatible
Includes - AT&T PAGE POWER SOFTWARE (Draw, Scan and Fax Package)
Includes - Microsoft Runtime Windows • Resolution 200 DPI Full-Page/ 400 DPI Half-Page - OCR Compatible OCR Software Now Avail. ONLY **$169**
Half-Tone feature for Photographs

List $1190

FREE Microsoft Windows 3.0 Upgrade

1 Year Warranty List $1190

AMAZING ONLY **$299**

HITACHI - CDR-1503S - External CD-ROM System

Audio Output - Slim Design and Reinforced Body 15"x13"x3"
Includes MS-DOS Extentions
Refurbished - Like New Condition
- 6 Month Warranty

WOW!!! **$379**

PRINTER POWER

IBM 5182 COLOR PRINTER
Heavy Duty • Wide Carriage (132 Column)

• **200 CPS** Draft - 110CPS Correspondence • 35 CPS NLQ — BRAND NEW
• Prints Black, 4 Colors, and 8 Colors • BiDirectional Dot Matrix
• 9 Wire-Parallel Interface • Tractor Included List $1,995

FRONT - BOTTOM - REAR PAPER FEED
Paper Rack Available - Only $12.95
Easy Change Cartridge Ribbons - Available
Quantity Pricing — CALL 90 Day Warranty

$399

SEIKOSHA-SL-80AI PRINTER

24-PIN Narrow Carriage - W/Tractor

135 CPS - 54 NLQ - Parallel Interface Epson/IBM Emulation List $499
2 Year Warranty

Renewed Mint Condition **$149** AMAZING Brand New **$169**

PANASONIC KXP-4420	Renewed $ 749	8PPM, HP Compatible 1 Year Warranty
DIABLO-D80IF	$ 499	80 CPS-Ltr, Qty-w/Sheet Feeder-Refurbished
PANASONIC KXP-1695	Renew $ 349	330 CPS - 66 NLQ - Wide Carriage
PANASONIC KXP-1624	Renewed $ 339	24-Pin, Wide Carriage, 192 CPS, 63 NLQ
CENTRONICS-136B	New $ 299	180 CPS -34 NLQ - Wide - Heavy Duty
CITIZEN MSP-50	New $ 249	300 CPS-50 NLQ - Narrow - Color Optional
PANASONIC KXP-1124	Renewed $ 229	24-Pin, 192 CPS, 63 NLQ - 2 Year Warranty
TOSHIBA 301(Below Cost)	New $ 199	Laptop Printer - 24 Pin - 180 CPS
SEIKOSHA SL-1600AI	New $ 129	160 CPS - 40 NLQ - Narrow - 2 Year Warranty
RITEMAN by C.ITOH	New $ 119	120 CPS - 60 CPS Exp. -Narrow Carriage

MONITOR MANIA

Panasonic 1381 - 13" - MultiSync, .28 DP, 1024 x 768 - ..Renewed $309
Magnavox 9CM082- 14" VGA Color, 31DP, 800x600 2 yr Warranty. Renewed $279
Magnavox CM-9032 - 14" VGA Color - 720x480 - Tilt/Swivel Renewed $229

AMSTRAD COLOR VGA

ULTRA-Res-12" VGA-PC-Model 12HR
Tilt & Swivel-720x480-Anti-Glare Screen 1 YEAR WARRANTY

.28 DOT PITCH — BRAND NEW

ONLY $99 STB-VGA Extra Card

$299

AT&T CRT-327-12" TTL

Hi-Res 800x480 — BRAND NEW

Tilt & Swivel Black & White Monitor - INCLUDES AT&T 1024HP Card

Works on All IBM AT/XT's & Compatibles

List $1390 ONLY **$119** 90 Day Warranty

6-$115, 12-$109, 24-$105, Over 24-CALL

NCR - 15" - Green - TTL

BRAND NEW

with NCR - Monitor Card 640x400 1 YEAR Warranty

List $438 **$99**

Save over 75%

Financing Available!

Electrified Discounters

HOURS: Mon-Thurs 9AM-7PM
Fri-Sat: 10AM-6PM
1066 Sherman Avenue
Hamden, CT 06514
FAX 203-248-8680
FAX ORDERS AND BIDS ACCEPTED!

Orders Only **(800) 678-8585**

Customer Service & Technical Support (203) 287-1976
Mon-Fri 9:00 am - 5 pm EST

30-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE!
Full Refund of HARDWARE Price on all Advertised Products
Catalog Sent With All Orders

MasterCharge VISA AMERICAN EXPRESS

Dealer Inquiries Invited

All Prices listed are Cash Discounted. Add 2-1/2% for MasterCard, VISA, or AMEX. Not responsible for typographical errors. Prices are subject to change without notice. Conn. residents add 8% sales tax. NY Sales - add NY Tax. Quantities are limited! Prices do not include freight. Allow 3 weeks for personal/company check clearance. Compatibility is not guaranteed. IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines, Inc.

Electrified

WE WILL TRY TO BEAT ANY PRICE ON ANYTHING FROM ANYWHERE!!!
A TRULY PROFESSIONAL STAFF WITH A COMMITMENT TO SERVICE!!!

COMPUTER COUNTRY

386-33MHz / 64K CACHE SYSTEM

1 MB Installed - Expands to 32 MB — Mini Tower Case w/ Digital Display
Hard Wired Technology — AMI BIOS — 7 Slots (1-32 Bit, 4-16 Bit, 2-8 Bit)
Socket for Intel 80387 or Weitek 3167 Math Coprocessor
Page Interleave Memory Controller — Keylock Interface
Real Time Clock/Calendar w/Battery Back-up — CPU Speed is Switchable by Hardware or Software — Up to 5 Storage Devices - ONE - 3-1/2" Half Ht. Bay
Four 5-1/4" Half Ht. Bays (3-Open, ONE Hidden)
Turbo-Power-Hard Disk LED's — Reset-Power Switches
200 Watt Power Supply — 101 Deluxe Keyboard
1-Year Warranty Parts and Labor

UNBELIEVABLE!! **$995**

Full Size TOWER Case Available! Quantity Discounts Available!!!

386-25MHz

1 MB Installed - Expands to 8MB
Mini Tower Case w/Digital Display
Hard Wired Technology - AMI BIOS
8 Slots (1-32 Bit, 5-16 Bit, 2-8 Bit)
Socket for Intel 80387 or Weitek 3167 Math Coprocessor
Real Time Clock/Calendar w/ Battery Back-up - CPU Speed is Switchable by Hardware or Software - Up to 5 Storage Devices - One 3-1/2" - Half Ht. Bay - Four 5-1/4" - Half Ht. Bays (3-Open, One Hidden) - Turbo-Power-Hard Disk LED's - Reset - Power Switches - 200 Watt Power Supply - 101 Deluxe Keyboard
1-Year Warranty Parts & Labor

AMAZING **$795**

Full Size TOWER Case Available - Quantity Discounts Available!!!

BONDWELL B-200 LAPTOP

Fast - 80C88-8MHz - 640K-RAM-(2) 3.5" - 720 Drives - High Definition Super Twist LCD Nonglare Display 640x200 CGA Resolution - 81 Key - Keyboard - Parallel/Serial/RGB1 Video Port - Clock/Calendar - Rechargeable - Removable Nicad Battery Pack - AC to DC Power Adapter - DR DOS Included - Only 6.9 lbs. - 13"x12"x2.2" **Full One Year Warranty From BONDWELL** -Options Available.

AMAZING **$499**

MORE LAPTOPS FROM BONDWELL

BONDWELL B310-40 Laptop
80C286-40MB (25MS) - 1MB - 1.44FD - Supertwist Nonglare LCD - DOS **$979**

BONDWELL B310-PLUS
Same as above with BACKLIT LCD **$1,195**

8088 TURBO SYSTEM NOW 10/12MHz

Available — Call For Pricing

SYSTEM OPTIONS

386/386SX/286 SYSTEM OPTIONS

512K Upgrade for 386SX/286 (1 Full Meg)	$ 99	AT&T 40 MB Tape Backup Kit	$199
MEMORY Upgrades Available	CALL	AT-Parallel/Serial/Game Card	$ 29
Controller — Dual HD-FD	$ 79	DOS 3.1, 3.2, 3.3, 4.01	$39/49/69/79
1.2MB or 360K - 5 1/4" Drive	$ 79	Parallel or Serial Card	$ 19
720K — 3 1/2" Drive	$ 79	VGA Monitor and VGA Card	$299
1.44MB — 3 1/2" Drive - requires DOS 3.3	$ 99	14" RGB Color Monitor w/Color Card	$149
		Color Graphics w/Printer Port	$ 99
		NCR 15" GREEN with NCR Card	$ 99
20MB — Hard Drive	$ 149	AT&T 12" Black & White TTL and AT&T Card	$ 99
30MB — Hard Drive	$ 179		
40MB — Hard Drive (SPECIAL)	$ 189	12" Monochrome Hi-Res — TTL	$ 59
60MB — Hard Drive	$ 279	Monochrome Graphics Card with Printer Port	$ 39
80MB — Hard Drive	$ 499		
110MB - Hard Drive- SPECIAL	$ 399		
LARGER HARD DRIVES AVAILABLE	CALL		
IRWIN 20MB — Tape Back-Up System	$ 149		

DRIVE WARRANTIES VARY
CALL FOR DETAILS

286 SYSTEMS

QUADRANT 286/6 MHz System
512K - Full Size Case - BRAND NEW
200 Watt Power Supply - Deluxe Keyboard
- 8 Slots - 6-16 Bit and 2-8 Bit
Clock Calendar w/Battery Backup
Quantity Discounts CALL **$249**

AWESOME 80286-TURBO 10/16 MHz
Fully IBM Compatible Zero Wait State!!
512K Installed - Full Size Case • 200 Watt Power Supply - Award BIOS • 101 Keyboard • Up to 4MB on Motherboard
7 I/O Slots • 80287 Socket • Reset and Turbo Button • Keylock and 3 LEDS • Clock/Calendar
1 YEAR WARRANTY
NOW 16MHz **$349**

386SX - 16MHz

512K Installed - Full Size AT Case
200 Watt Power Supply - AMI BIOS - ZERO WAIT STATE
80387SX - Socket - Clock/Calendar
Up to 20 MB on the Motherboard
101 Deluxe Keyboard - 8-Slots
Reset and Turbo Buttons - Keylock
3 (1/2HT, 5 1/4") and 2 (1/2HT, 3 1/2") Drive Bays
Mini Tower or Full Tower Available
1-Year Warranty

$549

HARD DRIVE DEALS

AT&T 40 MB Tape Backup Kit- Internal $199

MICROSCIENCE 4070-62MB-MFM-18MS
3-1/2"-w/5-1/4" Frame - 1 Year Warranty- NEW $349

MINISCRIBE 30 MB HARD CARD
Fits in a 8-Bit Slot - No Controller Required
Low Voltage - 3-1/2" - Design for PC/XT/AT
Brand New 15 Month Warranty **$229**

MINISCRIBE 3675-62MB-RLL-5 1/4"-NEW	$229
MINISCRIBE 8450-40MB-RLL-3 1/2"-NEW	$199
SEAGATE-ST-138R-32MB-RLL-3 1/2"	$189
SEAGATE-ST-238-30MB-RLL-5 1/4"-1/2HT	$179
SEAGATE-ST-225-20MB-MFM-5 1/4"-1/2HT	$149
WESTERN DIGITAL-MFM-XT Cont. w/Cables	$ 49

RLL Controllers for XT and AT's Available CALL!
MINISCRIBE Warranty - 6 Months - NEW DRIVES
Seagate Warranty - 90 Days - OEM Pulls
QUANTITY PRICING AVAILABLE — CALL

SEAGATE SWIFT ST-1100/ 94355-100
100MB Unformatted - 84 MB - Formatted
Access Speed 15 MS MFM
3.5" Raw Drive - BRAND NEW
6 Month Warranty
Quantity Discounts Available!
AMAZING **$449**

MICROSCIENCE MODEL 4090
111MB (Unformatted) 93 MB (Formatted)
Access Speed - 18 MS
3-1/2" w/5-1/4" Frame-RLL
• 4 MS Access Track to Track-VOICE COIL DRIVE • 1 Year Warranty
$399

SEAGATE ST-4051
40MB - Full Ht. - 40 MS - Seagate Pulls
15 Month Warranty Brand New Condition **$169**

COMPUTER PRODUCTS

—Computers—
• Acer • Altos • Apple • Citizen • Compaq • Goldstar • JCC • Leading Edge • Quadrant • Mitsubishi • NEC • Packard Bell • Panasonic • Samsung • Sharp • Toshiba • Trintiy • Unisys • WYSE

—Laptops—
• Bondwell • Compaq • Goldstar • Leading Edge • Mitsubishi • NEC • Packard Bell • Panasonic • Samsung • Sharp • Texas Instruments • Zenith

—Monitors—
• Amdek • Apple • AT&T • Goldstar • Hitachi • IBM • Magnavox • Mitsubishi • NCR • NEC • Packard Bell • Panasonic • Princeton Graphics • Samsung • Seiko • Sony • Tatung • Zenith

—Printers—
• ALPS • Apple • Brother • Canon • Citizen • C-ITOH • Diablo • Diconix (Kodak® • Epson • Fujitsu • Genicom • Hewlett Packard • IBM • Mannesmann • Tally • NEC • Okidata • Panasonic • Printronics • Seikosha • Televideo • Texas Instruments • Toshiba

Financing Available!

Electrified Discounters

HOURS: Mon-Thurs 9AM-7PM
Fri-Sat: 10AM-6PM
1066 Sherman Avenue
Hamden, CT 06514
FAX 203-248-8680
FAX ORDERS AND BIDS ACCEPTED!

Orders Only **(800) 678-8585**

Customer Service & Technical Support (203) 287-1976
Mon-Fri 9:00 am - 5 pm EST

30-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE!
Full Refund of HARDWARE Price on all Advertised Products
Catalog Sent With All Orders

MasterCharge VISA AMERICAN EXPRESS

Dealer Inquiries Invited

All Prices listed are Cash Discounted. Add 2-1/2% for MasterCard, VISA, or AMEX. Not responsible for typographical errors. Prices are subject to change without notice. Conn. residents add 8% sales tax. NY Sales - add NY Tax. Quantities are limited! Prices do not include freight. Allow 3 weeks for personal/company check clearance. Compatibility is not guaranteed. IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines, Inc.

CIRCLE 280 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

TOP SECRET MANUALS

CONSUMERTRONICS

2011 CRESCENT DR., P.O. DRAWER 537
ALAMOGORDO, NM 88310
1-505-434-0234

FAX 1-505-434-0234 (Orders Only) Mon.-Sat. 8am-9pm MST Voice & Manual FAX. 9pm-8am Auto. FAX. Add $4 ship. (USA, Canada). All items are in stock. **COD** (UPS cash only), **VISA** and **MasterCard** OK. 100+ More Computer and Electronic Offers!! **FREE CATALOG** with order, else $2. In business since 1971. As seen on TV.

OFF-THE-SHELF HARDWARE

Van Eck System, Shriek Module, Voice Disguisers, Hearing Assistor, Diabetes Alarm, 6th Sense Communicator, The Levitator, Resonant Coils, Biomedical Stimulators, Fax Junk Call Killer, Long Range Eavesdropper - more! Assembled and tested (no kits). ***$1*** for descriptions.

PHONE COLOR BOXES

Designed by Phone Phreaks! 15 phone color boxes described. Dozens circuits, programs. Plus call forwarding, conferencing, phreak history. Plus 50 useful and legal phone circuit plans. More! **Manual *$29.***

VOICE MAIL BOX HACKING

How **Voice Mail Box (VMB)** systems are used and the specific ways they are hacked. Includes **ASPEN, MESSAGE CENTER, BIX, EZ, SYDNEY, PHONE MAIL, AUDIX,** etc. Absolutely required for all sysops, users! ***$29.***

PHONE RECORD. INTERFACES

Plans for undetectable (ultra-hi input impedance), indestructible **TELECORDER** to record phone conversations. Also monitors for bugs and taps. Plus simple FM xmitter addition and the ear-piercing **SHRIEK CIRCUIT** plans. ***$14.***

HIGH VOLTAGE DEVICES

HV devices plans: ***Stun Gun, Taser, Prod, Cane, Umbrella, Zapper, RF/Radar/Audio Jammer, Flasher, Blaster, Jacob's Ladder, Plasma and Van de Graaff Gens., Fence Charger, Geiger Counter, Ozone Gen., Fish Stunner, Pest Killer, Plant Stimulator, Kirlian, Magnetizer,*** **etc. SHOCKING! *$29.***

EM BRAINBLASTER

Tutorial and plans for powerful **ELECTROMAGNETIC WEAPONS** and **LAB DEVICES.** Optimum circuits, freqs., waveforms, intensities. Comprehensive, **MIND BOGGLING! *$29.***

RADIONICS MANUAL

Exciting electronic and electromagnetic therapeutic and diagnostic devices (mostly experimental). History, descriptions, plans (dozens), availabilities of **Radionics Devices** from early to modern. ***$29.***

SECRET & SURVIVAL RADIO

Optimum survival and security radio equipment, methods, frequency allocations and voice/data scrambling/encoding. Includes small receivers/xmitters, telemetry, antenna optimizations, remote monitoring and control, security, surveillance, and ultrasonic, fiberoptic and infrared commo. More! 70+ circuit plans, tables. ***$29.***

TV DECODERS/CONVERTERS

Tutorial and plans for several TV decoders and converters. use tips. ***$14.***

STEALTH TECHNOLOGY

Police radar is fascinating! It also has error rates of 10%-20%! Every known: Error mode - Method and material to minimize radar reflections - Strategy and tactic to fight unjust radar tickets (that cost you a fortune in insurance) - Method to detect and jam signals - fully described! ***$19.***

POOR MAN'S SUPER LASER

Ruby rod laser plans. Used in intrusion systems, weapons targeting, precise optical alignments, seismography; signaling and commo, strobes, holography, science projects, etc. Includes a list of dozens of sources for ruby rods and other parts. ***$14.***

NEW CIRCUIT DESIGN CONCEPT

Describes new circuit design **"MAGIC POLYHEDRON"** concept. Soldering typically less than 20% of PC and perf board designs - much less risks of toxic chemicals, burns, bad solders, cooked parts, etc. Compact, efficient, versatile, low-noise, reliable shape, size, layout. Easy to troubleshoot and make design changes. Relatively inexpensive. Easy to integrate with chasses, controls, connectors, displays, power supplies, etc. Assemble circuits just about anywhere. ***$29.***

KW-HR METERS

How watthour meters work, calibration, error modes (many), ANSI Standards, etc. **Demand**, Pole and Polyphase Meters. Experimental results. ***$19.***

STOPPING POWER METERS

As reported on CBS 60 MINUTES! How certain electrical loads (simply plugs into an outlet) can slow down watthour meters - even stop them - while drawing full loads! Also describes meter creep, overload droop. ***$19.***

THE I.G. MANUAL

External magnetic ways to slow down and stop watthour meters while drawing full loads. ***$19.***

GAS FO' ALL!

Every known vulnerability of gasoline and diesel fuel pumps and dispensers. ***$19.***

LIBERATE GAS & WATER

How gas and water meters can be reversed using simple household equipment. ***$19.***

SURVIVAL GUNS & AMMO

THE ULTIMATE FIREARMS SURVIVAL MANUAL! Describes optimum guns and ammo, conversions, silencers, explosive devices, improvised weapons, End Times scenarios, retreats, etc. ***$19.***

ROCKET'S RED GLARE

How to design and build solid-propellant amateur and survival rockets. Special emphasis on the formulation, manufacture and installation of propellants, motors, igniters, etc. Includes list of commonly available materials. And the design of launch pads and electronics. ***$19.***

VOICE DISGUISER

Plans for neat devices to change voice pitches. Effective against snoops using voice analyzers; to conceal gender for women living alone; for anti-intrusion systems; for music accompaniment; for gags. Voice sounds natural. ***$19.***

SOLD FOR EDUCATIONAL PURPOSES ONLY.

ROBOFONE AUTODIALER

Powerful, versatile, menu-driven program allows you to dial any number (up to 10K) or mix of local and long distance numbers in any order, over any length of time, whether busy or answered (your choice) and log the times, commands and results to monitor, printer and/or disk. Quick-dial directory of up to 600 numbers! BUSY redial options. Direct modem command and control. All result codes, including Voice and Ringing. Optional shell to terminal program upon Connect. Exit to menu or DOS (for batching). Ideal **"Wargames"** power dialer, phone call logger and telemarketing dialer. **Manual + Disk* *$29.*** With compatible **LABELS** and **LETTERS** programs ***$49.***

HARD DRIVE MANUAL

Relates to all hard drive and controller implementations (emphasis on PCs). How to select, interface, initialize, set up, use, maintain, troubleshoot and repair them. How to protect them from mistakes, sabotage, prying eyes, sticky fingers. How to recover damaged and lost files. Includes software reviews. Loaded with info, advice and tips. ***$29.***

DISK SERVICE MANUAL

Maintain, troubleshoot, repair, adjust, align floppy drives without special equipment or software - ***5.25"/3.5"/8", PC/XT/AT/386/486, Apple, Commodore, Kaypro, Tandy, Epson, Atari, TI, HP, DEC,*** etc. systems. All floppies need regular upkeep. ***$29.***

DISK DRIVE TUTORIAL

Theory and practical facts on floppy drives, disks, FDCs, formatting, software protection. Systems described above. Invaluable advice and tips on how to best select, interface and use drives and disks. ***$19.***

COMPUTER PHREAKING

TROJAN HORSES, VIRUSES, WORMS, etc. and countermeasures. Includes disk with 250K+ of hacker text files and utilities, and legendary **FLUSHOT+** protection system (Ed. Choice, **PC Magazine**). Dozens of computer crime and abuse methods and countermeasures. How systems are penetrated, BBS advice, password defeats, glossary, much more! **Manuals + 2 Disks* *39.***

BRAIN VIRUS ANTIDOTE

The **PAKISTANI BRAIN VIRUS** plagued dozens of institutions, businesses. The mildly destructive original version has been hacked into highly virulent strains. **BVA** consists of the antidote, source code and write-up. **Disk* (NOT infected) *$19.***

BEYOND VAN ECK PHREAKING

Eavesdropping on VDT and TV video signals using an ordinary TV! Ranges up to 1 KM. Plans, countermeasures. Includes legal **Van Eck** uses, and original **Top Secret Van Eck design! *$29.***

ATMs

ATM crimes, abuses, security, vulnerabilities. 100+ methods described - from Reg. E to ciphers. Case histories, law, countermeasures, detailed security checklist. Internal photos, figures! Still unsolved: One crook stole $237,000 from one bank's ATMs! ***$39.***

ABSOLUTE SECURITY

Dozens of simple, versatile, secure computer security methods and tips. Plus our invulnerable **Cipher Program** (in .COM and its .BAS Source). Plus **$1,000 CIPHER CONTEST** rules with Ciphertext. **Manual + Disk* *$29.***

CRYPTANALYSIS TECH.

Five powerful menu-driven crypto programs (in .COM and thier .BAS sources) to analyze, decrypt "secure" ciphertexts. Worked-out examples. Recommended in the prestigious **COMPUTERS & SECURITY. Manual + Disk* *$29.***

STOCKPRO

Unique, powerful, shrewd, unconventional common stock investment strategy. Created for **NMSU,** and basis of expensive consulting system. **Manual + Disk* *$29.***

PRINTER/PLOTTER MANUAL

Types, descriptions, specs and 100+ interfaces (parallel, serial). Detailed plans for X-switchers, buffers, and serial-to-parallel and parallel-to-serial interfaces, breakout devices. Many buy, use, service, repair tips. ***$19.***

SOFTWARE PROTECTION

Unique system that highly discourages costly software piracy while not interfering with legit archival copies. No known way to defeat. No special equipment required. Easy, automatic to install on your disks. Can be used with any other protection system. **Manual + Disk* *$59.***

CONS & SCAMS

Cons and scams fleece Americans of at $50+ Billion per year! The most comprehensive manual on cons and scams of all kinds from the classic to the high tech. Details on hundreds of cons and scams and their many variations and countermeasures. Fraud is rampant - protect yourself! ***$29.***

SPECIAL PROJECTS

We design, build, repair, modify, maintain and consult on any device, system or project - computerized, electronic, electrical, mechanical, optical. Many invention prototypes. Confidentiality guaranteed. Describe and include ***$25*** fee (does not obligate you). We then provide you cost, time estimates.

TECH. RESEARCH SERVICES

Unique 51+K electronic and computer design articles in database accessed by title and subject. Digital, μP, μC, analog, hybrid, nomograph, software. Provide us keys, we return list. ***$25*** search fee (1-20 keywords/phrases; you may combine unrelated topics). Saves you R&D $$$. Powerful **RES-SNAP** program will allow your own searches thru popular electronic books, magazines and your files. **Disk* *$95.***

* * * * * * * * * *

*Software supports **PCDOS, MSDOS, PS/2;** Mono., Herc., CGA, EGA, VGA; 5.25", 3.5", hard (specify your floppy drive size).

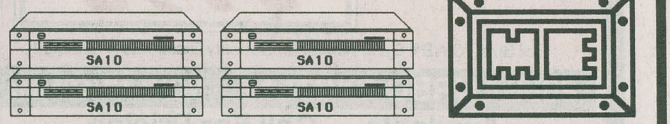
CIRCLE 214 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

SA10 SA20

SA10		SA20	
UNITS	PRICE	UNITS	PRICE
1	$110.00	1	$120.00
12	$ 90.00	12	$100.00
24	$ 80.00	24	$ 90.00
50	$ 70.00	50	$ 80.00

SA10 SPECIAL
BUY 3 - GET 1 FREE

THE BEST PRICE/PERFORMANCE RATIO ANYWHERE



MASTER ELECTRONICS
(508) 832-6567

SA10 SA20

SA10* ASSAULT DESCRAMBLER

FROM
MASTER ELECTRONICS
(THE S. A. SPECIALISTS)
(508) 832-6567



BRIEF: The SA10 and SA20 are the most sophisticated and reliable stand alone descramblers ever made for S. A. equipment. They are highly integrated premium descramblers designed to "S. A. Specifications" for superior performance.

They have no "jitters", no video level problems, no alignment or quality control problems, and no sensitivity or basic design problems associated with the simple video and clock circuits of the SA-3. (THIS IS NOT AN SA-3 CLONE OF ANY KIND!)

The SA10 and SA20 have a great looking cabinet enclosure, the quality of which would fit in beautifully with a component home stereo/entertainment system. Also the power supply is built into the enclosure.

The SA10 and SA20 are available from **MASTER ELECTRONICS** (THE S. A. SPECIALISTS) who sell only S. A. related equipment and only the best at that. **MASTER ELECTRONICS** is dedicated to customer satisfaction and is ready to offer their services at competitive prices. **MASTER ELECTRONICS** and the SA10/SA20 ASSAULT DESCRAMBLERS are ready to blow away the competition.

- Superior Performance
- Conforms to S. A. Specs.
- Drop Field Capable (SA20)
- Auto Scramble Detect
- False Firing Switch
- High Quality Control
- Handsome Enclosure
- Built In Power Supply
- Power On L.E.D.
- Competitive Pricing

CIRCLE 282 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Special 6 Page Close-out Product Offering #1461

JAMECO®
ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS
COMPUTER PRODUCTS

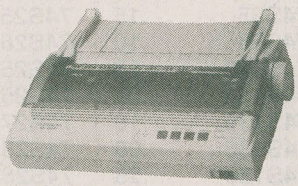
ORDER NOW! — Quantities are limited

Jameco will discontinue these stocked items. Limited Offering. Many prices are below distributor costs.

24-Hour Order Hotline..... (415) 592-8097
FAX..... (415) 592-2503

COMPUTER PRODUCTS

Seikosha 24-Pin IBM Compatible Printer



• Epson LQ-800/IBM Graphics printer emulation • Parallel (Centronics 36-pin) Interface • 240cps Draft / 80cps LQ (Elite) • 2 (built-in) Fonts: Draft and Roman • Character Attribute Capabilities: Double-width, bold, double-strike, italic, superscript/subscript and underlining • 24-pin letter quality dot matrix with 10" carriage • Multipart Forms: Original +2 copies • 16K Buffer

SL90.....$199.95

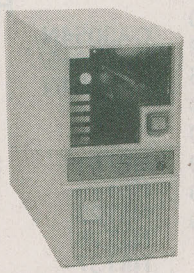
NX1000 Printer Ribbon

Replacement Ribbon for the Star NX1000 Printer

NX1000R Printer Ribbon for the NX1000 Printer.....**$4.95**

Mini-Vertical Cases with 200 Watt Power Supplies

• Will fit XT/AT/386 Baby size motherboards • Metal housing and chassis • Anti-static coated plastic face plate • Back plane with 8 expansion slots • Switches for Turbo and Reset • Indicator lights for Power, Turbo and Hard Disk Operation • Digital Speed Indicator (JE2012 Only) • Keyboard lock w/ 2-key set • 4 visible disk drive bays: (2) 3.5" drive bays capable of holding (1) floppy and (1) hard and (2) 5.25" drive bays



JE2012 Working Display..... **$99.95**
JE2012WOD Display Inoperable..... **$79.95**

Plastic Guides

• Plastic guides for supporting expansion cards to casing • Compatible with most case styles



PCG.....$.49

Seagate™ Bezel

Seagate 5.25" gray half height disk drive bezel for AT and compatible computers with red & green led indicator lenses

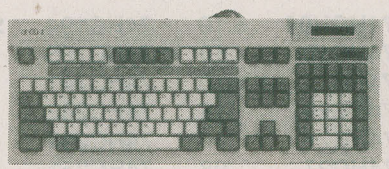
SGB.....$2.95

Half-Height Bezel

BE2 Beige Bezel .....**$.99**
BE2H Beige Bezel with Mounting Holes .....**$.49**

111-Key Enhanced Keyboard with Calculator

for IBM PC/XT/AT and Compatible Computers



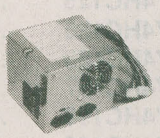
JE2016

JE2016: • XT/AT Switchable • 111-Key Enhanced Layout • 12 Function Keys • LED indicators for Num Lock, Caps Lock, and Scroll Lock • Large Return Key • Separate cursor/keypad • Tactile touch keyswitches • Color: Beige • Manual included

JE2016 111-Key enhanced Keyboard **$79.95**

150 Watt and 200 Watt Power Supply

• Input: 90-130VAC
• Built-in fan
• Plug compatible connectors
• 110/220V switchable
• Factory reworked (JE1032)
• JE1031: +5VDC @ 15A, -5VDC @ 0.5A, +12VDC @ 5.5A, -12VDC @ 0.5A
• JE1032: +5VDC @ 20A, -5VDC @ 0.5A, +12VDC @ 8A, -12VDC @ 0.5A



JE1031

JE1031 150 Watt XT Compatible **$69.95**
JE1032* 200 Watt AT Compatible **$67.95**
***Include Asterisk with Part No. when ordering.** (Factory reworked)

Datatronics 2400/1200/300 Baud Modems

for IBM PC/XT/AT and Compatible Computers



2400P

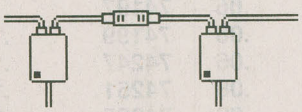
• Hayes command compatible • Auto-dial/Auto-re-dial/Auto-answer • Built in Speaker • Also compatible with other computer systems that have an RS232 port

2400E: • Includes MaxiMite Communication software • Two telephone jacks

2400P: • Includes ProComm Communication software • Powered by 9V Battery (included) or optional transformer

2400E 2400 Baud External Modem **$119.95**
2400P 2400 Baud Pocket Modem.....**$119.95**

LocalTalk™ Cables



for AppleTalk™ networking applications

Part No.	Description	Price
AT9	DB9 connector (Mac 128, 512, 512E, LaserWriter, LaserWriter Plus, and others with DB9 connectors)	$14.95
AT7	6 foot AppleTalk extension cable	$2.95
AT6	AppleTalk coupler (connects two cables)	$2.95

DRAM For XT Style Computers

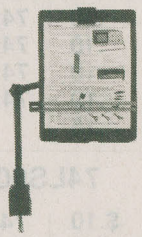


• Inexpensive RAM for XT • RAS before CAS

41256K 120ns.....**$1.49**

Adjustable Copy Holder

• Adjustable clamp
• 8.5" x 11" letter size
• Four adjustable joints allow for maximum movement
• Durable plastic construction
• Color: Black



JE1204.....$6.95

Jameco Binder

It will accept up to 8.5" x 5.5" paper and has (3) 1.5" binder rings. Also includes a plastic frame that can be used as a binder stand (JEB only)



JEB Jameco Blue and White Binder **$3.95**
JEB-1 Plain Black Binder w/o Stand **$3.49**

WordStar Easy Software

Word Processing Software

• For IBM PC/XT/AT and compatible computers
• 87,000 word spelling corrector
• Comes on 5.25" diskette
• Pop-up menu



EASY.....$6.95

JAMECO® 1355 Shoreway Road, Belmont CA, 94002 (415) 592 - 8097

CIRCLE 284 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

7400

Part No.	Price	Part No.	Price
7409	$.08	74120	$.25
7412	.08	74136	.10
7422	.08	74151N	.19
7423	.08	74152	.10
7426	.08	74156	.10
7428	.10	74158	.10
7433	.10	74166	.49
7437	.10	74167	.39
7439	.10	74172	.25
7440	.06	74176	.15
7443	.10	74177	.15
7444	.10	74182	.10
7450	.06	74197	.15
7451	.08	74199	.15
7453	.06	74247	.15
7454	.08	74251	.10
7460	.08	74265	.10
7470	.49	74278	.25
7479	.15	74283	.15
7480	.10	74298	.15
7494	.49	74366	.10
7496	.10	74368	.15
74104	.15	74390	.15
74105	.10	74393	.15
74109	.15		

74ALS00

74ALS00	$.15	74ALS86	$.15
74ALS02	.12	74ALS109	.10
74ALS04	.15	74ALS112	.08
74ALS05	.10	74ALS138	.49
74ALS08	.10	74ALS175	.19
74ALS09	.10	74ALS240	.25
74ALS10	.10	74ALS251	.15
74ALS11	.10	74ALS273	.69
74ALS21	.10	74ALS640	.10
74ALS30	.10	74ALS677	.19
74ALS32	.15		

74LS00

74LS01	$.10	74LS197	$.15
74LS09	.12	74LS248	.15
74LS12	.10	74LS249	.12
74LS15	.08	74LS253	.12
74LS22	.10	74LS258	.10
74LS26	.08	74LS261	.10
74LS33	.12	74LS293	.08
74LS37	.15	74LS347	.10
74LS40	.10	74LS352	.19
74LS51	.15	74LS353	.19
74LS54	.10	74LS366	.15
74LS55	.06	74LS375	.15
74LS78	.39	74LS379	.25
74LS91	.12	74LS384	1.49
74LS96	.10	74LS386	.12
74LS114	.08	74LS395	.10
74LS137	.08	74LS399	.12
74LS162	.10	74LS534	.15
74LS168	.15	74LS641	.49
74LS170	.10	81LS95	.49
74LS195	.10	81LS96	.12
74LS196	.15	81LS98	.12

74C00

74C10	$.12	74C173	$.12
74C32	.15	74C174	.29
74C76	.25	74C920	1.49
74C86	.15	80C95	.10
74C160	.10	80C98	.10
74C162	.10		

74AHCT00

74AHCT00	$.10	74AHCT86	$.10
74AHCT02	.12	74AHCT175	.15
74AHCT04	.12	74AHCT245	.49
74AHCT74	.15	74AHCT373	.39

74HC00

74HCU04	$.10	74HC194	$.19
74HC10	.10	74HC195	.12
74HC11	.10	74HC241	.10
74HC20	.15	74HC242	.10
74HC21	.10	74HC243	.19
74HC27	.08	74HC251	.12
74HC42	.29	74HC253	.10
74HC51	.08	74HC257	.25
74HC58	.10	74HC266	.10
74HC73	.10	74HC280	.10
74HC75	.10	74HC283	.25
74HC76	.10	74HC299	.25
74HC86	.15	74HC365	.15
74HC109	.10	74HC366	.15
74HC112	.10	74HC367	.25
74HC113	.10	74HC390	.39
74HC125	.25	74HC534	.19
74HC126	.10	74HC564	.39
74HC153	.19	74HC4002	.10
74HC157	.19	74HC4020	.39
74HC158	.10	74HC4024	.15
74HC160	.10	74HC4049	.10
74HC162	.10	74HC4050	.10
74HC163	.15	74HC4060	.49
74HC174	.29	74HC4066	.39
74HC181	.49	74HC4538	.49
74HC191	.49		

74HCT00

74HCT00	$.10	74HCT161	$.39
74HCT02	.12	74HCT164	.15
74HCT08	.15	74HCT174	.15
74HCT32	.15	74HCT175	.15
74HCT51	.10	74HCT221	.19
74HCT86	.10	74HCT240	.35
74HCT158	.10	74HCT640	.15

74F00

74F00	$.15	74F153	$.19
74F02	.12	74F157	.12
74F04	.15	74F174	.12
74F08	.15	74F175	.12
74F10	.12	74F240	.15
74F14	.19	74F251	.12
74F20	.12	74F253	.12
74F86	.10	74F257	.15
74F138	.35	74F373	.39
74F139	.15	74F379	.12
74F151	.12		

74S00

Part No.	Price	Part No.	Price
74S02	$.10	74S153	$.10
74S03	.08	74S157	.19
74S05	.08	74S160	.10
74S08	.10	74S161	.15
74S09	.08	74S163	.19
74S10	.08	74S174	.10
74S11	.08	74S175	.10
74S15	.10	74S182	.10
74S20	.08	74S195	.10
74S32	.10	74S241	.10
74S40	.08	74S242	.10
74S51	.08	74S243	.10
74S65	.08	74S244	.49
74S85	.15	74S251	.10
74S86	.10	74S253	.12
74S113	.08	74S257	.12
74S134	.08	74S258	.12
74S135	.10	74S273	.12
74S136	.08	74S280	.25
74S138	.25	74S289	.25
74S139	.19	74S299	.25
74S140	.15	74S373	.49
74S151	.10	74S476	.25

74H00 & 74L00

74H05	$.06	74L72	$.19
74H20	.10	74L73	.10
74H76	.10	74L74	.10
74L30	.06	74L85	3.95
74L72	.19	74L193	.10

AMD

AM2966PC	$1.25	AM29705PC	$.25
AM9050EPC	.15		

RCA Linear

CA3054N	$.10	CA3183E	$.25
CA3065E	.25	CA3401N	.25
CA3084N	.29		

Signetics

N8T01	$.08	N8T97	$.15
N8T14	.25	N8T98	.19
N8T22	.25	N8T380	.25
N8T28	.25	N82S115	.75
N8T37	.25	N82LS135	1.95
N8T38	.19	SP380	.08
N8T95	.19		

Exar Linear

XR320	$.15	XR3403	$.10
XR1468	.25	XR4202	.08

Static RAMs

2016-20	$1.25	74C920	$1.49
2068-35	.75	74S289	.25
2125A	.25	SCM21C14E4	.49
2147HN-3	.25		

Dyn./Video RAMs

MK4027N-4	$.25	41264-15	$5.49
4116-20	.89	41464-15	2.49
4116-25	.49	81416-10	2.95
TMS4416-20	1.25	514258-10	6.95
4164-200	1.25		

JAMECO®
1355 Shoreway Road, Belmont CA, 94002 (415) 592 - 8097
CIRCLE 285 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

INTEGRATED CIRCUITS & MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS

Linear

Part No.	Price	Part No.	Price
LM10CLH	$.99	LM2903N	$.49
SMP81FY	.15	RC4193NB	.25
TLC25L2CP	.10	TDA4281T	.06
LM306P	.15	7818K	.25
LM308N-14	.08	78L15	.15
LM337MP	.39	7906K	.25
LM341P-12	.10	7924K	.19
LM342P-12	.10	7918T	.25
LF356H	.49	7924T	.15
LM359N	1.25	79M05C	.08
LM373N	.99	75108	.08
LM382N	.49	75110	.10
TL431CLP	.49	75114	.15
NE540H	.19	75121	.15
NE592N	.29	75138	.15
TL592P	.10	75450	.65
MAX631BCPA	1.95	75452N-14	.06
LM709CH	.69	75453	.25
LM710N	.25	75454	.10
LM723CH	.69	75454N-14	.06
LM748CN	.29	75462	.10
MC1330A2	.49	75464H	.06
LM1456V	.25	75477	.25
ULN2001	.10	75478	.10
LM2901N	.10		

Optoisolators

H11C3	$1.25	H11C5	$.75
H11J3	.25		

Commodore

SI3052P	$.25	8722	$1.95
6504A	.49	901460-03	.25
8566	.99	901486-06	.99

Fairchild 9000

9334	$.49	95H90	$1.95
9374	1.25	96S02	.39

National 8000

DM8214N	$.06	DS8834N	$.06
DM8520N	.49	DS8835N	.10

Motorola

MC833P	$.10	MC3346P	$.25
MC848P	.10	MC3359P	.49
MC849P	.10	MC3450P	.08
MC853P	.10	MC14410P	.49
MC855P	.10	MC68010L8	6.95
MC861P	.10	MCM68766C35	9.95
MC1330A2	.49	MC68881RC16A	89.95
MC1398P	.19	MC68881RC20A	89.95

E/EE/PROMS

MCM68766C35	$9.95	27C010-20	$9.95
2864A-30	9.95	27C301-17	8.95
27C64-45	2.95	N82LS135	1.95

Misc. Circuits

MJ1602	$.08	2513 CGR001	$.75
MT8821BE	.15	AY-3-8500-1	.25

CD4000

Part No.	Price	Part No.	Price
CD4000	$.10	CD4505	$.15
CD4002	.10	CD4515	.39
CD4008	.10	CD4516	.29
CD4009	.19	CD4517	.10
CD4019	.19	CD4519	.10
CD4025	.12	CD4531	.10
CD4041	.10	CD4532	.15
CD4056	.99	CD4539	.15
CD4063	.25	CD4555	.19
CD4068	.15	CD4556	.29
CD4072	.10	CD4568	.10
CD4075	.15	CD4569	.29
CD4082	.12	CD4585	.69
CD4085	.12	CD4723	.15
CD4086	.10	CD40107	.10

5000/50000

MK50250	$.49	MM5452N	$2.95
MK50316N	.06	MM5837N	1.95
MM5378	.08	MM55110N	.25

6000/60000

6504A	$.49	68B10	$.99
6852	.15	68B45	2.25
6854	.49	68B50	1.49
6860	.49	MC68010L8	6.95
68B00	.75	MC68008P8	3.95
6809E	1.95	MCM68766C35	9.95

7000/8000/80000

70108D-5	$3.95	82C88-2	$2.95
8041A	.19	8307	.10
81C74-35	2.95	8566	.99
82C53-5	2.95	8722	1.95
8257-5	1.49	82384-16	.99
8283	2.95		

Controller Chips

MK3807P-4	$1.95	6765-5	$.99
WD9216	.49	MC68A45P	1.95
1797	.25	8257-5	1.49

UARTS/Generators

NS16C450N	$4.95	2143	$.25
BR1941M	.15	MM52116FKW	.10

Tele./Keyboard Chip

HD-1-0165-5 $1.95

Z80, Z80A, Z80B, Z8000

Z80BCMOS	$1.75	Z8613RS	$12.95
Z80B-SIO/1	1.95		

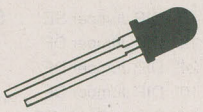
Intersil

IH5012CPE	$.25	7240IJE	$1.25
7211AMIPL	3.95		

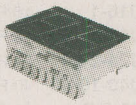
Adjustable RF Coils

Part No.	TOKO Part No.	Frequency	Price
TK7	RMC-502503NO	455KHz	.39

LEDs & LED Displays



XC554G



Q3397

Part No.	Description	Price
DL728	24 pin .500 Red CC (RHDP) 2 Digit	$.15
MAN73	.300 Red CA (±1) Over Flow	.49
NSB3882	.300 CA 4 Digit Multiplexed	.49
NSB5382	.500 CA 3½ Digit Multiplexed	.49
NSB5882	.500 CA 4 Digit Multiplexed	.99
NSN64R	24 pin .630 Red CC (RHDP)	.10
NSN373	.300 CC 2 Digit Direct (No Dec.)	.05
NSN382	.300 CA 2 Digit Multiplexed	.10
XC554G	Green Point Source LED	.10
XC554Y	Yellow Point Source LED	.08
5LT43	4-Digit Display w/Colon .5" Vacuum	.49
MK50250	4/6-Digit Alarm with Snooze Clock Chip (5LT43)	.49
5082-7756	14 pin .430 Red Over Flow ±1 (RHDP)	.05

Switches

SF-12	Hexadecimal 10-Position Thumb Wheel	$.49
SR-BB	Blank Body	.25
SR-DP	Divider Plate	.25
MSL34	SPDT On-On Slide Switch	.10
MX74	Single Pole 10 Position Push Button	2.95
PB123	Alternate SPDT On-On Push Button	.25
LFH221	DPDT On-Off-On Toggle Switch	.25
206-8PULLS	SPST 8-position Slide Switch (Pulls)	.25
2400-7	SPST 7-Position Slide Switch	.10
SW201	DPDT On-On Miniature Toggle	.49

Diodes

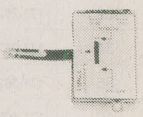
1N1204A	$.25	1N4738	$.08
1N4729	.06	1N5235	.02
1N4731	.06	1N5245	.05
1N4732	.08		

Transistors

MPS2369	$.08	2N4125	$.05
PN3569	.19	2N4871	.49
PN5134	.02	2N5192	.49
2N4013	.05	2N5195	49
2N4123	.05	2N5772	.03

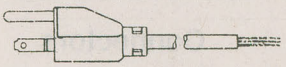
TV Computer/Game Switch

- Universal switch box allows you to switch back and forth between viewing standard TV and using your TV as a monitor.



TVS.....$.49

Power Cord and Fuses



Part No.	Description	Price
17239	8 ft. Gray 3-Conductor	$2.19
AGC-250MA	250mA Fast Acting Fuse	.25
MDL-350MA	350mA Slow Blowing Fuse	.25

Voltage Converter

- Voltage Converter (+5VDC to -9VDC)
- 4 Leads
- Size: 1.25" x .75"

DC232.....$2.95



JAMECO®
1355 Shoreway Road, Belmont CA, 94002 (415) 592 - 8097
CIRCLE 286 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS

DIP Jumpers & Cables

DJ16-1	16 Pins	12" DIP Jumper SE	**$.25**
DJ16-1-16	16 Pins	12" DIP Jumper DE	**.75**
DJ24-2-24	24 Pins	24" DIP Jumper DE	**.99**
DJ40-10-40	40 Pins	10" DIP Jumper DE	**.25**
S50-6-S	50 Contacts	6" Socket Cable DE	**.49**

DE = Double End SE = Single End

Keyboard Extension Cable

• For IBM PS/2 computers • Length: 5 feet • 6-pin male mini DIN to 6-pin female mini DIN

PKEC **$4.95**

Parallel Printer Cable

• For IBM & compatibles to Centronics-type Printers • Length: 8 feet • DB25-pin male to 36-pin Centronics male

PPC8 ..... **$9.95**

SCSI Hard Disk Drive Cable

• IBM PC/XT/AT and compatible computers • Length: 3 feet • To connect one SCSI hard drive

SC1 50-pin Controller Cable **$4.95**

RS232 Ribbon Cable Assembly

• Female to Female (25 Contacts) • Length: 4 feet

CDB25S-4-S **$2.95**

Disk Drive Controller Cable

• 3.5"/5.25" C34/S34 internal controller cable for controller cards with pin connector

IFCC **$7.95**

Adapter for Apple IIc Disk Drives

• S20-pin header to DB19-pin connector module adapts II/II+ drives for Apple IIc

AAM **$4.95**

28AWG Flat Ribbon Cable

The following cable is guaranteed to be longer than the minimum amount listed. Sometimes up to 24' longer. Don't miss out on this fantastic buy.

Conductors	25-49 ft.	50-74 ft.	75-up ft.
	Part No./Price	Part No./Price	Part No./Price
14	—	—	171-1475/$8.95
15	—	—	171-1575/$9.00
16	171-1625/$3.75	171-1650/$7.49	171-1675/$10.49
20	171-2025/$4.49	171-2050/$8.95	171-2075/$11.95
24	—	—	171-2475/$14.95
25	171-2525/$5.59	171-2550/$11.19	171-2575/$15.75
26	171-2625/$5.95	171-2650/$11.19	171-2675/$16.49
34	171-3425/$7.89	171-3450/$15.69	171-3475/$21.75
36	171-3625/$8.19	—	171-3675/$22.49
40	171-4025/$9.35	—	171-4075/$25.49
50	171-5025/$11.95	171-5050/$23.19	171-5075/$35.19

*Cable may come in split lengths.

Connectors

Part No.	Description	Price
31/62PCPULLS	31/62 Card Edge PC (Pulls)	**$.25**
122/44	22/44 Card Edge WW (Level 2)	**.19**
22/44WW	22/44 Card Edge WW (Level 3)	**.49**
DE9SC	9 Contact, Fem. D-Sub PC Mount	**.25**
CEN24M	24 Contact, Male Centronics	**.49**
CEN24F	24 Contact, Female Centronics	**.49**
GC37M	37 Contact, male Centronics	**.49**
GC37F	37 Contact, Female Centronics	**.49**
RD5PULLS	Right Angle DIN Female Socket (Pulls)	**.15**
MDC37H	37 Pin, Metal Coated Plastic Hood	**.19**

Sockets & Accessories

Part No.	Description	Price
36SG	36 Pin, Standard Gold IC Socket	**$.15**
18ST	18 Pin, Standard Tin IC Socket	**.10**
40ST	40 Pin, Standard Tin IC Socket	**.25**
214-3592	14 Pin, Insertion ZIP Receptacle	**4.95**
216-3593PC	16 Pin, PC Mount, ZIP Receptacle	**.25**
68PGA	68 Pin, Grid Array Socket	**.25**
68PGA2	68 Pin, PGA (for 80387 IC's)	**.49**
114PGA	114 Pin, Grid Array Socket	**.49**
ITO-3	TO-3 Metal Insulator	**.05**
TS4	Terminal Strip (4 terminals)	**.03**
RD8	8 Pin, Right Angle DIN Female	**.19**

1/4 Watt Resistors

Carbon Film 5%

Part No.	Part No.	Part No.	Part No.
R2.2/100	R110/100	R24K/100	R620K/100
R2.4/100	R120/100	R27K/100	R680K/100
R2.7/100	R130/100	R30K/100	R750K/100
R3.0/100	R240/100	R36K/100	R820K/100
R3.3/100	R300/100	R39K/100	R910K/100
R3.6/100	R360/100	R43K/100	R1.1M/100
R3.9/100	R390/100	R51K/100	R1.2M/100
R4.3/100	R430/100	R62K/100	R1.3M/100
R5.1/100	R510/100	R68K/100	R1.5M/100
R5.6/100	R560/100	R75K/100	R1.6M/100
R6.2/100	R620/100	R82K/100	R1.8M/100
R6.8/100	R750/100	R91K/100	R2.0M/100
R7.5/100	R910/100	R110K/100	R2.2M/100
R8.2/100	R1.1K/100	R120K/100	R2.4M/100
R9.1/100	R1.2K/100	R130K/100	R2.7M/100
R12/100	R1.6K/100	R150K/100	R3.0M/100
R13/100	R1.8K/100	R160K/100	R3.3M/100
R16/100	R2.4K/100	R180K/100	R3.6M/100
R18/100	R3.0K/100	R200K/100	R3.9M/100
R20/100	R3.6K/100	R220K/100	R4.3M/100
R22/100	R3.9K/100	R240K/100	R4.7M/100
R24/100	R6.2K/100	R270K/100	R5.1M/100
R27/100	R6.8K/100	R300K/100	R6.2M/100
R30/100	R7.5K/100	R330K/100	R6.8M/100
R33/100	R8.2K/100	R360K/100	R7.5M/100
R36/100	R11K/100	R390K/100	R8.2M/100
R43/100	R13K/100	R430K/100	R9.1M/100
R56/100	R16K/100	R510K/100	
R91/100	R20K/100	R560K/100	

Price per 100 ..... **$.99**

Must be ordered in increments of 100. (100 per bag)

Metal Film 1%

Part No	Part No	Part No	Part No	Part No
F10	F121	F1.82K	F27.4K	F392K
F12.1	F150	F2.21K	F33.2K	F470K
F15	F182	F2.74K	F39.2K	F562K
F18.2	F221	F3.32K	F47K	F681K
F22.1	F267	F3.92K	F56.2K	F825K
F27.4	F332	F4.7K	F68.1K	F1.0M
F33.2	F392	F5.62K	F82.5K	
F39.2	F470	F6.81K	F100K	
F47	F562	F8.25K	F121K	
F56.2	F681	F10K	F182K	
F68.1	F825	F15K	F221K	
F82.5	F1.21K	F18.2K	F274K	
F100	F1.5K	F22.1K	F332K	

Price per 100 ..... **$.99**

Must be ordered in increments of 100. (100 per bag)

1/4 W Resistor Assortments

ASST7	5 each	1M - 1.2M - 1.5M - 1.8M - 2.2M 2.7M - 3.3M - 3.9M - 4.7M - 5.6M (50 pcs.)	**$.49**
ASST161		100 each (161 values) 1/4 Watt Resistors R2.2 thru R10M (16,100 pcs.)	**99.95**
GB118		400 each 1/4 Watt Resistors (Mixed)	**4.95**

1/2, 1 and 5 Watt Resistors

R1/2W.47	.47 Ohm 1/2 Watt Metal 5%	**$.15**
R1W1.0K	1K Ohm 1 Watt Carbon 5%	**.19**
R1W10	10 Ohm 1 Watt Carbon 5%	**.19**
R1W3.3	3.3 Ohm 1 Watt Metal 5%	**.19**
R5W1	1 Ohm 5 Watt Wire Wound 5%	**.15**

Capacitors

Part No.	Capacitance	Volts	Price
	Monolythic		
MD330	330pF	50V	**$.03**
	Dipped Tantalum Capacitors		
TM.33	.33uF	35V	**.07**
	Mylar		
MY.0015	.0015uF	100V	**.03**
	Silver Dipped Mica		
DM821	820pF	300V	**.15**
	Ceramic Disc		
DC68	68pF	50V	**.03**
DC220	220pF	50V	**.03**
DC330	330pF	50V	**.03**
DC.0047	.0047uF	50V	**.03**
	Axial Lead Electrolytic		
A3.3/50	3.3uF	50V	**.05**
A4.7/25	4.7uF	25V	**.05**
A47/16	47uF	16V	**.05**
A100/8	100uF	8V	**.03**
A100/16	100uF	16V	**.05**
A1000/10	1000uF	10V	**.05**

Varistors

Part No.	RMS Volts	DC VOLTS	Price
V250LA20A	250	330	**$.15**

Crystals and Oscillators

Part No.	Frequency	Case Style	Price
CY1.84HC18	1.8432MHz	HC18/U, Series	**$1.75**
CY2.01	2.010MHz	HC33/U, Series	**.19**
CY2.45HC18	2.4576MHz	HC18/U, Series	**.25**
CY3.57HC33	3.579545MHz	HC33/U, Series	**.49**
CY4.43	4.436184MHz	HC33/U, Parallel	**.19**
CY12S	12.000MHz	HC18/U, Series	**.29**
CY55.25	55.25000MHz	HC18/U, Series	**.15**
OSC6	6.0000MHz	Oscillator	**1.95**
OSC19.66	19.6608MHz	Oscillator	**.75**

Potentiometers

Part No.	Price	Part No.	Price
1/4 WATT		1/2 WATT	
3355-500	**.05**	**63P50**	**$.15**
3355-2.5K	**.05**	**63P300K**	**.15**
3355-250K	**.05**	1/5 WATT	
Wattage Not Available		**TR11-100**	**$.05**
PT100K	**.10**	**TR11-200K**	**$.03**

Flowchart Template

• Great for designing flowcharts • 22 symbols • Three ruler edges • Durable plastic • Size: 6.75" x 3"

FLOWC **$1.49**

Grab Bags

Part No.	Description	Price
GB118	400 each 1/4 Watt Resistors (Mixed)	**$4.95**
GB191	1 Coleco TV Game Board (over 150 components) (Hobbyists Dream)	**.49**
GB194	2 miniature Coleco Printed Circuit Boards - Incl. resistors, transistors, diodes & more (Hobbyists Dream)	**.49**

Transformers & Accessories

AC975	Input: 120V/60Hz, Output: 9VAC/750mA	**$1.95**
DCSP	DC/Mono 4 Star Plug	**.25**

Resistor Networks

Part No.	Description	Price
L083C330	8 Leads 33Ω	**$.15**
L085C221/331	8 Leads 220/330Ω	**.15**

PC Boards

JE419 5.25" Card Extender for .156" 22/44 Connectors **$4.95**

Pin-Outs Charts

• 8.5" x 11" Durable Plastic (2-Sided)

JEMIC Miicroprocessor Chart - 220 Devices (2 Pages) **$2.95**

JETTL 7400 (TTL) Series Chart - 1550 Devices (6 Pages) **6.95**

JAMECO®

1355 Shoreway Road, Belmont CA, 94002 (415) 592 - 8097

CIRCLE 287 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

BOOKS

Special Manufacturers Purchase Limited Offer - Save up to 60% off List Price!

Osborne / Mcgraw-Hill Books



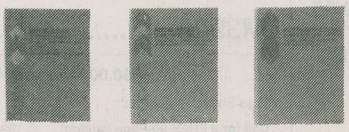
Part No.	Description	Suggested List Price	Sale Price
881307	C: Power Users Guide (382 pp.)	$22.95	$9.95
881321	C: The Pocket Reference (126 pp).	5.95	2.95
881309	Using 123 Release 3.0	22.95	9.95
881318	123 Release 3.0 Complete Reference (1072 pp.)	28.95	12.95
881541	123 Release 3.0 Made Easy (526 pp.)	19.95	7.95
881464	dBASE IV Made Easy (990 pp.)	19.95	9.95
881503	dBASE IV: Complete Reference (1488 pp.)	29.95	12.95
881511	dBASE IV: Pocket Reference (214 pp.)	6.95	3.95
881515	dBASE IV: Secrets, Solutions, Shortcuts (942 pp.)	24.95	9.95
881500	ANSI C Made Easy	19.95	7.95
881348	Advanced C (403 pp.)	21.95	9.95
881463	AutoCAD: The Complete Reference (837 pp.)	39.95	14.95

Hitachi



10001	HG51A Series 1u Standard Cell Library (area optimized) (1990) 274 pp.	$14.95
10002	8/16 Bit Microprocessor Data Book (1987) 606 pp.	14.95
10003	Micro Computer and Development Tools Selection Guide (1989) 338 pp.	6.95
10004	8/16-bit Peripheral LSI Data Book (1987) 663 pp.	14.95
10005	IC Memory Book (1990) 1300pp	14.95
10006	HD64180 8-bit Microprocessor Hardware Manual (1988) 227pp	4.95
10007	VAX/VMS H Series Librarian Users Manual (1988) 66pp	4.95
10008	HD64180 Series 8-Bit Microprocessor Programming Manual (1988) 207pp	4.95
10009	HD647180X 8-Bit MicroController Hardware Manual (1988) 253pp	4.95
10010	HD6301/HD6303 Series Handbook (1989) 1318pp	14.95
10011	OptoDevice Data Book (1989) 362pp	9.95
10012	VAX/VMS 641016 C Compiler Users Manual (1988) 255pp	4.95
10013	Codec/Filter LSI Data Book (1986) 144pp	4.95
10014	HD63265 Floppy Disk Controller (FDC) Users Manual (1988) 107pp	4.95
10015	HD641016 Users Manual (1989) 614pp	9.95
10016	Microcomputer and Development Tools Selection Guide (1988) 338pp	7.95
10017	4-Bit Single-Chip Microcomputer Data Book (1989) 1360pp	9.95
10018	LCD Controller/Driver LSI Data Book (1989) 1100pp	9.95
10019	HD63434 ACRTC Advanced CRT Controller Users Manual (1988) 421pp	7.95
10020	VAX/VMS 641016 Simulator/Debugger Users Manual (1988) 94pp	4.95

Mitsubishi Books



30001	Semiconductors- Bipolar Digital IC AS TTL Data Book (1987) 140pp	$4.95
30002	Semiconductors- Bipolar Digital IC ALS TTL Data Book (1988) 500pp	14.95
30003	Semiconductors- Bipolar Digital IC 74F Data Book (1988) 190pp	6.95
30004	Optical Semiconductor Devices/Fiber Communication Systems (1990) 400pp	9.95
30005	Semiconductors- ICGAAS Transistor Book (1989) 400pp	9.95
30006	Microprocessors & Peripheral Circuits Data Book (8000 Series) (1990) 310pp	14.95
30007	Semiconductors- GaAs Field Effect Transistor (Chip) (1990) 125pp	4.95

Miscellaneous Books



50001	NEC Microprocessor Data Book - Single Chip Products Vol. 1 of 2 (1987) 950pp.	$14.95
50002	NEC Microprocessors Data Book- Peripherals & DSP Vol. 2 of 2 (1987) 950pp	14.95
60001	OKI Microprocessor Data Book (1989) 400pp	14.95
60002	OKI Microcontroller Data Book(1989) 470pp	14.95
60003	OKI Vacuum Driver Data Book (1989) 322pp	6.95
70001	Sony Memory Data Book (1989) 153pp	4.95
270647	Intel 32-bit Embedded Controller Book (1989) 704pp	6.95

MANUFACTURERS' REWORKED COMPUTER PRODUCTS

The products listed below are reworked/tested by the manufacturer and include a 30-Day warranty.

*Include Asterisk with part number when ordering.

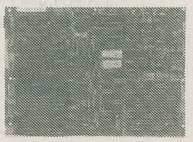
12MHz 80286 Laptop Computer

- Norton SI rating of 13.4
- 20MB hard disk drive and 3.5" 1.44MB floppy disk drive
- One 8-bit and one 16-bit (1/2 length) expansion slots
- Two serial ports and one parallel printer port
- 1MB RAM included, expandable to 5MB RAM
- LED indicator panel for turbo, cap lock, Num lock, screen mode and CRT indicator
- Includes MS-DOS 3.3, GWBASIC 3.2, AMI BIOS ROMs, AC adapter, keyboard/serial adapter cables, handy carry bag and complete instruction/reference manuals

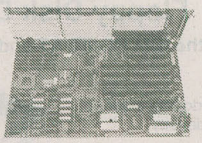


JLT286* $1299.95

8088/80286/80386 Motherboards



JE1001



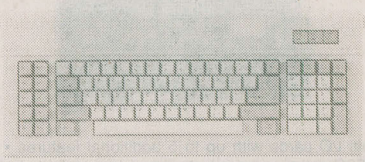
JE3533

JE1001*	8088 8MHz Turbo / Expandable to 640KB / 8 expansion slots	$79.95
JE3005*	80286 12MHz / Expandable to 4MB / 8 expansion slots	119.95
JE3010*	80286 16MHz / Expandable to 8MB / 8 expansion slots	239.95
JE3011*	80286 20MHz / Expandable to 8MB / 8 expansion slots	299.95
JE3520*	80386 20MHz / Expandable to 8MB / 8 expansion slots	539.95
JE3530*	8MB 32-bit plug-in memory card for the JE3520	99.95
JE3525*	80386 25MHz / Expandable to 16MB / 7 expansion slots	999.95
JE3533*	80386 33MHz / Expandable to 16MB / 7 expansion slots	1199.95

84-Key Enhanced Keyboard

for IBM PC/XT/AT and Compatible Computers

- XT/AT switchable
- 84-key enhanced layout
- LED indicators for num lock, caps lock, and scroll lock
- Large return key
- Separate cursor/keypad
- Tactile touch keyswitches
- Manual included

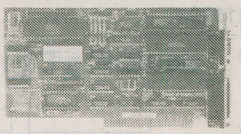


JE1015* $39.95

Multi I/O Cards with Floppy Controller

for IBM PC/XT/AT and Compatible Computers

- Multi I/O cards with up to 5 additional features
- One RS232C serial communication port (expandable to two) • Game port • Parallel printer port • Print spooler software • Primary: COM1, Optional Secondary: COM2 • Floppy disk drive controller capable of handling up to two 360KB, 720KB, 1.2MB, or 1.44MB drives



JE1077

JE1077*	Multi I/O for IBM AT	$79.95
JE1079*	Multi I/O for IBM XT with real-time clock calendar	64.95

Miscellaneous IBM Compatible Computer products

GM1489*	Casper 13" flat/anti-glare screen amber monitor (XT/AT)	$109.95
QC1418P*	Quadrant 14" flat screen paper white monochrome monitor (XT/AT)	99.95
RE5155*	Relisys 14" multiscan color monitor (XT/AT/PS2)	469.95
JE1040*	Floppy drive controller / runs up to four 360KB disk drives	19.95
JE1043*	Floppy drive controller card / runs up to two 360KB/720KB/1.2MB/1.44MB (XT/AT)	39.95
JE1044*	MFM hard/floppy drive controller card / 3:1 Interleave (XT)	89.95
JE1049*	Floppy drive controller card / runs up to four 360KB/720KB/1.2MB/1.44MB (XT/AT)	49.95
JE1052*	Color graphics adapter / Operates IBM RGB or compositemono (XT/AT)	49.95
JE1081*	2MB memory expansion card for AT compatible systems	84.95
JE1082*	3MB memory expansion multifuction card for AT compatible systems	144.95
JE1084*	8MB EMS RAM expansion card for AT compatible system	169.95
JE1203*	Metal combination keyboard drawer/computer stands	33.95
JE1207*	Adjustable CRT stand / base clamp rotates 360°, swivels 180°	59.95

COMPUTER PRODUCTS & MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS

Sony 720KB 3.5" Internal Floppy Disk Drive

for the IBM PC/XT/AT and Compatibles

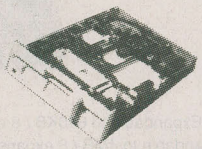


• Compatible with DOS versions 3.2 or higher • 720KB formatted storage; Double-sided, double-density • 135TPI • 160 tracks • Includes 3.5" beige faceplate and power adapter • For 5.25" mounting hardware purchase SMK

MPF11 720KB Floppy Disk Drive.....**$49.95**
MPF11* 720KB Floppy Disk Drive.....**$39.95**
SMK 5.25" Installation Kit with Beige Faceplate..**$14.95**
***Reworked and Tested / Include Asterisk with Part No. when ordering.**

5.25" Half Height Floppy Disk Drives

for the IBM PC/XT/AT and Compatibles

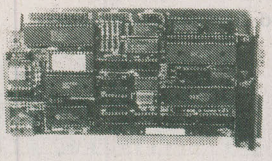


- 360KB, double-sided, double-density
- 48 TPI
- 80 tracks
- Spec. Included

JE1020 Black Faceplate **$59.95**
JE1021 Beige Faceplate.....**$59.95**

Multi I/O Card with Floppy Controller

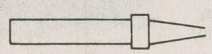
for IBM PC/XT and Compatible Computers



• Multi I/O cards with up to 5 additional features • One RS232C serial communication port (expandable to two) • Game port • Parallel printer port • Print spooler software • IBM PC/XT • COM1 (primary) and COM2 optional • Real-time clock calendar • Floppy disk drive controller capable of handling up to two 360KB drives

JE1079A.....**$59.95**

Soldering Equipment

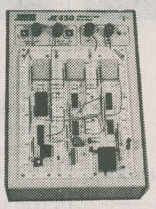


Part No.	Description	Price
PST1	1/8" Tip for PSSI Butane Soldering Iron	$49
PST2	1/16" Tip for PSSI Butane Soldering Iron	49
PST3	1/64" Tip for PSSI Butane Soldering Iron	49

Replacement Parts for Soldering Stations XY168, XY960, XY1683 and XY2660

XY7	Tip - Conical Bevel 3/64" XY168/960	$1.49
XY24	Tip - Conical Bevel 1/32" XY1683/2660	1.95
XY26	Tip - Semi-Chisel Wide 3/16" XY1683/2660	1.95
XY27	Tip - Round Bevel 3/16" XY1683/2660	1.95
XY31	Rubber Collar XY168/960/1683/2660	.49
XY34	Threaded Core XY1683/2660	.99
XY35	Cable XY168/960/1683/2660	2.95
XY36	Heating Element-(Ceramic) XY2660	9.95

Jameco Powered Prototype Builder

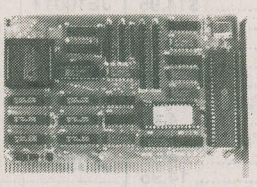


- Ideal for IC Breadboarding of TTLs, CMOS, ECLs, Microprocessors and Op-Amp Circuits
- Regulated Power Supplies: +5V @ 1A, +5V to +15V @ 0.5A and -5V to -15V @ 0.5A (two potentiometers on the front allow variable voltages)
- 120VAC Input
- 3 Socket Strips for a total of 1,890 Contact Points
- 5 Bus Strips for a total of 500 contact points
- 4 Binding Posts (3 - voltage and 1 - ground)
- Power On/Off Switch and Heavy-Duty AC Power Cord
- 1 Amp Fuse Protected
- Size: 9.75"L x 6.75"W x 3.25"H; Shipping Weight: 6 lbs.

JE450.....**$119.95**

ESDI Hard/Floppy Disk Controller Card

for IBM PC AT/80386 Compatible Computers



• Will control Hard Drives up to 1GB (Gigabyte) and any combination of two floppy 360KB, 720KB, 1.2MB or 1.44MB disk drives • Works on 16-bit 80286 or 32-bit 80386 machines • Cables included to connect one hard disk and two floppy disk drives • Manual Included

JE2042.....**$99.95**

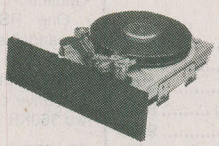
AMI Daughterboard

• AMI 8MB 32-bit Plug-in Memory Card • For JE3026 and JE3028 Motherboards (Zero-K RAM)

JE3031.....**$199.95**

MiniScribe 40MB Hard Drive

(Factory Reworked)



• IBM PC/XT/AT/386 Compatible • 3.5" half height hard disk drive • RLL • 46ms • 30-Day Warranty

M8450*.....**$249.95**
***Reworked and Tested / Include Asterisk with Part No. when ordering.**

RFI Power Line Filters

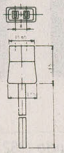


Part no.	Description	Price
6EF1	6 Amp RFI Filter (Solder Eyelet)	$3.95

Cleaning Wipes

Part No.	Description	Price
JE1216	100 Anti-Static Cleaning Wipes	$6.95

Fans & Accessory





FAN2U	115VAC 4.71" x 1.50" Fan (CFM 90) (Used)	$2.95
FAN3	115VAC 3.14" x 1.64" Fan (CFM 23)	4.95
PLC	2 Prong Plug Fan Cord	.99
PLC3	3 Prong Plug Fan Cord	.99
SPG	Plastic Fan Guard (3.14")	.25

Maxximum Game Yoke



• Maxxyoke is a full sized multifunctional air craft control yoke for personal computers • IBM PC/XT/AT/386 Compatible

YOKE.....**$79.95**

Metex 3 1/2 Digit Multimeter

with Tach/Dwell



- 3 1/2 Digit (.7" High) LCD Readout
- Tachometer and dwell scale
- Audible continuity test
- Automatic overrange indication
- High surge voltage protection
- Function annunciators
- Low battery annunciator
- Ruggedized case
- Heavy-duty, extra-large probes
- Unit comes complete with probes, batteries, carrying case and manual.
- Size: 7"H x 3.5"W x 1.5"D; Wt: 2.0 lbs

Measures: AC/DC Voltage, AC Current (2A to 20A), DC Current (2A to 20A), Resistance, Diodes, Continuity, Dwell Angle and Engine RPM

M3900.....**$59.95**

$50.00 Minimum Order

Data Sheets - 50¢ each

Call for a FREE 90-Page catalog! © 1991 Jameco Electronics

CA Residents Add 6.00%, 6.50% or 7.00% Sales Tax
Shipping, handling and insurance are additional.
Terms: Prices subject to change without notice.
Items subject to availability and prior sale.
Complete list of terms/warranties is available upon request.
IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines

JAMECO®
ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS
COMPUTER PRODUCTS

24-Hour Order Hotline: (415) 592-8097
FAX: (415) 592-2503

VISA MMC MasterCard MEMBER DIRECT MARKETING ASSOCIATION

Please refer to **Mail Key 1461** when ordering

JAMECO® **1355 Shoreway Road, Belmont CA, 94002** **(415) 592 - 8097**

CIRCLE 289 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

DANBAR SALES CO.

870 W. Cienega Ave., Unit 1, San Dimas, CA 91773

(714) 592-2940 FAX (714) 592-9518

HEWLETT-PACKARD 8640B

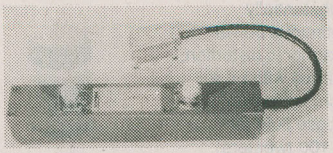


Signal Generator AM/FM. covers /05 tp 512 MHz with +19 to - 145 dBm output power range, phase lock, counter.

$3,650.00

TEKTRONIX 491 SPECTRUM ANALYZER.

Portable Spectrum Analyzer, comes with mixer that goes to 12.5 GHz **$1,750.00** to 40.0 GHz **$2,250.00**



SIEMENS TRAVELING WAVE TUBE RW 189
5.925 to 6.425 GHz.



SIEMENS TWT POWER SUPPLY RWN 223
Works with the above travling wave tube these are NEW boxed SURPLUS power supplies.
PRICE FOR THE ABOVE SET **$300.00**
(These are sold as SURPLUS and aren't covered under any SIEMENS warranty.)

HEWLETT-PACKARD 3336B

Synthesizer/Level Generator Bell STD. 10 Hz to 21 MHz, 4 output Z, AM, PM Modulation. .01-99.99 sec. sweep time.

$1,250.00

HEWLETT-PACKARD 3586B

Selective Level Meter, makes carrier frequency measurements to 32.5 MHz, and voice channel measurements from 50 Hz to 100 kHz. Works with 3336 level generator.

$3,250.00

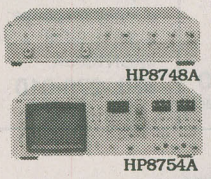
HEWLETT-PACKARD 8405A

Vector Voltmeter, 1-1000 MHz, 100uV to 1V RMS in 10 dB steps. Phase ranges of +/- 6 to 180 degrees.

$750.00

HEWLETT-PACKARD NETWORK ANALYZER SYSTEM

HP 8754A network analyzer (Opt. H26, 4MHz to 2.6 GHz), HP 8748A(Opt. H26GHx), 50 Ohm Sparameter test with RF set. HP 8750A (Opt.3) storage normalizercalibrated, excellent condition.



$13,000.00

TEKTRONIX 2465



Four channel oscilloscope, 300 MHz, 2mV/div sensitivity, 500pS/div sweep rate, includes 2 probes and a manual.

$2,695.00

OSCILLOSCOPES

TEKTRONIX 465 **$700.00**
Portable oscilloscope, 100 MHz at 5mV/div, 5nS/div Sweep rate.

TEKTRONIK 465B **$800.00**
Portable oscilloscope, 100 MHz at 5mV/div, 2nS Sweep rate, delayed sweep.

HWELETT-PACKARD 1725A **$800.00**
Portable oscilloscope, 275 MHz BW, 10mV to 5V/div.

HEWLETT-PACKARD 1980B **$3200.00**
DC to 100 MHz, Voltage vs Time, Delta Time, Differential Inputs.

TEKTRONIX 7603 **$795.00**
100 MHz with 2 Tek 7A18 dual trace amplifiers and 1 7B53A dual time base.

TEKTRONIX 7623A **$1,300.00**
Multimode storage oscilloscope, 100 MHz BW. comes with (2) 7A26, & (1) 7B53A

TEKTRONIX 7844 **$1,200.00**
Dual beam oscilloscope mainframe, 400 MHz, .9nSEC risetime, 1nS/div max sweep

TEKTRONIX 7904 **$800.00**
Oscilloscope mainframe, 500 MHz, .7nS risetime, 500pS max sweep rate.

PLUG-INS

TEKTRONIX 7A13 **$750.00**
Differential Amplifier, DC to105 MHz, 1mV to 5V/div.

TEKTRONIX 7A24 **$600.00**
Dual Trace Amplifier, DC to 400 MHz.

TEKTRONIX 7B80 **$300.00**
Delayed Time Base, 1nS to 5S/div, triggering to 400 MHZ.

TEKTRONIX 7B85 **$350.00**
Delaying Time Base, Auto triggering to 400 MHz.

TEKTRONIX 7B92A **$400.00**
Dual Time Base, .5nS to .2S/div., triggering to 500 MHz.

TEKTRONIX PG501 **$400.00**
Pulse generator, 5Hz to 50 MHz, dual output.

TEKTRONIX PG502 **$800.00**
Pulse generator, 10Hz to 250 MHz, 1nS rise time.

WANTED ELECTRONIC TEST EQUIPMENT!

Call or fax us your list.

All test equipment has been tested and is guaranteed to be in good working condition.

We accept VISA & MASTERCARD.

CIRCLE 276 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Parts Express International Inc.

CALL TOLL FREE 1-800-338-0531

MasterCard VISA DISCOVER

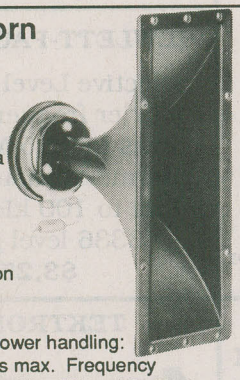
Ferro Fluid



Pro-tech ferro fluid is commonly used on voice coils to substantially improves frequency response, increase transient and continuous power handling capabilities and reduce second and third order harmonic distortion. It reduces the Q and lowers the impedance peak at resonance without a significant reduction in SPL. Ferro fluid can effectively increase power handling capability of a driver by 200-300%. General purpose fluid for tweeters and midranges only. 10cc bottle (enough for 75-100 tweeters).

#RL-340-430 $19.95 Each

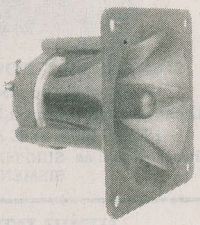
Pyle 3" x 9" Horn



Well known Pyle midrange horn features a non-resonant, high density urethane die-formed horn body and a ferro fluid cooled voice coil to reduce burnout and rubbing. Phasing plug forms an acoustically accurate dispersion pattern. Supplied with a 6 dB per octave crossover capacitor. Power handling: 40 watts RMS, 60 watts max. Frequency response: 2,000-18,000 Hz. SPL: 102 dB 1W/1M. Impedance: 8 ohm. 10 oz. magnet. Dimensions: 4" x 10-5/8" x 7-1/2".

#RL-282-050 $21.50 Each

Motorola Super Horn



The original piezo tweeter manufactured by Motorola. Piezo elements do not require crossover networks. The impedance increases as the input frequency decreases (above 1K ohms at 1 KHz, 20 ohms at 40 KHz). Sensitivity: 94 dB, 2.83V/1M. 25-30 volts (approximately 50 watts) power handling capability. Produces crisp, clean highs. Frequency response: 4 KHz-27 KHz. Dimensions: 3-3/8" x 3-3/8" x 2-5/8". 3" hole. Motorola #KSN1005A.

#RL-270-010 $5.30 (1-9) $4.50 (10-79) $3.95 (80-up)

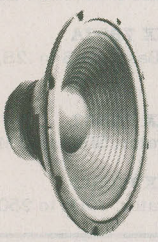
12" Subwoofer Box



The perfect high volume cabinet for dual voice coil subwoofers. Cabinet volume: 2 cu. ft. with dual ports. This cabinet really performs (and it fits in most autos). It even works well behind the back seat, in the trunk of your car. Box comes with a pre-cut 11" hole for a woofer and port holes. Charcoal carpet, covered with carry handles and input terminals. Dimensions: 13" (H) x 13" (D) x 30" (W). Net weight: 29 lbs.

#RL-260-495 $59.90 Each

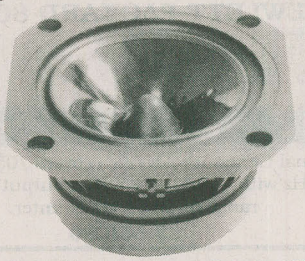
12" Pioneer Subwoofer



12" super duty, dual voice coil subwoofer. 30 oz. magnet, 2" voice coil. 100 watts RMS, 145 watts max power handling capability. 25 Hz resonant frequency. 6 ohm impedance (4 and 8 ohm compatible). Sensitivity: 89 dB 1W/1M. Response: 25-700 Hz. QTS= .31, VAS= 10.3 cu ft. Dimensions: A= 12",B= 4-3/4", C= 3-3/4", D= 1-1/2". Hole: 11-1/4". Net weight: 6 lbs. Pioneer#A30GU30-55D.

#RL-290-145 $39.80 (1-3) $36.80 (4-up)

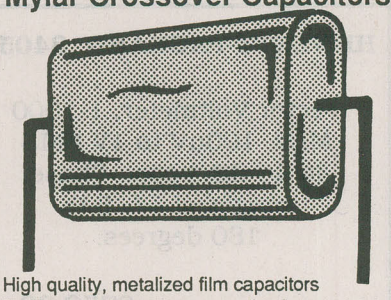
Polydax MDA 100



New diecast frame midrange Polydax. TPX cone, Norsorex surround and phasing plug. Supra magnet technology. Pure titanium voice coil former. 8 ohm, fs= 215 Hz. Response: 450-6,500 Hz. 12.4 oz. magnet. 60 watts nominal. SPL= 92.5 dB 1W/1M. 4" square.

#RL-280-235 $66.00 Each

Mylar Crossover Capacitors



High quality, metalized film capacitors for heavy duty crossover applications. 250V rating is effective up to approximately 300 watts.

Part #	Value	(1-9)	(10-up)
#RL-027-150	2.2 uf	1.17	1.00
#RL-027-155	3 uf	1.92	1.70
#RL-027-160	4.7 uf	2.32	2.10
#RL-027-165	6 uf	2.50	2.30
#RL-027-170	6.8 uf	2.60	2.40
#RL-027-175	8 uf	3.55	3.25
#RL-027-180	10 uf	3.87	3.55
#RL-027-185	12 uf	4.37	4.00
#RL-027-190	15 uf	5.60	5.10
#RL-027-195	20 uf	8.50	7.90

Subwoofer Chokes

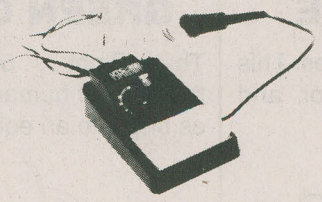


Super duty professional P.A. type chokes. Capable of handling 500 watts of continuous power. Air core construction reduces saturation potential. Made with a special "hard drawn" copper with high temperature, triple thick polypropylene-nylon coating. Each audiophile grade unit is specially wound and trimmed to 1% of the rated value.

Part #	Inductance	Crossover Point (Hz) 4 ohm	8 ohm	Price (1-9)	(10-up)
#RL-260-754	2 mH	275	400	10.40	9.50
#RL-260-755	4 mH	175	275	13.95	12.50
#RL-260-756	6 mH	120	200	19.25	17.50
#RL-260-757	8 mH	90	175	23.20	20.90
#RL-260-758	10 mH	75	125	25.60	22.50

Ungar UTC 100 Soldering Station

The Ungar ESD-safe, temperature controlled (UTC) soldering system combines accurate closed loop temperature control with economy. Featuring long- life ceramic heaters. The CMOS-safe units are fully grounded and meet military specs. Variable from 400°-800° F. Meets mil-spec MIL-STD-2000, WS-6536E, MIL-S45743E. Uses the same tips as listed for the Ungar standard. Net weight: 2 lbs.



#RL-372-050 $84.90 Each

Desoldering Pump



Fast action, heavy duty desoldering pump. Simply heat up solder joint and push button. Automatic nozzle cleaner. Standard replacement tip. Display packaged.

#RL-370-030 $4.95 Each

Kester Pocket Pak



Perfect tool box solder supply. The wire feeds conveniently from the handy dispenser tube. Pocket clip attached. .031" diameter solder. .5 ounce (approximately 15 feet).

#RL-370-050 $1.00 Each

Electric Glue Gun



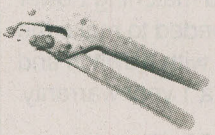
Small, thumb feed gun uses standard 5/16" x 2" glue sticks. Lightweight, durable and heat resistant housing with non-leaking nozzle. Comes with metal safety stand (built-in) and two glue sticks.

#RL-360-375 $6.50 Each

#RL-360-377 (Glue sticks) 95¢ Pkg

Deluxe Hex Crimp Tool

Chrome alloy steel, hardened and tempered for torque strength. Parkerized for rust resistance. 7 piece folding SAE set contains: 1/16", 5/64", 3/32", 1/8", 5/32", 3/16", and 7/32". Metric set contains: 1.5mm, 2mm, 2.5mm, 3mm, 4mm, 5mm and 6mm.



#RL-360-045 $16.90 Each

Heat Gun



Deluxe, dual power heat gun for shrink tubing, bending plastic pipe and sheets, shrink wrapping, quick drying, thawing, and even stripping paint. Switchable between 1500 watts and 750 watts. Dual temperature: 650° F and 1000° F.

#RL-360-380 $29.95 Each

OPTIONAL NOZZLES



#360-382 (Reducer)
#360-384 (Reflector) $4.50 Each

180 Piece Terminal Kit

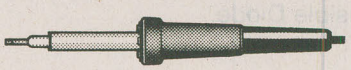


You can buy a cheaper terminal kit elsewhere, but we won't sell them! This is a premium quality kit with only the best made components. Each terminal is stamped with the application code. The closed end connectors are UL approved and the insulation is guaranteed not to pull off the connector under normal crimping conditions. Kit contains: ring, spade, disconnect, butt and closed end connectors.

#RL-360-142 $11.80 Each

Parts Express International Inc.

Quality 30 Watt Iron



Economical 30 watt iron with replaceable tip. Blue plastic handle. 120VAC. A quality iron at a reasonable price. Display packaged.

#RL-370-010 $4.90 Each

Diamond Hand Tools

Each Diamond hand tool is carefully designed and crafted to meet demanding professional standards and to provide years of reliable service. Diamond tools are produced in the U.S.A. with dedicated craftmanship. Recognized world wide for outstanding quality and guaranteed for life.

4" Oval Head Cutter

Individually machine crafted cutter. Famous Copaloy rivet joint provides smooth operation and long life as well as perfect alignment. Spring handle for fast cutting action. Anti-fatigue foam cushion handles. 7/16" cutting edge.



#RL-365-020 $9.80 Each

4" Thin Long Nose Plier

Machine ground forged, high quality alloy steel. Thin nose reaches hard to get areas. Copaloy rivet joint provides a lifetime of smooth operation and perfect alignment. Spring handle.



#RL-365-030 $10.90 Each

Pro Crimper/Cutter



A super quality crimper for solderless terminals. Handles and jaws will not bend under stress. Lifetime pivot bearing. Cuts bolts through #10, strips and cuts 20 through 10 gauge wire. Serrated nose permits wire pulling and looping. A truly versatile tool. 8" length.

#RL-365-090 $13.80 Each

Parts Express
340 E. First St.
Dayton, Ohio 45402
Local: 513-222-0173
FAX: 513-222-4644

Ordering Information:
•15 day money back guarantee • $15.00 minimum order • We accept Mastercard, Visa, Discover, and C.O.D. orders. • 24 hour shipping • Shipping charge = UPS chart rate + $1.00 ($3.00 minimum charge) • Hours 8:30 am - 7:00 pm EST, Monday - Friday • 9:00 am - 2:00 pm Saturday. Mail order customers, please call for shipping estimate on orders exceeding 5 lbs. Foreign customers please send $5.00 U.S. funds for catalog .

Special Prices Expire 12/31/91

CIRCLE 240 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

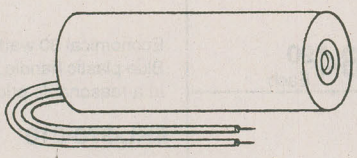
LASERS

VISIBLE LASER MODULE

The latest Technology in solid state Laser Diodes. This Module contains the Drive Circuit, Collomator, and Visible Diode.

Cat. #SDL-4

$110.00

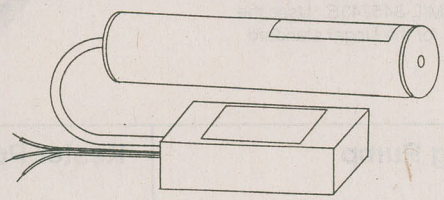


SPECIFICATIONS:

Output Power	2mW CW @ 670 nm Typical
Beam Diameter	2.0 mrad (20mm @ 10 meters)
Polarization	Linear 10:1 Typical
Input Power	3.5 - 5.0 VDC @ 95 mA Typical
Dimensions	53mm (2.1 in.) x 16mm (.625 in.) dia.
Weight	17 grams (.6 oz.)

GREEN OUTPUT LASER KIT

That's Right . . . 543 nm Green Light output which is at the peak of human eye sensitivity. They appear 4 times as bright to an equivalent output Red He-Ne.



The Kit includes the Laser Head and matching power supply, along with instructions. Requires 110 VAC, 30 watts to operate. Kit complies with C.D.R.H. regulations. .5mW typical output.

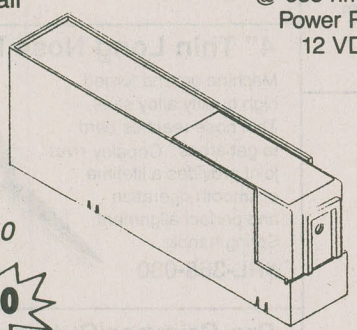
0.5mW GREEN KIT Cat. #HNKG-10 **$495.00**

HELIUM NEON LASER MODULE

This Module contains a HeNe Tube and matching Power Supply, all in one housing. All that is needed to make the Laser operater is a 12 volt source along with a switch and pilot light. Comes with instructions and a 1 year warranty.

Makes an ideal Science Fair Project

Output: 0.5mW continuous @ 633 nm (Red).
Power Requirements: 12 VDC @ 600mA.



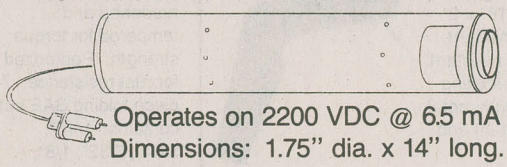
Cat. # HNKD-10

$59.00

Complies with C.D.R.H. regulations.

HELIUM NEON LASER HEADS

New hard sealed Tubes inside a metal housing.

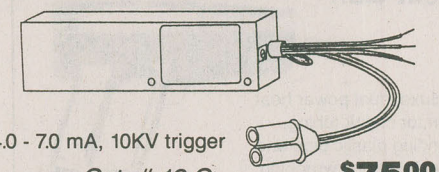


Operates on 2200 VDC @ 6.5 mA
Dimensions: 1.75" dia. x 14" long.

3-4 mW Output	*Cat. #50HX*	**$75.00**
5-6 mW Output	*Cat. #50H*	**$125.00**

He-Ne LASER POWER SUPPLIES

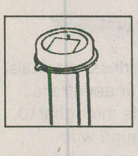
New Factory Modules



Adjustable Output from 1.2 - 2.6 KV @ 4.0 - 7.0 mA, 10KV trigger

12VDC input	*Cat. # 12-C*	**$75.00**
110VAC input	*Cat. # 110 Adj.*	**$95.00**

LARGE PHOTODETECTOR DIODE

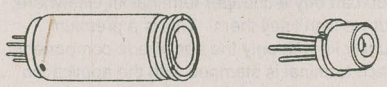


Perfect for light activated circuits and projects.

Centronics Part No. OSD 60-5T
Active area: 7.9 mm Square
Spectral response: 430-900 nm

Cat. # IRD-5 **$10.00**

INFRA-RED LASER DIODES

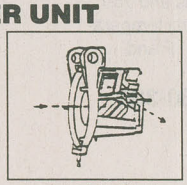


Phillips N514CQLA 5 mW, 814 nm with Collomator *Cat. # LDC-814* **$35.00**

Diode only *Cat. # LD-814* **$15.00**

X-Y SCANNER UNIT

Specifications:
Input: 2 watts max.
Deflection: ±12°
Freq: DC-120 Hz
Impedance: 8 ohms
λ: 670-633nm



Cat. # LSGAL-2

$75.00

Ideal for Laser Light Shows!

For Fast Service . . . Call to ship C.O.D. Add $8.00 for S & H. AZ residents add 6.5% tax.

MEREDITH INSTRUMENTS

P. O. Box 1724 • 5035 N. 55th Ave., #5
Glendale, AZ 85301
Phone: (602) 934-9387 FAX: (602) 934-9482



TOLL FREE ORDER # (800) 722-0392
Phone Hours: 8:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m. MST

FREE CATALOG
on these and other related items.
Call, Write or Fax Today !

CIRCLE 253 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

VACUUM TUBE DEALER PRICE LIST (MAY 1991)

SOVTEK, USSR

EL84/6BQ5	$2.60 each	12 at $2.25 each	25 at $1.75 each	
6V6GT	3.90	3.35	2.95	
6L6GC	4.50	3.95	3.65	50 CALL FOR SPOT QUOTE
5881/6L6WGC	6.75	6.20	5.75	100 CALL FOR SPOT QUOTE

The 5881 is Russia's selected military 6L6WGC and regarded as the very best 6L6 type in the world. Eric Clapton recently replaced the Philips/Sylvania 6L6 STR's in his custom Soldano amp which he uses live, with SOVTEK 5881's because of their milky smooth sound. Discriminating musicians thruout the world are retubing with the SOVTEK 5881/6L6WGC.

SINO, CHINA

5U4G	$4.60 each	10 at $4.15 each	25 at $3.75 each	100 CALL FOR SPOT QUOTE
EL34	5.70	4.80	4.25	" " " " "
6L6GC	4.70	4.20	3.95	" " " " "
12AX7a	3.85	3.35	3.15	" " " " "
12AT7	3.90	3.40	3.30	" " " " "
6146B	12.50	11.50	10.50	" " " " "
6550	9.40	8.95	8.50	" " " " "
KT88	13.50	12.25	10.95	" " " " "

EI, YUGOSLAVIA

EL34/6CA7	$5.10 each	10 at $4.65 each	25 at $4.10 each	100 CALL FOR SPOT QUOTE
6DJ8	3.25	2.95	2.65	" " " " "
12AU7/ECC82	3.15	2.80	2.35	" " " " "
12AX7/ECC83	3.15	2.75	2.35	" " " " "

SIEMENS, GERMANY

EL34	$7.25 each	10 at $6.75 each	25 at $6.20 each	100 CALL FOR SPOT QUOTE

GE

5U4GB	$11.85 each	10 at $11.25 each	6550a	$17.95 each	10 at $16.50 each
6CA7	14.95	13.50	7025	14.75	13.25
6L6GC	14.95	13.50	7027a	16.95	16.25
6LF6	19.50	17.95	7591a	14.75	13.50
12BH7	9.95	9.50	7868	16.95	16.25
12AT7	6.85	6.40	8417	15.75	14.25
12AX7a	4.95	4.40			

SOLID STATE RECTIFIER

Built into tube socket. Direct plug-in replacement for all 5Y3, 5U4 and 5AR4 types. $6.25 each 10 at $5.90

ODD BALL TUBES (MOSTLY USA STOCK)

5AR4	$7.95 each	6BA6	$2.25 each	6J5	$4.50 each	6X5	$3.90 each	6189W (12AU7W industrial)	3.80 each
5BC3/9	1.95	6BK11	7.90	6J7	5.50	6X8	2.25		
5V4GT	5.50	6C4	2.50	6K11	6.90	12AY7	5.95	6973	11.90
5Y3GT	4.95	6C56T	2.75	6SC7	6.90	12AZ7	3.90	7189	7.90
6AL5	2.75	6C10	4.50	6SG7	3.50	12DT8	4.95	7199	17.80
6AN8	4.95	6CA4	3.50	6SJ7	4.45	12DW7	12.95	7247	11.95
6AQ5a	4.25	6CG7	6.90	6SK7	3.15	12FQ8	4.75	OA2	2.75
6AT6	3.25	6EU7	11.80	6SL7	4.35	57	1.50	OA3	1.95
6AU6	2.50	6FH8	10.90	6SN7	5.45	5749 (6BA6W industrial)	4.75	OB2	1.50
6AV6	2.50	6GT5	14.75	6U10	4.90			OC3	4.75
6AX5	4.90	6GW8	6.90	6X4	3.75	5879	$6.50	4CX350A	139.00

GIVE US A CALL ON ANY TOUGH-TO-GET TUBE. WE'LL FIND IT FOR YOU!

ALL TUBES GUARANTEED! QUANTITY DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE!

MINIMUM ORDER $50.00

ADD $5.00 SHIPPING ($10.00 OUTSIDE UNITED STATES)

SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER TO:

NEW SENSOR CORPORATION

245 EAST 63RD STREET, SUITE 526, NEW YORK, NY 10021

CONTACT: MIKE MATTHEWS TELEPHONE: (212) 980-6748 TOLL FREE: 1-800-633-5477 FAX: (212) 753-7340

CIRCLE 225 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

ORDER DIRECT
1-800-582-4044

EASYTECH
THE ELECTRONICS SOURCE

FAX DIRECT
1-800-582-1255

MATH COPROCESSORS

Super Savings Special!!

Order #	Price	Description	Pins
80C287A12	149.95	Intel 12Mhz For 80286 CPU Based Laptops	40
80387-16	259.95	Intel 16Mhz For 80386 CPU Based Computers	PGA68
83D87-16	279.95	Cyrix 16Mhz For 80386 CPU Based Computers	PGA68
83D87-33	489.95	Cyrix 33Mhz For 80386 CPU Based Computers	PGA68

COMMODORE COMPUTER CHIPS

Order #	Price	Description	Pins
6502	2.95	MPU with Internal Clock	40
6510	13.95	CPU (906107-01)	40
6520A	3.75	Peripheral Interface Adapter 2Mhz	40
6522	2.95	Versatile Interface Adapter	40
6526A	13.95	Complex Interface Adapter 2Mhz (906108-02)	40
6532	3.95	128x8 RAM, I/O and Timer Array	40
6545-1	3.75	CRT Controller	40
6551A	3.75	Asynchronous Comm. Interface Adapter 2Mhz	28
6567	22.95	Video Interface Chip (906109-01) VIC-II (For C64)	40
6581	11.95	Sound Interface Device (906112-02) 12V	28
8701	6.75	Clock Chip (251527-01)	16
82S100PLA	15.95	For C64 (U17) and C128 (906114-01) No data available	28

EEPROMS (Electrically Erasable)

Order #	Price	Organization	Pins
9346	2.75	1024 Bit Serial, 5V Read/Write	8
2816A35	3.45	2048x8 350ns, 5V Read/Write	24
2817A25	6.75	2048x8 250ns, 5V Read/Write (Pin 1 – Ready/Busy)	28
2864A25	8.95	8192x8 250ns, 5V Read/Write (Pin 1 – N/C)	28
28C64-25	9.95	8192x8 250ns, 5V Read/Write CMOS (Pin 1 – N/C)	28
28C256-25	26.95	32,768x8 250ns, 5V Read/Write CMOS	28

EPROMS (UV Erasable)

Order #	Price	Organization	Speed	Prog. Volt.	Pins
MM5203Q	2.25	256x8...2K	1000ns	25V	24
TMS2516	4.25	2048x8...16K	450ns	25V	24
TMS2532	6.95	4096x8...32K	450ns	25V	24
TMS2564	5.95	8192x8...64K	450ns	25V	28
TMS2564-50	4.75	8192x8...64K	500ns	25V	28
TMS2716	5.95	2048x8...16K	450ns (±5V, +12V)	25V	24
2708	4.75	1024x8...8K	450ns (±5V, +12V)	25V	24
2716	3.45	2048x8...16K	450ns	25V	24
2716-1	3.95	2048x8...16K	350ns	25V	24
27C16	4.25	2048x8...16K	450ns CMOS	25V	24
2732	3.95	4096x8...32K	450ns	25V	24
2732A20	4.75	4096x8...32K	200ns	21V	24
2732A25	3.45	4096x8...32K	250ns	21V	24
2732A45	2.95	4096x8...32K	450ns	21V	24
2732B45	4.25	4096x8...32K	450ns	12.5V	24
27C32	4.75	4096x8...32K	450ns CMOS	25V	24
2764-20	3.95	8192x8...64K	200ns	21V	28
2764-25	3.75	8192x8...64K	250ns	21V	28
2764A15	4.45	8192x8...64K	150ns	12.5V	28
2764A20	3.95	8192x8...64K	200ns	12.5V	28
2764A25	3.25	8192x8...64K	250ns	12.5V	28
2764A45	2.95	8192x8...64K	450ns	12.5V	28
27C64A15	3.95	8192x8...64K	150ns CMOS	12.5V	28
27128-20	6.75	16,384x8...128K	200ns	21V	28
27128-25	5.95	16,384x8...128K	250ns	21V	28
27128A15	5.75	16,384x8...128K	150ns	12.5V	28
27128A25	3.95	16,384x8...128K	250ns	12.5V	28
27128AOTP	2.95	16,384x8...128K	250ns One Time Prog.	12.5V	28
27C128-15	5.95	16,384x8...128K	150ns CMOS	12.5V	28
27256-15	5.75	32,768x8...256K	150ns	12.5V	28
27256-25	4.75	32,768x8...256K	250ns	12.5V	28
27256-30	3.45	32,768x8...256K	300ns	12.5V	28
27C256-15	5.95	32,768x8...256K	150ns CMOS	12.5V	28
27C256-25	4.25	32,768x8...256K	250ns CMOS	12.5V	28
27512-20	6.95	65,536x8...512K	200ns	12.5V	28
27C512-12	8.95	65,536x8...512K	120ns CMOS	12.5V	28
27C512-15	6.95	65,536x8...512K	150ns CMOS	12.5V	28
27C512-25	5.95	65,536x8...512K	250ns CMOS	12.5V	28
27C010-15	11.95	131,072x8...1MB	150ns CMOS	12.5V	32
27C020-15	34.95	262,144x8...2MB	150ns CMOS	12.5V	32

8000

Order #	Price
8031	3.55
80C31	7.25
8035	1.75
8039	1.75
80C39	3.75
8080A	2.75
8085A	2.95
8085A2	3.55
8086	4.45
8088	4.25
8088-1	7.25
8088-2	6.25
8155	2.45
8155-2	3.75
82C11	5.95
8212	2.45
8214	3.85
8216	1.35
8224	2.45
8237A	3.75
8237A5	4.15
8243	1.95
8250	5.75
8251A	2.25
8253	1.95
8253-5	2.25
8254	4.55
8254-2	5.95
8255A5	2.75
8256	10.75
8257	2.25
8259	1.95
8259-5	2.25
8271	42.95
8272	3.75
8274	6.55
8275	18.95
8279-5	3.45
8284A	2.25
8286	2.95
8288	3.75
A80286-10	19.95
N80286-12	21.95
N80L286-8	11.95
R80286-12	26.95
R80286-6	9.95
82C284-8	4.95
82C284-12	19.95
82288-8	4.95
82288-12	19.95
8741	9.95
8742	14.25
8748H	8.95
8749	9.95
8751	24.95
8755	11.95

DYNAMIC RAMS

Order #	Price	Organization	Speed	Pins
4116-12	1.45	16,384x1	120ns	16
4116-20	.85	16,384x1	200ns	16
4816A4	.55	16,384x1 Single +5V	250ns	16
4416-12	2.25	16,384x4	120ns	18
4416-15	1.95	16,384x4	150ns	18
4161-15	4.95	65,536x1 Video RAM	150ns	20
4164-10	1.95	65,536x1	100ns	16
4164-15	1.55	65,536x1	150ns	16
4164-20	1.25	65,536x1	200ns	16
41264-12	6.95	65,536x4 Video RAM	120ns	Skinny Dip 24
41464-80	3.25	65,536x4	80ns	18
41464-12	2.75	65,536x4	120ns	18
41256-80	2.15	262,144x1	80ns	16
41256-10	1.95	262,144x1	100ns	16
41256-12	1.85	262,144x1	120ns	16
41256-15	1.75	262,144x1	150ns	16
41257-80	3.75	262,144x1 Nibble	80ns	16
41257-12	3.25	262,144x1 Nibble	120ns	16
41258-80	4.95	262,144x1 Static Column	80ns	16
514256-80	7.25	262,144x4	80ns	20
514256-10	6.95	262,144x4	100ns	20
511000-80	7.25	1,048,576x1	80ns	18
511000-10	6.95	1,048,576x1	100ns	18
511000-12	6.55	1,048,576x1	120ns	18
511001-80	8.25	1,048,576x1 Nibble	80ns	18
511001-10	7.95	1,048,576x1 Nibble	100ns	18

STATIC RAMS

Order #	Price	Organization	Speed	Pins
2101	1.65	256x4	450ns	22
2111	1.75	256x4	450ns	18
2112	2.45	256x4	450ns	16
5101	3.95	256x4 CMOS	450ns	22
2114L20	1.49	1024x4 Low Power	200ns	18
2114L25	1.15	1024x4 Low Power	250ns	18
2114-45	1.05	1024x4	450ns	18
2148-3	1.95	1024x4	55ns	18
2149-35	3.75	1024x4	35ns	18
2147-3	3.75	4096x1	55ns	18
20C71-25	6.75	4096x4 CMOS	25ns	Skinny Dip 24
6168-45	3.25	4096x4 CMOS	45ns	20
6116LP1	2.95	2048x8 CMOS Low Power	100ns	24
6116LP3	2.75	2048x8 CMOS Low Power	150ns	24
6116-1	2.75	2048x8 CMOS	100ns	24
6116-3	2.25	2048x8 CMOS	150ns	24
6516-45	4.25	2048x8 CMOS	45ns	Skinny Dip 24
7C128-55	3.95	2048x8 CMOS	55ns	Skinny Dip 24
8128-15	2.15	2048x8	150ns	24
6264LP10	4.95	8192x8 CMOS Low Power	100ns	28
6264LP15	3.95	8192x8 CMOS Low Power	150ns	28
6264-10	4.75	8192x8 CMOS	100ns	28
6264-15	3.75	8192x8 CMOS	150ns	28
8167-55	3.45	16,384x1	55ns	20
62256LP10	6.75	32,768x8 CMOS Low Power	100ns	28
62256LP15	6.25	32,768x8 CMOS Low Power	150ns	28

Z80A, Z80B, Z80-8MHZ, Z8000

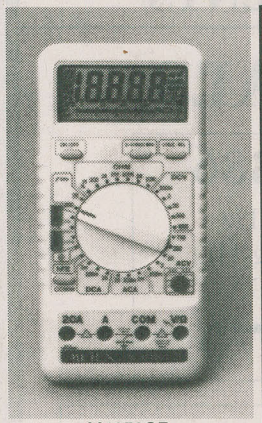
Order #	Price	Description	Pins
Z0803008PSD	9.50	Serial Communications Controller 8Mhz	40
Z80A	1.25	CPU (MK3880-4) (780C-1) 4Mhz	40
Z80A-CTC	1.55	Counter Timer Circuit (MK3882-4) 4Mhz	28
Z80A-DART	3.95	Dual Asynchronous Receiver/Transmitter 4Mhz	40
Z80A-PIO	1.85	Parallel I/O Interface Controller (MK3881-4) 4Mhz	40
Z80A-SIO/0	3.95	Serial I/O (TxCB & RxCB Bonded) (MK3884-4) 4Mhz	40
Z80A-SIO/2	3.95	Serial I/O (Lacks SYNCB) (MK3887-4) 4Mhz	40
Z80B	2.45	CPU (MK3880-6) 6Mhz	40
Z84C0008	5.95	CPU 8Mhz (CMOS)	40
Z84C1008	10.95	DMA (Direct Memory Access) 8Mhz (CMOS)	40
Z84C2008	5.95	PIO (Parallel I/O Interface Cont.) 8Mhz (CMOS)	40
Z84C3008	5.95	CTC (Counter Timer Circuit) 8Mhz (CMOS)	28
Z84C4008	8.95	SIO/0 8Mhz (CMOS)	40
Z84C4108	8.95	SIO/1 8Mhz (CMOS)	40
Z84C4208	8.95	SIO/2 8Mhz (CMOS)	40
Z8530	4.55	Serial Communications Controller	40

FAX DIRECT
1-800-582-1255

EASYTECH
THE ELECTRONICS SOURCE

ORDER DIRECT
1-800-582-4044

METEX 4 1/2 DIGIT LCD DMM



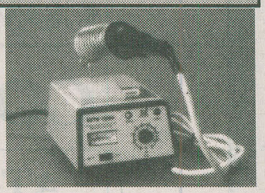
M4650CR

FUNCTION	RANGE	ACCURACY	RESOLUTION
DC VOLTAGE	200mV	±0.05% of rdg+3dgts	10µV
	2V		100µV
	20V		1mV
	200V		10mV
	1000V	±0.1% of rdg+5dgts	100mV
AC VOLTAGE	200mV	±0.5% of rdg+10dgts	10µV
	2V		100µV
	20V		1mV
	200V		10mV
	750V	±0.8% of rdg+10dgts	100mV
DC CURRENT	2mA	±0.3% of rdg+3dgts	100nA
	200mA	±0.5% of rdg+3dgts	10µA
	20A	±0.8% of rdg+5dgts	1mA
AC CURRENT	2mA	±0.8% of rdg+10dgts	100nA
	200mA	±1.0% of rdg+10dgts	10µA
	20A	±1.2% of rdg+15dgts	1mA
RESISTANCE	200Ω	±0.2% of rdg+5dgts	0.01Ω
	2KΩ	±0.15% of rdg+3dgts	0.1Ω
	20KΩ		1Ω
	200KΩ		10Ω
	2MΩ		100Ω
	20MΩ	±0.5% of rdg+5dgts	1KΩ
CAPACITANCE	2000pF	±2.0% of rdg+20dgts	0.1pF
	200nF		10pF
	20µF	±3.0% of rdg+30dgts	1nF
FREQUENCY	20KHz	±2.0% of rdg+10dgts	1Hz
	200KHz		10Hz

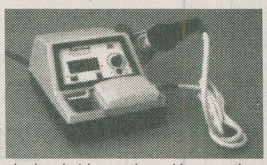
GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS:
Max. Display: 19999 counts with automatic polarity indication • **Max. Input Current of AC and DC:** 20A (max. of 15 minutes) • **Overrange Indication:**"OL" and "Bar graph flashing" figure on display • **Max. Common Mode Voltage:** 500VDC/AC RMS • **Reading Rate Time:** Approx. 1-2 readings per sec. • **Temp. for Guaranteed Accuracy:** 23°C ±5°C • **Temperature Ranges:** Operating 0°C to 40°C, 32°F to 104°F, Storage –10°C to 50°C, 14°F to 122°F • **Power Supply:** One 9V battery (Included) • **Size:** 3.4"W x 7.4"D x 1.3"H • **Unit Weight (Excluding carrying case):** 0.8 lbs. • **Accessories:** Operating manual, 9V battery, test leads, spare fuse, and carrying case. RS-232C Cable, Floppy Disk (Optional)

Order #	Price	Description	Weight
M4650CR	109.95	4 1/2 Digit LCD Multitester	1.50 lbs.
RS232C	9.95	RS-232 Interface (Cable and Floppy Disk)	3.5 oz.

SOLDERING STATIONS



Features – 168-3CK
•The AUTOTEMP 168-3CK soldering station offers the ultimate in controlled temperature hand soldering • The soldering tip is grounded through the power unit to ensure less than 0.4mV or 0.03mA leakage • The cartridge element wire is precision wound at the end of the stainless steel shaft to ensure max. temperature as close to the working surface of the tip as possible. This results in both rapid heating and instant recovery •AutoTemp is constructed with a lock-out feature to allow supervisors the ability to set and lock the stations at a specific temperature • Ideal for hobbyists, service technicians or production lines.



Features – XY9-60DK
•SUPERTEMP XY9-60DK solder station offers a unique electronic control circuit that maintains tip temperature to within ±3°C (6°F) of idling. This is accomplished by embedding the thermocouple sensing unit in the top of the heating element shaft so that the tip actually sits against it • Revolutionary electronic "Zero Voltage" thyristor switching protects voltage and current sensitive components (CMOS devices) against transient voltage spikes caused in stations using mechanical switching action • Heat-up time to working temperature approx. 60 seconds • Supertemp units exceed all soldering equipment military specifications regarding electro-static sensitive devices due to zero voltage switching and fully grounded tip.

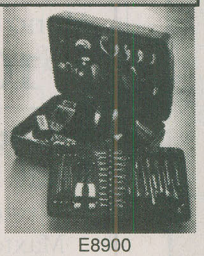
Order #	Price	Description	Weight
168-3CK	69.95	60 Watt Soldering Station	2.38 lbs.
XY9-60DK	109.95	60 Watt Soldering Station (Digital Readout)	4.68 lbs.

TOOL KITS



E8305

Both units feature: DMM's, pliers, utility knife, screw driver sets, hex key sets, wrenches, soldering iron, solder, desoldering pump, solder stand and much more!



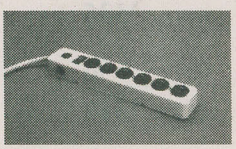
E8900

The best collection of fix-it and put-it-together tools. Ideal for do-it-yourself, handyman and professional craftsman. Designed for most maintenance and repair jobs around the house, workshop, etc. Compact vinyl covered carry-along suitcase with combination lock and sturdy removable pallets. Provides safe storage and keeps all tools clean and organized. Case Size: 17.5" x 12.5" x 3.5"

The most popular tools come packed in this large and complete kit. Use it for building, repairing and general maintenance of most electronic equipment. The heavy duty, molded poly case is built to hold 2 pallets, and has a bottom center partition. The case comes with 2 surface type locks, a durable handle, side buckles and strap. Case Size: 18" x 14" x 7"

Order #	Price	Description	Weight
E8305	119.95	51 Piece Professional Tool Kit	12 lbs.
E8900	199.95	92 Piece Electrician's Tool Kit	17 lbs.

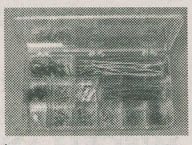
POWER STRIPS



•Economical 6 Outlet Power Strip
•Circuit Breaker Protected

Order #	Price	Description	Weight
E6102	9.95	Power Strip	1.89 lbs.

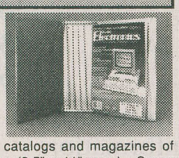
JUMPER WIRES



FEATURES
•22 Awg wire
•Stripped 0.25"
•14 assorted lengths
(25 pieces each length)

Order #	1-9	10+	Description	Weight
JW350	9.95	8.95	Jumper Wire Kit	8.8 oz.
JW350R	7.95	6.95	Refill Pack	2.3 oz.

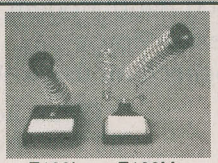
MAGAZINE/CATALOG STORAGE BINDER



Ever wondered what to do with all those magazines or catalogs you have lying around? Here is the perfect solution. Holds up to 12 issues of most standard monthly magazines or up to 12 catalogs and magazines of various shapes and sizes (8.5" x 11" max.). Space provided on the rib for easy listing of material contained in each binder.

Order #	1-9	10+	Description	Weight
MB12R	4.95	4.45	Binder	1.22 lbs.

SOLDER IRON STANDS



E100L E100M

Order #	1-9	10+	Description	Weight
E100L	3.95	3.75	Economical	8.9 oz.
E100M	4.45	4.25	Multi-Purpose	1.51 lbs.

POWER SOCKET



Order #	1-9	10+	Description	Cond./ Terminals
E3PS	1.09	.89	Power Socket	3

POWER CABLES



Order #	1-9	10+	Description	Cond.
AC34	1.50	1.40	4' Power Cable	3
AC36	2.15	1.95	6' Power Cable	3
AC312	3.95	3.25	12' Power Cable	3

EASYTECH
THE ELECTRONICS SOURCE

VISA MasterCard

2917 Bayview Drive
Fremont, CA 94538

Order Direct: 1-800-582-4044
Fax Direct: 1-800-582-1255
Monday-Friday, 7am - 5pm (PST)/10am-8pm (EST)

√ COD-No personal checks, US funds ($5.00 Surcharge)

√ USPS √ UPS √ Federal Express √ Airborne
Add 5% of total for shipping UPS Ground ($3.00 min.).
Actual shipping charges based on weight.

Call or write today for your free copy of our 1991 catalog.

California residents, add appropriate sales tax.
12 month warranty on all EasyTech products.
30 day money back guarantee.
We reserve the right to substitute manufacturers.
Prices subject to change without notice.

SEPTEMBER 1991

CIRCLE 248 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Alltek Computer

COMPUTERS • PRINTERS • COMPONENTS

COMPLETE SYSTEM SPECIALS

AT 486
25 MHz
100 Meg HD
S VGA Monitor
$2600

AT 386
33 MHz w/64K Cache
80 Meg HD
S VGA Monitor
$1975

AT 386
25 MHz
80 Meg HD
S VGA
$1770

AT 386SX
16 MHz
40 Meg HD
Mono Monitor
$1035

SYSTEMS INCLUDE
1 Megabyte RAM • KEYTRONICS 101 Keyboard
1:1 Hard Floppy Controller •AT Case w/Power Supply
2 Serial/1 Parallel Card
TEAC 1.2 and 1.4 Floppy Drive
Monitor (14" S VGA/12" Mono)
Video Controller (512K RAM on VGA)

AT 286
12 MHz
40 Meg HD
Mono Monitor
$785

HARD DRIVES
NEC 3142 44/66MB 24MS $290
Western Digital 28MS (IDE) $225
Maxtor 80MB 19MS (IDE) $370
Quantum 100MB 19MS (IDE) $430

VIDEO CARDS
Paradise OEM 512K $105
Genoa 6400 512K $135
Tseng Lab OEM 1MB $125
Orchid Pro Designer II 1 Meg $260

MOTHERBOARDS
386/33 MHz 64K Cache $840
386/25 MHz $600
386SX/16 MHz $360
286/12 MHz $110

XT to AT Upgrades
Repairs & Installations
Full One Year Warranty

MONITORS
MITSUBISHI
14" 1381 Diamond Scan $499
CTX
14" S VGA 1024x768 .28DP $360
14" VGA 640x480 .28DP $335
SAMSUNG
12" Amber Mono Monitor $79
14" VGA Monitor $317

MISCELLANEOUS
1.2 TEAC Floppy $69
1.44 TEAC Floppy $69
360K TEAC Floppy $63
AT I/O 2s/1p/1g $25
2400 Baud Modem $65
Dexxa Mouse $35
Logitech Mouse C-9 ..... $69

Other items available.
Call for pricing information.

Limited Quantities

AC 359 W. El Camino Real
Mt. View, CA 94040

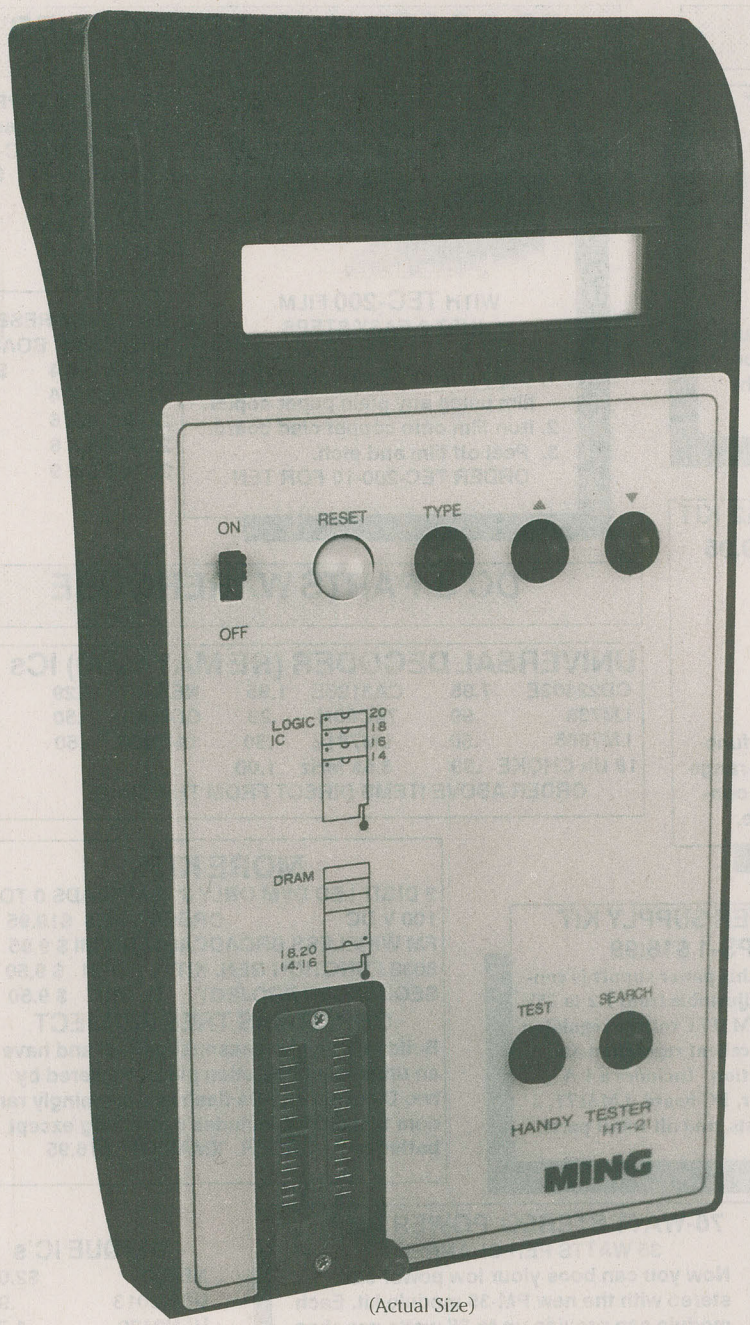
M-F 10-6:30
Sat. 10-4:00

MasterCard VISA

Call Tim Gillies,
or Richard Jackson
1-800-745-8984

CIRCLE 244 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

HAND-HELD IC TESTER
HT-21 HANDY TESTER



(Actual Size)

Stop guessing with your ICs, the HT-21 HANDY TESTER is a complete stand alone system which is portable, powerful and a very affordable device for IC testing and identifying either in-house or in the field. The HT-21 is so convenient and easy to use that every technician or hobbiest should own one as standard test equipment.

FEATURES:

- Tests all TTL 74, CMOS 40/45 and DRAM 4164-411000, 4416-44256 series ICs.
- Identifies any unknown IC number on TTL 74 and CMOS 40/45 series.
- 1 x 16 LCD dot matrix display.
- Up to 500 hours of operation on a single 9V alkaline battery.
- Automatic power shut-off to conserve battery life.
- 9V AC adapter included.
- Lightweight at only 9 oz.
- Very easy to operate, takes the guesswork out of identifying and testing ICs.
- Dimensions 3.5″W x 7″L x 2″H.
- Remarkably affordable at only $195.

Call for A Dealer Nearest You.
1 (800) 473-6606

Sales Office
1661 Hanover Rd., Suite 227
City of Industry, CA 91748
(818) 912-7756
(818) 912-9378 FAX

Corporate Headquarters
977 S. Meridian Ave.
Alhambra, CA 91803
(818) 570-0058
(818) 576-8748 FAX

MASTER THE IMPOSSIBILITIES

MING
Engineering & Products, Inc.

CIRCLE 222 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

© Copyright 1991, MING Engineering & Products, Inc.

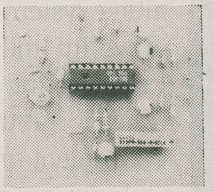
DC KITS

TOLL FREE ORDER HOT LINE 1-800-423-0070

KIT CORNER

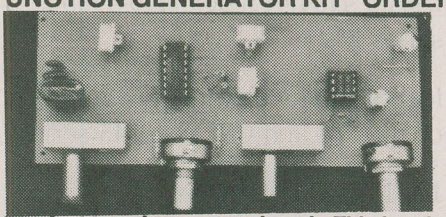
WIRELESS FM STEREO BROADCASTER KIT

CAT. NO. SFM-II $19.95



DC'S all new FM Stereo Transmitter Kit is based upon the unique BA1404 Stereo Broadcaster Integrated Circuit that includes all the complex circuitry to generate the stereo signal. The kit includes the new special IC, a 38 KHz crystal, circuit board, and all the small components . This facinating project will provide many hours of enjoyment as you re-broadcast your CD/VCR/Cassette or stereo broadcasts from your satellite system thru your high-quality FM home or auto stereo system.

FUNCTION GENERATOR KIT ORDER FG2 KIT $19.95



A great project to enhance your bench. This handy little function generator has a built-in buffer amplifier, a 3-decade range selector switch that covers 15 hZ to 25 khZ, output level control and function switch to select sine, square, or triangle.

ICL7106 EV KIT LCD DIGITAL PANEL METER NOW $24.95

The ICL7106 EV Kit is based upon a 3-1/2 digit A/D converter that includes all the circuitry to build a digital panel meter. Operates from a 9-v battery. Includes LCD, 7106 IC, circuit board and small parts. Builder must add resistors to expand to multi-meter

POWER SUPPLY KIT PS-1 $16.99

Output of this power supply is continiously adjustable from 1.2 to 25V DC . The LM317T voltage regulator provides excellent regulation and ripple rejection. Includes a 1 A transformer, PC board, LM317T, 2 binding posts, and all small parts.

PC BOARD HACKERS CORNER

MAKE CIRCUIT BOARDS THE NEW, EASY WAY



WITH TEC-200 FILM JUST 3 EASY STEPS

1. Copy circuit pattern on TEC-200 film using any plain paper copier.
2. Iron film onto copper clad board.
3. Peel off film and etch.

ORDER TEC-200-10 FOR TEN

PC BOARD SUPPLIES
Copper clad boards for use with TEC-200

22-250	3 x 6	$1.62
P1-36	3 X 6	2.03
22-260	4 X 6	2.27
22-261	6 X 6	2.88
22-263	6 X 9	4.08

POSITIVE PRESENSITIZED PC BOARDS

22-330	2 X 4	$3.83
22-332	3 X 4	4.40
22-334	4 X 6	5.78
22-336	6 X 6	7.60
22-338	6 X 9	9.63

DC'S PARTS WAREHOUSE

UNIVERSAL DECODER (RE MAY 1990) ICs

CD22402E	7.95	CA3126E	1.95	NE564	2.29
LM733	.99	74C00N	.29	CD4053	.50
LM7805	.50	LM7812	.50	LM7905	.50
18 Uh CHOKE	.39	3.58 MHz	1.00		

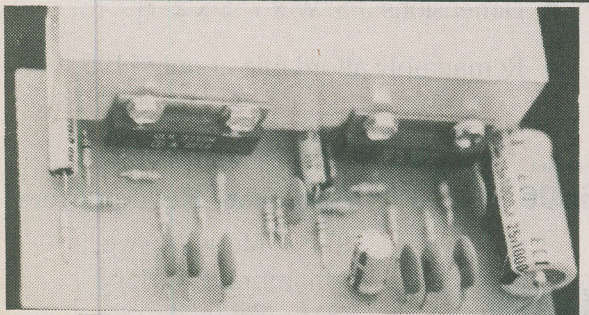
ORDER ABOVE ITEMS DIRECT FROM THIS PAGE

MORE KITS

3 DIGIT LED DVM ONLY 3" X 3" READS 0 TO 100 V DC ORDER DVM3 $19.95
FM WIRELESS BROADCASTER FMI $ 9.95
8038 FUNCTION GEN. KIT FGI $ 9.50
SEQUENCER PROJECT SEQKIT $ 9.50

CHRISTMAS TREE PROJECT

Build this unique seasonal project and have an unusual converstion piece. Powered by two D cells, 17 LEDs flash in a seemingly random fashon. Kit includes everything except batteries. ORDER XMASKIT $16.95



70-WATT STEREO POWER AMP

35 WATTS PER CHANNEL

Now you can boos ylour low power car stereo with the new PM-35 module kit. Each module can provide up to 35 watts per channel whil operating from the vehicle's battery into a 4 ohm speaker system. New hi-tech power op-amps are used in a unique circuit to increase voltage swings, thus more power.Additional modules can be used to increase power to 100 or 200 watts/channel.

ORDER PM-35 KIT $19.95

UNIQUE IC's

NE602	$2.00
UGN3013	.98
ULN2429	1.75
ZN414	2.00
XR2206CP	4.75
XR2212CP	4.75
MAX232	5.40
ULN3330	1.50
ICL8038	3.85
ICM7226BIPL	23.50

DC ELECTRONICS

TO ORDER FROM THIS PAGE CALL: 1-800-423-0070
SEND MAIL ORDERS TO:
PO BOX 3203 SCOTTSDALE, AZ 85271

Work with the Best

Today, the videos you make at home can be the finest videos you'll see anywhere.

From the beginning, **Videomaker** magazine has been the best place to find out how it's done.

Each issue offers expert advice on camera technique, editing, special effects, sound recording and lighting—as well as desktop video, scripting, casting, set design, and production management.

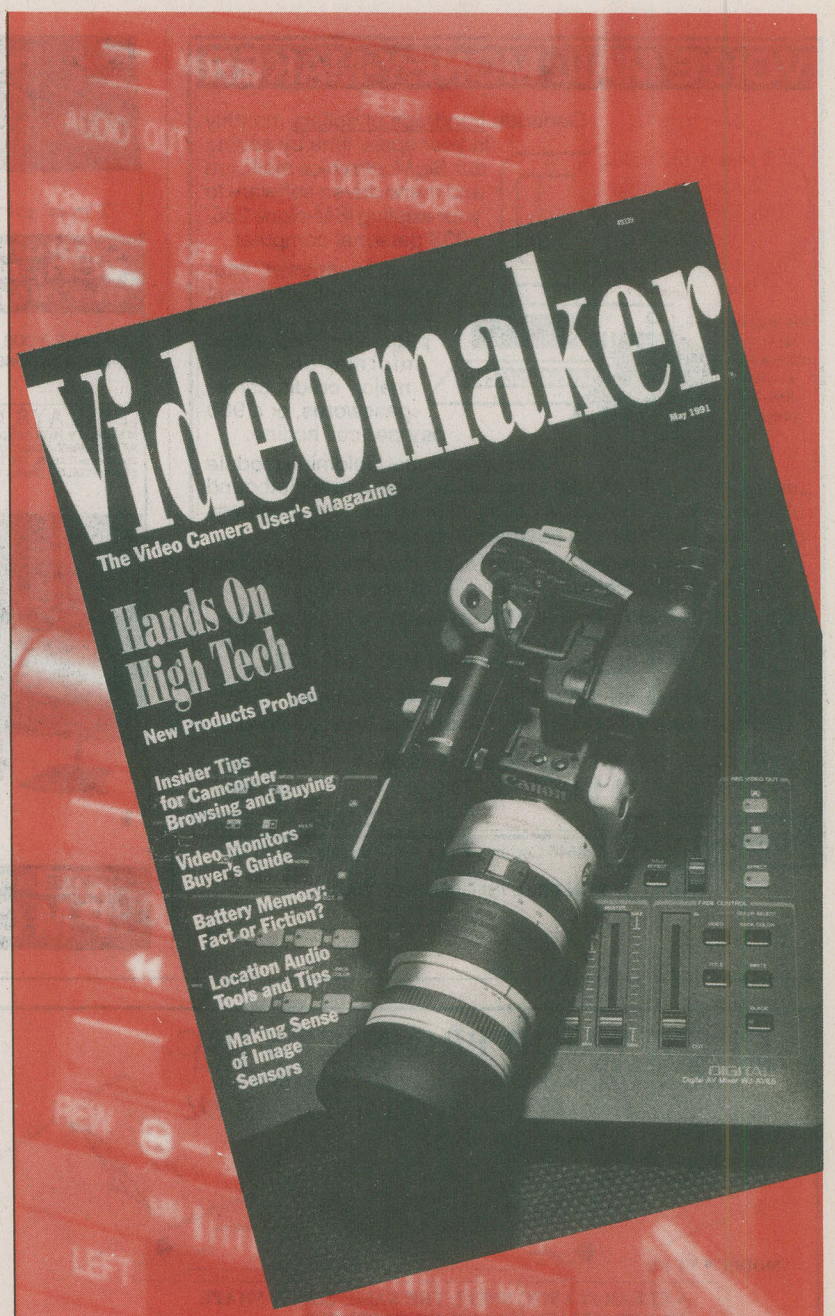
Videomaker offers you valuable resource information, tools and tips, technical data, buyer's guides and much, much more.

Videomaker will show you how to create sophisticated videos that rival professional made-for-TV productions.

Secure your video investment. A year's supply of **Videomaker** probably costs less than the tax on your camcorder, and it guarantees you'll keep getting full value from your equipment for as long as you own it.

For only $14.97, change the way you make video forever.

CIRCLE 277 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD



○ **Yes!** *Sign me up with the experts and send me my FREE issue of* **Videomaker**. *If I find it rewarding, I'll honor your invoice for $14.97. Otherwise, I'll write "cancel" on my invoice and return it with NO FURTHER OBLIGATION.*

Name _____

Address _____

City, State, Zip _____

ARE109

Add $10 for each Canadian Order (GST included).
Add $20 for all other foreign subscriptions.
Payment in U.S. dollars must accompany all foreign orders.

○ Check/money order enclosed.
○ Bill my: ○ Visa ○ MC
Card #: _____
Exp.Date: _____
Signature: _____

Complete and return this coupon to:

Videomaker
The Video Camera User's Magazine
P.O. Box 558
Mt. Morris, IL 61054

VOICE MAIL MONEY-MAKER



Generate hundreds of dollars monthly in your spare time by adding our *BigMouth* voice mail card and menu driven software to your existing IBM-clone 286/386 personal computer.

Use it to answer your office telephones, rent voice mail boxes/pagers, or sell inside information using major credit cards, passwords, or a 900 pay-per-call hotline.

Add our optional Goldmine module and your *BigMouth* will automatically generate outbound phone calls to friends, existing clients, or new business prospects for sales and telemarketing purposes.*

You can even develop your own custom software programs in "C", Basic, Pascal, or Clipper. VARS are welcome.

BigMouth arrives complete with software, external speaker, installation manual, and start-up guide. To place your order or to learn more anytime call toll free: **1 800 283-4759.**

ID# 1840 Bigmouth $299.00 • ID# 1841 Goldmine $99.00
Entrepreneurs Toolkit $25.00 (credited on future purchases)

MasterCard *24-Hr Demonstration Hotline* VISA
1 818 772-7729

*Trademarks belong to their respective companies
Check state regulations before using Goldmine

DemoSourceSM 8646 Corbin Avenue • Northridge, CA 91324

CIRCLE 219 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

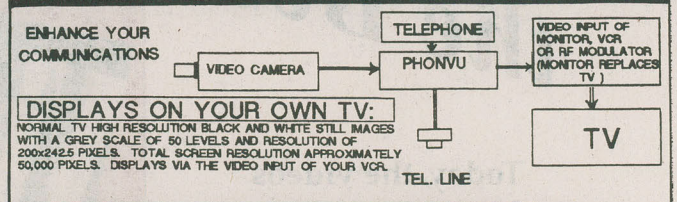
Phonvu:

CAMERA PHONE®

VISUAL TELEPHONE COMMUNICATION SYSTEM

Sends TV pictures over The phone line in Twelve Seconds

Captures any TV Camera, Camcorder VCR, NTSC Video output and holds the display and sends on command



DISPLAYS ON YOUR OWN TV:
NORMAL TV HIGH RESOLUTION BLACK AND WHITE STILL IMAGES WITH A GREY SCALE OF 50 LEVELS AND RESOLUTION OF 200x242.5 PIXELS. TOTAL SCREEN RESOLUTION APPROXIMATELY 50,000 PIXELS. DISPLAYS VIA THE VIDEO INPUT OF YOUR VCR.



SHOWN AS AN INTEGRATED SYSTEM: TV, CAMERA, AND TELEPHONE NOT INCLUDED

CAMERA PHONE: MODEL: BW1
Retail:
$249.95 EACH
$ 450.00 Per Pair
PAL SYSTEMS ADD $ 10.00

ALSO AVAILABLE IN KIT FORM

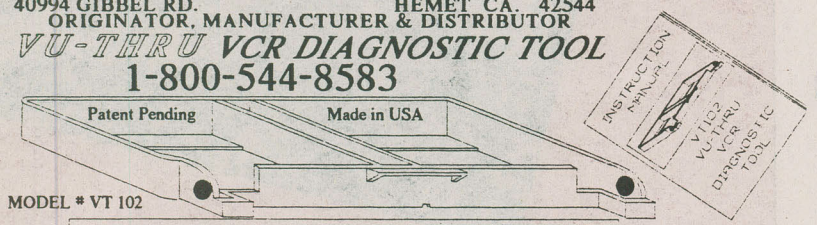
PHONE and FAX Order (213) 827-1852
PMC Electronics Box 11148
Marina Del Rey, CA 90292

CRESTWOOD PRODUCTS INC.

40994 GIBBEL RD. HEMET CA. 42544
ORIGINATOR, MANUFACTURER & DISTRIBUTOR

VU-THRU VCR DIAGNOSTIC TOOL

1-800-544-8583



MODEL # VT 102

A CLEAR PLASTIC SHELL THE SAME SIZE & SHAPE AS A STANDARD VHS VIDEO CASSETTE

Typical VHS mechanism with VU-THRU DIAGNOSTIC TOOL in place

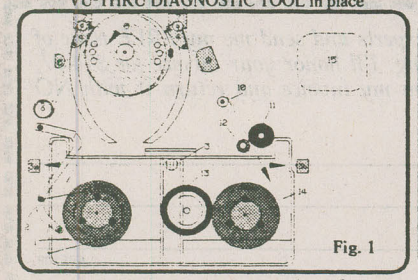


Fig. 1

with standard video cassette in place



Cassette holder not shown

With power on & the VU-THRU TOOL in place the following will happen in a normally working VCR when "PLAY" is pressed. The tape tension arm (2) will move to the left causing the tension band to apply to the supply spindle (1). Loading posts (4) will move forward carrying the tape to the video head (8) & stopping at loading post supports (7). The video head will be rotating CCW at 1800 RPM. The pinch roller (11) will move toward the capstan (12) & press tape between (11& 12). The capstan will be turning CW pulling tape across video head. The idler wheel will be driving take-up spindle in a CW direction.
THE ADVANTAGE OF THE VU-THRU VCR DIAGNOSTIC TOOL IS NOW OBVIOUS. Now you can SEE all of the above action without a video cassette blocking your view.

A MUST TOOL FOR ALL VCR TECHNICIANS

WANTED!! DEALERS OUTSIDE OF THE USA-WRITE FOR FULL DETAILS

The VU-THRU VCR DIAGNOSTIC TOOL was developed to help the Professional Technician as well as the Student to SEE exactly what is happening inside of a VCR in all modes of operation without a video cassette to block the view. It greatly reduces the time required to locate the problem and get the VCR back in working order. There are Ten's of Thousands in use across the USA & WORLD WIDE, the VU-THRU TOOL is rapidly becoming the VCR Service Industry standard.
By far most VCR problems are mechanical such as dirty heads, slipping belts or wheels or minor adjustments. With the VU-THRU TOOL & 9 page INSTRUCTION MANUAL you can get many VCR's working again without special tools or equipment.
The ILLUSTRATED INSTRUCTION MANUAL details FIVE WAYS to use the VU-THRU to simplify many common repair jobs. It also describes each part in Fig. 1 what they do, possible problems & cures

$ 9.95 each
$ 3.50 S&H
$ 13.45 total

ORDER TWO
$ 19.90
WE PAY S&H

CA. orders add 7% sales tax

COD $ 16.95 total
VISA - MASTERCARD

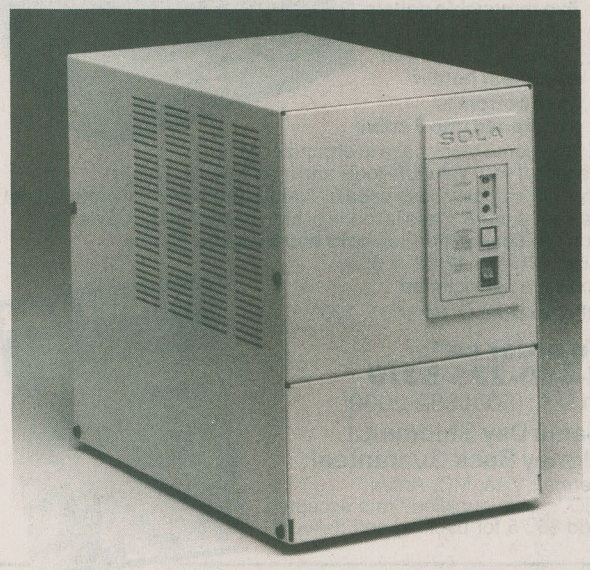
CANADA ADD $ 5.00
MEXICO ADD $ 5.00

©Copyright 1991 E.J. Pepsnik
adba Crestwood Products Inc.
All rights reserved

CIRCLE 215 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Joseph ELECTRONICS Delivers SOLA POWER PRODUCTS At Shockingly Affordable Prices

YOUR BEST SOURCE FOR QUALITY PRODUCTS. FAST DELIVERY AND VALUE PRICING.



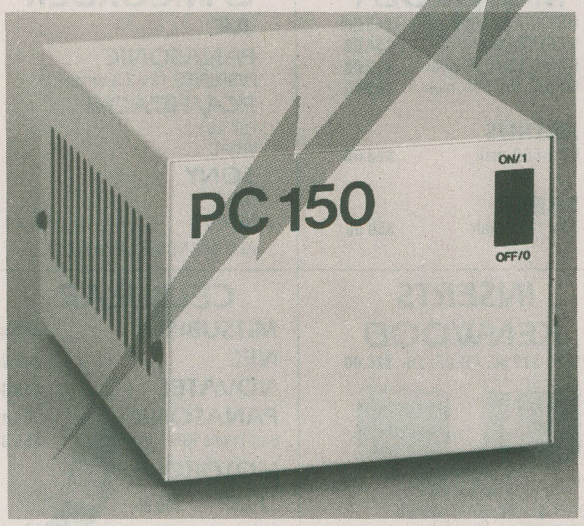
SOLA MICRO UPS and POWER CONDITIONERS

Protect and condition personal computers, laboratory equipment, telecom, LANS, file servers, work stations and sensitive electronic instruments from surges, spikes, sags, over voltages, brownouts, blackouts, common mode and normal mode electrical noise with Sola Micro UPS and Power Conditioners from Joseph Electronics and save Big $ $ $!

- Compatible with Novell, Banyan-Vines, 3 Com and Micro Soft Networks
- Noise attenuation and surge suppression provided when operating on AC line
- Front panel status indicator for low battery and overload conditions
- UL listed and CSA certified
- One year warranty
- Made in USA

MICRO UPS from 180VA to 1800 VA

MODEL	VA	REG	SPECIAL
56-180	180	$199	**$175**
56-200	360	339	**295**
56-208	450	429	**375**
56-204	520	519	**450**
56-300	900	899	**795**
56-302	1300	1189	**995**
56-304	1800	1499	**1275**



PC POWER CONDITIONERS from 150VA to 1000VA

MODEL	VA	REG	SPECIAL
PC 150	150	$169	**$149**
PC 300	300	199	**175**
PC 500	500	259	**229**
PC 1000	1000	499	**429**

- Low cost
- Portable, quiet, and easy to use
- AC power is maintained for outages lasting up to 3 milliseconds
- UL listed and CSA certified
- 5 year limited warranty
- Made in USA

Joseph ELECTRONICS
A WBE/SBE CORPORATION
8830 N. Milwaukee Av., Niles, IL 60648
708•297•4200 FAX: 708•297•6923

Call or write for our 528 pg. Catalog. Only $4.95—FREE with order.

CALL TOLL-FREE • SAME-DAY SHIPPING

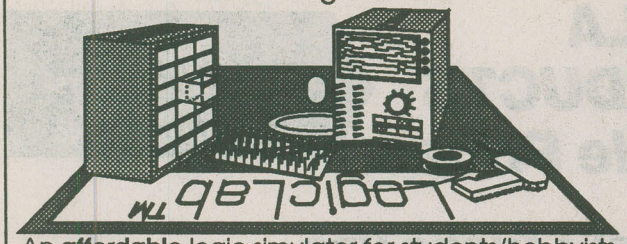
1•800•323•5925

Add $7.50 Shipping and Handling for each unit ordered. IL Residents add 7% Sales Tax

VISA MasterCard DISCOVER

LogicLab™ Explorer

The *Soft* Logic Bench



An **affordable** logic simulator for students/hobbyists

- Easy-to-use graphical user interface
- Point-and-click wire wrap operations
- Thorough users manual — easy-to-follow tutorial

LogicLab™ gives you the equivalent of:

- A parts cabinet stocked with more than thirty types of common 74LS series ICs
- A 16-channel, 1-nanosecond logic analyzer
- A wire wrap board that holds up to forty ICs
- LED and seven-segment indicators
- Pushbutton switches
- Signal sources
- and much more

ONLY **$49.95**

Send check or money order to:

K.E. Ayers & Associates
7825 Larchwood St.
Dublin, OH 43017

30 day money-back guarantee
Requires IBM-PC/XT or AT (or compatible), 512K, DOS 3.2 (or higher), EGA or VGA display, and a mouse.

CIRCLE 267 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Professional Tool Case

SPECIAL $59.95
Reg. ~~$80.00~~
Save $20.00
Model RSIM5



- **Two removable pallets hold over 60 tools**
- **Case top has built-in document holder**
- **Case bottom is partitioned into 3 areas**

A handsome black case to organize and transport your valuable tools and instruments. This is the same quality case used by literally thousands of professional field engineers. Case is made of high impact polypropylene, and has snap-action key locks and a padded handle.
Size: 17½" × 12½" × 5".
Tools are not included.
Offer expires October 31, 1991.



To order call:
1-800-225-5370
In MA: (508) 682-2000
Same Day Shipment!
Money Back Guarantee!
Terms: Visa, MC, Amex:
P.O.'s from qualified firms accepted.
Add $6.75 for packing and delivery.

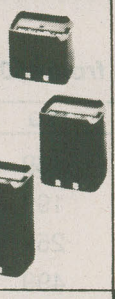
FREE CONTACT EAST CATALOG
Contains thousands of products for testing, repairing & assembling electronic equipment. To get your free catalog, call **(508)682-2000**.

CIRCLE 263 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

BATTERIES REPLACEMENT BATTERIES

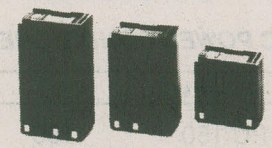
(ALL NEW - MADE IN USA)

ICOM



7S 13.2v 1200 mah **$59.00**
8S 9.6v 1200 mah **$59.00**
BP7 13.2v 600 mah **$59.00**
BP8 8.4v 1000 mah **$59.00**
SA/SAT
BP82, BP83
BP83A 7.2v 750 mah
BP84 7.2v 1000 mah
BP85A 9.6v 600 mah
BP85B 12v 600 mah

KENWOOD



PB1 12v 1000 mah **$59.00**
KNB4 7.2v 2200 mah **$59.00**
PB6 7.2v 750 mah **$46.00**
PB7 7.2v 1500 mah **$55.00**
PB8 12v 750 mah **$55.00**

MOTOROLA

HT300 7.2v 1600 mah **$45.00**
HT90 12v 600 mah **$34.00**
HT440 12v 600 mah **$39.00**
MT500 15v 500 mah **$39.00**

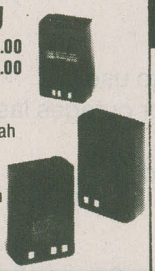
RADIUS
P-10 500 mah **$28.00**

SABER
7.2v 1100 mah **$59.00**

CAMCORDER

JVC
PANASONIC
PVBP80/88 12v 2.3 amps
RCA/HITACHI
Full size
VHS-C
SONY
NP22
NP55/77
ALL BRANDS AVAILABLE

YAESU



FNB-2 v 500 mah **$21.00**
FNB-2 v 600 mah **$23.00**
FNB-4A
FNB-10
FNB-10S 7.2v 1000 mah **$43.00**
FNB-12
FNB-12S 12v 600 mah **$45.00**

SPECIALS

ICOM-SA/SAT

ICOM-72A CHARGER WITH
BP-84 (Equiv.)—3" High
7.2v @ 1000 MAH **$135.00**
or
BP-85B (Equiv.) 3" High
12v @ 600 MAH **$164.00**

INSERTS KENWOOD

PB-21 **$13.00**, PB-25, 26- **$20.00**



ICOM

BP-3 **$17.00**, BP-5 **$22.00**
BP-7, BP-8

CELLULAR

MITSUBISHI **$60.00**
NEC **$45.00**
NOVATEL **$45.00**
PANASONIC **$45.00**
Bag Phone Kits **$55.00**
MOTOROLA
"FLIP" **$60.00**



* ALL BATTERY PACKS - GUARANTEED TO HAVE THE ADVERTISED CAPACITY

SEND FOR FREE CATALOG
DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME

BATTERY-TECH, INC.

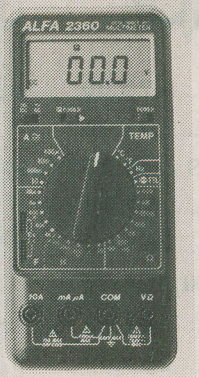
28-25 215 PLACE, BAYSIDE, N.Y. 11360 • FAX 718-461-1978
800-442-4275 - N.Y.S. 718-631-4275

VISA
MASTER CARD

CIRCLE 290 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

ALFA ELECTRONICS

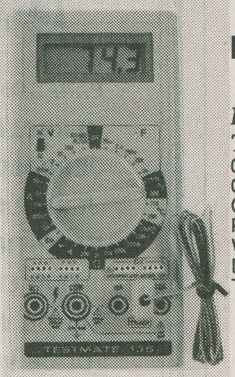
QUALITY TEST EQUIPMENT
AFFORDABLE PRICE



DMM 2360 $129.95

DMM + LCR Meter
Most Versatile DMM

Inductance: 1µH-40H
Capacitance: 1pF-40µF
Frequency: 1Hz - 4MHz
Temperature: -40 - 302°F
Logic Test: 20MHz
Diode, Continuity
Volt, Amp, Ohm
3999 count display
Peak Hold
Auto power off



DMM 135 $69.95

DMM measures Temperature

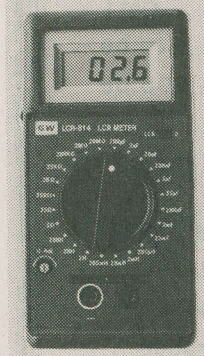
0° - 1400°F, -20°-750°C,
0.1°, 1° resolution
Capacitance:1pF-20µF
Resistance: 0.1Ω-2000MΩ
Volt, Current, Continuity
Diode, hFE tests
Type K thermocouple included



Clamp Meter 3012 $79.95

AC current 10mA-1000Amp

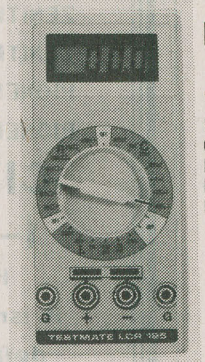
AC current range:20, 200 1000A, good for both high and low current
ACV:200V, 750V. DCV:1000V
Resistance:200Ω, 20kΩ, Continuity, diode check
Line frequency test:2000Hz, with 1Hz resolution
Peak Hold, Data Hold
Comes with leads, hard carrying case



LCR Meter 814 $199.95

The Best Handheld LCR

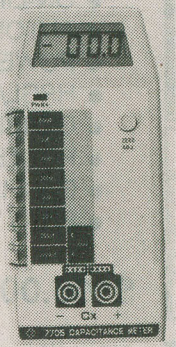
Inductance:0.1µH-200H
Capacitance:0.1pF-20,000µF
Resistance:1mΩ-20MΩ
1% basic accuracy
Dissipation factor indicates leakage in capacitor and Q factor in inductor
Zero adjustment to reduce parasitics from test fixture
Very good for high frequency RF and surface mount components.



LCR Meter 195 $119.95

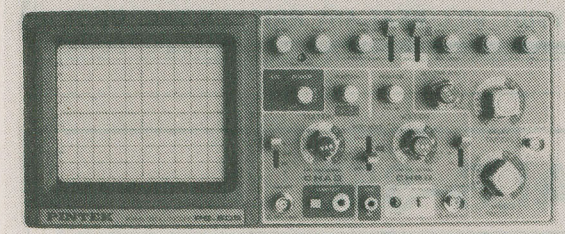
Very popular LCR

Inductance:1µH-200H
Capacitance:0.1pF-200 µF
Resistance:0.01Ω-20MΩ
Basic accuracy:R:1%, C:2%, L:3%



Capacitance Meter $57.95

0.1 pF-20,000µF
0.5% basic accuracy
Zero adjustment ± 20pF



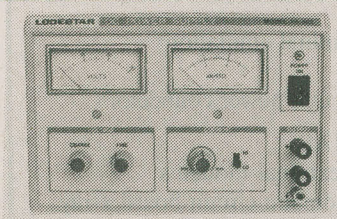
20 MHz Oscilloscope with Delay Sweep PS-205 $419.95

Dual Trace, Component test, 6" CRT, X-Y Operation, TV Sync, Z Modulation, CH2 Output, Graticule Illum, 2 probes x1, x10

PS-200 20MHz BASIC $339.95
PS-405 40MHz DELAY $559.95
PS-605 60MHz DELAY $749.95

20 MHz Digital Storage Oscilloscope DS-203 $749.95

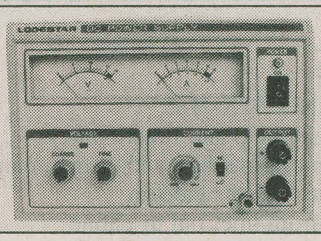
2 K word per channel
10 M sample /sec
8 bit vertical resolution
Expanded Timebase
Refresh, Roll, Save all
Plotter Control



Power Supply PS-303 $169.95

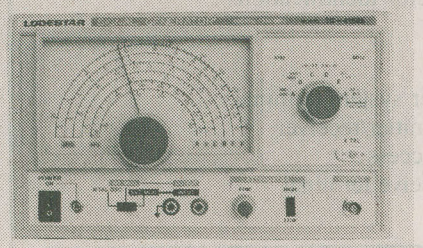
0-30 VDC output, 0-3A

0.02% + 2mV line regulation
0.02% + 3mV load regulation
1 mVrms noise and ripple
Short circuit and overload protected



Power Supply PS-1610 $299.95

0-16 VDC output, 0-10A



RF SIGNAL GENERATOR SG-4160B $124.95

100 kHz-150MHZ in 6 ranges
Output 100mVrms to 35 MHz
Internal 1kHz, External 50Hz-20kHz modulation

AUDIO GENERATOR AG-2601A $124.95

10Hz - 1MHz in 5 ranges
Output: 8Vrms sine, 10Vp-p squarewave
Synchronization: ±3% of oscillation frequency per Vrms

FUNCTION GENERATOR FG-2100A $169.95

0.2 Hz - 2 MHz in 7 ranges
Sine, square, triangle, pulse and ramp
Output: 5mV-20Vp-p
1% distortion
DC offset ± 10V



RF SIGNAL GEN./COUNTER SG-4162AD $239.95

Frequency counter 1Hz -150MHz
Sensitivity <50mV
For internal and external sources

AUDIO GEN./COUNTER AG-2603AD $239.95

Frequency counter 1Hz-150MHz
Sensitivity <50mV
For internal and external sources

FUNCT. GEN./COUNTER FG-2102AD $239.95

Frequency counter 4 digits
Feature TTL and CMOS output

ALFA ELECTRONICS
P.O. BOX 8089 Princeton, NJ 08543

(800) 526-ALFA
(609) 275-0220

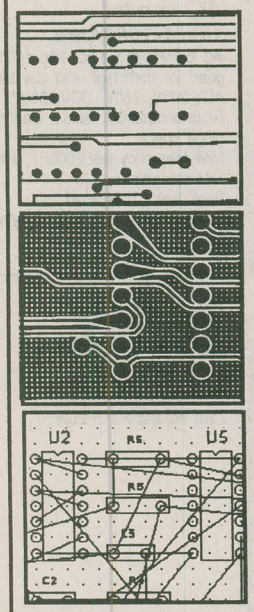
15 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
1 YEAR WARRANTY
Visa, Master Card, American Express, COD, Purchase Order Welcome

CIRCLE 211 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

50AK

PROFESSIONAL CIRCUIT DESIGN

QiCAD



Save time and money!

QiCAD is a full-featured printed circuit layout package that gives you everything you need to design circuit boards quickly.

- ON-LINE HELP
- AUTOROUTER
- POWERFUL EDITING
- HPGL/DMPL PLOTS
- GERBER
- POSTSCRIPT
- EXCELLON (DRILL)
- EGA / VGA compatibile

$195.00 complete price

gav

345 W. Williams Avenue
Fallon, NV 89406
(702) 423-1653 (702)423-1654 FAX

CABLE TV

PANASONIC 1403N	79.00
JERROLD 400 DRX3DIC	95.00
JERROLD 400or450 REMOTES	15.95
JERROLD TBD W/TRI-BI	69.95
SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA 8580	265.00
INTERFERENCE FILTER ALL CHL	14.00
TOCOM VIP SUPER TEST CHIP	29.95
TOCOM VIP 5503or5507	269.00
ZENITH WIRELESS 2601	CALL
ZENITH 1200 to 1600's	249.00
PIONEER 5000/6000 IPC BOX	295.00
PIONEER PD-3 MODULE	39.95

CITYWIDE ENT.INC

1-800-626-1919

HAVE YOUR MAKE & MODEL #

it isnot the intent of CITYWIDE to defraud any cable tv operator.

*CITYWIDE WILL BEAT ANY PRICE IN THIS BOOK

ZENITH TERMINALS–$50

FEATURES

MODEL ZTX-1-UZ AND ZTX-11-Z:

- Full size keyboard with help and function keys
- New and complete in original box with user's manual
- Built-in 300 baud auto answer modem
- Two phone jacks: in from line, out to phone
- Parallel centronics printer port
- Composite video output
- Switch for use with single or multi line phones
- CMOS RAM stores phone #'s and configuration info
- Stores 26 phone numbers and names for voice, data, and auto logon dialing sequences
- User changeable security access code
- DEC VT52 and ASCII terminal emulation
- Intel 8031 CPU
- TTL serial port access through power connector

MODEL ZTX-11-Z ALSO HAS:

- RS-232 port for access to external modems
- Technical manual with schematic circuit board x-ray views, semiconductor identifications

USES:

- Multiuser computer system terminal
- Packet radio transmitter/receiver
- Remote database access
- Dedicated auto receive terminal

MODEL ZTX-11-Z (WITH RS-232) $75 **MODEL ZTX-1-UZ (W/O RS-232) $50**

800 441-1491

COMPUTER BUSINESS MART

6450 Lusk Blvd. Suite E-102, San Diego, Ca 92121
(619) 453-8445 FAX (619) 558-3088

CIRCLE 213 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

SURPLUS SALE

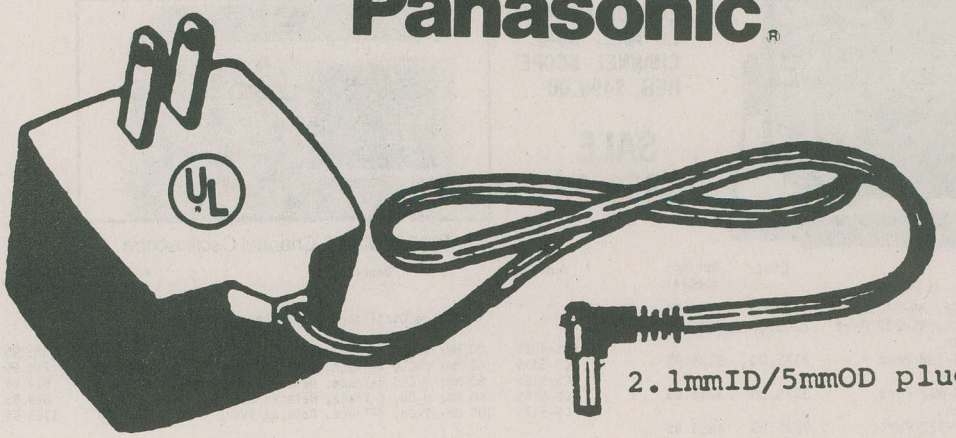
WE HAVE AVAILABLE OVER 125,000 SURPLUS PLUG-IN WALL ADAPTERS. THESE ARE ALL BRAND NEW IN A WIDE RANGE OF VOLTAGES AND CURRENTS IN BOTH AC AND DC OUTPUTS. WE ALSO HAVE 220/240VAC ADAPTERS AND DUAL OUTPUT VOLTAGE POWER SUPPLIES. PHONE OR FAX US FOR OUR LATEST ADAPTER CATALOG OR CALL FOR AVAILABILITY AND PRICE QUOTE ON YOUR NEEDS. WE ARE ALSO INTERESTED IN PURCHASING YOUR EXCESS ADAPTER INVENTORY. CONTACT US TODAY!

SPECIAL PURCHASE!

12VDC/100ma WALL ADAPTERS

12,000 IN STOCK
AT PRESS TIME!!

Panasonic®



NOW ONLY 99¢ EA/5000

$1.10 EA/1000
$1.20 EA/ 100
$1.35 EA/ 50

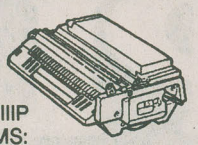
SURPLUS TRADERS specializes in the distribution of surplus parts and equipment to the electronic, computer and hi-tech industry. We publish a wholesale surplus catalog which is available to the trade at no charge. Please make your request on your company letterhead or accompanied by your business card. If you indicate your areas of interest or specialization - we will key our computer to target special offers in your field of interest. Hobbyists and those not in the trade may obtain our catalog for a handling charge of $2.

SURPLUS TRADERS
P.O. Box 276
Winters Lane
Alburg, Vermont 05440
514-739-9328
(Fax 514-345-8303)

CIRCLE 266 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Toner Cartridge Recharge

Kits—Supplies—Service



Everything you need to recharge toner cartridges used with Canon based laser printers and personal copiers.
Use with HP: LaserJet, LaserJet II, IID, IIP, III, IIIP
Apple: LaserWriter, LaserWriter IINT,IINTX, QMS:
Kiss, PS-800, PS-810, Canon: LB-P8A1,A2,II, OKI, NEC, Ricoh, etc.
With our ***Kits—Supplies—Service*** you can start your own profitable recharge business or just recharge your own cartridges.

Model	Recharge Kits/Supplies	Retail Dealers Please Call
TR-300	Recharge Kit for CX type laser printer engines.	$21.95
TR-302	Recharge Kit for SX type laser printer engines.	$26.30
TR-304	Recharge Kit for HP IIP (LPB-4) laser printer.	$21.95
TR-325	Recharge Kit for PC-10/12/14/20/24/25 copier.	$25.50
TR-370	Recharge Kit for Sharp Z-50/55/70 copier.	$34.95
4080	Replacement Toner Kit for Ricoh 4080 laser.	$35.95ea/6
6000	Replacement Toner Kit for Ricoh 6000 laser.	$14.25ea/6
9710	200 grms of high quality black toner for CX.	$9.95ea/12
9730	250 grms of high quality black toner for SX.	$12.50ea/12
8011-Blue/Br	200 grms of Blue/Brown toner for CX & SX.	$22.95ea/12
8057	150 grms of high quality black toner for PC.	$10.95ea/12
Felt-CX,SX	replacement treated felt for all models.	$0.90ea/12
SS-CX,SX	seal strips for sealing in toner for reshipping	$0.85ea/12
DPP	Drum Padding Powder (pixie dust)	$12.95
EverDrum™	OPC drum life extender agent. 40+ applications	$41.95
C2094	3M Toner Vacuum with attachments.	$199.95

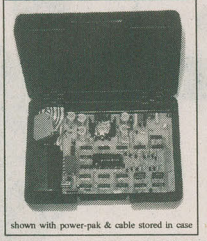
Instructions Available Free to Customers!

Call 800-221-3516 ask for our catalog.

Chenesko Products, Inc.
2221 Fifth Ave., S4, Ronkonkoma, NY 11779
Call: 516-467-3205, Fax: 516-467-3223

MS-DOS EPROM PROGRAMMING SYSTEM NEEDS NO INTERNAL CARD

EPROMS (24, 28, 32 and 40* pins)
2708, 2758, TMS2716*, 2716
27C16, 2516, 2532*, 2564*
68764*, 68766*, 2732, 2732A
27C32, 2764, 2764A, 27C64
27128, 27128A, 27C128
27256, 27C256, 27512
27C512, 27513*
27011*, 27C011* (1 MEG)
27010, 27C010
27C1000, 27C1001
27C020, 27C2001 (2 MEG)
27C040, 27C4001 (4 MEG)



shown with power-pak & cable stored in case

EEPROMS
2804, 2816A, 28C16
2817A*, 2864A, 28C64
28256, 28C256, 52B13*
52B33*

MicroControllers
8741A*, 8742*, 8748(H)*
8749(H)* 8751*, 87C51*
8752* 8753*, 8744*
68705 *, TMS7742*
*ADAPTER REQUIRED
Diagrams included with manual
Assembled adapters are available

CONNECTS TO YOUR SYSTEM'S
PARALLEL PRINTER PORT

- A FAST, EASY-TO-USE SYSTEM WORKS WITH ANY DESKTOP OR LAPTOP MACHINE
- EXPANDABLE, FLEXABLE DESIGN SUPPORTS CURRENT AND FUTURE DEVICES
- SUPPORTS 8, 16 & 32 BIT DATA FORMATS INCLUDING WORD SPLIT & DOUBLE WORD
- READS AND CONVERTS INTEL HEX, MOTOROLA S-RECORD AND BINARY FILES
- HARDWARE PROTECTED AGAINST DEFECTIVE AND INCORRECTLY INSERTED DEVICES
- NO SOFTWARE INSTALLATION NECESSARY - PROGRAM TOTALLY SELF CONFIGURING

SYSTEM SOFTWARE COMMANDS

- PROGRAM EPROM(S) FROM DISK FILE
- READ DISK FILE INTO BUFFER
- READ EPROM(S) INTO BUFFER
- SAVE EPROM(S) OR BUFFER TO DISK
- PROGRAM EPROM(S) FROM BUFFER
- COMPARE EPROM(S) WITH BUFFER
- COPY EPROM(S)
- VERIFY EPROM ERASED
- SELECT BUFFER EDITOR
- SELECT DEVICE TYPE
- DEVICE CHECKSUM
- SET BUFFER (0, 1, 2, 3)

PLUS AN INTEGRATED BUFFER EDITOR WITH 18 BYTE LEVEL COMMANDS

SYSTEM INCLUDES: PROGRAMMING UNIT, POWER PACK CONNECTING CABLE, OPERATION MANUAL & SOFTWARE **$289**

SOFTWARE AVAILABLE ON 3 1/2" OR 5 1/4" DISK (PLEASE SPECIFY)
CALL ABOUT OPTIONAL ADAPTERS — A SOFT TRAVEL CASE IS AVAILABLE FOR $19.00

TO ORDER SEND CHECK, MONEY ORDER, WRITE OR CALL:

VISA — ADD $5.00 FOR SHIPPING

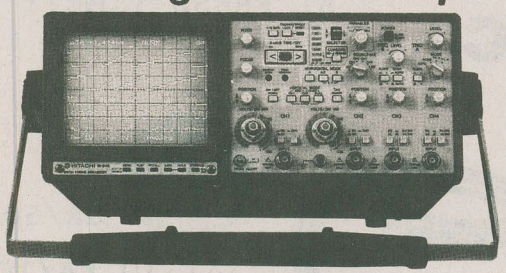
ANDRATECH
P.O. BOX 222
MILFORD, OHIO 45150
(513) 831-9708
FAX (513) 831-7562

MASTER CARD — ADD $4.00 FOR C.O.D.

WRITE FOR MORE INFORMATION OR CALL AND LISTEN TO OUR "TALKING" DATA SHEET

HITACHI

Digital Storage Oscilloscopes



Model #	Description	List	Spring Special
VC-6023	2 Ch, 20 MHz, 20 MS/s, 2KW/Ch, RS-232 Port	1995.00	1745.95
VC-6024	2 Ch, 50 MHz, 20 MS/s, 2KW/Ch, RS-232 Port	2295.00	2045.95
VC-6025	2 Ch, 50 MHz, 20 MS/s, 2KW/Ch, Autorange, RS-232 Port	2595.00	2189.95
VC-6045	2 Ch, 100 MHz, 40 MS/s, 4K Mem, Autorange, RS-232 Port	3395.00	3045.95
VC-6145	2 Ch, 100 MHz, 100 MS/s, 4K Mem, Autorange, RS-232 Port	5295.00	4689.95
DV-058	IC memory card plotter with built-in FFT	1995.00	1895.25
672-XD	4 pen HPGL color plotter, 200 mm/sec	595.00	565.25
673-BM	4 pen HPGL color plotter, 400 mm/sec auto sheet feeder	995.00	945.25

PRINT™
Products International
8931 Brookville Rd.
Silver Spring, MD 20910
(800)638-2020 (301)587-7824
FAX# 301-585-5402

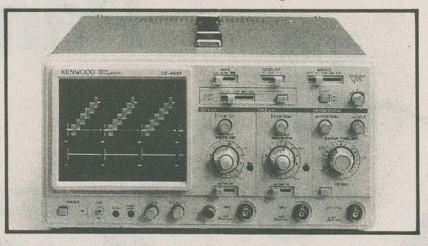
AMERICAN EXPRESS Card · MasterCard · VISA

KENWOOD

Oscilloscopes

KENWOOD CS-4025
20 MHz, DUAL CHANNEL SCOPE
REG. $499.00

SALE
$369.95



CS 4025 20MHz 2-Channel Oscilloscope

Model #	Description	Regular	Spring Special
	Analog Oscilloscopes w/o Readout		
CS-4025	20 MHz Dual Channel	499.00	369.95
CS-5135	40 MHz 2-Ch, 4-Trace, Delayed Sweep	895.00	719.95
CS-5155	50 MHz 3-Ch, 6-Trace, Delayed Sweep	995.00	819.95
CS-5165	60 MHz 3-Ch, 6-Trace, Delayed Sweep	1095.00	899.95
CS-5175	100 MHz 2-Ch, 4-Trace, Delayed Sweep	1375.00	1165.95
	Analog Oscilloscopes w/ Readout/Cursors		
CS-5130	40 MHz 2-Ch, 4-Trace, Delayed Sweep	1095.00	899.95
CS-5140	Analog 40 MHz/100 MHz (Equivalent Sampling) 2-Ch	1395.00	999.95
CS-5170	100 MHz 2-Ch, 4-Trace, Delayed Sweep	1695.00	1399.95
CS-6010	100 MHz 4-Ch, 10 Trace, Delayed Sweep	1995.00	1699.95
CS-6020	150 MHz 4-Ch, 10 Trace, Delayed Sweep	2395.00	1999.95
CS-6030	Same as CS-6010 w/Programmable front panel, Video trigger system	2195.00	1795.95
CS-6040	Same as CS-6020 w/Programmable front panel, Video trigger system	2695.00	2245.95

PHONE 800-638-2020 **FAX 800-545-0058**

CIRCLE 273 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

HOSFELT ELECTRONICS, INC.

MIKE CORDS



Mfg - Belden

4 wire (3 and a shield), 6 ft. long extended length. Pliable blue rubber jacket.

No. B4MMC **$1.25**

12 VDC MINI FAN

Mfg - Nidec
Beta V®
TA225DC
Model # - C3295055A
1-3/8" Sq x 1" Deep



7 plastic blades in plastic housing. 12 VDC, .15 A, 1.7 watt, 16 CFM, 4,600 RPM. color coded wire for hook-up.

No. 26-180 **$4.95**

SOUND LEVEL METER

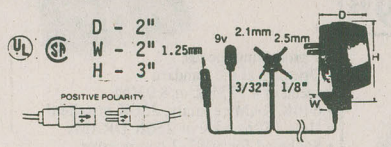
Mfg - Audio Systems
Model # - SLM2
6-1/4" x 2-3/8" x 1-3/4"



Unit measures 7 ranges of decibels. Requires 9V battery (not included).

No. 39-128 **$24.95**

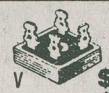
UNIVERSAL ADAPTER



Converts 110 VAC to 3, 4, 5, 6, 7.5, 9, 12 VDC. Switchable current 110ma/ 300mA. Has polarity reverse plug & 6 standard universal power plugs on a 6 ft. tracer cord.

No. 74-222 **$4.95**

BRIDGE RECTIFIERS



25 AMP

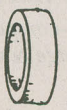
No. 48-100	@ 400 V	**$2.25**
No. BR7	@ 600 V	**$2.75**
No. BR8	@ 1000 V	**$3.49**

35 AMP

No. BR10	@ 200 V	**$2.50**
No. BR11	@ 600 V	**$3.00**
No. 48-115	@ 1000 V	**$3.75**

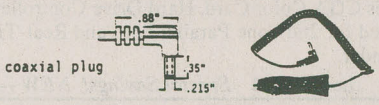
TOROID

Mfg - Arnold Engineering
Mfg # - FE-2500-1201
O.D. - 2.52" I.D. - 1.22"
1.0" wide - weight .828 lb.
Color - Blue



No. T-250-B **$1.49**

12 VDC POWER CORD

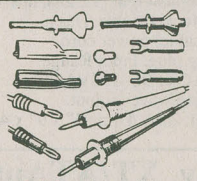


Popular coiled lighter cord extends to 3 ft. R/A coaxial plug: O.D. .215" (5.47mm), I.D. .097" (2.47mm).

No. 75-112 **$1.69**

TEST LEADS

Mfg - Mueller



Includes two of the following (1 red/ 1 black): test prod with standard banana plug on one end and a threaded probe on the other, featuring 48" long, 18 gauge color coded wire; "clippers" (springloaded clip); spade lug; insulator extension to cover tip of test prod; and alligator clip with insulator boot.

No. 52-3917 **$13.99**

EYE LOUP



3.5X power magnification. Plastic lens in light weight plastic frame.

No. 10-102 **$2.69**

INSULATED TERMINALS



No. AT3 20 piece assortment **$1.00**

MICROPROBE SET



Set includes 4 double ended probes about 6" long.

No. MPS **$5.00**

GROUND FAULT



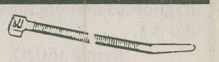
Protects People & Equipment
117 VAC, 60 Hz, 15 amp

Watertight, safety yellow with 6 ft. M/F 3 conductor extension cord.

No. 80-152 **$14.95**

CABLE TIES

SOLD IN BAGS OF 100



LENGTH	HEI #	COLOR	TENSILE STRENGTH	MAX BUNDLE DIA	PRICE
4"	44-098	Natural	18 lbs	3/4"	$1.79
	44-099	Black	18 lbs	3/4"	$1.79
8"	44-100	Natural	30 lbs	1-3/4"	$2.50
	44-101	Black	30 lbs	1-3/4"	$2.50
14 1/4"	44-102	Natural	30 lbs	4"	$5.59
	44-103	Black	30 lbs	4"	$5.59

To Order Call Toll Free 800-524-6464 or Fax 614-264-5414

MasterCard VISA DISCOVER

2700 SUNSET BOULEVARD
STEUBENVILLE, OH 43952

FREE
112 PAGE CATALOG
CIRCLE RESPONSE CARD

CIRCLE 268 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Discover the Treasures of ADC's Electronics and Computer Components...



14" EGA Monitor



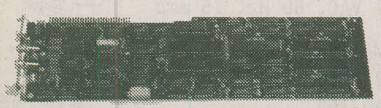
Enjoy high contrast, high quality, text & 16-color graphics on this 14" anti-glare screen. Monitor comes complete with a fully IBM-compatible EGA card. (Card also runs Hercules, CGA, Lantronics & MDA software)

- Resolution: 640 x 350
- Adjustable brightness/contrast/horizontal controls
- TTL display includes 9-pin cable
- Autosynching for CGA & EGA
- Power On/Off switch & power indicator light

When monitor is shut off, screen is like a mirror. Magnavox Model 8CM873. Includes EGA card

Item #34959 **$279.00**

Original IBM Color Cards...



EGA/CGA/Mono/Composite

XT/AT compatible, full-card size. Includes diagnostics and documentation for XT and AT

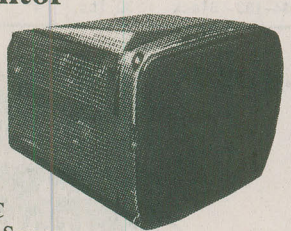
Item #36010 *NEW* — **$39.95**

CGA Color/Composite

Add color graphics to your IBM XT or compatible. Full card size, documentation included.

Item #36009 *NEW* — **$29.95**

9" Composite Monitor



12VDC
Amber Screen
Zenith #D59CNF1

Item #28830 *NEW* **$29.95**

12MHz Turbo 8088 XT Computer

★ 20Mb Hard Drive ★ 14" CGA Color Monitor

This IBM-compatible system has a 20Mb Hard Drive for extra storage & comes complete with a 14" CGA Color Monitor!

- Motherboard: 12Mhz, Turbo 8088
- Memory: 640K RAM on board
- Case: standard XT
- Power Supply: 150 Watt
- Floppy Drive: 5-1/4" 360K drive & controller card
- Keyboard: 101-Key, enhanced layout

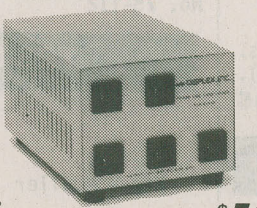
Also includes CGA Color Card, Hard Drive Controller, one Serial Port (socketed for 2nd), one Parallel Port, and Real-Time Clock/Calendar.

Item #36222 *Special Savings! NEW* — **$579.00**

300W Line Stabilizer/Conditioner

Protect your PCs and other expensive electronic equipment! Lightweight & portable, this unit is perfect for everyday home/office use or traveling.

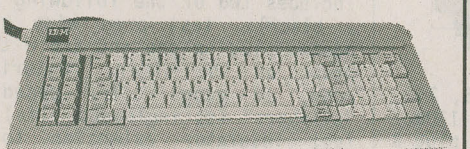
• 300 Watt, 2.5 Amp, 5-Outlet Protection •



Correct and protect your PC (and other valuable equipment) from any irregularities caused by high or low-voltage interference. Small in size and lightweight (12 lbs), this unit is a perfect portable. Has a 6-ft. (detachable) power cord with 3-prong plug. Input Range: 190-240VAC or 96-138VAC, 50/60Hz. Sine wave output. Max. current: 2.5A. Dim.: 6" x 9" x 4.5"

Item #34955 *NEW* — **$59.95**

84-Key, XT/AT Auto-Switchable Keyboard



Number, caps, and scroll lock. Separate function-key keypad. 1" twist-down kick-stand tilts keyboard for easier operation. 100% IBM compatible.

Item #33024 **$29.95**

External Disk Drive Chassis



Full Height - Fan Cooled

Can accomodate: 2 full-ht. disk drives: 2 floppys, or 1 hard & 1 floppy drive. Input: 115/230 VAC, 50/60 Hz. Dim.: 11"W x 8"H x 12"D. Contains 60 watt power supply. Burroughs

Item #14541 *RFE* — **$59.95**

Half-Height Hard Drives



20Mb

ST225 Compatible. (3-1/2" drive in 5-1/4" frame.)

Item #26533 *RFE* **$159.00**

10Mb

Tandon TM252. MFM interface.

Item #35394 *NEW* **$79.95**

Hard Drive Controller Cards

Full-card size



XT, for 10 & 20Mb Drives

- MFM controller is compatible with 10Mb (TM252) and 20Mb (ST225) hard drives... original IBM

Item #36008 *NEW* — **$29.95**

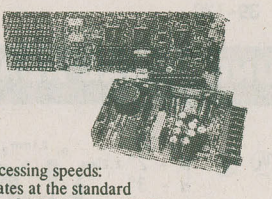
XT/AT Floppy/Hard Card

- Supports up to four floppys & two hard drives
- Run 2 internal & 2 external floppys, or 1 external floppy & 1 tape back up
- Supports 3 ½" and 5 ¼" drives, 360K, 720K, and 1.2Mb formats
- Cables sold separately

Item #34946 **$49.95**

8Mhz Turbo 8088 Processor Board

Build a low- cost 8088 System utilizing this board!



- 2 processing speeds: Operates at the standard speed of 4.77Mhz. or 8.0Mhz.
- 640K RAM capacity, 256K installed!
- Uses 150ns 64K or 256K DRAMs
- Socketed for 8087-2 coprocessor

Includes: Passive 3-slot backplane & 60W power supply. Mfr - Tall Trees.

Item #32734 **$69.95**

XT Expansion Board



Tall Trees JRAM 3

- 2Mb expanded/extended Memory Card
- 0K installed!
- Includes 2 serial ports, clock & calendar
- Uses 250ns 64K or 256K chips
- Software included

Item #32735 **$49.95**

WE CARRY THE FULL LINE OF TSM KITS
CALL FOR PRICING!

RADIO-ELECTRONICS

Racetrack Sound Generator...

Toot, toot!



This amazing box puts you in the grandstand at the Indy 500! Start & rev your ngines, accelerate to high speeds, or honk your horn as you whiz by your opponent. Three buttons allow you to select desired sound effect. Add sounds to children's motorized toys & cars, or put one on your tyke's bike. Operates on 6-12VDC. Works great with standard 9V battery (9V battery snaps incl.).

Item #35904 $7.95 ea., or 2 for $15.00

3.6V Lithium Computer Replacement Battery



3.6V @ 1.8Ah, high-energy lithium battery. Dim.: 2-1/4" x 5/8" x 5/8"

Item #35864 $5.95 ea., or 2 for $10.00

12V @ 6.5Ah Lead Acid Battery



Dim.: 5 7/8"W x 3 5/8"H x 2 1/2"
Panasonic #LCR12V6.5P

Item #35248 *RFE* $17.95

12V @ 1.65Ah C-Cell Pack

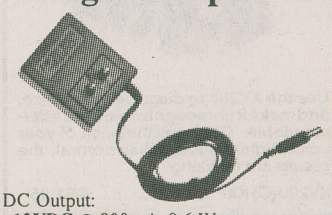
The perfect portable power pack!



Item #34948
NEW
$19.95 ea.

C-size cells connected in series and wrapped in cardboard case. Dimen.: 9-5/8"L x 1-3/4" wide. It will run all those electronic gadgets that operate on 12VDC.

12V Battery Charger/Adaptors



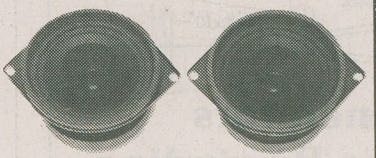
DC Output:
12VDC @ 800mA, 9.6 Watt
Input: 120VAC, 60Hz., 20W.
6-ft. cord, UL/CSA approved.

Item #35896 $5.49 ea.; 2 for $10.00

DC Output: **12VDC @ 500mA**
Input: 120VAC, 60Hz.

Item #22256 $4.99 ea.,

3 1/2" Full-Range, Dual-Cone Speaker System



Perfect for car stereos, CDs and tape players... Acoustics provide superb impulse response.

Combines high efficiency and the ability to play very loudly without distortion. Woofer cones are felted & molded of graphite fiber; have a wide dynamic range and are digital ready (this makes them perfect partners for CD players).

- Power Handling: 25 W continuous; 50 W peak • Impedance: 4 Ohm
- Freq. Response: 110 Hz.-22 KHz • Efficiency: 1 W @ 1 meter, 88 dB SPL

Major manufacturer... Item #35834 *NEW* — $29.95 pair

Cordura Carrying Case

Perfect for everyone on the go!

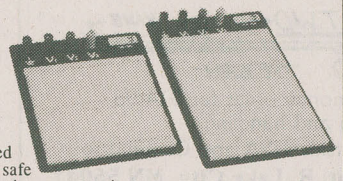


- Made from water-resistant Cordura
- Self-repairing zippers
- Padded shoulder straps
- Soft vinyl grip handles
- Reinforced plastic floor panel

This case is great for carrying just about anything! Use as a briefcase (fits binders & tons of paperwork, and looks great, too!), has an extra-long, comfortable shoulder strap. Take to shows, carry laptop computers, camera equipment & more. Has two separate full-size zippered compartments. Dim.: 12"W x 14-1/2"H x 6-1/2" deep.

Mfr — Data General Item #35413 $19.95

High-Performance Solderless Breadboards



Made by OK Industries, these breadboards have many advantages over the average, including a hi density configuration, which allows up to 25% more IC capacity!

- Acetyl co-polymer insulation — rated up to 50 Mhz., low static & C-MOS safe
- Round hole design, off-white color reduces eye strain
- Four terminal posts per board — allows multiple voltage levels for hybrid design
- Color-coded terminal rows & column labeling - ideal for complex designs

Model	Tie Points	Terminals	IC Capac.	Dimensions W x H (in.)	Item No.	Price
CM420	2740	480	42	6-1/2 x 9-3/4	33565	$22.99
CM280	1855	320	28	6-1/4 x 7-1/2	33566	15.99

Wall-Hanging Tool Cabinet

Made of structurally formed PVC, these cabinets are lightweight & very sturdy. They will not rust, scratch or stain, and can be sawed or drilled. Hooks and brackets for tool storage can be arranged to suit your own individual needs.

— NEW —
Item #32066
$39.95



Includes:
Single hooks...
8 — 1" x 3/8"
Double hooks...
8 — 1" x 5/8"
Double hooks...
8 — 1" x 1"
Double hooks...
8 — 2 1/8" x 5/8"
Brackets...
4 — 4" x 3/4"
Wrench brackets...
4 — 3 1/8" x 3/4"
Power tool brackets
Color: Orange
OA Dim.: 19"H x 27 1/2"W x 6 3/4"D

Commodore 'Amiga' 2-Button Mouse



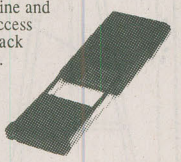
This is a replacement mouse for your Amiga computer. Connector is DB-9 female.

Item #34482
LIKE NEW $15.95

Modem Adaptor

Perfect for travelers & business people using portable & laptop computers!

Provides an acoustic connection between the phone line and any modem when access through a modular jack jack is not available. Simply rest the telephone headset in Modem Adaptor.



- Modem Speed: 0-1200 Baud rates
- Conn. to computer/modem via RJ11C jacks
- Fits in hand or pocket
- CCITT & Bell 103 compatible

Uses 6V type J battery (incl.) for approx. 40 hrs. operation. Battery status test button.

Item #34950 $29.95

Police Light Beacon

For use in store/window displays; security applications, etc. Attract instant attention indoors & outdoors. Complete with break-resistant, high-impact dome lamps & power cord with plug. Available in red, amber,, blue, green or clear (please specify color when ordering).

One 60W Lamp



Ness #PL-2
Item #29438
$49.95

Order Toll Free! 1-(800) 776-3700 today!

AMERICAN DESIGN COMPONENTS, 815 FAIRVIEW AVE., P.O. BOX 220, FAIRVIEW, N.J. 07022

MINIMUM ORDER $15.
RE-991

YES! Please send me the following items—

❒ My check or money order is enclosed.
❒ Charge my credit card.
❒ Visa ❒ Master Card ❒ Amex

Item No.	How Many?	Description	Price	Total

Total
Shipping & handling: we ship UPS unless otherwise specified. Add 10% of Total plus $3. Canadian: $3 plus P.O. cost. Charge only.
Sales Tax (N.J. residents only, please add 6% of total)
ORDER TOTAL

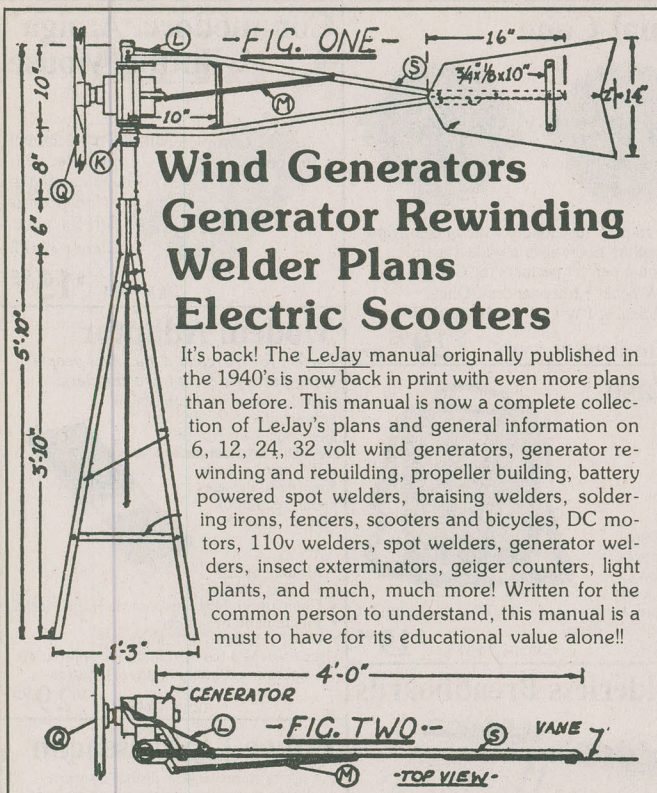
FREE 1991 Catalog with every order!

Card No.
Exp. Date
Signature
Telephone: Area Code Number
Name
Address
City
State Zip

All inquiries and free catalog requests—call (201) 941-5000.

For all phone orders, call* TOLL FREE 800-776-3700. *In New Jersey call (201) 941-5000.

CIRCLE 264 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD



Wind Generators
Generator Rewinding
Welder Plans
Electric Scooters

It's back! The LeJay manual originally published in the 1940's is now back in print with even more plans than before. This manual is now a complete collection of LeJay's plans and general information on 6, 12, 24, 32 volt wind generators, generator rewinding and rebuilding, propeller building, battery powered spot welders, braising welders, soldering irons, fencers, scooters and bicycles, DC motors, 110v welders, spot welders, generator welders, insect exterminators, geiger counters, light plants, and much, much more! Written for the common person to understand, this manual is a must to have for its educational value alone!!

To order send check or money order for $14.95
plus $2 shipping and handling
($4 shipping and handling outside USA and Canada) to:
LJM Inc., P.O. Box 174, Dept. R, Lake City, MN 55041

PCBoards

P-C-B ARTWORK MADE EASY !
Create and Revise PCB's in a Flash

* HERC, CGA, EGA, VGA, SUPER-VGA
* HELP SCREENS
* ADVANCED FEATURES
* EXTREMELY USER FRIENDLY
* AUTO GROUND PLANES
* DOT- MATRIX, LASER and PLOTTER ART
* CREATE YOUR OWN FILMS with 1X ART
* LIBRARIES
* DOWNLOAD DEMOS from 24 hr. BBS!

REQUIREMENTS: IBM PC or Compatible, 384 K RAM
DOS 3.0 or later. IBM compatible printers.

PCBoards - layout program 99.00
(PCBoards HP or HI PEN PLOTTER DRIVER 49.00)
PCRoute - auto-router 99.00
SuperCAD - schematic pgm. 99.00
Demo Pkg. - (includes all 3 programs) 10.00

Call or write for more information
PCBoards
2110 14th Ave. South, Birmingham, AL 35205
1-800-473-PCBS / (205)933-1122
BBS / FAX (205)933-2954

CIRCLE 275 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

XANDI Electronics

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED!



The use of surface mount technology makes this the smallest FM transmitter you can buy! This is not a toy, it out performs most units on the market today. Our semi-kit has all the surface mount parts pre-assembled to the circuit board.
XST500(S) Semi-Kit $39.95



The XTR100 Tracking Transmitter transmits a continuous series of beep-beep tones that can be received by any FM receiver. Can be used for games, contests, or as an anti-theft device.
XTR100(C) Kit $35.95



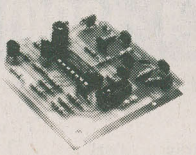
The XFM100 FM transmitter has a range of up to 1 mile. It works with any standard FM receiver. It contains a built in high gain two stage audio amplifier for maximum sensitivity.
XFM100(C) Kit $32.95



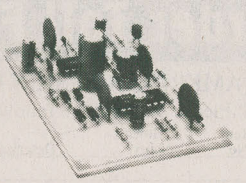
The XPB1 is a telephone transmitter capable of transmitting to any FM receiver up to a 1/4 mile away. Powered by the telephone line it requires no batteries.
XPB1(C) Kit $26.95



The XTT100 is a battery powered phone transmitter with a range of up to one mile. It only transmits when the phone is being used in order to conserve battery life.
XTT100(C) Kit $32.95



The XBD200 quickly locates hidden transmitters in the frequency range of 1 to 2000 MHz by emitting an audio output proportional to the transmit level.
XBD200(C) Kit $39.95



Use the XPS100 to call your home from any other phone and listen in using the built in microphone and amplifier.
XPS100(C) Kit $43.95



Use the XV200 to disguise your voice, and make it unrecognizable but understandable. Changes the pitch of your voice higher or lower than normal. the results are amazing!
XV200(C) Kit $61.95

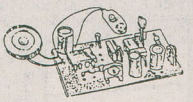
WE ACCEPT VISA, MC, CK, MO
COD PLEASE ADD $6.00
CALL 1-602-829-8152 OR
WRITE FOR A CATALOG

TOLL FREE PHONE ORDERS
1-800-336-7389

MAIL ORDERS TO:
XANDI ELECTRONICS
BOX 25647
TEMPE, AZ 85285-5647

CIRCLE 258 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

RAINBOW KITS



RADAR SIGNAL DETECTOR

If you think that a sensitive radar detector is a complicated piece of equipment, take a look at this new kit. This simple, yet effective, detector circuit can be built in less than an hour and can be tuned to respond to signals between 50MHz to 500GHz. It's a fun kit to build and play with. A cigarette lighter plug is included. Size 1"x¾" operates on 9 to 15v DC.

KIT RSD-1 **$12.95**

STROBE LIGHT

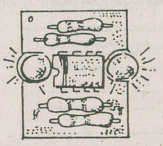
If you need an attention getter, or warning light, you need the strobe light kit. Use it for emergency light for autos, for model planes or radio towers. Even use it on your bicycle. Operates on 6 or 12v DC and has a variable strobe rate.

KIT ST-1 **$8.95**

DIGITAL THERMOMETER

Have you ever wanted to tell temperature changes fast & accurately? The DT-1 kit will turn your digital volt meter into an accurate digital thermometer with .1 degree resolution. It gives you a 250 degree window with a range from -40F to 300F degrees. It has a remote sensor .25" sq. that can be mounted many feet from the meter if need be.

KIT DT-1 **$8.95**



BLINKEY LIGHTS

Want to attract attention? These kits are perfect for decorating name tags, lighting up your hat, or flashing lights for your model trains. Some people use them to simulate a burglar alarm for autos. Put it in a box, set it on your dash and it looks like the real thing. Each kit contains two LEDs that alternates flashing. Operates on a 9v battery. Size .5"x.5"

KIT RB-2 **$3.45**

CAPACITANCE METER

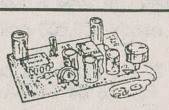
This easy to build kit will turn your digital volt meter into a CAPACITOR METER. Turn that junk box of unmarked capacitors into a fortune. Measures capacitors from (2pF to 2.2uF. Operates on a 9v battery. Size 1.75"x2"

KIT CA-2 **$12.95**

WIRELESS FM MIKE

Small but mighty .8"x1" PCB, will really stomp out a signal well over 400 yds. This is a buffered wireless mike that operates on 80 to 120 MHz FM. Comes complete with a microphone, and 9V battery connector. Operates on 6 to 12v DC.

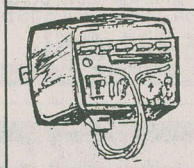
KIT WM-1 **$12.95**



SUPER SNOOPER-BIG EAR

Use this BIG EAR amplifier to listen through walls, hear conversations across the room. Beef up the sensitivity with a parabolic reflector and hear blocks away. Due to the size, the BIG EAR can be hidden about anywhere. Use the earphones from a pocket transistor radio to listen. Makes an ultra-sensitive intercom. Can also be used as a general purpose 1.5W amp. We supply a mini-microphone in the kit. You can also use any 8 to 45 ohm speaker. Operates on 6 to 12v DC. Size 1"x1.75"

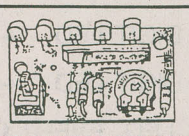
KIT AA-1 **$10.95**



AC LINE MONITOR

This is something every computer user, photographer, or anyone that must maintain a safe usable AC line voltage should have handy. Monitor the voltage of your motor home's 110v AC generator inside the motor home. Every technician's bench needs this item. The AC line monitor will indicate, with multi-color LEDs, what voltage is being distributed to your equipment at that particular outlet.

KIT LM-110 **$10.95**



12V BATTERY MONITOR

Have you ever been in your car, boat, or camper — you try to start your motor but the battery is dead? The BATTERY MONITOR kit uses the cigarette lighter plug outlet to monitor the true battery voltage. Multi-color LEDs indicate the voltage in 1v steps from 11v to 15v, green means great, yellow is good, and red — call the tow truck or get out the oars. Size 1.2"x1.75"

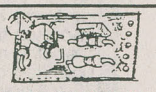
KIT LM-12 **$5.95**



PHONE BUG

Small but mighty, so small it fits anywhere. Telephone line powered, never needs batteries. Transmits both sides of a phone conversation loud and clear, wireless, to any FM radio at great distances away. Variable tunes 70MHz to 130MHz. It can also be used to make any phone a speaker phone. Size .55"x1".

KIT TEL-B1 **$10.95**



PHONE RECORDING SWITCH

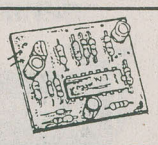
This telephone line powered switch is small enough to install anywhere only .9"x.6". Every time someone picks up the phone the tape recorder will record both sides of the conversation automatically. Use it in your office to record all phone conversations so you don't lose that important address you wrote on the back of an envelope.

KIT TEL-SW 1 **$10.95**

BUSY PHONE LIGHT

Add this little kit to any or all of your phones. When any extensions are in use the LED will light. Uses a 9v battery. P.C. Board 1"x½". Complete with etched & drilled PCB, all parts and schematics.

KIT TEL-LIT-1 **$9.95**



VOICE ACTIVATED SWITCH

This vox can be used to operate a tape recorder, ham radio, CB radio. Use it to turn on an alarm. The output can operate a load up to 100ma. It will operate a relay, lights, motor, or LEDs. What could you do with a sound activiated switch? Size 1.5"x1.25"

KIT VOX-1 **$6.95**

LIE DETECTOR

This kit can be great fun at parties. Lie and an audible tone will change, the more you lie the more the tone changes. When you lie your palms & forehead sweat. This kit allows you to measure these changes. Only a very slight amount of change will cause the tone to increase in frequency. Operates on 6 to 12v DC. Size

KIT LD-1 **$9.95**

LASER KITS

Laser Switching Power Supply Kit, input 12V DC .75-1.25A. Output 2 to 3 KV at 3-4.5 MA, trigger voltage of approx. 8-10 KV. Complete with 6.25" x 2.25" printed circuit board, schematic and all the parts.

LPS-1 ..... **$59.95**

1MW Laser Tube, NEW Mini He-Ne 1.125" dia. x 5.75" long, perfect for experimenters and laser projects. Works great with above power supply LPS-1.

L1MW-1 ..... **$39.95**

Mirror and Motor Kit—This unique kit allows you to project Lissajous patterns on walls and ceiling. Change the pattern by changing the speed of the motors. Comes complete with 2 motors, front surface mirrors, motor brackets, rheostat control to control #1 motor, and high power resistors to use on #2 motor.

MM-2 ..... **$19.95**

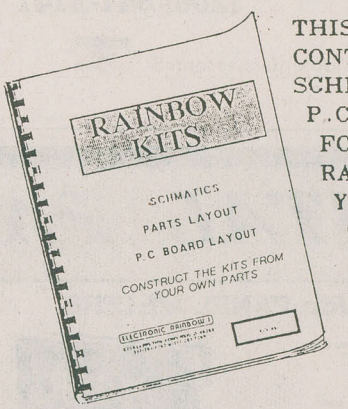
★ **SPECIAL** ★
Laser Power Supply Kit LSP-1
1MW Laser Tube L1MW-1
Mirror and Motor Kit MM-2
ALL 3 FOR $99.95

9V 100MA rechargeable Ni-cad batteries. This 9V Ni-cad is truly a 9V not the standard 7.2V you're accustomed to. Use over and over.

NEW ..... **$4.00 ea.**
10/$29.95

9V battery charger kit. This kit is a must when you buy 9V Ni-cads, charges 2 batteries at once. Use on 110V AC or with a 12V DC cigarette lighter plug which is included. Comes complete with parts, P.C. board, housing and schematic.

CH-9V **$19.95**



THIS MANUAL CONTAINS ALL SCHEMATICS, PARTS & P.C. BOARD LAYOUTS FOR ALL OF THE RAINBOW KITS. USE YOUR OWN PARTS TO CONSTRUCT ANY OF OUR KITS.

KIT BOOK $14.95

$5.00 OFF IF YOU BUY ANY KIT.

TV NOTCH FILTERS

OUR TV FILTERS ELIMINATE UNWANTED TV CHANNELS OR ANY INTERFERENCE THAT ALTERS BOTH THE SOUND AND VIDEO.

Channels available 2 thru 6 & 14 thru 22
Specify a specific channe! when ordering

CHOICE **14.95** EACH

NOTE: All TV Filter Kits are sold for educational purposes only. You must obtain permission from your local cable company before using these filters on your cable system.

Please add sufficient postage

We will accept telephone orders for Visa & Mastercard

VISA

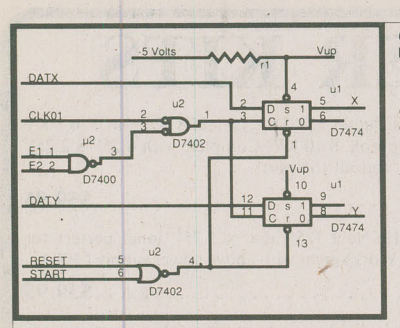
To Order Call
317-291-7262

MasterCard

ELECTRONIC RAINBOW INC

6254 LaPas Trail • Indianapolis, IN 46268

CIRCLE 271 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD



SuperCAD™

Schematic Entry Software for the IBM PC & Compatibles

ONLY **$99.00**

COMPLETE PACKAGE

- ★ Easy-to-use schematic entry program for circuit diagrams
- ★ Visable on-screen and pull down menus
- ★ Supports popular graphic standards, mice and printers
- ★ Powerful editing and drawing commands
- ★ Extensive digital, analog and discrete part libraries
- ★ In-depth, readable instruction manual
- ★ Over 100 screens of on-line help information
- ★ Software includes part building and netlisting
- ★ Add P.C. board layout software and routing software for only $99.00 each

Write or call for FREE demo disk:

MENTAL AUTOMATION, INC.

ORDERS/INFORMATION:

Send check or money orders to:
Mental Automation, Inc,
5415 - 136th Place S.E.
Bellevue, WA 98006

Or Call
(206) 641-2141

MasterCard *Visa & MasterCard orders accepted!* VISA

MILLENNIUM SPECTRUM

CEG HIGH RESOLUTION VGA
32,768 color HICOLOR VGA



INCREDIBLE NEW PRICING

CEG resolution of 2048 x 1536 on VGA monitor
Display nearly 800,000 colors simultaneously
-or-
Select 32,768 individual colors in Windows
Run 15 bit TARGA software

We use the ET-4000 chipset, the fastest most compatable Super VGA available. You can chose from: CEG, which performs anti-alliasing and color blending. The anti-aliasing improves the apparant resolution by 2-3 times while the color blending makes it possible to display images with practically unlimited colors. ; HICOLOR, which allows you to select up to 32,768 colors and display TARGA images; or our 1 meg super VGA, which can display 256 colors at 1024-768 res. noninterlaced.

CEG card with 1 meg	$250
HICOLOR card with 1 meg	$250
ET-4000 1meg super VGA	$150
Upgade to CEG or HICOLOR	$110

CEG + HICOLOR package (will run CEG or HICOLOR graphics by simply swapping a single chip, included, which is in a LIF socket) $325 (you save $175)

All the cards come with a very comprehensive set of drivers, including Autocad and Win 3.0. The CEG card includes an Autocad display list driver that speeds up pans, zooms and redraws by up to 10 times. We include a conversion utility with the CEG cards to convert TARGA to CEG. The HICOLOR cards can run 15 bit TARGA software.

Call 916-482-6251 8:00am-5:00pm PST

DIGITAL PANEL METERS !

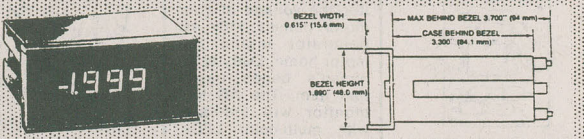
SERIES 30 5Vdc PANEL METERS



MOD#	DESCRIPTION	FS RANGE	$ COST
30	3 1/2 DIGIT LED	+-1.999Vdc	54.00
40	4 1/2 DIGIT LED	+-1.9999Vdc	95.00
60	3 1/2 DIGIT LCD	+-1.999Vdc	54.00

NOTE: ABOVE UNITS AVAILABLE IN mv VERSIONS

SERIES 300 AC PANEL METERS



MOD#	DESCRIPTION	FS RANGE	$ COST
301-1-1	3 1/2 DIGIT LED	+-199.9mvdc	69.00
301-2-1	3 1/2 DIGIT LED	+-1.999Vdc	69.00
301-3-1	3 1/2 DIGIT LED	+-19.99Vdc	69.00
301-0-1	4 DIG LED EVENT COUNTER		69.00

SPECIAL OF THE MONTH

MODEL 10 LINE MONITOR

85-150 Vac @ 50-60 Hz

ONLY $ 74.00



SPECIAL#2 **WE SHIP FREE!**

WHEN ORDER BY FAX # **1-201-767-7015**

AND BILL TO YOUR CREDIT CARD PLEASE

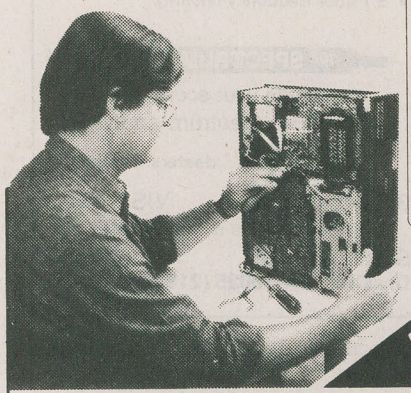
INCLUDE NAME/ADD/CC#/DAY PHONE/EXP DATE

GRALEX INDUSTRIES INC., 70 OAK STREET, PO BOX 416, NORWOOD NJ 07648

FAX # 1-201-767-7015 ORDER# 1-800-486-4499 INFO# 1-201-767-6944 **VISA / MASTER CARD**

CIRCLE 239 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

LEARN VCR
CLEANING/MAINTENANCE/REPAIR
EARN UP TO $1000 A WEEK, WORKING PART TIME FROM YOUR OWN HOME!



Secrets Revealed!

NO Special Tools or Equipment Needed.

EARN UP TO $60 AN HOUR AND MORE!

THE MONEY MAKING OPPORTUNITY OF THE 1990'S

IF you are able to work with common small hand tools, and are familiar with basic electronics (i.e. able to use voltmeter, understand DC electronics). . . . **IF** you possess average mechanical ability, and have a VCR on which to practice and learn. . . .then we can teach ***YOU*** VCR maintenance and repair!

FACT: up to 90% of ALL VCR malfunctions are due to simple MECHANICAL or ELECTRO-MECHANICAL breakdowns!

FACT: over 77 million VCRs in use today nationwide! Average VCR needs service or repair every 12 to 18 months!

Viejo's **400 PAGE TRAINING MANUAL** (over 500 photos and illustrations) and **AWARD-WINNING VIDEO TRAINING TAPE** reveals the **SECRETS** of VCR maintenance and repair—"real world" information that is **NOT** available elsewhere!

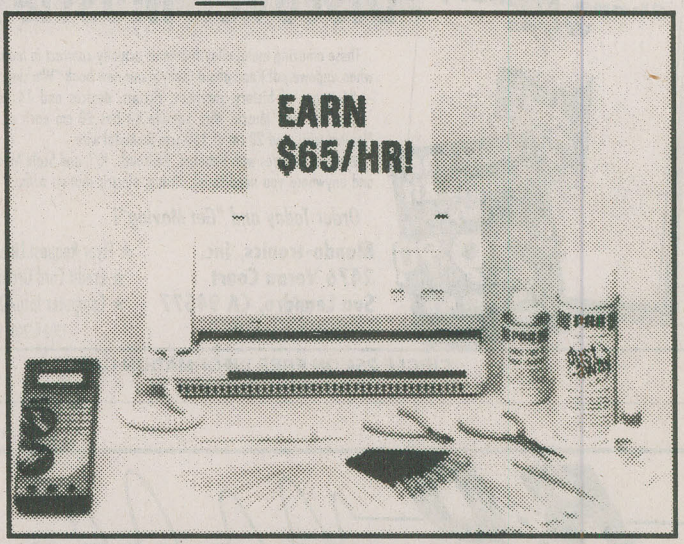
Also includes all the info you'll need regarding the BUSINESS-SIDE of running a successful service operation!

FREE INFORMATION
CALL TOLL-FREE 1-800-537-0589
Or write to: Viejo Publications Inc.
5329 Fountain Ave. Dept. RES1
Los Angeles, CA 90029

CIRCLE 252 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

LEARN TO CLEAN/MAINTAIN/REPAIR FAX MACHINES

HUGE NEW UNTAPPED MARKET!



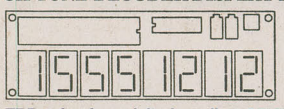
Over 8 million Fax machines in homes/offices— predictions are for over 25 million by 1992!

- ☑ Work from your home/van
- ☑ Home study program gets you started servicing fax machines in 2 weeks!
- ☑ **No** special tools/equipment needed
- ☑ Earn additional profits selling fax supplies!
- Fax machines are not cheap – therefore, you can get good $$ for the repair.
- Average Fax machine requires professional service every 18 months.
- Home study training program includes full instructions on EVERY ASPECT of Fax maintenance/repair. FULL COVERAGE of how to set up your home-based service business.

FREE DETAILS
CALL 1-800-537-0589
Or write to: Viejo Publications, Inc.
5329 Fountain Avenue
Dept RES2 Los Angeles, CA 90029

CIRCLE 257 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

HEAR THE TONES...SEE THE NUMBERS!
TOUCH-TONE DECODER/DISPLAY AND ASCII CONVERSION BOARD



***EIGHT DIGIT DISPLAY**
***32 CHARACTER BUFFER**
***ASCII SERIAL OUTPUT**

Model **TDD-8** decodes and displays all 16 DTMF digits and provides an ASCII serial output. Digits are displayed on eight LED's. 32 character memory can be scrolled. It will accept almost any audio source such as a tape recorder, telephone answering machine, scanner, etc. Perfect for remote computer data entry using a telephone keypad. Serial output can be connected to your computer. IBM compatible software included for displaying, storing/printing time, date and number for automatic logging. **Ideal for automatically logging your auto-patch traffic!**

TDD-8 DTMF DECODER/DISPLAY/ASCII	**$99.00**	**MoTron Electronics**
CAB-1 AUDIO & COMPUTER CABLES	**$20.00**	**310 Garfield St., #4**
PS-12 110VAC TO 12VDC POWER PACK	**$10.00**	**Eugene, OR 97402**

add $5 S/H - VISA/MC ACCEPTED

TEL: 800-338-9058 503-687-2118 FAX: 503-687-2492

(Touch-Tone is a trademark of AT&T)

PRINTED CIRCUIT KITS

ER-4-KIT lets you copy art from this magazine onto your circuit board. Complete kit includes everything but exposure bulb. Shipped UPS to your street address (no PO Boxes) for $39.95.

Full Catalog of other PC sets and supplies, dry transfer Titles, Patterns, Symbols, Wire-markers, etc. **sent FREE.** Just call or write to: **DATAK,** 55 Freeport Blvd., Sparks, NV 89431; 702-359-7660.



Discover Muscle Wires!™

These amazing metal alloy filaments actually *contract in length* when powered and relax when unpowered! Read about them in our new book "Working with Shape Memory Wires" – 96 pages of history, methods, circuits, devices and 14 hands-on projects.

And our new Muscle Wire Sample Kit has 20 cm each of 50, 100 and 150 µm dia Flexinol wire, and 20 cm of 150 µm BioMetal wire.

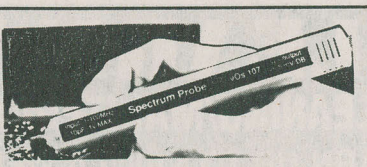
Use Muscle Wires with Robotics, Railroads, R/C and Scale Models, Electronics, Computers and anywhere you need small, strong, electric motion *without motors or solenoids!*

Order Today and "Get Moving"!

Mondo-tronics, Inc.
2476 Verna Court
San Leandro, CA 94577
Check, MO, Visa, MC

★ Flyer Request Line (24 hrs): 415-351-5367
★ Credit Card Orders by FAX: 415-351-6955
★ Computer Info/Order BBS: 415-351-5410
(300 to 2400 baud, N, 8, 1)

CIRCLE 254 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD



- 60dB display dynamic range
- 40dB spurious rejection
- 60 uv sensit, ±2dB flatness
- 1 KVDC, 1v @ 100 MHz max input as isolated by 10pF
- ±7%hor frequency linearity

107 SPECTRUM PROBE™

converts your scope into a 100MHz spectrum analyzer

$249 dealers wanted

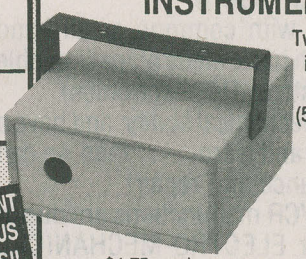
30 Day refund VISA/MC

Specifications & app. ideas

Smith Design 1324 Harris
Dresher, PA 19025 (215) 643-6340

R&D ELECTRONICS

INSTRUMENT ENCLOSURE



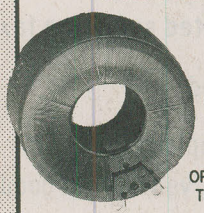
Two piece high-impact grey plastic is 0.1" thick and snaps together holding two aluminum panels (5.2" x 2.6" x 0.13" thick) in place.

Black steel mounting bracket included.

$4.75 each

#1077 weighs 1# shp
10 @ $4.25 each

UNIVERSAL TOROID TRANSFORMER PRIMARY !!



INPUT: 0 - 130 VOLTS 50-400 Hz
OUTPUT: 0.22 VOLTS PER TURN
250 VA MAX

OUTPUT VOLTAGE LIMITED ONLY BY THE NUMBER OF TURNS OF WIRE YOU CAN WIND THRU THE 1.1" ID HOLE ! THEORETICALLY TWO TURNS = 0.44 Volts @ 250 VA (max) = 568 AMPS USING VERY HEAVY COPPER WIRE.
65 TURNS = 14.3 VOLTS @ 17.5 AMPS
BATTERY CHARGER - POWER INVERTER CURRENT TRANSFORMER
HUNDREDS OF USES
BRAND NEW by STACO

R & D #470 $14.95 comes with plenty of applications information

DISCOUNT SURPLUS PRICES!!

SEND FOR OUR FREE CATOLOG

15 CHARACTER LCD MODULE

Intelligent Display - LSI HD44780 & HD44100 chips
Full ASCII character set - interfaces to 4 & 8 bit mpu's
Ideal for battery operated devices! Brand new - still in the box!
R & D #1099 $9.95 5VDC, 2 ma, 3.85" x 1.75" x .25"

63 - KEY QWERTY KEYBOARD

Made by Alps for HEATH / ZENITH. White legends on grey caps. All keys are Normally Open matrixed to two 12 - conductor ribbon cables.
HEATH 12KC132A
14 1/2 " x 4 1/4 "



R & D #766
SALE $2.99

50 uHy @ 20 Amps DC
TOROIDIAL CHOKE



2.12" OD
0.010 OHMS
$3.50 Each
10 @ $3.00
R & D #965

HIGH SPEED, HIGH TORQUE PM 12 VDC MOTOR



gear on shaft
3" length
1.5" diamtr

DOZENS OF OTHER MOTORS AVAILABLE IN OUR NEW 48 PG. CATALOG
R & D #1141 $3.95

MINIMUM ORDER $10.00

R & D ELECTRONICS 1224 PROSPECT AVE. CLEVELAND, OHIO 44115 CALL (216) 621-1121

CIRCLE 242 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

NEW HOURS:
Mon.-Fri.
8 am to 8 pm
Saturday
9 am to 2 pm

BOSS
DISTRIBUTORS

NEW HOURS:
90-Day
Guarantee!

The Original Combo King!

608-364-1928 — FAX 608-364-1190

■ BRAND NEW CABLE EQUIPMENT! ■
■ PROMPT DELIVERY ANYWHERE IN THE COUNTRY!* ■
■ HIGHEST QUALITY. ■ LOWEST PRICES. ■
■ EXPERT ASSISTANCE & CUSTOMER SERVICE ■
■ ORDERS BY: PHONE — MAIL — FAX ■

—SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA—

	EACH	5 OR MORE
■ * SA3 Combo	$135.00	$130.00
■ NEW * Fast SA3 Combo	$140.00	$135.00
■ NEW * Fast SA3 (Pan Only)	$ 95.00	$ 90.00
■ *SA3 (Pan Only)	$ 90.00	$ 85.00

—OAK—

	EACH	5 OR MORE
■ * N-12 Combo	$110.00	$105.00
■ * N-12 (Pan Only)	$ 55.00	$ 50.00

—PIONEER—

	EACH	5 OR MORE
■ * PIO Combo	$155.00	$150.00
■ * PIO (Pan Only)	$100.00	$ 95.00

—JERROLD—

	EACH	5 OR MORE
■ * SB3 Combo	$115.00	$110.00
■ * SB3 (Pan Only)	$ 49.00	$ 45.00
■ * Tri Bi Combo	$135.00	$130.00
■ * Tri Bi (Pan Only)	$ 90.00	$ 90.00

—HAMLIN—

	EACH	5 OR MORE
■ * MLD Combo	$115.00	CALL
■ * MLD (Pan Only)	$ 55.00	CALL

■ Converters	$ 65.00
■ Channel 3 Filters	$ 19.00
■ 10 db Amps	$ 10.00
■ Remotes	$ 24.00

** Except Wisconsin*

QTY.	ITEM	PRICE EACH	TOTAL
		SUBTOTAL	
		SHIPPING AND $5.00 PER UNIT	
		COD & CREDIT CARDS ADD 5%	
		TOTAL	

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY/STATE/ZIP _____
PHONE _____

☐ CASHIERS CHECK
☐ MONEY ORDER
☐ COD
☐ VISA/MASTERCARD
_____
Exp. Date / /

It is not the intent of Boss to defraud any television operator and we will not assist any company or individual in doing the same.
FORM MUST BE SIGNED AND SENT BACK TO INSURE GUARANTEE.

WAIVER

☐ **Yes, I am paying for full service, this unit is only to be used as an extra unit.**

1. **WARNING:** The ownership of a cable decoder DOES NOT give the owners of the decoder the right to decode or view premium cable channels without AUTHORIZATION from their Cable company.
2. **AUTHORIZATION:** In general terms, proof of payment to a Cable company for viewing their premier channels is AUTHORIZATION.

I the undersigned, understand paragrpahs 1 and 2 above and agree that —

AS A USER: I will not use any cable proudcts purchased from Boss by myself or my company, for the purpose of decoding or viewing unauthorized permium calbe channels or avoiding rightful payment to any cable company.

AS A SELLER: I will not sell, trade, give or dispose of any goods I have purchased from Boss to any third party or customer to whom I know, believe or suspect of using said goods for the purpose of decoding unauthorized premium cable channels or avoiding rightful payment to any cable company.

AS AN ADVERTISER: I agree I will not advertise, tell or communicate to anyone in any manner, that products I have purchased from Boss can be, should be or are intended to be used for the purpose of decoding unauthorized premium cable channels or avoiding rightful payment to any cable company.

Signature: _____ **Date:** _____

ORDERS RECEIVED BEFORE NOON, SHIPPED SAME DAY ■ NO PERSONAL CHECKS ■ NO WISCONSIN SALES

BOSS DISTRIBUTORS ■ P.O. BOX 1282 ■ BELOIT, WI 53511

CIRCLE 278 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

great for robot enthusiasts !

GEARHEAD STEPPER MOTOR
$9.95
OPERATES ON 12 VDC
7.5 DEGREE STEP ANGLE
lead identification data included
approximate dimensions :
gearhead 2-3/4" x 3"
motor 1-1/2" x 2-1/4" dia.
shaft 3/8" dia x 2-1/2" length

12 VDC GEARHEAD MOTOR
$12.50
1/8" dia x 1/2" length direct drive motor shaft output
1/4" dia x 1-1/4" length gearhead shaft output
gearhead approx. 2-3/8" x 3"
motor approx. 1-1/2" x 2"

gateway
ELECTRONICS, INC
8123 PAGE BLVD * ST. LOUIS, MO 63130
(314)427-6116
9222 CHESAPEAKE DR. * SAN DIEGO, CA 92123
(619)279-6802
9890 WESTPARK DR. * HOUSTON, TX 77063
(713)978-6575
2523 N. FEDERAL BLVD * DENVER, CO 80211
(303)458-5444
MAIL ORDERS CALL TOLL-FREE
1-800-669-5810
ELECTRONICALLY SPEAKING, GATEWAY'S GOT IT !

HANDS-FREE TELEPHONE HEADSET
$14.95
IS THE PERFECT SOLUTION FOR ANSWERING THE PHONE WHILE YOUR BUSY DOING OTHER THINGS. A COMFORTABLE HEADSET WITH BOOM MIKE EASILY ATTACHES TO YOUR TELEPHONE. LONG CONVERSATIONS, IMPORTANT BUSINESS CALLS, AND THE ANNUAL CALL FROM GREAT-AUNT GERTIE CAN ALL BE TAKEN CARE OF, YET YOUR HANDS ARE FREE TO CONTINUE WORKING.
GREAT FOR MOBILE HAM RADIO'S TOO !

BEEP BEEP !!
CAR SOUND SYNTHESIZER
$6.95
With the press of a button you can create the sound of a car engine starting, a car shifting gears, or the sound of a car horn. Works with power of 6-12 v (a 9 volt battery works great !, or use a cigarette lighter adaptor to hook it up in your car ! Also great for bikes !)
dimensions : 3-1/2"x 3-1/2 "x 2"

***TRUE* 9V NICAD BATTERIES**
4 FOR $10.00
9 volt rechargable nicad batteries manufactured by VARTA. Normally 9 volt nickel cadmium batteries have an output of 7.2 volts DC. These are true 9 volt DC nickel cadmium batteries.

PELTIER JUNCTION
$15.00
THE PELTIER JUNCTION IS A THERMO-VOLTAIC DEVICE. CURRENT APPLIED TO THE DEVICE WILL PRODUCE HEAT ON ONE SIDE OF THE DEVICE AND A COLD SURFACE ON THE OTHER SIDE. ALSO, HEAT OR COLD APPLIED TO THE DEVICE WILL PRODUCE A VOLTAGE. APPROXIMATELY 1-1/16"X1-1/16", THIS LITTLE WONDER IS ANY HOBBYIST OR EXPERIMENTER'S DREAM COME TRUE!!
HOW IT WORKS : THERMAL ENERGY IS EXTRACTED FROM A REGION THEREBY REDUCING ITS TEMPERATURE, THEN REJECTED TO A "HEAT-SINK" REGION OF HIGHER TEMPERATURE.
DOCUMENTATION INCLUDED !!!

THE FINE PRINT :
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE
GATEWAY IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR PRINTING ERRORS
SUPPLY OF SOME ITEMS IS LIMITED
PRICES DO NOT INCLUDE SHIPPING
MASTERCARD AND VISA ACCEPTED

BLUE LED !!!
Yes, we've got a T 1-3/4 LED and it is *blue* ! Be the first on your block get one, impress all your friends, and add a little color to your next project! $10.00 ea.

CIRCLE 236 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Learn Electronics from VHS Videos

Part 1 Direct Current **54 Min**
Your first step in learning electronic theory. $34.95

Part 2 A C **58 Min**
Study coils, capacitors and AC theory. $34.95

Part 3 Semiconductors **50 Min**
Understanding semiconductors has never been so easy. $34.95

Part 4 Power Supplies **55 Min**
A must for the serious Technician who wants to be the best. $34.95

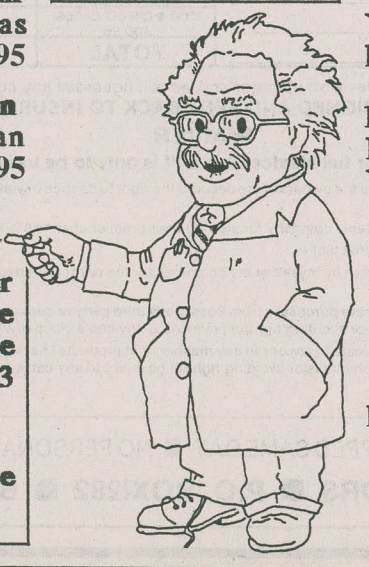
Also available in **PAL and SECAM** formats.
Call or Fax for more information.
ph. (513)548-6113
Fax (513)548-6124

Part 5 Amplifiers **56 Min**
Study the class A, B, C and operational ampliufier. $34.95

Part 6 Oscillators **56 Min**
Study LC, RC, IC and crystal oscillator circuits. $34.95

VCR Maint. & Repair **53 Min**
VCR maintenance for the beginner. Easy to understand. $34.95

Introduction to VCR Repair 80 Min
Improve your understanding of the VCR circuits. $34.95



We are seeking a limited number of Distributers for our unique product line. For more information call (513)548-6113 or Fax us at (513)548-6124.

Learn how you can take the UCANDO advantage.

VISA and Master Card Accepted
mail check or money order to
UCANDO VIDEOS
P.O. Box 928, Greenville, OH 45331

or call toll free at
1-800-678-6113

CIRCLE 233 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

LEARN THE SECRETS OF HOW TO FIX ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT FASTER ON OUR

REPAIR TECHNIQUES ON VIDEOTAPE

YOUR SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

Learn our techniques and make more money repairing electronic equipment. These tapes are packed with much practical information that will save enough of your valuable time to quickly pay for the tapes.

Learn from an expert what fails, why it fails, how to find it faster, and how to fix it faster.

Much of this information is available nowhere else.

These tapes start at the beginning for beginners, but cover each subject so thoroughly that even old pros will learn valuable new techniques and skills.

The material in these video tapes is the same material that we have presented in classes that have been taught for the local college, businesses, and industrial maintenance departments. You will find very little of the information presented on most of these tapes in textbooks or in any courses that you have taken elsewhere. Most of the material is original. We show what fails, all of the ways that the various components fail, how to recognize the failures, and how to test and locate the failures. We also show how to repair and make improvements where appropriate to give a reliable repair.

Send payment with order and we will pay shipping. Order any five tapes or more and get 5% discount, order any 10 or more tapes and get a 10% discount, order any 15 tapes or more and get a 15% discount. ORDER NOW!

How to use a Voltmeter (1 hr. 51 min.) **$39.95**
How to use a logic probe and logic pulser **$39.95**
All about resistors and their failure modes (1 hr.) **$39.95**
All about capacitors and their failure modes (1 hr. 28 min.) **$39.95**
All about inductors and their failure modes, Part I. Includes inductors, transformers, flybacks, pinball coils, solenoids. **$39.95**
All about inductors and their failure modes, Part II. Includes magnetic clutches, relays of all types, other devices (58 min.) **$39.95**
All about diodes and their failure modes. Includes rectifiers, SCR's, Zeners, triacs, LED's (55 min.) **$39.95**
All about transistor failure modes (56 min.) **$39.95**
How to solder like a pro — with lots of time saving circuit board repair techniques, including some of the fastest ways to change IC's you ever saw (1 hr. 30 min.) **$39.95**
All about electrical contacts, connectors, connections and their failure modes, common and uncommon problems, symptoms, good cures **$39.95**
How to use the oscilloscope (to track down digital failures) **$39.95**
How to read schematics and use them for troubleshooting, Part I. Covers monitors, how to find monitor problems with wiring diagrams, gives symptoms, where to look, covers both raster scan and X-Y monitors (56 min.) **$39.95**
How to troubleshoot digital integrated circuits — includes microprocessors, what goes wrong and how to find it, how to use the best literature on IC's and where to get it (1 hr. 45 min.) **$39.95**
How to select and hire the best electronic technician. It takes one to know one, and believe us, they are not all created equally excellent. This tape will save management and you a lot of grief if it keeps them from hiring a dud **$39.95**
The best money making ideas I know. (For anyone contemplating getting into the amusement or arcade business – Shows how to do it right the first time.) (56 min.) **$39.95**
Videogame Repairs (for arcade games). (36 min.) **$39.95**
Pinball Repairs (for arcade games). (44 min.) **$39.95**
Videogame monitor repairs and adjustments (for arcade games). (31 min.) **$39.95**

OUR NEWEST TAPES

Job opportunities and money making opportunities in electronics. (45 min.) **$39.95**
Pinball Theory (for arcade games). (1 hr. 29 min.) **$39.95**
Videogame Theory (for arcade games). (1 hr. 12 min.) **$39.95**
Troubleshooting and locating component failures. (1 hr. 10 min.) **$39.95**
Power Supplies — Linear and Switching. (42 min.) **$39.95**

VIDEO REPAIR SCHOOL

P. O. BOX 813 - RE
SELMER, TN 38375

(601) 287-1594

CIRCLE 227 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

MIKE NELSON'S MOVIE VIEW SALES

INFO (708) 766-5222/FAX (708) 766-5269
P.O. BOX 26 • WOOD DALE, IL 60191
Call C.S.T. Monday thru Friday 9:00 - 6:00 • Sat. 10:00 - 2:00
Friendly Courteous Service • 10 Yrs. Experience • 6 Mo. Warranty

JERROLD	1-3	4 or more
NEW TRI/BI COMBO	130.00	125.00
NEW TRI/BI PAN	89.00	80.00
NEW SB-3 COMBO	115.00	110.00
NEW SB-3 PAN	60.00	55.00
HAMLIN	1-3	4 or more
NEW HAMLIN COMBO	115.00	110.00
NEW HAMLIN MLD-1200	60.00	55.00
PIONEER	1-3	4 or more
NEW SA-PIO-COMBO	160.00	155.00
NEW SA-PIO-PAN	95.00	90.00
SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA	1-3	4 or more
NEW SA-3 COMBO	130.00	125.00
NEW SA-3 PAN	89.00	80.00
OAK	1-3	4 or more
NEW OAK N-12 COMBO	115.00	110.00
NEW OAK N-12 PAN	60.00	55.00
PANASONIC CONVERTERS	20 LOT	100 LOT
	65.00	58.00
ZENITH: CALL		
8580:	250.00	
8536:	190.00	

JERROLD BASE BAND: CALL

MOST ORDERS SHIPPED SAME DAY!

QTY.	ITEM	PRICE EA.	TOTAL PRICE
SUB TOTAL			
SHIPPING Add $4.00 per unit			
COD & CREDIT CARDS Add 5%			
TOTAL			

ABSOLUTELY NO ILLINOIS SALES —

VISA-MASTER ☐ C.O.D. ☐
CASHIER'S CHECK ☐ MONEY ORDER ☐
ORDERS ONLY: 1-800-735-5912
Card # _____ Exp. Date _____
Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Phone ( ) _____

(WAIVER) - MUST BE SIGNED FOR OUR RECORD

☐ Yes, I am paying for full service. This is only to be used as a second unit.

DECLARATION OF AUTHORIZED USE - I, the undersigned, do hereby declare under penalties of perjury that all products purchased, now and in the future, will only be used on cable TV systems with proper authorization from local officials or cable company officials in accordance with all applicable federal and state laws. FEDERAL AND VARIOUS STATE LAWS PROVIDE FOR SUBSTANTIAL CRIMINAL AND CIVIL PENALTIES FOR UNAUTHORIZED USE.

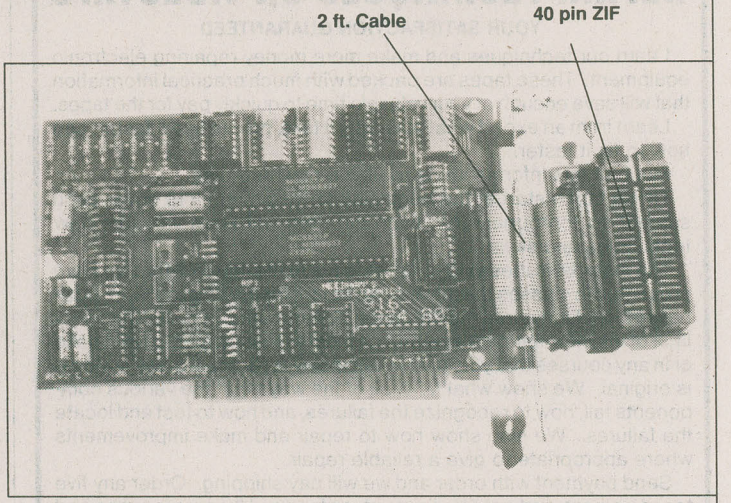
SIGNATURE X _____

It is not the intent of MOVIE VIEW to defraud any television operator and we will not assist any company or individual in doing the same.

Internal Programmer for PC — $139.95

New Intelligent Averaging Algorithm. Programs 64A in 10 sec., 256 in 1 min., 1 Meg (27010, 011) in 2 min. 45 sec., 2 Meg (27C2001) in 5 min. Internal card with external 40 pin ZIF.

- Reads, Verifies, and programs 2716, 32, 32A, 64, 64A, 128, 128A 256, 512, 513, 010, 011, 301, 27C2001, MCM 68764, 2532, 4 Megabits
- **Automatically sets programming voltage**
- Load and save buffer to disk
- Binary, Intel Hex, and Motorola S formats
- **No personality modules required**
- 1 Year warranty
- 10 days money back guarantee
- Adapters available for 8748, 49, 51, 751, 52, 55, TMS 7742, 27210, 57C1024, and memory cards
- Made in U.S.A.



EMPDEMO.EXE available **BBS** (916) 972-8042

4539 Orange Grove Ave.
Sacramento, CA 95841
(Monday-Friday, 8 am-5 pm PST)

NEEDHAM'S ELECTRONICS

MasterCard C.O.D. VISA

Call for more information
(916) 924-8037
FAX (916) 972-9960

CIRCLE 224 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

NEW **PROFESSIONAL LOOKING EQUIPMENT REQUIRES FINISHED HARDWARE**

HARDWARE KITS FOR CONSTRUCTORS:

These hardware kits contain three sizes of electronic type hardware: in quantities of up to 50 pieces of each 2-56, 4-40, and 6-32, with both pan head Phillips and flat head Phillips for a professional look. The hardware kits are available in nickel or black nickel finish.
The lengths available are 1/8", 1/4", 3/8", 1/2", 5/8", 3/4", and 1", with flat washers, nuts and KEPS nuts supplied in a multi- compartment plastic box. There is also a metric version available with ISO 2mm, 3mm, and 4mm with lengths of 2mm, 3mm, 6mm, 8mm, 10mm, 12mm, 20mm, and 25mm, with flat washers, nuts and KEPS nuts.

GRAND ASSORTMENTS:

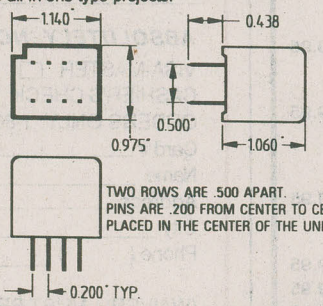
GA-1 USA Standard 2-56, 4-40, and 6-32 Nickel Plated $49.95
GA-2 USA Standard 2-56, 4-40, and 6-32 Black Nickel Plated $49.95
GA-3 ISO Standard 2mm, 3mm, and 4mm Nickel Plated $49.95
GA-4 ISO Standard 2mm, 3mm, and 4mm Black Nickel Plated $49.95
Twelve other assortments available and 100 lot replacements of all hardware. Write for catalog.

SESCOM INC. 2100 WARD DRIVE
HENDERSON, NV 89015-4249 U.S.A.
800-634-3457(ORDERS) 702-565-3400
(FAX) 702-565-4828 PREPAID ORDERS
SHIPPED UPS GROUND NO CHARGE
2ND DAY AIR $10.00 NEXT DAY AIR $20.00

VISA MasterCard WE ALSO ACCEPT VISA AND MASTERCARD. CALL FOR COMPLETE CATALOG AND ENGINEERING DIMENSIONS. WE ALSO STOCK PUNCHES AND INSTANT LETTERING.

MINIATURE POWER TRANSFORMERS

Miniature printed circuit type transformers for small projects requiring less than 1/3 of a watt of power. These transformers have dual primaries, 110/220 VAC, 50/60 Hz. Wiring details are included. A small foot print requiring a little more than one square inch of board space and about one inch tall. Perfect for one or two op-amp circuits or small digital projects. Perfect for the all-in-one type projects.



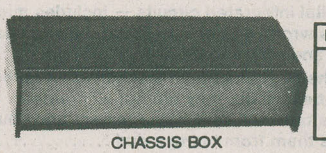
MODEL	SECONDARY VOLTAGE	AC (ma) CURRENT	1-9	10-24	25-49	50-99
MPT-5	5	24	$10.00	$8.33	$7.34	$6.90
MPT-12	12	10	10.50	8.42	7.71	7.25
MPT-24	24	5	10.75	8.95	7.89	7.42
MPT-D6	6-0-6	10	10.50	8.42	7.71	7.25
MPT-D9	9-0-9	6.7	10.75	8.95	7.89	7.42
MPT-D12	12-0-12	5	10.75	8.95	7.89	7.42
MPT-D15	15-0-15	4	11.00	9.16	8.07	7.59

ALUMINUM RACK AND CHASSIS BOXES

QUANITY DISCOUNT
10-99 10%
100-UP 20%

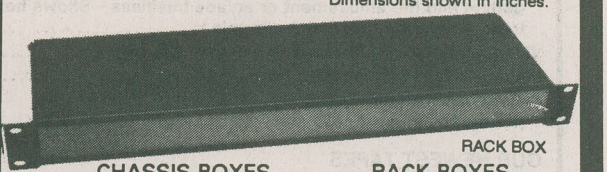
FEATURES:
DESIGNED FOR SMALL LOT PRODUCTION
EASY TO FABRICATE (DRILL OR PUNCH HOLES)
SHIPPED UNASSEMBLED (FLAT)
ALL MAIN PANELS ARE FLAT
FRONT AND REAR ARE CLEAR BRUSHED
ANODIZED, TOP AND BOTTOM PANELS ARE BLACK
BRUSHED ANODIZED, END PANELS ARE BLACK ANODIZED

BLANK PANELS


CHASSIS BOX

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
1 RP B	1.75 x 19	$8.95
2 RP B	3.50 x 19	13.15
3 RP B	5.25 x 19	17.35
4 RP B	7.00 x 19	21.50

1/8" Aluminum black anodized.
Dimensions shown in inches.


RACK BOX

CHASSIS BOXES

MODEL	W	D	H	PRICE
MC-1A	4	3	2	$15.75
MC-2A	6	3	2	17.85
MC-3A	8	3	2	19.95
MC-4A	4	4	3	17.85
MC-5A	6	4	3	19.95
MC-6A	8	4	3	22.05
MC-7A	4	7	4	19.95
MC-8A	6	7	4	22.05
MC-9A	8	7	4	24.15

Dimensions shown in inches.
W=Width, D=Depth, H=Height

RACK BOXES

MODEL	H	D	PRICE
1RU5	1.75	5	$29.40
1RU7	1.75	7	31.50
1RU10	1.75	10	33.60
2RU5	3.50	5	31.50
2RU7	3.50	7	33.60
2RU10	3.50	10	35.70
3RU5	5.25	5	39.90
3RU7	5 25	7	42.00
3RU10	5.25	10	44.10

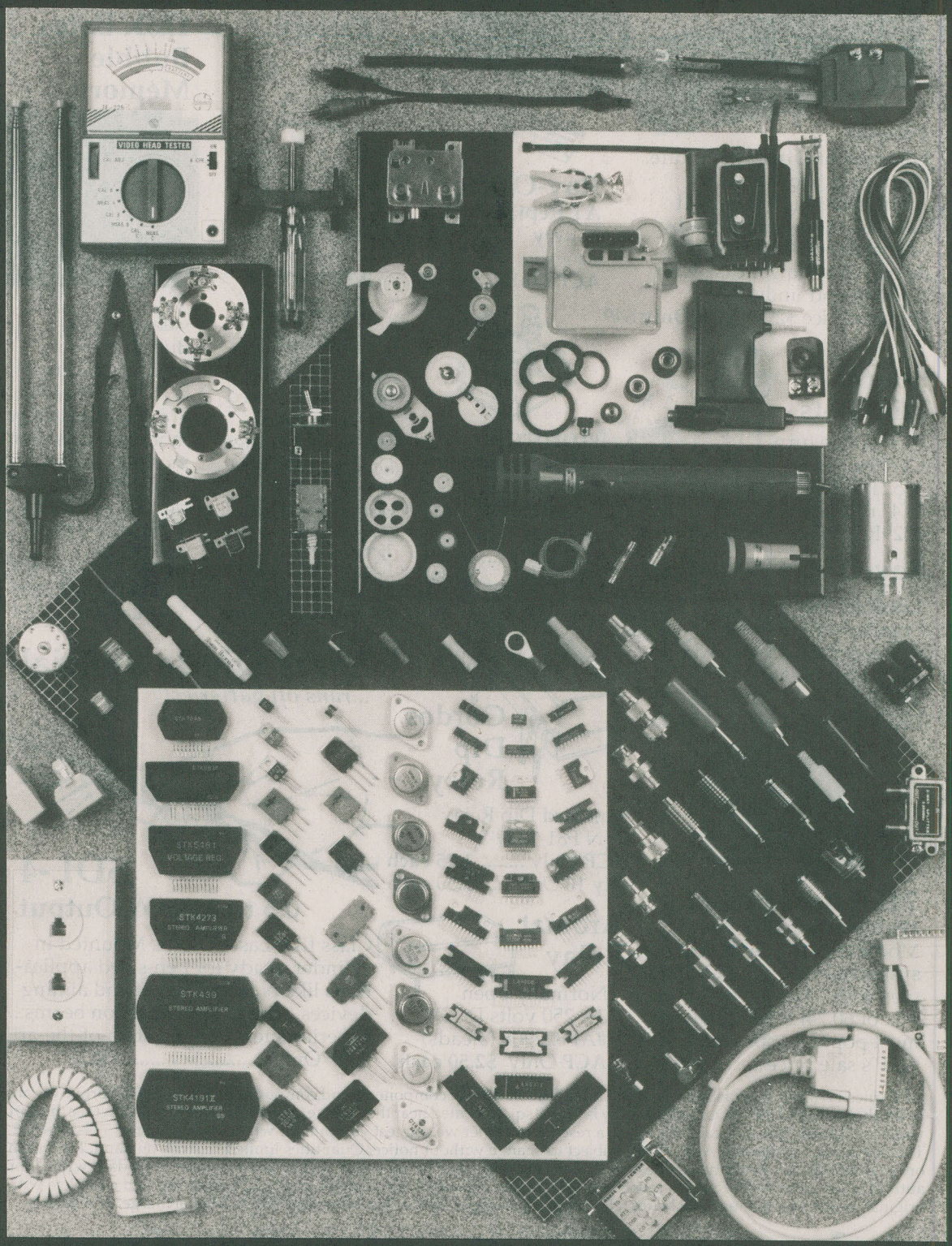
Dimensions shown in inches.
H=Height, D=Depth

CIRCLE 229 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

2733 CARRIER AVE.
CITY OF COMMERCE
LOS ANGELES,
CAL. 90040, U.S.A.

DALBANI CORPORATION
OF AMERICA

TELEX: 3722489 DALBANI
FAX (213) 727-6032
(213) 888-6032
TEL: (213) 727-0054



FOR A COMPLETE CATALOG PLEASE CALL TOLL FREE

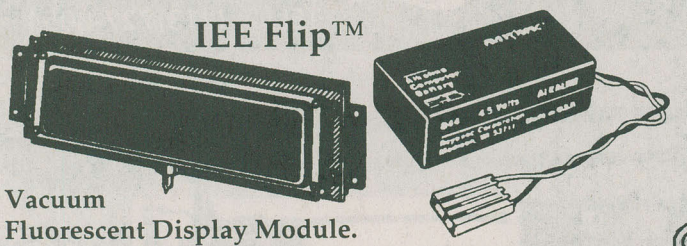
1-800-325-2264

CIRCLE 216 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

NEW • USED • BUY • SELL • SURPLUS • DEALS

COMPONENTS TO COMPUTERS

IEE Flip™



Vacuum Fluorescent Display Module. Features microprecessor controlled 8 bit TTL-ASCII data base accessing 2 line by 20 character 5X7 dot matrix display with lower case with blinking and underline. Regular Price $299. **ACP Only $49**

Ray-O-Vac

AT Replacement Battery

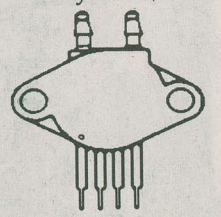
ACP P/N 844

ACP Only $9.95

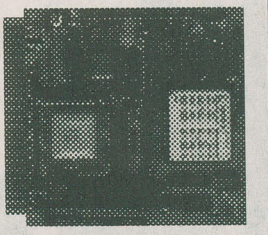
9V NiCad Battery

ACP

Only $9.95



Fujitsu 128K Bytes Bubble Memory



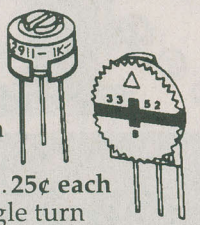
P/N N16B-8416-001/02
Model # FBC 501M4E

Bubble memory module on card is P/N FBM54DB. We also have a few motherboards with modular power supply that accepts card shown above.

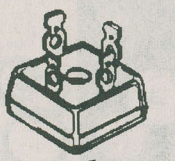
22 pin edge connector
128K Bytes

Card Only $49
Motherboard ..$29
Manual add $5

Bourns Trim Pots



3/8" single turn Cermet pot.
3352T-1-205 .....**25¢ each**
1/4" round single turn
3329P-1-503 .....**35¢ each**



Motorola

Bridge Rectifier
MDA 990-2
35A at 200V
tab leads.
ACP Only $1.99
Qty 10 .....$1.50

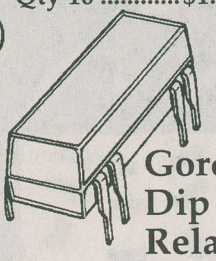
Motorola Pressure Sensor

Model MPX200AP
Noncompensated piezoresistive.
50kPa(max) range.
Differential measurement with ported elements.
60mv full scale span
35mv offset
1.2mv/kPa sensitivity
Mot List..... $22.86
ACP **Only $14.95**

Ray-O-Vac



Lithium Batteries
Popular replacement for most PC add-in cards.
All factory fresh
BR2325-T2 .....**$1.25**
BR2325(no leads) **$1.35**



Gordos Dip Relay

Standard Dip Relay
P/N F81-1359-2
ACP Only ..... **1.75 each**
Qty 10 Only ..... **1.50 each**

Laser Diode Special

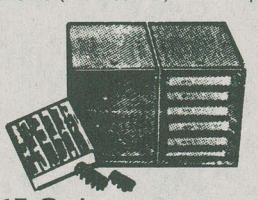
...runs off batteries!



SDL-4

0.5 to 3.0mW Output

Class IIIA Laser Diode. Mounted in cylinder, ready for pen-sized applications like pointers, target and aiming devices, trigger and detection beams... experimenters delight, state-of-the-art!
ACP Only ..... **$125.**

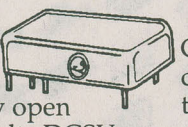


74LS Assortment

With Popular Bug Box

Modular expandable bug box system consisting of (2) modules with 12 trays containing a mix of 60 74LS IC's. Only the most popular types included...
ACP's sale price.....**$69.95**

Aromat Relay



Normally open
3A 250 volts DCSV
#AE822908 (5leads)
ACP Only **$2.50 each**

ACP since 1976 has in stock the largest and broadest selection of components and computers in Southern California. We are both wholesale and retail. Our retail facility is 14,000 sq. ft., located near the Orange County Airport. If you don't see the part you need, please give us a call. If you are a reseller or dealer we suggest you call our wholesale division at 714-558-8822. Thank you for considering ACP. Prices subject to change without notice. Quantities limited to stock on hand. Minimum order is $10.00. All items new unless indicated. Product may be returned within 10 days from ship date with prior authorization from ACP. Returns must have RMA# and returned with copy of original packing slip and complete with original packaging, manuals, diskettes, etc.. Shipping charges added. **Yes we accept VISA, Mastercharge, and AMEX.**

Advanced Computer Products

SINCE 1976 • 1310 E. EDINGER • SANTA ANA CA 92705 • 800-FONE-ACP • 714-558-8813 • FAX 714-558-1603

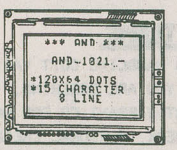
NEW • USED • BUY • SELL • SURPLUS • DEALS

LCD • LED • Gas Plasma Displays



Hitachi
Laptop LCD Display
8 lines x 40 characters
4 1/2" x 10 3/4"L
Same as used
in the Gavilan laptop.
ACP Only .....$10.

Densitron
LM22 B2C16CT-SPP
Transflecting display with backlight, 2 lines x 16 characters, 2-1/2" x 5/8"
ACP Only $14.95



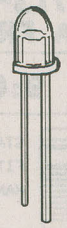
Planar
EL 4737 MS Amber
Electroluminescent display, 320 x 128 pixels, 150:1 contrast ratio, profile only 0.87 inches, 6.72 x 2.68", $675. value
ACP Only .....$199.

Epson EG-2401A BR-1
LCD Dot matrix display
Blue w/backlite, 256 x 64
5-1/2 x 1-1/2" display,
40 characters/8 lines
Use DataDesign Gaviloan controller and Endicott Res. Inverter for backlite.
ACP Only $19.95

Sharp EG-2401A BR-1
LCD Laptop Display
9 x 1-3/4" 80 chara./8 lines
ACP Only $12.95

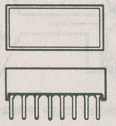
Game Displays!
Displays with electronics designed for use on games.
1. Poker/Blackjack
2. Frogger/ Donkey Kong
3. Backgammon
4. Checkers

Your choice....**$14.95**



LED's
T-1 3/4 Infared LED
Qty 10 Only **$1.49**
T-1 3/4 Red LED
Qty 10 Only .....**79¢**
T-1 3/4 Yellow LED
Qty 10 Only .....**99¢**

LED Bar Graph
8 segment. Popular Hewlett Packardtype
HP P/N HLMP-2785
Bar (Yellow) ..... **49¢**
Buy 10 pieces ..... **39¢**



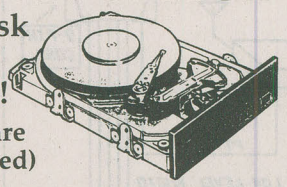


Right Angle LED's
T-1 3/4 LED.
Single (Red) **69¢**
Bank of 4 .. $1.79

Slotted Optical Switch
Transistor Outputs
1.7 V @ 20 mA
standard style
SPX1879-15
ACP Only .. 69¢ each
Qty 25 Only 49¢ each



MASS STORAGE
Hard Disk Specials All New!
(all sizes are as formatted)



Bulk Diskettes Sale



Disks certified to ANSI standards with ACP's 100% Money-Back Guarantee, sleeves and tabs included. Labels available...

5.25" Diskettes DS/DD (360K)
Qty. 1000 DS/DD .....20¢ each
Qty. 500 DS/DD .....23¢ each
Qty. 100 DS/DD .....25¢ each
Qty. 25 DS/DD .....27¢ each

5.25" Diskettes DS/HD (1.2Mb)
Qty. 1000 DS/HD .....38¢ each
Qty. 100 DS/HD .....39¢ each
Qty. 25 DS/HD .....39¢ each

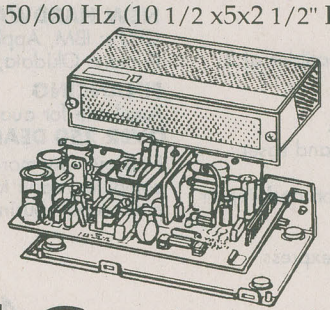
3.5" Diskettes DS/DD (720K)
Qty. 500 DS/DD .....38¢ each
Qty. 100 DS/DD .....39¢ each
Qty. 25 DS/DD .....39¢ each

3.5" Diskettes DS/HD (1.44Mb)
Qty. 500 DS/HD .....76¢ each
Qty. 100 DS/HD .....78¢ each
Qty. 25 DS/HD .....79¢ each

AT Embedded Drives (IDE)
21.4Mb, 23ms, 2.5" drive,
#CP2024, list $699, ...sale $399
42.8Mb, 28ms, 3.5" drive, 1" high
#CP3000, list $549, ...sale $239
42.8Mb, 25ms, 3.5" drive, 1" high
#CP3044, list $575, ...sale $289
84Mb, 25ms, 3.5" drive,
#CP3184, list $845, ...sale $479
120Mb, 18ms, 3.5" drive, 1" high
#CP30104, list $999, ..sale $549
104.9Mb, 25ms, 3.5" drive,
#CP3104, list $930, ...sale $449
209.7Mb, 19ms, 3.5" drive,
#CP3204, list $1555, ..sale $799

SCSI Drives
42.8Mb, 25ms, 3.5" drive, 1" high
#CP3040, list $575, ...sale $289
104.9Mb, 25ms, 3.5" drive,
#CP3100, list $930, ...sale $489
21.4Mb, 19ms, 3.5" drive,
#CP3200, list $1555, ..sale $849

ASTEC Switching Power Supplies
115 V@ 2.2A, 230V @ 1.2A
50/60 Hz (10 1/2 x5x2 1/2" H)



Output 1 128W	**Output 2 86W**
+5V @ 10A	+5V @ 10A
+12V @ 2.5A	+12V @ 1.0A
+12V @ 3.5A	+12V @ 1.5A
-12V @ 0.5A	-12V @ 0.5A

ACP Only $29
115 V@ 1.0A 50/60 Hz
230V @ 0.6A (7 3/4 x4x2 1/2" H)
-5V @ 0.14A +24V @ 1.7A
+5V @ 2.2A
ACP Only open frame.. $24

Advanced Computer Products

SINCE 1976 • 1310 E. EDINGER • SANTA ANA CA 92705 • 800-FONE-ACP • 714-558-8813 • FAX 714-558-1603

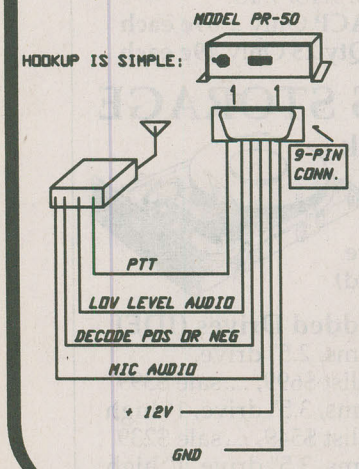
CIRCLE 232 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

SIMPLEX REPEATER

PR-50 SIMPLEX VOICE REPEATER VILL VORK AS A VEHICULAR REPEATER OR A STAND-ALONE SIMPLEX REPEATER. SIMPLY CONNECT THIS UNIT TO YOUR EXISTING MOBILE RADIO OR BASE UNIT. GREAT FOR HILLTOP OR FIELD APPLICATIONS.

DRAVS ONLY 50mA OF CURRENT.

149.00



STUN GUNS

49.00 !

STUN GUN EMITS 65KV CHARGE INTO POTENTIAL ATTACKER, A MUST FOR STUDENTS, NIGHT VORKERS, MAIL CARRIERS, SECURITY GUARDS.



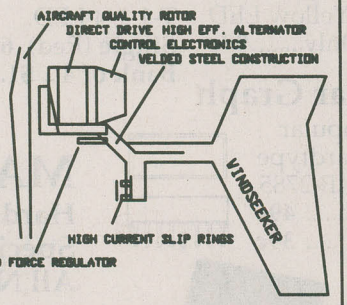
PAK RAT ELECTRONICS
P.O. BOX 690073
HOUSTON. TEXAS
ZIP 77269
PH•-713-893-0313
ASK FOR A FREE CATALOG



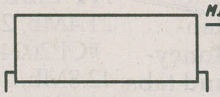
PH • 713-893-0313
FAX • 713-583-1446

HOURS: NOON TO 6:00 MON-FRI 9:00-1:00 SAT.

WINDSEEKER WIND GENERATOR



WS12-300-850.00 300 VATTS
WS24-400-950.00 400 VATTS

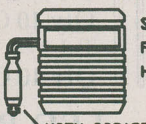


MINI CHARGING PANEL

125 mA AT 14V. GREAT FOR BATTERY CHARGING.

8.00!!

COMES VITH VIRES AND DIODES!!!



STATPOVER 250
FITS IN THE PALM OF YOUR HAND !

190.00 !

VITH CIGARETTE LIGHTER ATTACHMENT

SINE VAVE INVERTERS

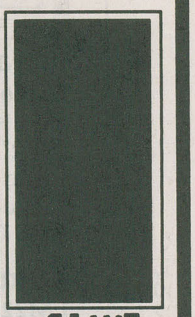
MODEL	POVER	PRICE
PROVATT 250	250 VATTS	190.00
PROVATT 600	600 VATTS	500.00
TRACE 2012	2000 VATT	1090.
2012 VITH STANDBY	2000 VATT	1310

CHARGE CONTROLLERS

MODEL	CURRENT	PRICE
M-8 8-AMP	8 AMP	42.00
M-16 16-AMP	16 AMP	54.00

TERMS

SHIPPING AND HANDLING COST VARY AS TO THE ITEM YOU ARE ORDERING. ALL EQUIPMENT VARRANTIED FOR 90-DAYS. CERTIFIED CHECK, PERSONAL CHECK OR MONEY ORDER. PERSONAL CHECKS HELD FOR 1-VEEK BEFORE SHIPMENT.



GIANT SOLAR PANEL
3/4 AMP
14.4V
12x36 IN.
44.00 EA!

CIRCLE 228 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

DOUBLE YOUR INCOME!
Computer maintenance/service – $10 billion industry.

If you are presently servicing electronic equipment computer repair can double your income.

National research results indicate that computer technicians bill out at double the hourly rate of office machine technicians. Tech-Serv can put you into computer repair quickly, economically and efficiently and with a complete support program including **a proven marketing plan.**

We provide:

RECOGNITION
Nationally recognized trademarks and logos give you immediate recognition as a professional computer repair specialist by being a Tech-Serv Authorized Computer Repair Center.

TRAINING
Hands on Training: IBM, Compaq, Apple and compatibles at 3 separate levels:
Level 1: 8086-8088 Based Machines
DOS System Configuration and upgrades
Level 2: 80286/80386 Machines, Letter Quality and Laser Printers
Level 3: System Networks Configuration, Installation and Repair

PARTS AND BOARD REPAIR
Single source for parts and board repair. 24-hour express turnaround.

DOCUMENTATION
We provide manuals, schematics, documentation and advanced diagnostic software.

NEW HARDWARE
CPU's: IBM, Apple, Compaq, and others.
Printers: Okidata, Epson, HP Lasers and others at huge discounts.

FINANCING
Available for qualified businesses

OVER 250 DEALERS WORLDWIDE.
Find out why more and more electronic professionals are adding computer repair to their businesses or starting their own computer repair businesses.

techserv AUTHORIZED DEALER SM
SERVICING THE WORLD OF MICROS
253 West 28th Street, New York, NY 10001

Act Now!
(212) 967-1865

©1991 Tech-Serv Corp.

CIRCLE 231 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

ELECTRONICS LESKO'S ELECTRONICS

COMPUTER PARTS

AT Multi-I0 Card 2S,P,G	$ 19.95
AT Multi I0 Card 2S,P,G,IDE HD/FD Cont.	34.95
XT Multi-I0 Card S,P,G,Clk.,FDC 360,720,1.2,1.44	34.95
IDE HD/FD Controller	24.95
WD-1003V-SR2 AT RLL HD/FD Controller	49.95
WD-1003-RA2 AT-RLL HD/FD Controller	49.95
XT Super Floppy Controller 360.720,1.2,1.44M	24.95
XT RLL Hard Drive Controller	56.95
XT MFM Hard Drive Controller	50.95
65 MEG Hard Drive 3 1/2" w/5 1/2" mounting kit	249.00
40 MEG Hard Drive 3 1/2" w/5 1/2" mounting kit	229.00
32 MEG Hard Drive 3 1/2" (remanufactured)	175.00
84 Key XT Keyboard	22.95
Focus 1002, 101 Key keyboard AT/XT w/hardcover	54.95
Super VGA Card w/1 MEG, w/Software Drivers	149.95
EVERTEK Mono/Color Card w/software	19.95
Speedlink 2400 Baud Modem w/software	64.95
Genius Mouse w/Dr. Halo Paint Program, 3 Button	29.95
Joystick, Self Centering w/Fire Button	15.95
Surge Protector 6 Outlet	7.95
Surge Protector 6 Outlet w/Modem Protection	21.95
6 ' Printer Cable	5.95
10 ' Printer Cable	8.95
6 ' Monitor Extension Cable 9 Pin	4.95
6 ' Keyboard Extension Cable	5.49
Monitor Power Cable Adapter	4.50
Replacement Keyboard Cable With Connector	3.50
360K Floppy Drive	64.95
720K Floppy Drive 3 1/2"	64.95
1.2Meg Floppy Drive 5 1/2"	68.95
1.44 MEG Floppy Drive 3 1/2"	69.95

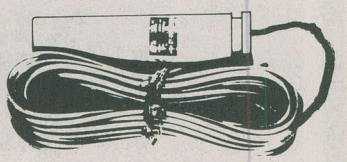
EPROMS

2716 Eprom (pe)	$ 1.25
2764 Eprom (pe)	1.90
27128 Eprom (pe)	2.75
27256 Eprom (pe)	3.25
27512 Eprom (pe)	5.00

MEMORY

4164-15 (p)	.50
41256-120 (p)	1.25
TMS4464-150 (p)	2.00
TMS4464-120 (p)	2.25
44256-80	5.95
1 MEG x 1-100	5.25
1 MEG x 1-80	5.50
1 MEG x 9-8 SIPPS	56.00
1 MEG x 9-8 SIMMS	58.00

(p) Pulled
(pe) Pulled Erased



LORAN ANTENNA MOUNT

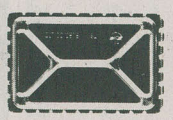
This is a loran antenna mount with builtin amplifier used to receive the loran navigational signals used on ships and boats to locate their positions. The antenna has a built in amp and is low freq. usable in the 40-400 khz range. Comes with approx 35' cable.

A STEAL AT ONLY ! $ 15.95

100# MEMORY PHONE DIALER +

This single line Telephone System has 100 number memory with up to 40 digits in length. Automatic and manual delays may be stored. Last number redial and hold feature.LOCK OUT 900 NUMBERS. Lock out long distance numbers. All Touch Tone phones on line can use dialer. PLUS MORE FEATURES.SUPER PRICE !

WOW ! ONLY ! 15.95



MITSUMI UHF TUNER

These are standard uhf tuners with a 70mhz output.These are used in many TV and VCR's Mitsumi p/n UES-A55F w/schem.

SUPER PRICE AT ONLY ! $ 5.00

PROGRAMMERS

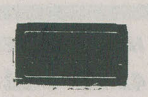
SUNSHINE EW-904 Eprom Programmer 4 Gang program 2716-27512 Eproms w/software	$ 129.95
XELTEK UNIPRO Program Eproms,EEprom, Pals, Gals,EPL,Peel,Bipolar Proms, 8748,8751. Tests IC's (TTL,CMOS) & D/S Memory w/software	499.95
EPROM ERASER Does 25 pcs. w/timer	119.95

MISC. PARTS

SAW Filter CTI-BO 134 70 mhz	$ 1.95
24 Oin Gold Sockets	.65
28 Pin Gold Sockets	.75
Other IC Sockets in stock	CALL
LORAN AMPLIFIER	8.95
DC to DC Converter (isolated)	10.95
22 Volt DC Power Supply	9.95
24 VAC Wall Transformer 250mw	2.00
MITSUMI RF Modulator w/pinout	5.00
Bridge Diode 600V 1.5 Amp	.30
Bridge Diode 600V 2.5 Amp	.45
Vertical Linear Pot 47K 200pcs. for only	5.00
70 Ohm Coax .125 od, AWG 27/7 braided shield. 50 ft. Minimum per ft.	.08

SATELLITE /CABLE

CAL-AMP C/KU FEEDHORN	$ 139.95
45 Deg. C-Band LNB	109.95
1.8 KU LNB LIMITED QUANTITY!	44.95
4 WAY Splitter DC Passive 950-1450	5.00
2 WAY Splitter	3.00
AB SWITCH F-Connector	2.50
TRACKER II & III Remote Upgrade	15.00
Replacement Feedhorn Motor	15.95
20 db LINE AMP	11.95
STS Horizontal/Vertical Switch	8.50
Replacement 10 Turn Pot	10.00
10 db ATTENUATOR	9.95
N CONNECTOR F-F	3.95
N CONNECTOR 90 deg.	3.95



MITSUMI RF MODULATOR

Crystal controled "RCA" phono style output. connector. Used by Birdview for their satellite receivers. Super for all projects !! w/pinouts

ONLY! $ 5.00



GENIUS GM-6X MOUSE

Including Dr. Halo III Graphics Software.

ONLY! $ 29.95

DON'T SEE WHAT YOU NEED ? COMPUTER, ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS ? CALL !!!

MasterCard

VISA

Send Orders To: Lesko's
6614-7th Street
Kenosha, WI. 53144

Phone Orders:(414) 553-9440
Fax Orders:(414) 859-2928
Hours: Mon-Fri 9-5 Central Time
Closed Sat-Sun

Minimum orders: $10.00. Minimum shipping & handling $5.00. MC, VISA, M.O. and COD's.Wisconsin Residents add 5 1/2% sales tax. Not responsible for typographical errors. All merchandise subject to prior sale. 20% restocking fee on all returned orders. Return orders require R/A Number.**Sorry No Personal Checks.**

WE BUY SURPLUS & OVERSTOCK ELECTRONICS
Send us a fax with discription/price and quantity.

CIRCLE 220 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Serving you since 1979

JDR Microdevices®

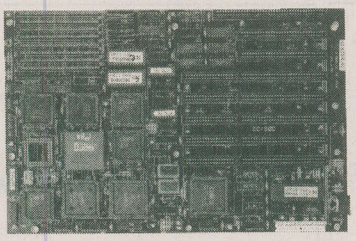
ORDER TOLL-FREE 800-538-5000

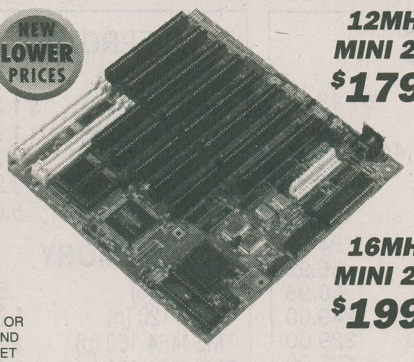
BUY WITH CONFIDENCE FROM JDR!
- 30-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
- 1 YEAR WARRANTY
- TOLL-FREE TECH SUPPORT

MMC MICROCOMPUTER MARKETING COUNCIL

MOTHERBOARDS

MODULAR CIRCUIT TECHNOLOGY





16MHz MINI 386-SX $349.95

• NORTON SI 15.3 • LANDMARK AT SPEED 20.8

• EXPANDABLE TO 8MB ON-BOARD • AMI BIOS • CHOOSE Ø OR 1 WAIT STATE FOR USE WITH SLOWER RAM • FIVE 16-BIT AND THREE 8-BIT SLOTS • CHIPS & TECHNOLOGY "NEAT" CHIPSET • SOCKET FOR 80387 CO-PROCESSOR • 8.5" X 13" SIZE FITS MINI-286 & FULL-SIZE CASES

MCT-386SX	16 MHZ 386SX	$349.95
MCT-386SX-20	20 MHZ VERSION	$399.95
MCT-M386-25	25 MHZ MINI 386	$699.00
MCT-386MBC-33	FULL SIZE 33MHZ CACHE 386	$949.00
MCT-386MBC-25	25 MHZ CACHE 386	$899.00
MCT-486MB33	33 MHZ (LANDMARK = 151.0)	$1,895.00
MCT-486MB25	25 MHZ VERSION	$1,495.00

12MHz MINI 286 $179.95

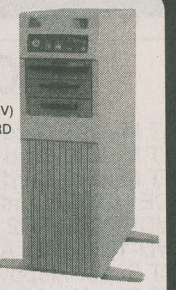
16MHz MINI 286 $199.95

• NORTON SI 14.0 • LANDMARK AT SPEED 15.9

• 6/12MHZ KEYBOARD SELECTABLE SPEEDS • EXPANDABLE TO 4MB ON-BOARD USING 80NS 256K OR 1MB SIMMS(ØK INSTALLED) • FIVE 16-BIT AND THREE 8-BIT SLOTS • AMI BIOS • SOCKETED FOR 80287 CO-PROCESSOR • 8.5" X 8.75" SIZE FITS MINI-286 AND FULL-SIZE 286 CASES

MCT-M286-12		$179.95
MCT-M286-16	16MHZ VERSION	$199.95
MCT-TURBO-10	10 MHZ 8088	$99.95

UPRIGHT CASE $249.95



- FOR STANDARD, FULL SIZE AND MINI-MOTHERBOARDS
- 250 WATT POWER SUPPLY (110/220V)
- MOUNTS FOR 3 FLOPPY AND 4 HARD DRIVES
- TURBO AND RESET SWITCHES
- SPEED DISPLAY, POWER, DISK LEDS
- INCL. MOUNTING HARDWARE, FACEPLATES AND SPEAKER

CASE-100 ..... $249.95

MORE CASES...

CASE-200	UPRIGHT HOLDS 11 DRIVES	$499.95
CASE-120	MINI-UPRIGHT W/200 WATT PS	$199.95
CASE-70	FULL-SIZE 286-STYLE CASE	$89.95
CASE-50	MINI-SIZE 286-STYLE CASE	$39.95
CASE-FLIP	FLIP-TOP 8088-STYLE CASE	$39.95
CASE-JR	MINI-SIZE CASE WITH 200W PS	$149.95

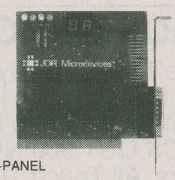
POWER SUPPLIES



• 110/220V • UL APPROVED

PS-135	8088 135 WATT	$59.95
PS-150	8088 150 WATT	$69.95
PS-200X	8088 200 WATT	$89.95
PS-200	286/386/486 200 WATT	$89.95
PS-250	286/386/486 250 WATT	$129.95

SYSTEM DIAGNOSTICS CARD $49.95



- WORKS WHEN SOFTWARE CANNOT
- 286/386/486 COMPATIBLE
- PLUG INTO SLOT, READ LED DISPLAY AND CHECK YOUR BIOS MANUAL FOR ERROR CODE
- VIEW LEDS ON-BOARD OR ON BACK-PANEL

PCODE		$49.95
PCODE+	INCLUDES QA+ VERSION 3.12	$69.95
GATEKEEPER	8-BIT PASSWORD SECURITY CARD	$49.95

MEMORY CARDS

MCT-EEMS	16-BIT EEMS CARD	$149.95
MCT-AEMS	16-BIT EMS CARD(USES 1MB DRAMS)	$129.95
MCT-EMS	8-BIT EMS CARD 2MB CAPACITY	$129.95
MCT-RAM	8-BIT 576K RAM CARD	$49.95

DISPLAY CARDS

MCT-VGA	8/16-BIT, 640 X 480 VGA CARD	$149.95
MCT-VGA-1024	1024 X 768 VGA CARD	$169.95
MCT-VGA-1024+	1024 X 768 IN 256 COLORS	$199.95
MCT-MGP	MONOGRAPHICS/PRINTER CARD	$49.95

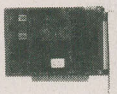
IDE FLOPPY/HARD CONTROLLER $29.95



- SUPPORTS 2 IDE HARD & 2 FLOPPY (360K, 720K, 1.2MB & 1.44MB) DRIVES
- HARD DISK ACTIVITY LED SUPPORTED

MCT-IDEFH $29.95

1.44MB FLOPPY CONTROLLER $49.95

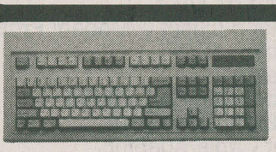


- SUPPORTS 2 FLOPPY (360K, 720K, 1.2MB & 1.44MB) DRIVES
- SELECTABLE AS PRIMARY OR SECONDARY DRIVE CONTROLLER

MCT-FDC-HD		$49.95
MCT-FDC-HD4	4 FLOPPY VERSION	$59.95
MCT-HDC	HARD DRIVE CONTROLLER	$79.95
MCT-RLL	RLL HARD DRIVE CONTROLLER	$89.95
MCT-FAFH	16-BIT 1:1 F/H CONTROLLER	$149.95
MCT-AFH-RLL	16-BIT F/H RLL CONTROLLER	$199.95

MULTI I/O CARDS

MCT-VGAEIO	MONO MULTI I/O, IDE F/H CARD	$299.95
MCT-IDEIO	16-BIT IDE MULTI I/O CARD	$69.95
MCT-AIO	8-BIT 286/386 MULTI I/O CARD	$59.95
MCT-IO	8-BIT 8088 MULTI I/O CARD	$59.95



101-KEY $49.95

101-KEY WITH 12 FUNCTION KEYS • 286/386/486 COMPATIBLE

BTC-5339		$69.95
FC-3001	101-KEY,12 F-KEYS & CALCULATOR	$74.95
BTC-5060	84-KEY WITH 10 FUNCTION KEYS	$59.95

DYNAMIC RAM



PART#	SIZE	SPEED	PINS	PRICE
TMS4464-12	65536x4	120ns	18	3.49
41256-100	262144x1	100ns	16	1.99
41256-80	262144x1	80ns	16	2.19
414256-100	262144x4	100ns	20	6.95
414256-80	262144x4	80ns	20	7.95
1MB-100	1048576x1	100ns	18	6.95
1MB-80	1048576x1	80ns	18	7.95
1MB-60	1048576x1	60ns	18	9.95

MEMORY MODULES



PART#	SIZE	SPEED	FOR	PRICE
41256A9B-80	256K x 9	80ns	SIMM/PC	21.95
421000A8B-10	1MB x 8	100ns	SIMM/MAC	64.95
421000A9B-10	1MB x 9	100ns	SIMM/PC	64.95
421000A9B-80	1MB x 9	80ns	SIMM/PC	69.95
421000A9B-60	1MB x 9	60ns	SIMM/PC	89.95
256KX9SIP-80	256K x 9	80ns	SIP/PC	21.95
1MBX9SIP-10	1MB x 9	100ns	SIP/PC	64.95
1MBX9SIP-80	1MB x 9	80ns	SIP/PC	69.95

MATH CO-PROCESSORS

MANUAL, SOFTWARE GUIDE & MANUFACTURERS 5 YEAR WARRANTY

	PART #	SPEED	PRICE	PART #	SPEED	PRICE
INTEL	8087	5 MHz	89.95	80387-20	20 MHz	209.95
	8087-2	8 MHz	129.95	80387-25	25 MHz	219.95
	8087-1	10 MHz	169.95	80387-33	33 MHz	229.95
	80287-XL	12 MHz	94.95	80387-SX	16 MHz	129.95
	80387-16	16 MHz	199.95	80387-SX20	20 MHz	149.95
CYRIX	83D87-16	16 MHz	299.95	83D87-40	40 MHz	649.00
	83D87-20	20 MHz	319.95	83S87-16(SX)	16 MHz	269.95
	83D87-25	25 MHz	419.95	83S87-20(SX)	20 MHz	329.95
	83D87-33	33 MHz	549.00	83S87-25(SX)	25 MHz	399.95
IIT	2C87-8	8 MHz	79.95	2C87-12	12 MHz	99.95
	2C87-10	10 MHz	89.95	2C87-20	20 MHz	139.95

MAXIMIZE CO-PROCESSOR SPEED

OUR "2ND STAGE" ALLOWS 20MHZ CO-PROCESSORS TO RUN AT FULL SPEED IN THE SLOWEST 286 SYSTEMS

2ND-STAGE	FOR 10/20 MHZ 80287'S	$49.95
2ND-STAGE-8	FOR 8/16 MHZ 80287'S	$49.95
2ND-STAGE-12	FOR 12 MHZ 80287'S	$49.95

Seagate HARD DRIVES 42MB $219

FORM	MODEL	SIZE	FORMAT	AVG. SPEED	PRICE
3-1/2"	ST-125A	21.4MB	IDE	28MS	$199
5-1/4"	ST-225	21.4MB	MFM	65MS	$199
3-1/2"	ST-138A	32.1MB	IDE	28MS	$209
3-1/2"	ST-138N	32.2MB	SCSI	28MS	$259
3-1/2"	ST-138R	32.7MB	RLL	28MS	$249
5-1/4"	ST-238	32.7MB	RLL	65MS	$219
5-1/4"	ST-251-1	42.8MB	MFM	28MS	$249
3-1/2"	ST-157A	44.7MB	IDE	28MS	$219
3-1/2"	ST-157N	48.6MB	SCSI	28MS	$299
5-1/4"	ST-277-1	65.5MB	RLL	28MS	$289
5-1/4"	ST-4096	80.2MB	MFM	28MS	$569
5-1/4"	ST-296N	84.9MB	SCSI	28MS	$369
3-1/2"	ST-1102A	89.1MB	IDE	19MS	$399
3-1/2"	ST-1144A	131MB	IDE	19MS	$499
3-1/2"	ST-1201A	177MB	IDE	15MS	$749

5-1/4" MOUNTING KIT FOR 3-1/2" DRIVES

ST-MHW $9.95

FLOPPY DRIVES

FDD-1.44X	1.44MB HD BLACK FACEPLATE	$79.95
FDD-1.44A	1.44MB HD BEIGE FACEPLATE	$79.95
FDD-360	5-1/4" DOUBLE-SIDED DD 360K	$69.95
FDD-1.2	5-1/4" DOUBLE-SIDED HD 1.2M	$89.95
FD-55GFV	TEAC 5-1/4" DOUBLE-SIDED HD 1.2M	$99.95

1024 x 768 VGA PACKAGE $499.95



- 8088 & 286/386/486 COMPATIBLE CARD & 1024 X 768 INTERLACED MONITOR
- 1:1 ASPECT RATIO
- 0.28 DOT PITCH
- 256 COLORS FROM 262,000
- 8/16-BIT CARD HAS 512K VIDEO RAM EXPANDABLE TO 1MB

VGA-PKG-1024+ $499.95

VGA-PKG	640 X 480 VGA PACKAGE	$399.95

MORE MONITORS...

NEC-MULTI-3D	14" MULTISYNCH MONITOR	$649.00
VGA-MONITOR	VGA MONITOR	$379.95
MONO-VGA	PAPERWHITE VGA MONITOR	$139.95
JDR-AMBER	12" MONO- AMBER SCREEN	$89.95

2400 BAUD MODEM $79.95

• 2400/1200/300 BPS INTERNAL DATA MODEM • FULL HAYES AT COMPATIBILITY • INCLUDES PROCOMM SOFTWARE

MCT-24I		$79.95
MCT-FAXM	AS ABOVE W/4800 BPS FAX SEND	$89.95
PCEM7296	INTEL 9600 BPS EXTERNAL	$549.00
PCCB6201	INTEL SATISFAXTION FAX/MODEM	$449.95
VIVA-24MNP	2400 BPS EXT MODEM W/MNP	$149.95

TERMS: For shipping & handling include $5.00 for ground and $7.50 for air. Orders over 1 lb. and foreign orders may require additional shipping charges—contact our Sales Dept. for the amount. CA residents must include applicable sales tax. Prices subject to change without notice. We are not responsible for typographical errors. We reserve the right to limit quantities and to substitute manufacturer. All merchandise subject to prior sales. A full copy of our terms and conditions of sale is available upon request. Items pictured may only be representative.

JDR Microdevices, JDR, the JDR logo and the MCT logo are registered trademarks of JDR MICRODEVICES, INC. Modular Circuit Technology is a trademark of JDR MICRODEVICES, INC. Copyright 1991 JDR MICRODEVICES.

VISA MasterCard

KEY CODE 1201

Serving you since 1979

JDR Microdevices®

2233 SAMARITAN DRIVE, SAN JOSE CA 95124

BUY WITH CONFIDENCE FROM JDR!
- 30-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
- 1 YEAR WARRANTY
- TOLL-FREE TECH SUPPORT

MMC

MCT'S MODULAR PROGRAMMING SYSTEM

USE 1 SLOT TO PROGRAM EPROMS, PROMS, PALS & MORE!

HOST ADAPTOR CARD/CABLE

• UNIVERSAL INTERFACE FOR THE PROGRAMMING MODULES • SELECTABLE ADDRESSES PREVENT CONFLICTS

MOD-MAC $29.95

UNIVERSAL MODULE



• PROGRAMS EPROMS, EEPROMS, PALS, BI-POLAR PROMS, 8748 & 8751 SERIES DEVICES; 16V8 AND 20V8 GALS (GENERIC ARRAY LOGIC) FROM LATTICE, NS, SGS • TESTS TTL & CMOS IC'S; DYNAMIC AND STATIC RAM • LOAD DISK, SAVE DISK, EDIT, BLANK CHECK, PROGRAM, AUTO, READ MASTER, VERIFY & COMPARE • TEXTOOL SOCKET FOR .3"-6" WIDE ICS (8 - 40 PINS)

MOD-MUP $499.95
MOD-MUP-EA 4-UNIT ADAPTOR $99.95

EPROM MODULE $119.95

• PROGRAMS 24-32 PIN EPROMS, CMOS EPROMS & 16K TO 1024K EEPROMS • HEX TO OBJ CONVERTER • AUTO, BLANK CHECK/PROGRAM/VERIFY • VPP 5, 12.5, 12.75, 13, 21 & 25 VOLTS • NORMAL, INTELLIGENT, INTERACTIVE & QUICK PULSE PROGRAMMING ALGORITHMS

MOD-MEP $119.95
MOD-MEP-4 4-EPROM PROGRAMMER $169.95
MOD-MEP-8 8-EPROM PROGRAMMER $259.95

OTHER PROGRAMMING MODULES...

MOD-MPL PAL PROGRAMMING MODULE 249.95
MOD-MMP MICROPROCESSOR PROGRAMMER 179.95
MOD-MIC DIGITAL IC & MEMORY TESTER 129.95
MOD-MBP BI-POLAR PROM PROGRAMMER 259.95

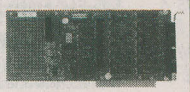
PAL DEVELOPMENT SOFTWARE

ENTRY LEVEL CUPL PAL DEVELOPMENT KIT.

MOD-MPL-SOFT $99.95

PC LABS INTERFACE CARDS

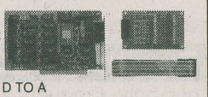
DIGITAL I/O & COUNTER CARD $169.95



- CONTROL UP TO 64 DIGITAL DEVICES WITH 32 INPUTS/ OUTPUTS
- LOW LOADING: 0.2MA AT 0.4V INPUT
- HIGH OUTPUT CAPACITY: SINK 24MA, SOURCE 15MA
- 3 CHANNELS FOR TIMER/COUNTER

PCL-720 ..... $169.95

REAL WORLD INTERFACE CARD $295.95



- 16 DIGITAL INPUTS/OUTPUTS; 8 ANALOG INPUTS & 1 ANALOG OUTPUT
- 12-BIT RESOLUTION A TO D & D TO A
- 25KHZ MAX A TO D SAMPLE RATE
- LABTECH ACQUIRE SOFTWARE INCLUDED

PCL-711S $295.95
PCL-848 IEEE-488 INTERFACE CARD W/CABLE $345.95

FREE 100 PAGE CATALOG!

Call Toll-Free to request our latest full color catalog with over 5000 products for the developer, hobbyist and PC enthusiast

DATARASE II EPROM ERASER $39.95



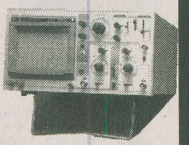
- CONVENIENT POCKET-SIZE!
- ERASES ALL SIZES OF EPROM UP TO 4 AT A TIME
- WALL PLUG POWER SUPPLY

DATARASE II

JDR INSTRUMENTS™ TEST EQUIPMENT

ALL JDR INSTRUMENTS CARRY A 2 YEAR WARRANTY

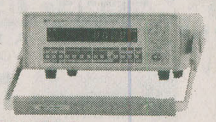
35MHZ OSCILLOSCOPE



- EXCEPTIONALLY BRIGHT CRT
- TV SYNC FILTER
- DELAYED & SINGLE SWEEP MODES
- FAST 10NS RISE TIME

MODEL-3500 ..... $499.95
MODEL-2000 20MHZ VERSION $389.95

100MHZ MULTIFUNCTION COUNTER



- RANGE: 10HZ TO 10MHZ DIRECT, 10MHZ TO 100MHZ PRESCALED BY 10
- PERIOD MEASUREMENTS: 10HZ TO 2.5MHZ,±1 COUNT ACCURACY
- TIME BASE:10MHZ
- 8 DIGIT LED DISPLAY W/DECIMAL POINT

DFC-100 ..... $179.95
DFC-1000 1 GHZ VERSION $199.95
DFG-600 SWEEP FUNCTION GENERATOR $189.95
DOS-600 AUDIO OSCILLATOR/COUNTER $189.95

3.5 DIGIT DMM $29.95



- BASIC DC ACCURACY ±0.5%
- DC VOLTAGE: 2V-1000V; AC VOLTAGE: 200V-750V; DC CURRENT: 2MA - 2A
- RESISTANCE: 2KΩ - 2MΩ.
- 14 RANGES

DMM-150 ..... $29.95
DMM-200 3.5 DIGIT DMM 22 RANGES $49.95
DMM-300 3.5 DIGIT 19 RANGES W/CAP & TEMP $79.95
DPM-1500 PROBE DMM AUTORANGING $49.95

LOGIC PROBE



LP-100 $17.95
LP-200 PULSER PROBE $19.95

EPROMS



PART#	SIZE	SPEED	Vpp	PINS	PRICE
2716-1	2048x8	350ns	25V	24	4.95
2732A	4096x8	250ns	21V	24	3.95
2764	8192x8	450ns	12.5V	28	3.95
2764-250	8192x8	250ns	12.5V	28	3.95
2764-200	8192x8	200ns	12.5V	28	4.49
27128A-200	16384x8	200ns	12.5V	28	4.95
27256	32768x8	250ns	12.5V	28	4.95
27C256	32768x8	250ns	12.5V	28	5.95
27512	65536x8	250ns	12.5V	28	5.95
27C101-20	131072x8	200ns	12.5V	32	17.95

STATIC RAM



PART#	SIZE	SPEED	PINS	CMOS	LP	PRICE
HM6116-2	2048x8	120ns	24	Y	N	2.95
HM6116LP-4	2048x8	200ns	24	Y	Y	2.95
HM6116LP-3	2048x8	150ns	24	Y	Y	3.25
HM6116LP-2	2048x8	120ns	24	Y	Y	3.95
HM6264LP-15	8192x8	150ns	28	Y	Y	3.95
HM6264LP-12	8192x8	120ns	28	Y	Y	4.95
HM6264LP-10	8192x8	100ns	28	Y	Y	5.95
HM43256LP-15	32768x8	150ns	28	Y	Y	4.95
HM43256LP-12	32768x8	120ns	28	Y	Y	5.95
HM43256LP-10	32768x8	100ns	28	Y	Y	6.95

PALS



PART#	SPEED	PINS	IN	OUT	I/O'S	FUNCTIONS	PRICE
16L8	35ns	20	10	2	6	AND-OR INV	2.95
16R4	35ns	20	8	4	4	AND-OR INV	2.95
16R6	35ns	20	8	6	2	AND-OR INV	2.95
20L8	40ns	24	14	2	6	AND-OR INV	2.95
20R4A	25ns	24	12	4	2	AND-OR INV	3.49
20R6	40ns	24	12	6	2	AND-OR INV	2.95
20R8	40ns	24	12	8	-	AND-OR INV	2.95
20X8	50ns	24	10	8	2	AND-OR-XOR INV	2.95

GALS



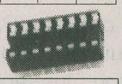
PART#	SPEED	PINS	REPLACES	IN	OUT	PRICE
16V8	35ns	20	10L8 TO 16RP8	8	8	2.49
16V8-15	15ns	20	10L8 TO 16RP8	8	8	2.95
20V8	35ns	24	14L8 TO 16RP8	20	8	3.49
20V8-15	15ns	24	14L8 TO 16RP8	20	8	4.95
22V10	35ns	24	PGM OUTPUTS	22	10	6.95
22V10-15	15ns	24	PGM OUTPUTS	22	10	19.95

D-SUBMINIATURE CONNECTORS



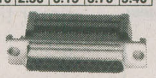
TYPE		ORDER BY	CONTACTS 09	15	25	37	50
SOLDER CUP	MALE	DBxxP	.45	.59	.69	1.35	1.85
	FEMALE	DBxxS	.49	.69	.75	1.39	2.29
R/A PC SOLDER	MALE	DBxxPR	.49	.69	.79	2.27	—
	FEMALE	DBxxSR	.55	.75	.85	2.49	—
W/W TYPE	MALE	DBxxPWW	1.69	2.56	3.89	5.60	—
	FEMALE	DBxxSWW	2.76	4.27	6.84	9.95	—
IDS TYPE	MALE	IDBxxP	1.39	1.99	2.25	4.25	—
	FEMALE	IDBxxS	1.45	2.05	2.35	4.49	—
HOODS	METAL	MHOODxx	1.05	1.15	1.25	—	—
	PLASTIC	HOODxx	.39	.39	.39	.69	.75

IC SOCKETS DIP CONNECTORS



TYPE	ORDER BY	CONTACTS 08	14	16	20	24	28	40
SOLDERTAIL	xx PIN ST	.11	.11	.12	.18	.20	.22	.30
WIREWRAP	xx PIN WW	.59	.69	.69	1.09	1.49	1.69	1.99
ZIF	ZIF-xx	—	6.95	6.95	9.95	10.95	11.95	14.95
TOOLED	AUGATxx	.55	.59	.69	.85	.99	1.09	1.29
TOOLED WW	AUGATxxWW	1.30	1.80	2.10	2.50	3.15	3.70	5.40

IDC CONNECTORS AND CABLE



DESCRIPTION	ORDER BY	CONTACTS 20	26	34	40	50
SOLDER HEADER	IDHxxS	1.29	1.68	2.20	2.58	3.24
R/A HEADER	IDHxxSR	1.35	1.76	2.31	2.72	3.39
W/W HEADER	IDHxxW	2.98	3.84	4.50	5.28	6.63
R/A W/W HEADER	IDHxxWR	3.28	4.22	4.45	4.80	7.30
HEADER SOCKET	IDSxx	.65	.75	.75	1.19	1.19
RIBBON HEADER	IDMxx	5.50	6.25	7.00	7.50	8.50
IDC EDGE CARD	IDExx	.55	.75	.89	1.29	1.69
RIBBON CABLE	RCxx	.30	.39	.51	.60	.75

ORDERING INSTRUCTIONS: INSERT THE NUMBER OF CONTACTS IN THE POSITION MARKED "xx" OF THE "ORDER BY" PART NUMBER LISTED. EXAMPLE: A 15-PIN RIGHT ANGLE MALE PC SOLDER PART NUMBER WOULD BE DB15PR.

PROTOTYPE CARDS



PDS-601

8-BIT SOLDERLESS 8088 BREADBOARD WITH DECODE $79.95

• ADDRESS DECODING LOGIC, DATA BUFFERING, 2 LSI CIRCUITS FOR PROGRAMMABLE DIGITAL I/O & COUNTER-TIMER FUNCTIONS • LOGICALLY GROUPED • ACCESSES ALL I/O SIGNAL CONNECTIONS • CLEARLY LABELLED BUS LINES • ACCEPTS UP TO 24 FOURTEEN-PIN ICS • ACCEPTS 9, 15, 25 OR 37-PIN D-SUB CONNECTORS

PDS-601 ..... $79.95
PDS-600 ABOVE CARD WITHOUT DECODE $49.95
PDS-611 16-BIT BUS BREADBOARD WITH DECODE . $89.95
PDS-610 ABOVE CARD WITHOUT DECODE $59.95



$29.95

PC PROTOTYPING CARDS

• 8-BIT CARD • GOLD-PLATED EDGE- CARD FINGERS • BUFFERING & DECODE LAYOUT • FR-4 EPOXY LAMINATE

JDR-PR2 ..... $29.95
JDR-PR1 AS ABOVE, W/O I/O DECODING LAYOUT $27.95
JDR-PR10 16-BIT WITH I/O DECODING LAYOUT $34.95
EXT-80286 286-COMPATIBLE EXTENDER CARD $39.95
EXT-8088 8088-COMPATIBLE EXTENDER CARD $29.95

SOLDERLESS BREADBOARDS

PART #	SIZE	DIST. STRIPS	TIE PTS	TERM. STRIPS	TIE PTS	BNDG POSTS	PRICE
PDS-100	3.9" X 8.5"	1	100	2	1260	2	12.95
PDS-200	5.1" X 8.5"	4	400	2	1260	3	19.95
PDS-300	6.9" X 9.1"	5	500	3	1890	4	24.95
PDS-400	8.2" X 9.5"	7	700	4	2520	4	34.95

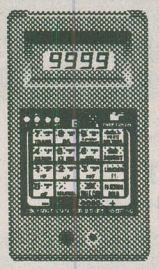
CUSTOMER SERVICE 800-538-5001 LOCAL/INTERNATIONAL 408-559-1200
TECHNICAL SUPPORT 800-538-5002 LOCAL/INT'L FAX 408-559-0250
TOLL-FREE FAX ORDERS 800-559-5003 BBS (9600/2400/1200) 408-559-0253

ORDER TOLL-FREE
800-538-5000
MON.-FRI. 7 A.M. TO 5 P.M., SAT. 9 A.M. TO 3 P.M.

KEY CODE 1201

MC300 "POWERFUL"
MULTI CAPACITANCE METER

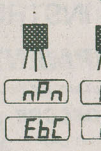
MC400 "EVEN MORE POWERFUL"
COMPONENT ANALYSER/CAPACITANCE METER



What your multi functioned Multimeter CAN'T do the MC300 will do.

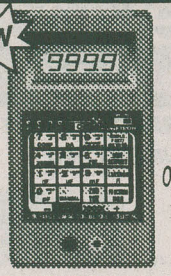
Your multi-functioned multimeter can measure HFE on transistors but you still have to identify the type and the leads.

UNIQUE



IDENTIFY types of bipolar transistors & their leads with the MC300, then use your multimeter for HFE.

NEW



Besides appearance what do the following components have in common?

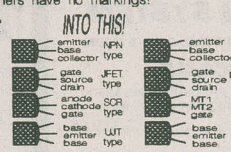


ANSWER: Nothing!, They're all completely different components. Some have generic part numbers (have your catalog ready to identify which is which) others have OEM numbers (bet you don't have that catalog) while still others have no markings!

ONLY the MC400 can sort this:



INTO THIS!



"IN ADDITION" to its incredibly large auto ranging capability (0.1 pF to 1 FARAD, which your multimeter can't do) the MC300 also does the following:

* 10 range manual capability
* reads dielectric absorption
* 3 ways of zeroing including power-on autozero
* ability to zero large values up to 99.99 uF
* ability to read leakage of capacitors
* sorts capacitors in 2 different modes
* Hold function freezes display in most modes
* Automatically calculates the lengths of cables in feet, metres, miles or kilometres (theoretical range of 10,000 miles)
* test zener diodes up to 23 V (with AC adaptor, zener voltage depends on battery condition)

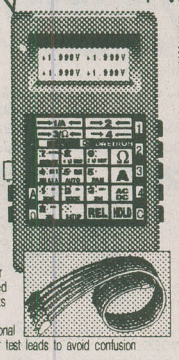
THE MC400 CAN ALSO DO:

* all the functions of the MC300
* identifies type of component - FETs, BIPOLARs, SCRs, TRIACs, UJTs, PUTs
* identifies polarity of Component -NPN, PNP, P or N channel, enhancement or depletion for above
* identifies pinout of component - bases, collectors, emitters, gates, drains, sources, cathodes, for all above components
* tests 3 pinned low powered voltage regulators
* Zener diodes to 23 V and rectifiers

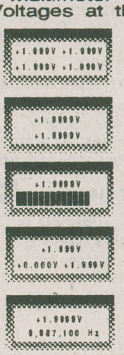
* Both units have - 4 full digit 0.5 inch LCD display, diode clamped and fuse protected input, powered by 9 volt battery or optional AC adaptor (recommended for MC400), impact resilient plastic case

NEW FREQUENCY COUNTER with PROGRAMMABLE MULTIMETER

MM200A Multimeter that reads not only Frequency and Voltage at the same time but also 4 Voltages at the same time (2 freq., 4 voltage, 1 current & 1 resistance input)



Color coded inputs and Optional color test leads to avoid confusion



QUAD DISPLAY

DUAL DISPLAY

SINGLE DISPLAY (any function including frequency)

SIMULTANEOUS VIEWING OF MIN/MAX MODES

FREQUENCY and VOLTAGE



1 VOLTAGE & 2 FREQUENCIES

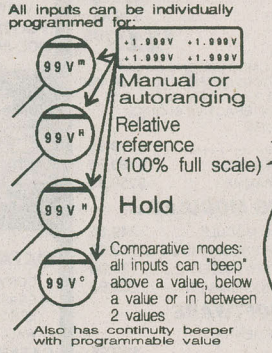
10 MHz Frequency on top
5 Khz Frequency on bottom

2 VOLTAGES & 1 CURRENT & 1 RESISTANCE (many other combos available)

SETUP MENU

EVEN READS IT OWN BATTERY VOLTAGE

All inputs can be individually programmed for:



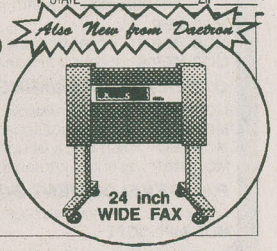
Manual or autoranging

Relative reference (100% full scale)

Hold

Comparative modes: all inputs can "beep" above a value, below a value or in between 2 values

Also has continuity beeper with programmable value



DAETRON

(416)676-1600
a Div. of Bergeron Technologies Inc.
7270 Torbram Rd. unit 22
Mississauga Ont. Canada L4T 3X2
DEALER ENQUIRIES INVITED

PLEASE SEND ME: **U.S. FUNDS**

___ MC300 @$189.95 ____
___ MC400 @$249.95 ____
___ CASE @$ 24.95 ____
___ PAIR OF 36" LONG TEST LEADS @$12.95 ____

MM200A has 2 amp range. All units have standard pair of test leads.

___ MM200A @$259.95 ____
___ Case @ $34.95 ____
___ MM300A @$469.95 ____ (benchtop version)
___ TL220 6 COLOR CODED EZ HOOK TEST LEADS @$39.95 ____
___ TL230 6 COLOR CODED ALLIGATOR TEST LEADS @$39.95 ____
___ AC adaptor for MM200 @$10.95 ____
SHIPPING AND HANDLING @ 7.50 /UNIT ____
☐ check ☐ VISA TOTAL ____
☐ money order ☐ mastercard
☐ CARD NO. ____
EX. DATE ____
CREDIT CARD BANK ____
SIGNATURE ____
Credit card order must be shipped to the address the credit card is registered in.
NAME ____ TEL ____
ADDRESS ____
CITY ____
STATE ____ ZIP ____

CIRCLE 262 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

NEW!

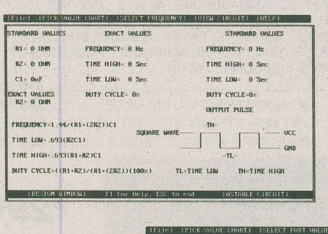
from Roo National Software

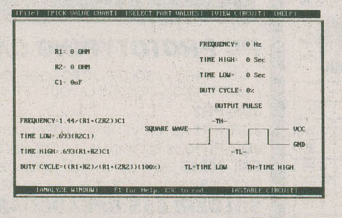
Introductory offer Only $25.00

555 Timer

For IBM Compatibles

MENU-DRIVEN, EASY TO USE, For the Beginner to the Engineer.

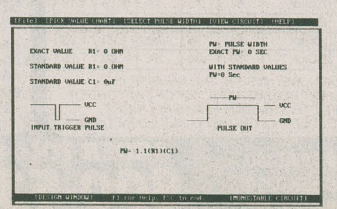




This program Package will allow you to analyze a Timer Monostable or Astable Circuit. The Program Package will also Design a Monostable or Astable circuit for you. Just enter the Frequency or Pulse width you want and the program will select the component Values for you! There is a built in Data Base of hundreds of standard Resistors and Capacitors. You can select from easy to find components, Commercial components, or Mil Spc. components. Complete manual includes Scientific Notation, component identification, and timer theory of operation for your reference. Don't miss out on this great introductory offer!

System requirements: IBM compatible computer with CGA, EGA, or VGA Monitor.





Send check or money orders to

RNS
P.O. Box 1237
Herndon, VA 22070

Check
☐ 3 1/2 Disks
☐ 5 1/4 Disks

Name ____
Address ____
City ____ State ____ Zip ____
Phone ____

CIRCLE 237 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

OCEAN STATE ELECTRONICS

PROFESSIONAL, AMATEUR, OR COMMERCIAL — WE'RE YOUR ONE STOP ELECTRONIC SOURCE
CALL OR WRITE FOR OUR FREE 96 PAGE CATALOG 1-401-596-3080

SIGNETICS NE602N
Balanced Mixer/OSC. Popular IC among experimenters for building DC and super-het receivers.
$2.25 ..... BUY 3 OR MORE ... $1.99

ANTENNA INSULATOR
Light-weight, durable molded tenite plastic. Dielectric strength is comparable to its ceramic predecessor without susceptibility to cracking or breakage under impact or severe temperature change. Weatherproof.
$2.00/PAIR

RECTIFIER DIODES

1N4001	1 AMP 50 PRV	.09
1N4002	1 AMP 100 PRV	.09
1N4003	1 AMP 200 PRV	.10
1N4004	1 AMP 400 PRV	.10
1N4005	1 AMP 600 PRV	.12
1N4006	1 AMP 800 PRV	.15
1N4007	1 AMP 1000 PRV	.17
1N5400	3 AMP 50 PRV	.20
1N5401	3 AMP 100 PRV	.20
1N5402	3 AMP 200 PRV	.20
1N5404	3 AMP 400 PRV	.25
1N5406	3 AMP 600 PRV	.25
1N5407	3 AMP 800 PRV	.25
1N5408	3 AMP 1000 PRV	.25

IN34A
HARD TO FIND Germanuim Diode. 100V PRV 200MA.
1-9 ... $.25 10+ ... $.20

EDGEWISE MOUNT S-METER/SWR
200µA movement. Scale reads signal 0-60db. Has two ear flanges with holes for mounting.
Measures approx. 1 1/2"W x 1 1/4"D x 7/8"H. **$4.00**

200µA movement. Scale reads both signal (0-30db) and SWR. Same mounting as above.
Measures 1 3/8"W x 1 1/4"D x 3/4"H. **$4.00**

CD22402E
CMOS LSI Sync Generator
$9.95

6146B POWER TUBE
Most Popular Power Tube Used In HF Transmitters
MFG. RCA ..... **$14.50** Each
CALL US FOR ALL YOUR TUBE NEEDS

MAGNET WIRE
Plain enamel. Solid bare copper. For winding coils, transformers and toroids. Prices for 1/4 lb. spools.

#14 ..... 3.25	#24 ..... 3.70	#34 ..... 4.80
#16 ..... 3.30	#26 ..... 3.75	#36 ..... 4.90
#18 ..... 3.35	#28 ..... 3.85	#38 ..... 4.95
#20 ..... 3.55	#30 ..... 4.00	#40 ..... 5.10
#22 ..... 3.65	#32 ..... 4.40	

TOROIDS

IRON		FERRITE	
T-25-2	.40	FT37-43	.60
T-25-6	.40	FT37-61	.60
T-37-6	.45	FT37-77	.60
T-37-12	.45	FT50-43	.75
T-50-2	.55	FT50-61	.75
T-50-3	.55	FT50-77	.75
T50-6	.55	FT82-43	1.00
T68-0	.75	FT82-67	1.00
T68-2	.75	FT82-68	1.00
T68-6	.75	FT114-61	2.15
T80-2	.85	FT140-43	4.10
T200-2	4.00	FT240-61	8.00

WE STOCK A COMPLETE LINE OF TOROIDS AND BEADS.

Q-DOPE
Solution of pure polystyrene in solvents. Dries fast and leaves a clear, protective coating on toriods, coils and transformers, with no or minimal effect on inductive values. May also be used as a cement for molded or fabricated items made of polystyrene.
(Bottle with Brush 2 fl. oz. 59 ml) **$3.75**

PN2222A
The World's Most Popular Transistor Gen. Purpose AMP/Switch. TO-92
$.05 EACH (10 PIECE MIN. REQUIRED)

DELUX CODE KEY
Adjustable, heavy duty brass base with ball bearing pivots. Designed for hard usage. 3/16" plated contacts.
$10.75

BUZZER
Produces steady high frequency signal. Excellent for code practice. Screw control for adjusting pitch. Uses standard 1 1/2V battery. **$4.99**

AFFORDABLE DIGITAL MULTIMETER
19 RANGES
3 1/2 DIGIT LCD DISPLAY
DVC - 1000
ACV - 750
DCA - 10A
RES - 2 MEG
DIODE CHECK
$24.95

MAKE CIRCUIT BOARDS THE NEW, EASY WAY WITH TEC-200 FILM
JUST 3 EASY STEPS:
- Copy circuit pattern on TEC-200 film using any plain paper copier.
- Iron film on to copper clad board
- Peel off film and etch

Convenient 8 1/2 x 11 size
With Complete Instructions

1 SHEET **$1.55**
5 SHEETS **$6.25**
10 SHEETS **$10.75**

VERNIER DIALS
1-1/2" Diameter 0-10 Marking **$7.25**
1-1/2" Diameter 0-100 Marking **$8.25**
2" Diameter 0-100 Marking **$9.25**

200 WATT INVERTER
Plugs into your lighter and runs:
- Ham Equipment
- Lights
- Soldering Iron
- Computer
- Power Tools
- Shaver
- 13" TV with VCR
- MUCH MORE

Model: POW 200
Input: 10 to 15 volts DC
Output: 115 volts AC true RMS
Power: 400 Watts peak
200 Watts for 2 minutes
140 Watts continously
5" x 2.6" x 1.7"
Weight: 15 ounces
Warranty: 1 year

Regularly $149.95
FALL SPECIAL $139.95

DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED

TRANSISTORS

2N2222A	.35
2N3055	.69
2N3553	2.75
2N3563	.35
2N3866	1.00
2N3904	.10
2N3906	.10
2N4401	.15
2N4403	.15
MPF102	.29

LINEAR IC'S

NE555	.25
NE564	1.75
LM733N	.65
LM741	.30
UA7805	.39
UA7812	.39
UA7820	.49
UA7824	.49
UA7912	.75
LM317T	.69

IC SOCKETS – LOW PROFILE

8 PIN	.10	22 PIN	.23
14 PIN	.11	24 PIN	.25
16 PIN	.12	28 PIN	.30
18 PIN	.17	40 PIN	.43
20 PIN	.21	64 PIN	.68

REGULATED POWER SUPPLIES
13.8 VDC
Perfect for ham equipment, CB's, car steoreo's and other 13.8 VDC items. LED on indicator, short circuit protection. Binding post output.

3 AMP **$31.50**
4 AMP **$39.50**
6 AMP **$46.50**
10 AMP **$79.50**
20 AMP **$119.50**

HEAT SINK COMPOUND
Used for heat transfer from semi-conductor devices to mounting points.
TUBE, 21 GRAMS $2.50

MINIATURE TOGGLE SWITCHES
3A 125V Solder Terminals

SPDT ..... ON-ON **$1.25**
DPDT ..... ON-ON **$1.50**

RFI PROBLEMS? Try this pot core
Wrap a couple of turns of your phone line, coax, AC line, etc. around the core, secure with a cable tie, and this should help significantly. 1" O.D
$1.00

TRIMMER CAPACITOR ASSORTMENT
Top Quality.
May contain some two and three gang as well.
10 pcs. $1.50

COPPER CLAD PC BOARDS

4" x 6"	DOUBLE SIDED	$.99
3 1/4 x 6 3/4	DOUBLE SIDED	.89
6 1/2 x 6	SINGLE SIDED	1.25
7 x 5	SINGLE SIDED	1.50
8 x 7	SINGLE SIDED	2.00

CERAMIC DISC CAPACITORS +/-5% 50V

5PF	47PF	220PF	680PF	.047uF
10PF	56PF	270PF	820PF	.05uF
15PF	68PF	330PF	1000PF	.1uF
27PF	100PF	390PF	.01uF	
33PF	150PF	470PF	.02uF	
39PF	180PF	560PF	.033uF	

5PF to 1000PF .. **$.09** .01uF to .1uF ..... **.13**
(Min. 5 pieces per value required)

TEST LEAD WIRE
18 GA. Flexible Rubber Insulation (Not Plastic) Rated 5000 VOLTS
5-999FT ... **$.20/FT** 1000 FT **$110.00**
Specify Color: Red or Black

INSULATED BANANA PLUGS
BLACK ..... **$.89** RED ..... **$.89**

SOLDERLESS TEST PRODS
4 INCHES LONG
BLACK ..... **$1.00** RED **$1.00**

INSULATED ALLIGATOR CLIPS 2"
BLACK ... **$.22** RED ..... **$.22**

TO ORDER

Call 1-800-866-6626 ORDERS ONLY
(Catalog requests can not be taken on toll free number.)
8 a.m. - 9 p.m. EST
Monday through Saturday

OR WRITE TO:
Ocean State Electronics,
P.O. Box 1458, Westerly, R.I. 02891

OR FAX TO: (401) 596-3590 **LOCAL CALLS USE** 596-3080

If paying by **CREDIT CARD** include Card No. and Expiration Date
Mail in orders please include $4.00 shipping
Minimum order $10.00
R. I. Residents add 7% Sales Tax

ORDERS RECEIVED BY 1:00 PM EST— SHIP SAME DAY!
FREE SHIPPING ON ALL MAIL IN ORDERS OVER $25.00.
Applies to UPS Ground in Continental U.S. Only.

KITS
Complete with PC Board and Instructions. Educational, Fun to Build, and Practical.

POCKET DICE
The Pocket Dice is a handy little project to be used with any game of chance. Since it uses CMOS circuitry it has the advantage of operating off a 9V battery. It is quite portable.
$11.95

TELEPHONE HOLD BUTTON
The Telephone Hold Button puts all incoming and outgoing calls on hold at the press of your finger tip. It works with a single phone or any number of extension phones.
$5.95

0-15V POWER SUPPLY
The 0-15V Power Supply is one of the most useful, low-cost power supplies you can build. It will supply voltage to transistor radios, tape recorders, and electronic games.
$12.95

FISH CALLER
The Fish Caller, when completed, makes a clicking sound that should attract hungry fish in the vicinity.
$7.95

SIGNAL INJECTOR/ TRACER
This handy tester is both a signal generator and receiver. As a generator use it to check out an amplifier, stage by stage. Also tests AM radio IF and RF stages. As a receiver you can pin point where a defective part exists. Will transmit and receive simultaneously.
$18.95

LOGIC PROBE
Hand held Digital Logic Probe provides convenient and precise use in the measurement of logic circuits. It displays logic levels (high or low), pulses and voltage transients down to 300 nanoseconds. High intensity LED readouts provide instant response to the logic state.
$18.95

We Sell QUALITY PARTS • We Have DISCOUNT PRICES • We Ship FAST

ALL ELECTRONICS CORP.

TELEPHONE COUPLING TRANSFORMERS

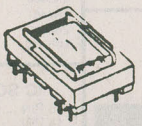
Transformers designed for interconnecting to telephone lines and for general impedance matching applications.



.781" X .650" X .740"
with PC pins on .187 centers.
Stancor# TTPC-08. 600 ohm CT/600 ohm CT.
CAT# TCTXS $2.50 each

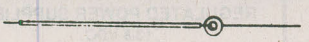


Part# IC269-03/BS
600 ohm CT/ 600 ohm CT
0.781" X 0.69" X 0.71" high. PC pins on 0.187" centers. **CAT# TCTX-3** $2.25 each

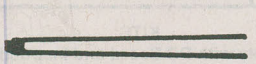


Stancor# TTPC-14
600:600 C/T split
.66" X 1.65" X 1.37".
CAT# TCTX-4 $5.00 each

THERMISTORS



TT# 33A252798-19 0.43" dia., axial leaded thermistor. Narrow temp. range: approx. 6 ohms at room temp. Goes to 0 ohms when heated, 12 ohms when frozen.
CAT# THR-4 5 for $1.00
100 for $15.00 • 500 for $60.00



750 ohms @ 70 degrees F. Negative co-efficient. Resistance drops as temperature rises. 0.1" diameter. 1.5" long leads.
CAT# THR-7 2 for $1.00 • 100 for $45.00



0.4" diameter thermistor.
Positive temperature co-efficient.
37 ohms at room temperature.
10 meg ohms when heated with a match. 0.6" long leads.
CAT# THR-8 2 for $1.00

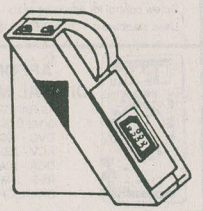
SPECIAL PURCHASE 3 POSITION VIDEO SWITCH



Switch for VCR's, antennas, computers, games. Switch 3 separate input signals to 1 output or vice versa. We normally sell these for $6.00 each, but due to a special purchase they are now 50% off.
CAT# ABS-3S $3.00

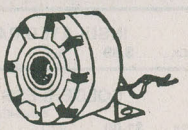
Wireless Remote Control For Nintendo™ Video System

ATTENTION NINTENDO™ USERS!!!



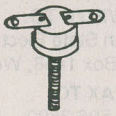
CAMERICA "Freedom Connection" ™
Turns your wired Nintendo™ control paddle into a remote control unit. Infrared remote like those used on TV's and VCR's eliminates messy wires. Allows players more mobility. Two players can use one remote unit except on games where they play simultaneously. In those games two "Freedom Connections" units are required. A well-known national discount toy chain sells these for more than twice our price. Operates on 4 AAA batteries (not included). **CAT# IR-1** $9.95 each
Set of 4 AAA batteries
CAT# BAT-4AAA $2.40 per set

HIGH INTENSITY MINI-SIREN



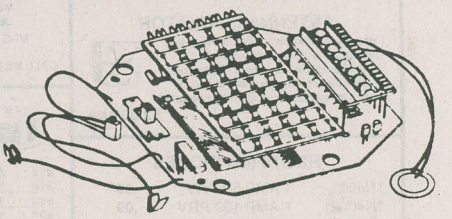
High-intensity, painfully loud, piezo super siren. European high-low pitch. 115 dB/m sound pressure.
Suitable for car or home, indoors or out. Operates on 6-12 Vdc @ 300 ma. High impact ABS plastic housing can be easily concealed. 2 3/8" diameter X 1 1/2" thick. Includes L bracket for mounting.
CAT# ES-2 $12.95 each
10 at $11.95 each • 100 at $10.95 each

HEAT SENSOR SWITCH



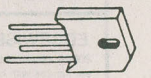
Thermo-O-Disc
36T32 F190-50
Closes at 190 degrees F.
Opens at 150 degree F.
0.63" diameter.
0.6" long mounting stud.
CAT# THSW-14 2 for $1.00

ELECTRONIC GAME BOARD



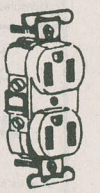
The inner workings of an electronic Scrabble game. Operates on 6 Vdc. 8 digit alpha-numeric readout, 45 button keypad, 14 transistors, 2 I.C.'s, 1 piezo element and other goodies. Top and bottom row of keypad buttons are function keys, middle 3 rows are alphabetic. No instructions available. 6" X 4.45".
CAT# ST-4 $1.75 each • 10 for $15.00

6 AMP 200 VOLT FULL WAVE BRIDGE RECTIFIER



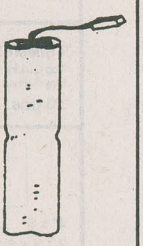
Diodes Inc. # RS 602
or equiv.
CAT # FWB-602 85¢ each

DUPLEX A.C. RECEPTACLE



Leviton dual grounded, 3 wire convenience outlet. Easy hook-up; just push stripped wire into holes in back. Screw terminal for ground wire.
Rated 15 amps @ 125 Vac.
UL listed. Available in brown only.
CAT# DACS 50¢ each • 5 for $2.25

BATTERY PACK (USED)



Four AA nickel cadmium batteries connected in series to make a 4.8 volt pack. Batteries are in a 2 X 2 configuration with a 2 pin connector attached. The four batteries can be separated into single AA size solder tab nickel cadmium batteries or resoldered into other configurations.
CAT# NCB-41AAU
$3.00 per pack • 10 for $25.00

CALL OR WRITE FOR OUR *FREE* 60 PAGE CATALOG
WITH OVER 4000 PARTS!
OUTSIDE THE U.S.A. PLEASE SEND $2.00 POSTAGE FOR A CATALOG

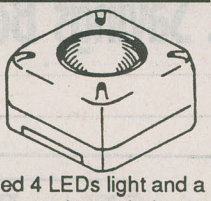
TOLL FREE PHONE ORDERS
1-800-826-5432

MAIL ORDERS TO:
ALL ELECTRONICS
P.O. BOX 567
VAN NUYS, CA 91408

We're Committed To Serving You And We Won't Be Satisfied Until You Are!

ALL ELECTRONICS CORP.

ONE MINUTE TIMER



Originally used as a game timer this white box with a blue button will drive you crazy. Box measures 3 1/4" square X 2" high. When the button is pressed 4 LEDs light and a beeper pulses. Every 15 seconds one led goes out and the speed of the beeping increases. At the end of 60 seconds the unit gives off a long beep followed by a low squelch, all LEDs shut off and the unit stops. If at any time during the cycle you want the unit to stop, press the blue button and the beeping stops and in ten seconds the unit shuts off. Unit requires a 9 volt transistor battery (not included) to operate.

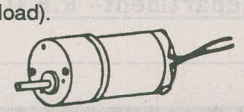
CAT# TMR-1 $2.25 each • 10 for $20.00

9 volt Alkaline battery

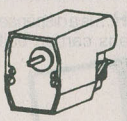
CAT# BAT-9 $2.00 each

MINIATURE GEAR MOTORS

Soho# GBL 35-DH-21080-10Y
Powerful little gearhead motor. 40 RPM @ 12 Vdc. 0.5 amps (no load). 32 RPM with load. Operates at lower voltages with reduced speed and torque.

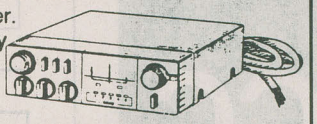


6.3 pound inches torque. Stall: 27 pound inches. 3.1" long X 1.375" diameter. Shaft: 0.187" dia. X 0.75" long. **CAT# MOTG-14**
$11.50 each • 10 for $100.00



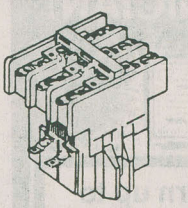
Buehler series 61.13 Miniature DC gearhead motors. Reversible. Motor and gearhead enclosed in rugged die-cast housing. 1.55" X 1.122" X 1.475". Long-life bronze bearings. 0.115" diameter flatted shaft. 38 volts dc (nominal) @ 70 ma.
274 rpm @ 24 Vdc (no load)
451 rpm @ 38 Vdc (no load)
CAT# MOTG-38 $5.50 each

FM STEREO TUNER



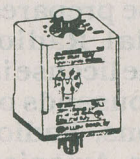
Roadstar # RS-1650N
Stereo FM tuner. NEW. Originally designed to be part of an auto stereo system. Operates on 12 Vdc and requires connection to stereo amplifier. 5.5" X 1.63" X 7" Hook-up diagram included.
CAT# FM-2 $5.00 each

24 VDC CONTACTOR



Potter & Brumfield# P25P42D12P1-24
3 pole single throw heavy duty contactor. 25 amp contacts (30 amp resistive). 24 Vdc 133 ohm coil. Field replaceable silver-cadmium oxide contacts. Used to control motor loads, lighting and primary power in all kinds of equipment. Mounting plate not included. 2.7" X 2" X 3.2" high. UL and CSA listed.
CAT# CNR-1 $15.00 each

INTERVAL DELAY RELAY



Magnecraft# 211ACPVX-7
Adjustable 2 to 180 second interval delay relay. DPDT 10 amp contacts. Upon application of 120 Vac to input terminals the contacts transfer and the timing cycle starts. At end of pre-set time delay, the output contacts transfer back to their original position either disconnecting or connecting the load. Reset by removing input power. Adjustment knob on top sets delay time. Fits 8 pin octal socket. 4" X 2.38" X 1.73". UL and CSA listed. **CAT# TDRLY-2** $15.00 each

3 OUTPUT SWITCHING POWER SUPPLIES



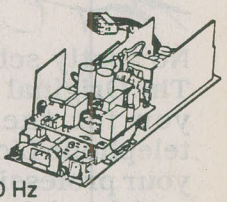
40 Watt Supply

Xentek# XSW40 - Input: 110/220 Vac
Output: +5 Vdc @ 2.5 amp
+12 Vdc @ 2.0 amp
-12 Vdc @ 0.1 amp
Regulated supply with overvoltage protection and adjustment on the 5 volt tap. 6.3" X 3.9" X 1.55" high.
CAT# PS-40 $12.00 each

60 Watt Supply

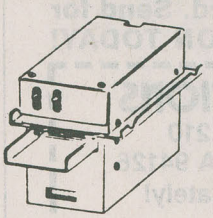
Xentek Series XSW60 - Input: 110/220 Vac
Output: +5 Vdc @ 5.0 amp
+12 Vdc @ 2.5 amp
-12 Vdc @ 1.0 amp
Regulated supply with overvoltage protection and adjustment on the 5 volt tap. 6.3" X 3.9" X 1.72" high. **CAT# PS-60** $16.00 each

340 Watt Supply



Summit Electronics (Basler)# CX340-9014
Input: 120/220/240 Vac 50/60 Hz
Output: +5 Vdc @ 50 A
+12 Vdc @ 6 A
-12 Vdc @ 1.5 A
Regulated switching power supply. 12" X 4.875" X 4.125" high. Input through standard IEC 3 prong receptacle. Output through molex type plug. On/off switch, fused, thermal protection. UL and CSA listed. A lot of power for the price. **CAT# PS-340** $29.00 each

DOLLAR BILL SWITCH



We just received a new supply of these very popular dollar bill switches. They are identical to our previous dollar bill switches. Insert bill into chute. Magnetic head and infrared sensors analyze bill for authenticity and position, if anything is wrong it kicks the bill back. If good, bill passes through the chute and a 5 volt current is switched. Switch will pass any size U.S. bill. It can not differentiate between $1, $5, $10 etc. Operates on 12vdc. Solid metal housing 5.32" x 4.1" x 5.21" high. Chrome dollar chute extends 1.34" in front. Removed from new equipment. Guaranteed. *LIMIT 5 PIECES PER ORDER.* **CAT# DS-2** $25.00 each.

CRYSTAL SPECIAL



HU-18/U Style
6 mhz **CAT# CRY-618S**
10 mhz **CAT# CRY-1018S**
MINIMUM ORDER 100 PIECES
100 of one VALUE $75.00
500 of one VALUE $300.00

TOLL FREE ORDER LINES 1-800-826-5432

FAX (818) 781-2653 • INFORMATION (818) 904-0524

Minimum Order $10.00 • All Orders Can Be Charged To Visa, Mastercard Or Discovercard • Quantities Limited • California, Add Sales Tax • Shipping And Handling $3.50 For the 48 Continental United States - All Others Including Alaska, Hawaii, P.R. And Canada Must Pay Full Shipping • No C.O.D. • Prices Subject to change without notice.

Be an FCC LICENSED ELECTRONIC TECHNICIAN!



No costly school. No commuting to class. The Original Home-Study course prepares you for the "FCC Commercial Radiotelephone License." This valuable license is your professional "ticket" to thousands of exciting jobs in Communications, Radio-TV, Microwave, Maritime, Radar, Avionics and more...even start your own business! You don't need a college degree to qualify, but you do need an FCC License.

No Need to Quit Your Job or Go To School

This proven course is easy, fast and low cost! GUARANTEED PASS—You get your FCC License or money refunded. **Send for FREE facts now. MAIL COUPON TODAY!**

COMMAND PRODUCTIONS
FCC LICENSE TRAINING, Dept. 210
P.O. Box 2824, San Francisco, CA 94126
Please rush FREE details immediately!

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

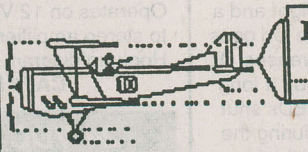
CIRCLE 270 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Now Tax Free For College



U.S. Savings Bonds

A public service of this publication.



Free Programs!!! Free Disks!!!

Our Catalogs Contain Over 3000 Surplus Electronics Items! Over 800 Shareware Disk Programs & Over 150 Rental Disk Programs. Plus Special Video Cassette Tapes For Rent. We Also Print Circulars, Envelopes + Disk Labels. We Refill Laser Printer Toner Cartridges And Personal Copier Toner Cartridges! We Duplicate Disks And Have Possibly The Lowest Prices In The Country. We Have Specials Of The Month And Give You Free Gifts With All Orders, Large Or Small! You Will Get Our Rental Disk Catalog & Shareware Disk Catalog In Both Hard Print & 360k Disk Plus An IBM Compatible Utility, Game Or Business Program. (You Choose Category, We Choose Program) + Our Surplus Listings On Another 360k Disk Free!!! Just Send The Shipping Charge Of $2.00 Which Is Refundable! Please Add An Additional 50 Cents For 720K Disk.

BEACH RADIO P.O. BOX 548
BOSTON, MA. 02112-0548
Department- R.E.D.

PREMIUM PARTS+...THE SOURCE FOR YOUR ELECTRONIC PARTS & ACCESSORIES



WIK WASH... is a dispenser that effectively and efficiently cleans carbon buildup off soldering iron tips without cooling it. Holds reversible cartridge wrapped with solder braid so both sides can be used. Also holds wet sponge. Replacement cartridges available.

Dispenser - Part #900 just **$13.95**
Replacement Cartridge - Part #911 Just **$4.75**



COLD SHRINK (FUSION) TAPE
. . . forms a tough, uniform, water tight, one-piece mass with no layers. It offers excellent electrical properties, water, ozone and corrosion resistance. Available in Black 30' roll (effective stretch length of 60') . . . or in White 10' roll (effective stretch length of 20').

Black Part #2515-30 Just **$6.95**
White Part #2515-10W Just **$3.95**

CIRCUIT WORKS™ OVERCOAT PEN



. . . is a tough overcoat insulation, protection and repair in a pen. Used primarily to repair solder mask, it insulates against high-voltage arcing and corona shorts. Plus it protects against moisture, abrasion, chemicals, fungus and other environmental hazards.

Part #3300 Just **$10.50**

To order . . . or for a **FREE** copy of our catalog call:
1-800-558-9572 or **FAX: 1-414-473-4727**
Ask about our **PREMIUM DELIVERY** Service!

MasterCard **PREMIUM PARTS+** ELECTRONICS COMPANY™ VISA

P.O. Box 28 • Whitewater, Wisconsin 53190

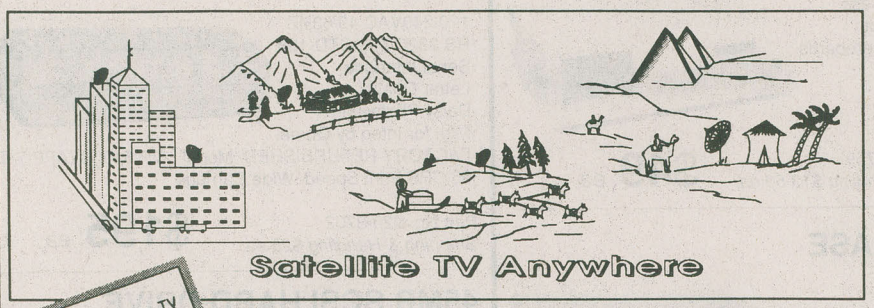
Order Your FREE Skyvision Catalog Today

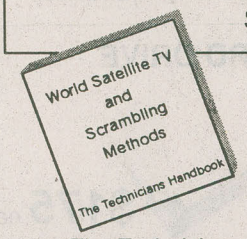
It's Loaded With Factory Fresh Satellite TV Products, "All At Discount Prices"

Shopping at Skyvision not only means the best possible price. Every one in our company is dedicated to serving you and to finding new ways to improve our products and customer service.

Call Toll Free 800-334-6455
International call 1-218-739-5231 Fax line 218-739-4879

- **Complete Systems**
- **Upgrades**
- **2ft to 24ft Dishes**
- **Parts**
- **Accessories**
- **Major Brands**
- **Factory Fresh**
- **USA Warranty**
- **Fast Delivery**





WORLD SATELLITE TV AND SCRAMBLING METHODS

"The Technicians' Handbook"

This thorough text is a must-buy for technicians, satellite professionals and curious do-it-yourselfers. The design, operation and repair of satellite antennas, feeds, LNBs, receivers and modulators are examined in detail. An in-depth study of scrambling methods and broadcast formats including the VideoCipher II, Oak Orion, FilmNet, Sky Channel, EuroCypher, D2 MAC, BSB and Teleclub Payview III. Circuit and block diagrams of all components are presented and clearly examined throughout the handbook. This information is a prelude to the chapters on troubleshooting and setting up a test bench. This expert guidance on testing, servicing and tuning is complimented by a wealth of detailed illustrations.

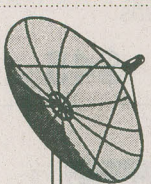
340 pages, 8 1/2 x 10 3/8 over 200 photos, diagrams, wiring schematics and 16 tables / appendices / index
S&H $5 (U.S.) $39.95



THE SKYVISION DO-IT-YOURSELF INSTALLATION VIDEO

"Now You Can Watch It Being Done"

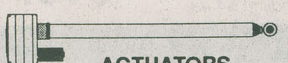
Installing or "Tuning up" your satellite system made simple.
VHS or Beta....S&H $3 (U.S) $33.95



ORBITRON Mesh Dishes

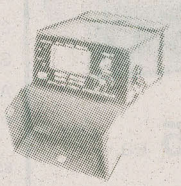
"Quality Demonstrated by Performance"

7ft	dish & polar tracking mount		$239
8.5ft	"	"	299
10ft	"	"	349
10ft	H.D. "	"	439
12ft	"	"	699



ACTUATORS

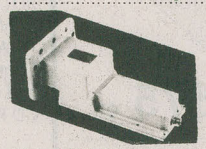
18"	Superjack II	S&H	$14	$89
24"	Superjack XL ball	"	15	139
24"	Venture acme	"	15	129
51"	JGS acme	"	22	219



TUNE YOUR DISH TO ITS MAXIMUM!

"With The Pico" Signal Meter

A must for the serious dealer or satellite system owner. Saves time, frustration and money. Use when installing a new system, moving your dish, re-alignment of a dish that has been moved by wind, frost heaves etc., gets you right on the satellite belt for the best possible pictures!
Pico signal meter S&H $6 $89.95



LNBs/LNAs

LOW TEMP "Hemt Technology" "Commercial Grade"

45°	LNB C-band 4GHz		S&H $6	$99
40°	LNB	" "	"	109
30°	LNB	" "	"	149
-30°	LNB	(25°-29°)	"	199
1.3db	LNB Ku	12GHz	S&H $6	$109
1.2db	LNB	" "	"	119
1.1db	LNB	" "	"	129
1.0db	LNB	" "	"	149
0.9db	LNB	" "	"	219
0.8db	LNB	" "	"	269
50°	LNA .(70MHz & block)		S&H $6	$129
45°	LNA	"	"	149
40°	LNA	"	"	169
35°	LNA	"	"	189
30°	LNA	"	"	219



IRDs / RECEIVERS / SYSTEMS

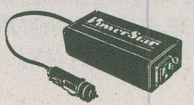
"Save $$$ on Packages"

System package Includes: ORBITRON 10 foot mesh dish, 40degree LNB,18" Jack Arm, Feedhorn and Receiver/IRD (VC IIplus decoder)of your choice, plus a FREE detailed installation Video.

		IRD/Receiver	System
UNIDEN UST2200	(Receiver)	$219	
UNIDEN UST9000	(Receiver)	$459	$999
UNIDEN UST9900	(IRD)	$1025	$1549
UNIDEN UST4200	(slave recv.)	$769	
UNIDEN UST4400	(IRD)	$967	$1499
HTS V	(IRD)	$1099	$1639
HTS VIII Plus	(IRD)	$1255	$1798
HTS X	(IRD)	$1449	$1989
MONTEREY 90	(IRD)	$1869	$2399
MONT.100C (Commer.)	(IRD)	$1639	$2159
DRAKE ESR324b	(Receiver)	$239	
DRAKE ESR924i	(Receiver)	$599	$1149
DRAKE ESR1024	(IRD)	$1037	$1587
DRAKE ESR1224	(IRD)	$1165	$1699
DRAKE ESR1424	(IRD)	$1369	$1899
ECHOSTAR 3000	(Slave recv.)	$788	
ECHOSTAR 4000	(IRD)	$899	$1449

Just a partial listing of hundreds of products listed in the Skyvision catalog. Ask for your's today!

"Charge" Your Camcorder on the go!



PowerStar (5" X 2.6" X 1.7")

Plugs into Your Lighter!
Runs Appliances

NOW, house current from your car/truck /RV/boat. . . without a generator!

When the power fails, run an extension cord into the house and plug in the lamp and the TV. Also great for camping trips, tailgate parties and outdoor chores. Don't get caught in remote places like Alaska etc. without your Camcorder and PowerStar power converter.

Input: 10-15 volts DC
Output: 115 volts AC true RMS ±5%
Frequency: 60 Hz ±2%
Protection: Automatic overload shutdown & recovery
Power: 400 watts peak, 200 watt for two minutes minimum, 140 watt continuously

#POW200 S&H$6 Was $149 NOW $129

Send in coupon,call or circle the reader card.

All Major Credit Cards Accepted

Skyvision Inc.®

2048 College Way Fergus Falls, MN 56537 – Toll Free 800-334-6455

Mail in coupon or call Toll FREE today for the SKYVISION Satellite TV Product Catalog.
Delivered free to your mail box in U.S. and its holdings.
* International requests add $8.00 to cover shipping and handling.

☐ **Send Skyvision Satellite TV Products Catalog**



Name_____ Phone ( )_____
Address_____
City_____ State_____ Zip_____

Install A System, Upgrade & Repair Yourself And Save $$$$

CIRCLE 230 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Mendelson Electronics Co., Inc.

30 YEARS EXPERIENCE IN THE ELECTRONICS INDUSTRY!

Since ***1960*** *We have been buying* ***SPECIAL PURCHASE PRODUCTS*** *which results in* ***LOWER PRICES*** *for our customers.*

TECHNICAL SUPPORT ON ALL PRODUCTS WE SELL!

ORDERS are shipped within 48 Hours or less, via UPS Ground. ***OVERNIGHT*** *SERVICE is available via UPS NEXT DAY AIR.*

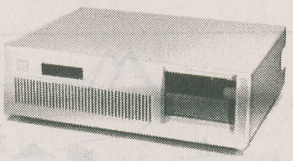
NO SERVICE CHARGE *FOR VISA, MASTERCARD, OR DISCOVER!*

C.O.D'.S WELCOME!

30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE! **Less 20% Restocking Fee for Non-Defective Returns*

COMPUTER PRODUCTS

IBM PC/AT CASE

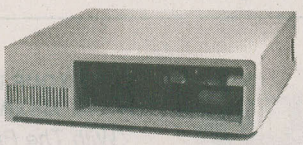


·Genuine IBM Case
·Full Size AT Case
·Accepts Mini or Full Size Motherboards
·Slide-off Top
·8 Slot Frame
·Made in U.S.A.

Part No. 220-2759
Shipping & Handling $13.50 ea.

$49 ea.

PC/XT CASE

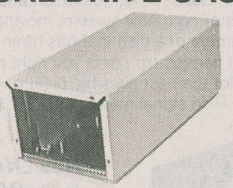


·PC/XT CASE
·Slide off Cover
·8 Expansion Slots
·Includes speaker, & hardware
·Full size case accepts 4-1/2 HT. or 2-Full HT. Drives

Part No. 220-2760
Shipping & Handling $10.50 ea.

$25 ea.

EXTERNAL DUAL DRIVE CASE

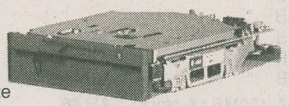


·Designed for either Floppy or Hard Drives
·Includes PowerSupply & Line Cord
·Accepts 2-1/2 HT.
·or 1-Full HT. Drive

Part No. 220-2761
Shipping & Handling $6.50 ea.

$75 ea.

5 1/4" QUAD DENSITY FLOPPY DISK DRIVE



·720KB Double Sided/Quad Density
·80 Track 96 TPI
·AT&T KS-23114
·Fujitsu M2552A
·Half Height
·Dark Brown Face Plate

Part No. 220-3401
Shipping & Handling $5.50 ea.

$39 ea.

AT 200 WATT POWER SUPPLY

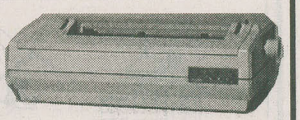


Factory Reburbished
Fits full size AT case only.
120/220V Input.

Part No. 500-0041
Shipping & Handling $6.50 ea.

$39 ea.

TEMPEST LETTER QUALITY PRINTER



·120/240VAC 49/63HZ
·RS 232C/MIL-STD-188
·Serial Interface
·Letter Quality Daisy Printwheel
·Mfg. for Inteq by Qume
·FACTORY REFURBISHED ·Model LQP-5100B (AFP-7-T)
·55 CPS Print Speed ·Wide Carriage

Part No. 220-3702
Shipping & Handling $25 ea.

$195 ea.

45MB SCSI HARD DRIVE

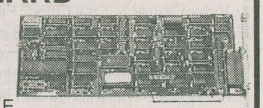


RODIME RO3057S
3 1/2" DRIVE
SCSI Interface,28ms
APPLE & IBM compatible
Part No. 220-3412

$175 ea.

85MB RO3085S 28ms Part No.220-3413 **$239** ea.
105MB RO3130T 24ms Part No.220-3414 **$299** ea.
Shipping & Handling $5 .50 ea.

SCSI FLOPPY/HARD CONTROLLER



FUTURE DOMAIN TMC-871
8-Bit controller
XT/AT/386/486 COMPATIBLE
Controls up to 4 Floppy drives, and up to 7 SCSI devices(hard disk, CD ROM, tape drives, etc.)

Part no. 220-3108
Shipping & Handling $5 ea.

$99 ea.

101 XT/AT ENHANCED KEYBOARD

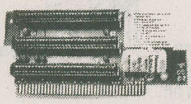


·IBM Plug Compatible
·Auto Switching XT or AT
·WYSE Part No. 770090-01
·Num Lock, Caps Lock, Scroll Lock LEDS

Part No. 220-3205
Shipping & Handling $6.50 ea.

$45 ea.

IBM PS/2 BUS CARD W/BATTERY



Genuine IBM Part No. 61X8910
Includes 3V Lithium Battery
For IBM PS/2 Model 30

Part No. 220-0016
Shipping & Handling $4 ea.

$19.95 ea.

1-800-422-3525 **FAX 1-513-461-3391**

"THE NUMBER THAT SAVES YOU MONEY!"

1-800-422-3525 "THE NUMBER THAT SAVES YOU MONEY!"

Auto Accessories

ESCORT RADAR DETECTOR



The poplar Escort radar detector. XK Band. Signal strength meter. Highway/City switch and alert lamp. (Factory Demo's)

Free ESCORT t-shirt with purchase of radar detector.

Part No. 660-0020
Shipping & Handling $4.50 ea.
$79.95 ea.

REMOTE ALARM SYSTEM



Self contained circuit in high output siren. Active arming only or active and passive arming. Last door arming. Parking light flasher. Audible chirps for arming and disarming. Remote panic for emergencies.

Part No. 100-0006
Shipping & Handling $5 ea.
$55.00 ea.

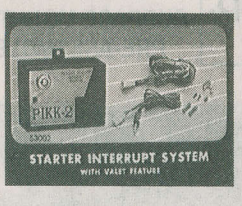
ALARM SYSTEM



Automatic arming with armed chirp. Automatic reset. Last door arming. Panic control for instant activation. Status indicator. Instant alarm circuit for hood and trunk.

Part No. 100-0007
Shipping & Handling $4.50 ea.
$23.00 ea.

STARTER INTERRUPT SYSTEM



This ignition disabler is a unique device that can be installed in conjuntion withany security system, or as a stand alone system. This unit disables your starter solenoid circuit.

Part No. 100-0008
Shipping & Handling $4 ea.
$15.00 ea.

Auto Accessories

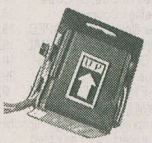
REGENCY TRAVEL SCANNER



The INFORMANT. Great for the travelers, programed with frequencies for each state. Includes DC power cord and AC adapter included.

Part No. 660-0018
Shipping & Handling $4.50 ea.
$79.95 ea.

SHOCK/MOTION SENSOR

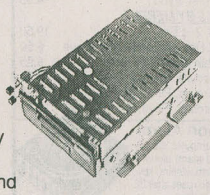


This total impact detector uses the electro-machanical principle to detect both impact(shock) and motion of the vehicle.

Part No. 100-0011
Shipping & Handling $3 ea.
$9.00 ea.

Hobby Specials

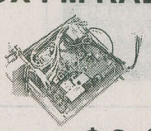
3 1/2" DISK DRIVE



360K Disk Drive
MFG. By:Mitsumi
Model No. M57BCL-1
Complete with mounting bracket and two S&K switches. Great for hobby and computer buffs.
28 pin data connection and 4 pin power connection.

Part No. 220-3415
Shipping & Handling $5 ea.
$19.95 ea.

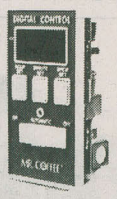
MAGNAVOX FM RADIO BOARD



Add a speaker, add power, and its a radio.

Part No. 650-0014
Shipping & Handling $5 ea.
$9.95 ea.

DIGITAL TIMER CONTROL



4 DIGIT LED,"HOUR, MINUTE,& BREW SET" AND "ON/AUTOMATIC/ OFF". 120 VAC 60 HZ

Part No. 660-6450
MIN. 3 pcs.
$3.95 ea.
Shipping & Handling $5 for 3 pcs.

Robot Accessories

HERO 2000 ROBOT ARM KIT



The arm kit comes with detailed step-by-step assembly instructions. The patented gripper is capable of lifting 1 lb. and of exerting specific amounts of force up to 3.75 lbs. The closed-loop DC servomotor design provides excellent overall accuracy and repeatability. **Assembly required.**

Part No. 370-0003
Shipping & Handling $8.50 ea.
$179.95 ea.

ROBOTIC EDUCATIONAL KIT

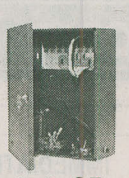


A comprehensive introductory course on intelligent machines which encompasses robotics,AI,computers and sensor systems.The course has five units of text,a sixth with experiments and,a final exam kit. Also included are a wide range of objects needed to perform the experiments.

Part No. 370-0006
Shipping & Handling $6 ea.
$9.95 ea.

Project Boxes

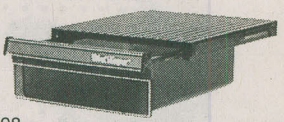
BURGLAR ALARM / PROJECT BOX



Originally designed to house burglar alarm systems. Smooth finished aluminum box. Stands: 20" x 16 1/4" x 6 3/4". Contains a 6v gell cell battery, other components, and key lock w/ key.(Bat. may or may not hold charge.)

Part No.160-9997
Shipping & Handling $15.50 ea.
$14.95 ea.

PLASTIC PARTS BOX



15"x14"x5"
Great for under counter storage.

Part No. 580-9998
MIN. 4 boxes
$4.00 ea.
Shipping & Handling $9.50 for 4 sets.

Mendelson Electronics Co., Inc.

340 E. First Street Dayton, Ohio 45402
800/422-3525 * FAX 513/461-3391 * 513/461-3525

MasterCard VISA DISCOVER

STORE HOURS: 8:30-5:00(Eastern Time) Monday thru Saturday
IBM PC/XT is a registered trademark of IBM Corp.
TERMS: MASTERCARD/VISA/DISCOVER, CHECK, or MONEY ORDER (Checks allow two weeks for clearance.) C.O.D. add additional $4.50
Ohio residents add 6.5% State tax.
Above shipping/handling are rates for UPS ground in Continental U.S. only.

20% Restocking Fee on Non-Defective Returns
CALL FOR A FREE CATALOG EXT. 53

CIRCLE 221 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

TECHNICAL SCHOOL CLOSED!

Selling hundreds of HEATH Co. test and training equipment at up to 70% off their catalog prices. Use Heath catalog for description. Condition: new to slightly used, many without manuals. All professionally wired & tested, or in kit form if noted. First come, first served. Check or major credit cards. Sorry, no COD or open accounts. Add $4.50 Mailing & Handling, any quantity.

HEATH TEST EQUIPMENT

IM5217	Battery Operated V.O.M., Wired	27.50
IM5228	Vacuum Tube Voltmeter, Wired	49.50
ITW2250	Auto Range Capacitor Meter, Wired	59.50
IT2250K	Auto Range Capacitor Meter Kit	49.50
ITW3120	Semiconductor Checker, Wired	49.50
IT3120K	Semiconductor Checker Kit	39.50
PKW105	Deluxe 10:1 Combo Probe, Wired	8.95
	SPECIAL 10 @ 7.95, 25 @	6.50
SK101	12 VDC-3A Power Supply	29.50
SM2320	3.5 Digit DMM, Assembled	39.50
1271	Function Generator	54.50
SM2206	Clamp-On Ammeter	39.50
2320K	Handheld 3.5 Digit DMM Kit	29.50
SM2420	Deluxe Universal Counter	185.00
2717A	Reg. H.V. Power Supply	165.00
2718	Tri-Reg. Power Supply	158.50
4226	Dual Trace 25 MHz Oscilloscope	385.00

2" Project Speaker
Experimenter's Delight, 8 ohm, .1 Watt
2" Spk 3 for 2.00 10 for 5.45

HEATH EDUCATIONAL SYSTEMS

ET100	Microcomputer Trainer	395.00
EWD100	Dual 5.5" Disk Drive (for Above)	95.00
ZVM133	Terminal for ET100 Above	195.00
ET100SET	All 3 listed above	635.00
ETB3300	Bread Board Experiment Module	29.50
ETA3600-1	Extra 480 hole Breadboard Block	4.50
ETB6201	Dig. Experiment Circuit Brd Module	49.50
ETW3300	Bread Board Trainer, Wired	49.50
ETW3567	Trainer Accessory Back Pack	69.50
EEA3104A	Electronic Ckts Guide & 2 Audio Tapes	18.50
HCA3000	RF Connector Adaptor Kit	55.00

MISCELLANEOUS

HP-15C	H-P Scientific Calculator & Hand Book	49.50
RS232-V24	Datacom NW Breakout Box, RS232	
	24 line I-O 48 LED Test Set	29.50
U93	Oki-Data Microline Printer	95.00
700-T	T-I Silent 700 Data Terminal w/Acoust.	84.50
DB2525-2V	RS232 AB Sw. Box, Metal	14.50
CN3625-2V	Centronic AB Sw. Box, Metal	18.50
B1060	500 Insul. Lug Asst, AWG12-22 w/case	14.50
HT301	Deluxe Ratchet Close Lug Crimp Tool	12.50

Stainless Pliers Set
Designed for precision electronic work. Stainless, rustproof, washable and won't contaminate. Furthermore, they're non-magnetic. Features: box joint, precision ground cutting edge and plastic grips. Fits palm. Limited quantity available.

H104A	5-1/4" Offset Needlenose	4.85
H104B	4-1/4" Diagonal Cutter	4.85
H104D	5" Long Needlenose	4.85
H104E	4-3/4" Short Needlenose	4.85
	One Set of 4 12.85, 10 sets ea. 9.95	

9V Alkaline Battery
Each 1.85 10 for 1.65
9V Battery Snap Clip
100 for 9.50 500 for 39.50

GENUINE KESTER 44 RESIN CORE SOLDER

Stk #	Dia.	Type	Core	
K642558	.025	60/40	58	5.95
K632558	.025	63/37	58	6.95
K649366	.093	60/40	66	4.50
KS43166	.031	SN40	66	4.25
KS53257	.032	SB-5	57	6.45
KS4662-5lb		40/60	66	14.50
KS64BAR-1lb		60/40	Bar	3.85

Dual Banana Adaptors
2710 BNC Female to Banana
2720 BNC Male to Binding Posts
2730 BNC Female to Posts
3.95 ea. 10 @ 3.45 ea.

HEATH LEARNING COURSES

Note: The small kits of component parts usually supplied with manuals are not available and prices reflect this omission. All courses are new, and with exam.

EE101	Operational Amplifiers	18.50
EE102	Active Filters Course	17.50
EE105	Opto Electronics Course	24.50
EE110	Laser Technologies Course, SPECIAL	24.50
EE1001	Passive Circuit Design Course	28.50
EE3201A	Digital Techniques Course, 2 vol. SPEC.	36.50
EE4201	Fiber Optics Learning Course, SPECIAL	19.50
EE6201	Lab Experiments Digital Tech w/Guide	18.50
EH702	TTL/CMOS Circuits	29.50
	Easy Course Programming H-P11C & 15C 250 pg.	9.50

EDUCATIONAL BOOKS

These books are brand new & represent a saving over publishers list prices. All hard bound except (soft) as noted.

Micro Computer Experimentation w/Intel SDK-85	7.50
TTL Cook Book, Lancaster (soft), Sams	4.95
Assembly Language Program (soft), Intel	4.95
Decision Making Under Uncertainty, Hull, P-Hall	8.95
In-Circuit Testing, J. Baleson	12.50
Industrial Ventilation, 19th Edition, American Conf.	14.95

BOOKS BY MC GRAW HILL

Software Reliability, Musa Iamino	9.50
Introducing The Unix System, McGilton & Morgan	8.95
Digital Electronics, Tokheim & Activities Man., 2 Vol.	5.95
A Reference Guide to Practical Electronics (soft)	3.95
Strategies for Electronic Test, Pynn	4.95

BOOKS BY MERRILL

Electronic Devices, Floyd, 2nd Ed.	19.50
Experiments in Electronic Dev., Accompanies above	6.50
Digital Experiments-Trouble shoot, Cox (soft)	6.95
Experiments in Electric Circuits, Stanley, 2nd	8.50
Principles of Electronic Circuits, Floyd, 2nd Ed.	9.95
Principles of Electronic Circuits, Floyd, 3rd Ed.	12.95

Quick Guard Motion Alarm
Instant attachment to car computer etc. by magnets. Emits 80db pulsed alarm signal if disturbed. Simple arm & disarm w/spiral key. 20 sec. entry & exit delay. Auto reset after 30 sec. of alarm. 9V battery operation.
ST23 SPECIAL 12.85 ea. 10 @ 10.50

NEW DATA CABLES-FULLY POPULATED-MOLDED

CM9MM10	D-Sub 9 Cond., Male/Male, 10 Ft.	6.95
CM15MM10	D-Sub 15 Cond., Male/Male, 10 Ft.	6.95
CM15MM15	D-Sub 15 Cond., Male/Male, 15 Ft.	6.95
	SPECIAL Buy 10 @ 5.95, 25 @ 4.95	

ASK FOR BETTER PRICE ON AVAILABLE QUANTITIES

I-Com Tech
1755 Osgood St., N. Andover, MA 01845
CALL: 508/682-6936 FAX: 508/689-9484
ORDER TOLL FREE: 800/343-1455 RE3

LASERS SAVE $ $ $

DIODE LASERS
HELIUM NEON
ARGON
CO'2
YAG
LIGHT SHOWS
PLANS
BOOKS

INFRARED VIEWERS
SCANNERS
FIBER OPTICS

FREE CATALOG
CALL TOLL FREE
1-800-356-7714
Fax 714 278-4887

MWK Industries
1269 Pomona Rd.
Corona, Ca 91720

CIRCLE 223 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT
UNIQUE
EASIER TO USE

International MicroPower Corp.

We put the *DESIGN* back into kit design.

SCHEMATICS AVAILABLE
SURFACE MOUNT COMPONENTS
PRE-ASSEMBLED TO BOARD

ALL NEW DESIGNS



World's FIRST hobby kit for CALLER I.D.
See WHO IS CALLING before answering the phone.
Simple to use:
— Plug into standard wall jack
— RS-232 to PC or serial printer
IMC-CID-1K kit $38.00
IMC-CID-1A assembled & tested **$45.50**
Optional Software diskette to display calls on PC and record to disk file.
IMC-CIDSW-1 $6.50
(Caller I.D. not yet available everywhere. Check with your local phone company.)

ULTRA HIGH FIDELITY
Wireless MicrophoneTransmitter

UNDETECTABLE
Wireless Telephone Transmitter with automatic battery saver

These FM transmitter devices are superior to other kits. You get much more for your money with the following features: (compare to others!) • True Varactor tuning 88-108 MHz; •Precision voltage regulator; •Multi-turn tunign for ease of use; •Stable frequency regardless of temperature or loading

Wireless Microphone Transmitter
IMC-WM-1 $39.50

Wireless Telephone Transmitter
IMC-WTT-1 $39.50

ATTENTION: COMPLETE SCHEMATICS ONLY $4.50 ORDER BEFORE SEPT 21, 1991 AND RECEIVE EITHER A FREE SCHEMATIC OR FREE SHIPPING & HANDLING.

1-800-992-3511
ORDERS ONLY
(SORRY, NO CATALOGS)

International MicroPower Corporation
3305 W. Spring Mountain Road, Suite 60
Las Vegas, NV 89102
VISA/MC (COD add $5, All others add $2.50 S/H)

SPECIALS

LIMITED QUANTITIES

CABLE CONVERTERS

SIGMA

SIGMA 550—86 CHANNEL $99.95 EACH

TOP CHANNEL ROLLOVER,
LAST CHANNEL MEMORY,
PARENTAL LOCKOUT,
FAVORITE CHANNEL, SURGE
PROTECTION, 4 db AMP,
DECODER COMPATIBLE,
1 YEAR WARRANTY.

$79.95 EACH *5 LOT*

$75.00 EACH *10 LOT*

$67.50 EACH *20 LOT*

$65.00 EACH *50 LOT*

VIEWSTAR IS HERE

MXC-2520-525 MHZ remote volume
remote volume control

Audio/video Baseband	**$129.95** ea.
Output, decoder loop	**$100.00** 5 lot
Parental Lockout	**$95.00** 10 lot
Favorite channel	**$85.00** ea. 20 lot
Remote Fine tuning	

NEW "North Coast"

'Excel' 66 channel remote	**$109.95** ea.
Fine tune remote,	
60 min. Sleep timer	**$89.95** 5 lot
Display dimmer.	
Favorite channel	**$79.95** 10 lot
Parental Lockout,	
HRC/STD Remote	**$75.00** 20 lot

Selectable Twinline A/B Select Optional

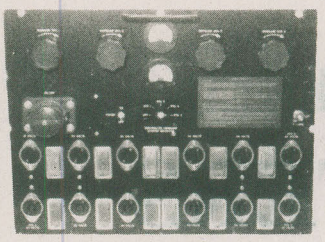
UNITED ELECTRONIC SUPPLY

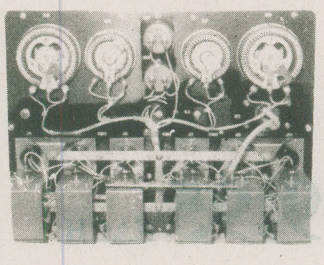
P.O. BOX 1206, ELGIN, IL 60121

(708) 697-0600

CIRCLE 234 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

DC POWER LOAD PANEL



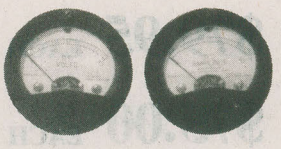


"loaded" with prime "clean" parts for DC power projects! Panel includes:

* **0-30 VDC 2.5" METER**
* **0-30 AMPS DC METER**
* **4 each 50 MV SHUNTS**
* **4 RHEOSTATS:**
  - **2 ea 225 W 3 ohms**
  - **2 ea 150 W 2 ohms**
* **12 CIRCUIT BREAKERS:**
  - **6 ea 32 VDC 8 amps**
  - **6 ea 32 VDC 20 amps**
* **12 ea 1N1184 DIODES**
* **4 ea 2.4" dia KNOBS**

and other parts. Panel is sold "less its On-Off and 4 STA selector switch. 18.8x23x6, 30 lbs. **#DAV-LCP $49.50**

Individual items from above panel:



METERS, 2.5" rd sealed,
0-30 VDC ..... $7.95 ea
0-30 amp, FS = 50 mv $8
SHUNT, 30 amp 50 MV $6
**** MATCHED METER SET** with shunt ..... **$19.95 ****

RHEOSTAT, 225 watt 3 ohm ..... **$6.50 ea**
RHEOSTAT, 150 watt 2 ohm ..... **$5.00 ea**
CIRCUIT BREAKER, 32 V 8 amp ..... **$2.50 ea**
CIRCUIT BREAKER, 32 V 20 amp ..... **$3.00 ea**
DIODES 1N1184 ..... $1.25 ea; ... 12/$12.00
FLUTED KNOB, 2.4" dia; #KNB-LCP ..... $1.25 ea

Prices F.O.B. Lima, O. • VISA, MASTERCARD Accepted.
Allow for Shipping • Write for latest Catalog Supplement
Address Dept. ES • Phone 419/227-6573

FAIR RADIO SALES
1016 E. EUREKA • Box 1105 • LIMA, OHIO • 45802



Kustom MR7 X-band RADAR

DOPPLER RADAR - GOING...GOING... GONE!

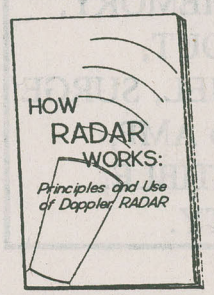
AIS has only a few of selected RADAR units we obtained in a special purchase remaining. These are the same models used and traded in by police forces nationwide.

We recondition, test and warrant this fine equipment for 90 days and are passing this discount on to you, enabling you to purchase them for a small fraction of their original prices. For example, you can still buy a Kustom MR7 X-band RADAR with stationary AND MOVING capability for only $249. And original cases are available for only $10!

So don't miss this opportunity to get one of these accurate, hi-tech speed measuring devices before prices go up. You could easily recover your investment in a few months by timing baseball pitches and racing vehicles in your spare time.



MPH S-80 X-band RADAR



We also have parts and accessories for RADAR, including tuning forks, and a booklet, "How RADAR Works," packed with diagrams and useful information about RADAR. Other speed measuring equipment is also available. Call for details.

AIS Satellite, Inc.
106 N. 7th St.
Perkasie, PA 18944

Technical information: **(215) 453-1400**
Orders and catalog requests: **1-800-AIS-2001**
Summer phone hours: noon to 6 PM eastern daylight time.

MICE & MODEMS

INTERNAL MODEMS & FAX CARDS		EXTERNAL MODEMS & FAX CARDS	
2400 BPS Modem	$69.00	2400 BPS Modem	$89.00
2400 Modem/4800 Send Fax	$81.00	2400 Modem/4800 Send Fax	$94.90
2400 Modem/9600 Send Fax	$85.00	2400 Modem/9600 Send Fax	$99.99
2400 Modem V.42 bis MNP5	$111.95	2400 Modem V.42 bis MNP5	$151.00
9600 Send Receive Fax	$110.91	ALL MODEMS ARE HAYES COMPATIBLE	
2400 Modem/9600 Send Receive Fax	$132.40	MNP 2-7 & COMMS SOFTWARE INCLUDED	
		FREE PRODIGY TRIAL ! 5 YEAR WARRANTY	

MICE AND TRACKBALLS

Z-Nix Supermouse II with MICROSOFT WINDOWS v.3, Serial Mouse with software	$89.00
Genius F302: Serial Mouse, Pad & Pocket, Graphics & Menu software, 1050 dpi resolution	$42.00
Genius F303: PS/2 Mouse, Pad & Pocket, Graphics & Menu software, 1050 dpi resolution	$46.00
Nakai: Serial Mouse, 2 button, optional graphics software ($5.00)	$24.00
Lynx Trackball: Serial, 2 button, mouse alternative - takes up less desk space	$39.00
MOUSE PADS: Help your mouse run smoothly, high quality, red or grey	$2.90

SCANNERS AND OCR

Logitech Scanman: 400 dpi, 4" width, Paintshow Plus software, for all DTP packages	$99.00
CAT Reader OCR: Eliminate typing with Logitech Scanman & CAT Reader combo	$149.00



MATRIX NORTH (USA)
4154 NORSE WAY
LONG BEACH, CA 90808

TEL: (800) 800 MICE
FAX: (213) 429 6369

NBO

America's BEST DEALS!

SATELLITE TV

100% FINANCING!

***Immediate* Phone Approval!**

DISCOUNT PRICING
Big Savings Over Local Retail & Take Time To Pay!

QUICK Delivery...
2-Day Delivery In Most Cases!

Self-Install Kit & Help
Guaranteed You Can Do It! We've Helped Thousands Like You Install Home Satellite TV!

System Only

$29 PER MO., O.A.C.

$1189. Includes **Kaul-Tronics** 7.5ft. Dish, **EchoStar 3000** IR/D, 40° LNB & Feed & FREE PROGRAMMING!

TEAR HERE SAVE THIS PRICE LIST!

FREE CATALOG! Call

1-800-346-6466

COMPLETE SYSTEMS! Top-rated Components make it easy WITH **TOLL FREE PHONE HELP** to successfully install it yourself. Includes IR/D shown, Kaul-Tronics 7.5' Quad Dish, 40° HEMT LNB w/Feed, 18" Motor Arm, 100ft. Cable, Installation Kit!

uniden UST-9900 — **$37/mo.**

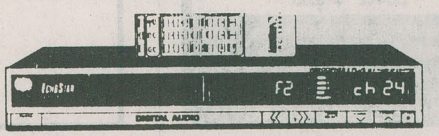
CLOSEOUT!



$1495. Features Full Stereo - 100 Favorite Channels, On-Screen Display, Low Threshold and Optional UHF Remote.

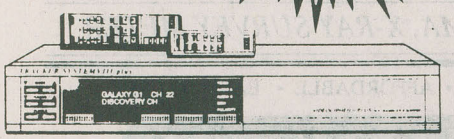
ECHOSTAR SRD-5000 — **$37/mo.**

12 Extra Channels FREE for 6 Months



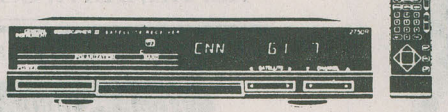
$1495. Features Detailed On-Screen Menus With Custom Channel Naming Options & Famous I/R Hand Remote Design-- Easy Use.!

HTS EXCELLENCE BY DESIGN *Tracker 8+* — **$46/mo.**



$1795. Two UHF hand remotes! Proven Tracker reliability-- 200 Channels, VCR Timer, Auto Signal!

GENERAL INSTRUMENT Super 2750R 5-yr Warranty — **$49/mo.**



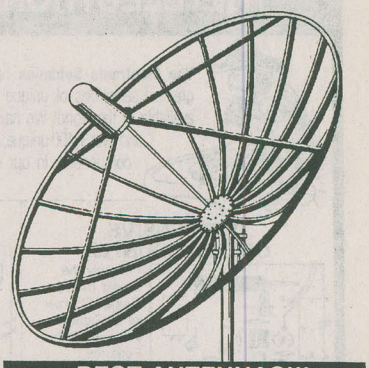
$1995. With Built-In VideoPal™ Order Recorder. UHF Remote, Auto-Tune and Video Favorites Menu For Easy Tuning.

DISCOVER MasterCard VISA

Note: 3.5" o.d. ground pole and ReadiMix concrete not included.
* Financing subject to credit approval. 18% APR revolving, NO annual fee. Pay off anytime.
Prices, product specifications and financing terms are subject to change without notice.

© 1991 NBO Distributors, Inc. • 5631-L Palmer Way • Carlsbad, CA 92008

CIRCLE 235 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD



BEST ANTENNAS!!!

Precision curve gives High-gain C/Ku-band performance. Incorporates Quad feed support for stability & long term accuracy. Life-time bronze bushings and baked powder finish make your new dish an excellent investment

NOWCLUB™ Consumer Finance Program
530015585421482
JOHN J. DOE Exp. 01/93

SATELLITE UPGRADES

10ft. Channel Master Antenna Upgrade	$100.00
High-Performance 30° LNB Upgrade	49.00
Weatherizing Covers for Antenna Motor Arm	49.00
Satellite Cable, All-n-One, Dual Coax (ft.)	0.59
Ku-Band Upgrade Kit (fits all systems)	259.00
Antenna Lightning **Surge Protector** System	159.00

HOME THEATER

MEMOREX "SMART" Universal Remote Control (AV-4)	$ 59.00
KOSS Kordless Headphones	229.00
MEMOREX Sub-Woofer Speaker System	349.00
SHARP XV120-ZU 100" Projection TV w/100" Screen	3995.00
RCA 52" Rear Projection Stereo/ Monitor ColorTrak	2399.00
RCA 31" Stereo/Monitor	1399.00
RCA 27" Stereo/Monitor	569.00
RCA 20" Stereo/Monitor	329.00
RCA PRO-810 Palm-size 8mm Camcorder	799.00
GE 4-Hd HiFi VCR	349.00

NAME BRANDS ONLY & DISCOUNT PRICES.

CALL FOR FREE CATALOG!

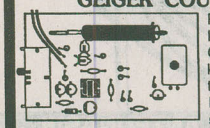
THE ELECTRONIC GOLDMINE



The Electronic Goldmine has one of the greatest selections of unique electronic kits available in the world! We have over 65 kits and over 1,400 unique, bargain priced, components in our catalog!



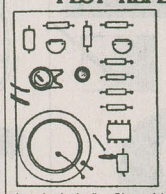
INEXPENSIVE GEIGER COUNTER



Probably the lowest priced Geiger Counter kit available in the world today! Features sensitive thin walled Geiger Mueller tube and speaker that emits clicks in proportion to the radiation level. Detects Beta and Gamma rays. Operates from one 9V battery (not included). Only 3" x 1.88"

C6447 $39.95

ULTRASONIC PEST REPELLER KIT



According to research, low intensity ultrasonic sound waves repel insects and small rodents. The output of this kit is obnoxious to the pest, but is above the hearing range of humans, dogs, cats, and birds. 9V battery (not included). Size of board: 2.5" x 2". Complete with all parts, PC board and instructions. **C6350 $9.00**

24KHZ ULTRASONIC TRANSDUCER



High output ultrasonic transducers for use in ultrasonic pest repellers, burglar alarms, remote controls, etc. Size 7/8" diameter X 3/8" thick.

G951 $1.50

PIEZO FAN

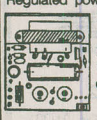


This fan operates on 110V/60Hz Ac and uses a fraction of the energy that standard rotary types use. Delivers about 7 cubic ft/min air flow. Use for cooling computers, equipment, etc.

G756 $9.00

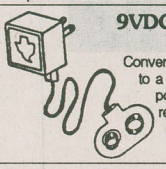
5VDC 3AMP POWER SUPPLY

Regulated power supply made by SOLA, features integrated circuit regulators and precision performance. Has short circuit protection, low ripple and isolated output. Operates from standard 120 VAC.



G699 $10.00

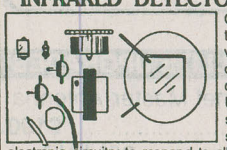
9VDC ADAPTER



Converts standard 120VAC to a filtered 9VDC for powering anything that requires a 9V battery.

G593 $1.95

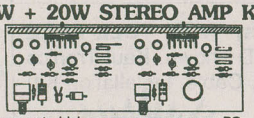
INFRARED DETECTOR KIT



Great for testing and verification of infrared output. Uses sensitive sensor and electronic circuitry to respond to all types of infrared TV, VCR, etc. remote controllers and LEDs producing sound and lighting a bright red LED. 9V battery (not included). Size of board: 2.5" x 1.4". Complete with all parts, PC board and instructions.

C6441 $5.95

20W + 20W STEREO AMP KIT



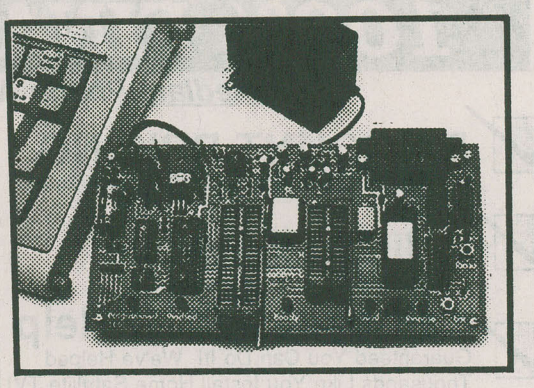
Two seperate high power amps on one PC board. Each amp has its own level control and puts out an incredible 20 watts RMS. Features red LED "on" indicator and low distortion circuitry. Great stereo booster amp for your car sound system. Use with any speakers capable of handling at least 20 watts. Operates on 12VDC. Size of board: 6" x 2.25".

C6442 $19.95

MINIMUM ORDER: $10.00 plus $3.50 shipping and handling.
We accept MC, Visa and Money Orders.
SEND ORDERS TO: The Electronic Goldmine
P.O. Box 5408 Scottsdale, AZ 85261
PHONE ORDERS (602) 451-7454 FAX ORDERS (602) 451-9495

CIRCLE 249 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Big Plans . . . Small Budget ? ?



6805 Microcomputer Development System

TECI's MCPM-1 system allows your IBM PC and Compatibles to be used as a complete development system for the Motorola 6805 family of single chip microcomputers. Many time saving features at an affordable price.

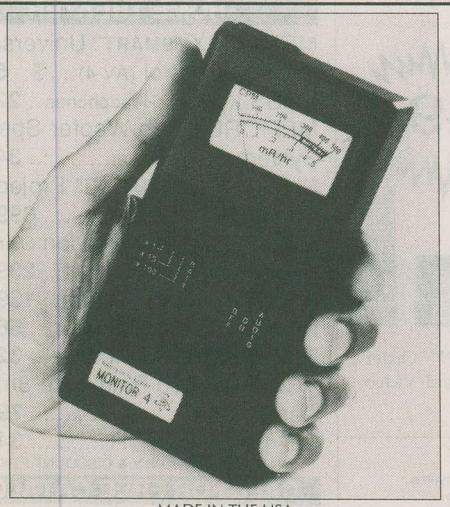
MCPM-1 Programmer for Motorola MC68705P3, P5, U3, U5, R3, R5
MCPM-1 w/ driver,assembler,simulator/debugger **$449**
MCPM-1 w/ driver program only **$349**
Also available - Programmer for 68HC05, in-circuit emulators, "How-to" Primer, and many software tools to help you.

Call Toll Free
1-800-336-8321

TECI

The Engineers Collaborative, Inc.
Rt. #3 Box 8C Barton, VT 05822 USA
TEL: (802) 525-3458 FAX: (802) 525-3451
Call Toll Free (800) 336-8321

CIRCLE 281 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD



MADE IN THE USA

Padded vinyl carrying case included with each MONITOR 4

RADIATION ALERT® MONITOR 4

ALPHA, BETA, GAMMA, X-RAY SURVEY METER

ACCURATE • RELIABLE • AFFORDABLE • EASY TO USE

Over 25,000 instruments sold worldwide

Assembled for $223.00 from:

S.E. INTERNATIONAL, INC.
P.O. Box 39 RE
Summertown, TN 38483
Tel. (615) 964-3561 Fax (615) 964-3564

Kit Form for $139.95 from

Heath Company
P.O. Box 1288
Benton Harbor, MI 49023
orders (800) 253-0570
catalog request (800) 444-3284

Let HSC fill those lazy summer days with fun projects and electronic bargains!

HSC has Kits...

...for those who may be beginning in electronics, or those who just want to have fun assembling a project. You can learn and end up with something fun or useful too! Many more are available, send a long SASE for a complete list with descriptions. The following are the easiest skill level:

C4486	Moisture Detector Kit	$6.50	C4487	Dual Lamp Flasher Kit	$3.75
C4516	Time Reaction Kit	$4.70	C4566	Fish Caller Kit	$4.50
C4657	Skin Resistance Monitor	$6.50	C5176	Telephone Hold Kit	$5.25
C6239	Fuzz Sound Kit	$11.20	C6356	Black Light Kit	$13.95
C6374	Jungle Bird Sound Kit	$6.50	C6406	Phasor Sound & Light Kit	$6.50

...and Kits...

...such as these slightly more challenging kits:

C4162	Strobe Kit	$20.95	C6281	Stroboscope Kit	$22.50
C5177	12VDC 1A Power Supply	$19.95	C6351	Adjustable Timer Kit	$9.00
C6351	Adjustable Timer Kit	$9.00	C6358	Proximity Alarm Kit	$14.00
C6362	Macho Meter Kit	$10.95	C6384	Logic Probe Kit	$12.75
C6392	I.R. Receiver Kit	$13.25	C6393	I.R. Transmitter Kit	$9.25
C6395	Car Fluid Level Kit	$16.95	C6442	20W+20W Stereo Amp	$20.95
C6446	Color Organ Kit	$9.95	C6447	Geiger Counter Kit	$39.95

...and still more Kits!

...such as these more advanced kits (Warning! Not for Beginners!):

C6278	Nicad Zapper Kit	$19.95	AA-7	Active Antenna Kit	$24.95
AR-1	Aircraft Band Receiver	$24.95	CW-7	CMOS CW Keyer Kit	$24.95
FM-10	FM Stereo Transmitter	$29.95	FM-2	FM Wireless Mike/Preamp	$7.95
FM-3	FM Mini Wireless Mike	$16.95	FM-4	Hi Pwr FM Wireless Mike	$12.95
FR-146	2 Meter FM Ham Receiver	$29.95	FR-220	1 1/4 Meter FM Receiver	$29.95
HR-20	20 Meter Ham Receiver	$27.95	HR-30	30 Meter Ham Receiver	$27.95
HR-40	40 Meter Ham Receiver	$27.95	HR-80	80 Meter Ham Receiver	$27.95

HSC has SCSI Cables & Terminators to get you connected!

Now that you have acquired that SCSI Device for your computer, you need some way to connect it, don't you? We have gathered a collection of SCSI interconnect hardware to make your job easier! The first item below (A) is a high quality "Mac" SCSI Cable, 18" long, fully shielded, with a DB25 Male connector on one end and a 50-pin Micro Ribbon connector on the other. Our price? $7.95! The second item (B) is a standard 6 ft. SCSI interconnect cable with male 50-pin Micro Ribbon connectors on both ends. It sells for $11.95, a savings of over $6.00 from our normal retail price. Item (C) is a handy cable when installing a SCSI Drive that is equipped with a 50-pin header, namely a ribbon cable that goes from an IDS50 socket to a ICN50S Socket. It is only 5" long, so your enclosure won't be filled with a folded cable. It sells for $5.95. Your SCSI Bus must be terminated somewhere, usually on the last device, so that is where the last item comes into use. If your last SCSI device has two conncetors (for daisy-chaining), use item (D), a single ended terminator on the open connector. Be careful, though, as some SCSI devices are internally terminated. Consult your device manual before cabling. We have a large quantity of these single ended terminators, which are genuine Amphenol part #200-1S000-05000, so we are offering them at the new, low price of $6.95, or ten for $49.00! System installers take note!



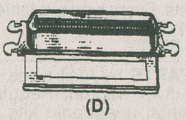
(A)
18" Mac SCSI Cable
HSC # 12029
$7.95



(B)
6' SCSI Interconnect Cable
HSC #12355
$11.95

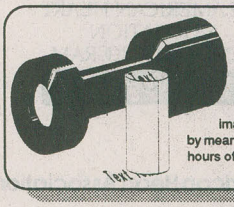


(C)
5" SCSI Ribbon Cable
HSC #9625
$5.95



(D)
Single-ended SCSI Terminator
HSC #11397
$6.95 or 10/$49.00

...And now for Something Completely Different!

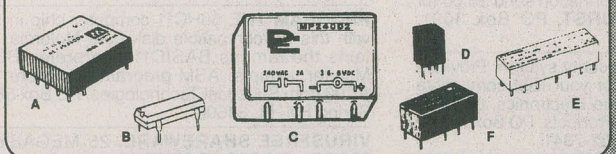


Here is a good reason to keep checking in with HSC to see what's new...an image-transmitting collimated Fiber-optic rod! This is a chunk of glass 1.1" dia. x 4.1" long that has some amazing optical properties. It is made up of millions of tiny (5 micron) glass strands fused together into one solid piece of glass, polished to an optical flat on either end. When an image is focused on one end, or when the rod is set directly onto a piece if paper with an image, it transmits the image to the other end with astounding resolution. It's as if the image just jumped to the other end of the rod! This optical marvel is from some piece of government contract gear (probably involving an infra-red image converter tube) that must have cost a fortune, but our price is sure to intrigue you. Each rod is held in a beautifully machined aluminum housing (2 3/4" dia. x 6 5/8" long) by means of RTV Silicone at one end, but the rod may be pushed out after carefully cutting the adhesive with a sharp blade. It will make a great executive desk-top plaything, providing hours of introspective focus. If you find a clever use for one, let us know! Shipping weight approx. 2 lb. HSC #12154

$39.00

Small Relays

Mfr.	Mfr. #	Coil V.	Contacts	Type	Style	HSC#	Price
Aromat	RF1-DC9V-H1	12VDC	30uA-3mA RF	SPDT-RF	A	5892	.99
MRI	D43-1	3.6 - 10VDC	Solid State .5A	SPST-SSR	B	11970	2.49
P.E.	MP240D2	3.6 - 6VDC	Solid State 2A	SPST-SSR	C	10619	1.95
P & B	T20P1-09	9VDC	1A 24VDC	SPDT	D	93021	1.50
Aromat	DS4E-M-DC5V	5VDC	2A 30VDC	4PDT	E	10419	2.50
Omron	G6A-274P-ST-US	24VDC	2A 24VDC	DPDT	F	11083	1.50



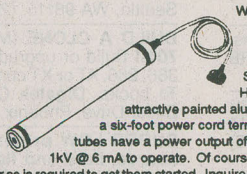
High Current 12VDC SPDT Relay



If you have a European automobile, you probably recognize this relay...it is used in everything from BMW's to Mercedes to Maseratis! These high-reliability Bosch items are just the ticket for those high-current DC switching problems...20 Amp contacts inside a one inch cube! The contacts are standard 1/4" spade lugs, and there is a handy mounting tab on the back edge. The coil resistance is approximately 90 ohms. See what your BMW dealer gets for these items, then, when you have picked yourself up off the floor, compare that against our price of $4.95! HSC #11424

$4.95

Attention: High Quality He-Ne Lasers for Serious Users

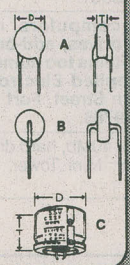


We would like to point out that HSC has been selling lasers to hobbyists for over 15 years, so you know that when we offer them in an ad, they are going to be worth your time to consider. Our latest offerings are from Spectra-Physics, one of the most respected names in Helium-Neon (He-Ne) lasers. These are housed in attractive painted aluminum tubes (16 1/4" x 1 3/4") with shutters, and have a six-foot power cord terminated in a three-pin AMP circular connector. These tubes have a power output of roughly 5 mW (red beam), and require approximately 1kV @ 6 mA to operate. Of course, like all He-Ne's, a high voltage "kick" of roughly 3 kV or so is required to get them started. Inquire about our power supplies to go with this tube. We have both AC and DC input types, including our own AC operated supply in kit-form. We also have other sizes, colors and styles of He-Ne tubes in stock (including green and orange), and occasionally other media, such as Argon (green) or Helium-Cadmium (blue). Call or stop by to find out what the most recent arrivals are. We also carry varied optics and related hardware for the experimenter, instructor, holographer and light-show operator. Call for warranty information on lasers.

Spectra-Physics Model 146 He-Ne Laser Tube **HSC#12387** **$79.95**

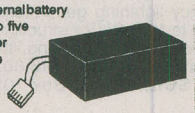
Hard-to-Find Capacitors

Mfr.	Value	Volts	Style	"D"	"T"	HSC#	Price
High Voltage Disc Ceramics:							
MDC	25 pF	3KV	A	.450	.150	12229	.25
MDC	400 pF	3KV	A	.450	.150	12231	.25
MDC	1000 pF	15KV	B	.800	.350	93021	.75
MDC	1500 pF	6KV	A	.675	.200	12230	.35
MDC	1600 pF	3KV	A	.550	.150	12226	.25
MDC	1800 pF	10KV	A	1.050	.250	11183	1.25
MDC	5000 pF	3KV	A	.850	.150	12232	.25
MDC	5000 pF	4KV	A	1.050	.150	93022	.30
Erie	.002 uF	10KV	B	1.050	.250	7819	1.25
High Value Electrolytics (for CMOS Back-up, etc.) :							
Sohio	.047 F	5.5VDC	C	.500	.300	10771	.49
NEC	.22 F	5.5VDC	C	.625	.425	12248	.49



Is your AT Losing its Memory?

If your AT is acting strangely, it could be that its battery is weak! The internal battery that supplies power to the CMOS RAM typically has a life of one to five years...so it is easy to forget it is there. Then when it dies, you wonder why your computer can't find its hard drives, or the internal clock, or the extended memory. The answer is as simple as removing the cover, unplugging the old battery and installing the new one. These 4.5 Volt Alkaline Ray-o-Vac Computer Clock Batteries are 1" x 3/4" x 2 1/4" in size and brand new in blister packs. HSC #12340



$3.95

Halted specialties co. HSC Electronic Supply

Toll Free (Orders Only) 1-800-4 HALTED (1-800-442-5833)

Retail Stores:

3500 Ryder St., Santa Clara, CA 95051 (408)732-1573
4837 Amber Ln., Sacramento, CA 95841 (916)338-2545
6819 Redwood Dr., Cotati, CA 94931 (707)792-2277

Terms: Some quantities are limited; all items subject to prior sale. **Minimum order: $10.00 plus shipping.** Orders under $20.00 subject to $2.00 handling fee. All orders shipped FOB Santa Clara, CA (this means you pay freight!) by UPS Surface (no P.O. Boxes) unless otherwise specified, in which case prevailing carrier rate plus $5.00 handling fee applies. Prepaid orders for merchandise amounts only will be shipped freight COD. If you have questions about your order, call Customer Service at (408) 732-1854 M-F 9AM to 5PM PST.

CIRCLE 238 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

R-E SHOPPER CLASSIFIED

MISCELLANEOUS ELECTRONICS FOR SALE

CABINETS/ENCLOSURES. Rigid 1/16 aluminum shell, hardwood trim, contemporary styling. Several sizes and styles available. $9.99– $23.99, free brochures. **PYRAMID ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS,** 15020 LaGrange Road, Suite 2100, Orland Park, IL 60462.

IS IT true...Jeeps for $44.00 through the U.S. Gov't? Call for facts! (504) 649-5745 ext. S-11068.

TUBES. OLD stock from radio-TV stores. Extensive listings $1.00 (refundable). Diers, 4276-SC2 North 50th Street, Milwaukee, WI 53216-1313.

BATTERIES GALORE for all your electronics and household projects. Every type available. Free catalog 1 (800) 657-5929 or write PO Box 9932, Maplewood, MN 55109.

ELECTRONIC PARTS by mail since 1954. Send stamp for each flyer wanted. Regular, vintage, meter, experimental, electronic kits. USA only. Bigelow Electronics, Box 125, Bluffton, OH 45817.

PLANS-KITS-SCHEMATICS

TOUCH-TONE DECODER. Decode those tones you've heard on your telephone or scanner! The HB-16 Decoder Module decodes, stores, and displays touch tone (DTMF) digits directly from your **tape recorder, scanner, telephone line,** or virtually any audio source. Decode dialed numbers received on **cordless, cellular!** Latest revised plans, decoder IC, and PC board available. Information for SASE. **HB Technologies,** POB 2771-R, Spring Valley, CA 91979.

HOW TO recharge and service your laser toner cartridges, and personal copier cartridges! Plans take less than 20 minutes. Saves you as much as 80%. Mention Radio-Electronics and get our publication "Tips and Tricks for Recharging" free! Plus you get our set of 2-360K IBM compatible disks with our special programs and catalogs on them free. Only $19.95 or send $2.00 (refundable) for set of disks and catalogs. **BEACH RADIO,** PO Box 548, Boston, MA 02112-0548.

BUILD 8052AHBASIC microcontroller. 32k ram, 16k eprom with programmer, 24 channel I/O and realtime clock. Kits contain pc-board and all components, complete manual with schematics. Kits start at $175.00, call for information. **NEWTRONICS,** 9896 50th Street W., Veseli, MN 55046. (507) 744-2015.

FREE CABLE and satellite descrambler plans. Send self addressed stamped envelope. MJMRE Industry, Box 531, Bronx, NY 10461-0208.

INDIVIDUAL PHOTOFACT FOLDERS under #1400 $5.00 others $7.00 postpaid. Loeb, 414 Chestnut Lane, East Meadow, NY 11554. (516) 481-4380.

DESCRAMBLER KITS. Complete cable kit $44.95. Complete satellite kit $49.95. Add $5.00 shipping. Free brochure. Summit RS, Box 489, Bronx, NY 10465. No NY sales.

BUILD OR buy **assembled,** four digit SWR & power meter, with alarm & set points. Plans available. **Free information, Rupp Electronics,** 5403 Westbreeze, Fort Wayne, IN 46804. (219) 432-3049.

TESLA COIL plans. Build 5 powerful coils from 50,000V — 5,000,000V. These high-voltage, high-frequency lightning generators produce fork lightning up to 10 feet! Construction manual includes: 5 Tesla coil plans, designing, theory, ball lightning, experiments...manual $18.00. Illustrated catalog $1.00. **SCIENTIFIC,** Box 1054RG, Duvall, WA 98019.

BLACK BOX BIBLE. Collection of 16+ cable, satellite and video stabilizers schematics covering: VideoCiphers, Oak, Cable (Sinewave, Jerrold, TriMode, Universal, SSAVI) and Macrovision. $33.45. **CODs** (602) 782-2316 **TELECODE,** Box 6426-NV, Yuma, AZ 85366-6426.

VISA CALL NOW! MC

FREE 1991 CATALOG

TEST /MEASUREMENT EQUIPMENT
COMPUTER PRODUCTS
COMPONENTS
APPLIED ELECTRONIC RESEARCH, INC.
4701 S.W. 45th St. Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33314
TEL (305) 987-9785 FAX (305) 987-5996

TELEPHONE CALLER identifiers displays incoming caller's telephone number. Kit $49.95 postpaid. Surveillance catalog $5.00. EDE, POB 337, Buffalo, NY 14226.

DISTORTION ANALYZER measures 0.003% THD. 90db notch at 1kHz. Uses DMM for readout. Built-in calibrator. Only nine ICs. Manual $4.00. Add $25.00 for PCB and silkscreened panel. Add $3.00 S&H for PCB panel. INSTRUMEX, Box 490, Blue Bell, PA 19422.

NI-CAD ZAPPER can rejuvenate those unrechargeable NI-CAD batteries. For complete schematic and parts list to construct the NI-CAD Zapper, send $5.00 check or money order to: Tentronix, 3605 Broken Arrow, Coeur d'Alene, ID 83814.

FM STEREO BROADCASTER kit. This kit outperforms the competition. Transmitter will broadcast any audio signal from a CD player, VCR, or cassette player to FM stereo radios throughout your home and yard. All the complex circuitry is in the unique BA1404 integrated circuit. Tunable across the FM band, runs on 1.5 to 12 volts DC. Complete kit of PC board and components for $22.00 postpaid. **Tentronix,** 3605 Broken Arrow, Coeur d'Alene, ID 83814.

COMPUTER HARDWARE

IBM PC VIDEO DIGITIZER connects through the printer port, capturing up to 640 by 480 with **256** gray levels in **20** seconds. Includes software for CGA, EGA, and VGA. Grabs can export pictures for DTP. Only $89.98. More information send $3.00 for sample disk. **COLORBURST,** PO Box 3091, Nashua, NH 03061.

PC ACCESS hard drive security system. Provides password access control for your IBM compatible computer. See Feb 91 Radio-Electronics, page 29 for details. $79.00. Renton Products, PO Box 16271, Seattle, WA 98116. (206) 682-7341.

BUILD A CLONE (MacIntosh or PC) and **SAVE 70%!** Build or upgrade your own MacIntosh, 486, 386, 286, AT or XT computer. **FREE** catalog of How-To books. **Digatek** Corp., Suite 130, 2723 West Butler Drive, Phoenix, AZ 85051.

SUPER LOW prices on computers, motherboards, hard and floppy drives, add-on cards, and memory chips. Many items too numerous to list! FREE CATALOG. Applied Electronic Research, Inc., 4701 SW 45th Street, Fort Lauderdale, FL 33314. (305) 987-9785.

COMPLETE SYSTEM, 286, 40Mb, hard drive, 1Mb Ram, Monochrome monitor, Mini Tower, $620.00 call (619) 991-7230.

Cable Test Aids

Orders only call 1-800-452-7090
Information (213)867-0081

Test chips for TOCOM & ZENITH. Fully activates unit in just minutes. Only $50ea. Great quantity prices!

No Ca. sales. Not for use in cable co. owned equip. For use as a test aid only.

COMPUTER SOFTWARE

PC BOARD and schematic design software for the IBM PC/compatible. Create professional PCB layouts (with autorouting — requires EGA) and electronic schematics (CGA) with these inexpensive shareware programs. Both for $7.00. **SUNCOAST TECHNOLOGIES,** PO Box 5835, Spring Hill, FL 34606.

COMMODORE 64 Ham programs, 8 disk sides, over 200 amateur programs $16.95. 29 cent stamp gets unusual software catalog of utilities, games, adult and British disks. Home-Spun Software, Box 1064-R, Estero, FL 33928.

OUR FREE catalog contains over 800 of the best shareware programs & over 150 popular rental programs for IBM. Plus Sega Genesis cartridges for rent! Our surplus electronics lists contain over 2000 different items. Also get 2 free 360k disks chock full of games, utilities, business programs and our rental & shareware & surplus listings. Just send $2.00 (refundable) for shipping add 50 cents for 720k disk. **BEACH RADIO,** PO Box 548, Boston, MA 02112-0548. Dept RE.

THE AMERICAN HEART ASSOCIATION MEMORIAL PROGRAM®

American Heart Association

This space provided as a public service.

PROGRAM THE 8051 microcontroller in Basic with this PC/compatible shareware collection. Disk contains Editor, Basic Compiler, Assembler, Disassembler, Procomm plus 3 surprise programs. Only $7.00 from Suncoast Technologies, PO Box 5835A, Spring Hill, FL 34606.

PROGRAM THE 68HC11 computer chip in Basic with this PC/compatible disk from Motorola. Contains the famous BASIC11 Interpreter, Buffalo Monitor, sample. ASM program and more. Only $7.00 from Suncoast Technologies, PO Box 5835A, Spring Hill, FL 34606.

VIRUSFREE SHAREWARE. 25 MEGABYTES $39.00, add $40.00/25MB increment up to 450 MEGABYTES. Include $3.00 shipping per 25MB: 1 (800) 876-8496, Visa-MC, **SHARE-NET,** POB 12368, Oklahoma City, OK 73157.

8051 TINY Basic interpreter. A program that resides in EPROM, allowing the programming of the 8051 microcontroller with simple Basic commands. Disk contains the Tiny Basic program, Editor, program converters, detailed instructions and schematics. Only $10.00. Suncoast Technologies, PO Box 5835A, Spring Hill, FL 34606.

CREATE PROFESSIONAL printed circuit board designs with this IBM/compatible shareware program. Written for CGA equipped computers, this program produces quality layouts with a standard laser printer. Only $10.00. Suncoast Technologies, PO Box 5835A, Spring Hill, FL 34606.

FREE CATALOG IBM compatible shareware only $1.49 per disk. Call now 1 (800) 350-0421.

LEARN ELECTRONICS Why spend thousands of dollars on an electronic course when you can learn electronics on your MSDOS-PC compatible computer? We offer modern Computer Aided Instruction programs to help you achieve your goal. Lessons are shipped every other month until you complete the course. Each lesson costs only $29.95 plus $3.00 S&H. Order lesson one today and receive a **FREE** safety program. Specify disk size. Satisfaction guaranteed. **EES-S01,** POB 1391, Lubbock, TX, 79408.

B. G. MICRO

P. O. Box 280298 Dallas, Texas 75228
(214) 271-5546
FAX (214) 271-2462

MasterCard VISA

SEND FOR FREE CATALOG! OVER 150 NEW ITEMS!

FAN

Brand New from McLean Eng.
A Division of Zero Corp.
Square 4-11/16" by 1.5"
Thick 10" Wire Leads
120V - 60hz - .12 amps - 110CFM
Metal Housing - 5 Plastic Blades
UL and CSA Approved
$5.95 ea.

BATTERY

Brand New - '91 Date Code
Rechargeable Sealed Battery
6 Volts @ 4 Amp/h
Measures: 4" Tall - 2-3/4" Wide
1-3/4" Thick - A Steal at
$6.95 ea. or 4 for $25.50

DISPLAY DEVICES

4MT07 By Futaba
Vacuum Fluorescent Clock
And Timer - 4 Digit Display
Easy to Read - Easy to Use.
.3" Character Height
With Data 79¢

LPT 1157AE
1.2" 5x7 Matrix Displays
5x7 Array with x.y select.
This Red Orange Matrix Can Be Stacked Horizontally. Choice of Two Matrix Orientation-Cathode Column, Anode Row. Great For "Moving Message" Signs.
$1.19 Ea., 8/$6.95, 100/$75.00

74LS

LS00	.14	LS122	.35	LS241	.60
LS02	.14	LS123	.45	LS242	.65
LS03	.14	LS125	.30	LS243	.50
LS04	.14	LS126	.35	LS244	.55
LS05	.14	LS132	.35	LS245	.55
LS08	.14	LS133	.25	LS251	.45
LS09	.14	LS138	.35	LS253	.40
LS10	.14	LS139	.35	LS257	.35
LS11	.14	LS145	.75	LS258	.45
LS12	.20	LS148	.35	LS259	1.00
LS13	.25	LS151	.35	LS260	.40
LS14	.30	LS153	.35	LS266	.30
LS15	.20	LS154	.85	LS273	.75
LS20	.14	LS155	.50	LS279	.30
LS21	.16	LS156	.42	LS280	.80
LS26	.14	LS157	.30	LS283	.35
LS27	.20	LS158	.25	LS290	.70
LS28	.15	LS160	.25	LS298	.65
LS30	.14	LS161	.35	LS323	2.25
LS32	.16	LS162	.45	LS353	1.00
LS33	.25	LS163	.36	LS357	.80
LS37	.24	LS164	.45	LS363	.75
LS38	.24	LS165	.60	LS365	.30
LS42	.35	LS166	.75	LS367	.35
LS51	.15	LS169	.90	LS368	.30
LS54	.20	LS173	.60	LS373	.50
LS55	.20	LS174	.35	LS374	.45
LS74	.22	LS175	.35	LS375	.35
LS75	.25	LS181	1.25	LS377	.75
LS83	.30	LS191	.45	LS378	.80
LS85	.45	LS192	.65	LS390	.80
LS86	.20	LS193	.65	LS393	.75
LS90	.35	LS194	.40	LS399	1.00
LS92	.30	LS195	.52	LS541	1.20
LS95	.30	LS196	.55	LS645	.75
LS107	.28	LS197	.75	LS646	.75
LS109	.20	LS221	.50	LS670	.80
LS112	.25	LS240	.50		
LS113	.25	26LS32		.75	
LS114	.25	25LS2569		1.50	

THE $25 NETWORK

Try The 1st Truly Low Cost LAN

- Connect 2 or 3 PCs, XTs, ATs
- Uses serial ports and 5 wire cable
- Runs at 115 K baud
- Runs in background, totally transparent
- Share any device, any file, any time
- Needs only 14K of ram

Skeptical: We make believers!

SUPER BUYS

2016 P-15
2K x 8 N-MOS
Trimmed Leads,
But will Fit in Sockets.
Super Buy
10/2.95 105/22.00

2N4401
Super 2N3904 NPN
Switching Transistor
40V-TO-92 — P.C. Leads
15/1.00 1000/20.00

80C32
C-MOS By Matra
12MHZ
3.95

LM350T	2.65
LM338K	4.95
16L8-15 TI-B-PAL	1.25
8088-2	3.25
8742	7.00

CLOCK CIRCUITS

SAF3019	2.50
58321	2.50
146818	3.50

SOCKETS

Low Profile SOLDER TAIL

6 Pin	14/1.00
8 Pin	13/1.00
14 Pin	13/1.00
16 Pin	13/1.00
18 Pin	13/1.00
20 Pin	13/1.00
22 Pin	13/1.00
24 Pin	8/1.00
28 Pin	7/1.00
40 Pin	7/1.00

BUY $10
GET $1.00 - FREE CHOICE

6500/6800

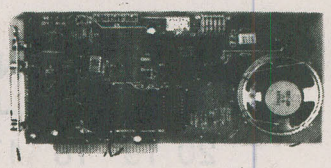
6502	2.00	6821	1.00
6520	1.25	6845P	2.20
6522	2.70	6845S	2.20
6530	3.00	6850	1.75
6532	4.25	6852	3.50
6545	2.10	6860	3.95
6551	2.40	68681	3.00
6800	1.40	68A09EP	1.29
6802	2.50	68A40	4.00
6803	3.00	68A54	3.00
6805	2.95	68B09	4.00
6809EP	2.75	68B10	2.00
6809P	2.50	68B45	4.95
6810	1.25	68B54	4.00

TEXT TO SPEECH BOARD

PC/XT COMPATIBLE. MAKE YOUR COMPUTER TALK!

PRICE CUT $69.95

ASSEMBLED & TESTED
ADD $3.50 SHIPPING & HANDLING



A VERY POWERFUL AND AMAZING SPEECH CARD. USES THE GENERAL INSTRUMENTS SPO256-AL2 SPEECH CHIP AND THE CTS256A-AL2 TEXT TO SPEECH CONVERTER.

THIS BOARD USES ONE SLOT ON THE MOTHERBOARD AND REQUIRES A COM SERIAL PORT. BOARD MAY ALSO BE USED IN A STAND ALONE ENVIRONMENT (EXTERNAL POWER SUPPLY) WITH ALMOST ANY COMPUTER THAT HAS A RS232 SERIAL PORT. TO USE THE BOARD IT IS ONLY NECESSARY TO SEND ENGLISH TEXT TO THE RS232 INPUT ON THE BOARD. THE BOARD INCLUDES A 1500 BYTE TEXT BUFFER AND HANDSHAKE LINE TO ALLOW YOU TO SEND DATA TO THE BOARD; THE SAME AS YOU WOULD SEND DATA TO AN RS232 SERIAL PRINTER. YOU CAN SET UP BATCH FILES THAT WILL MAKE YOUR COMPUTER GREET YOU WITH "GOOD MORNING MASTER," ETC. EVERY TIME YOU TURN IT ON.

DEMONSTRATION SOFTWARE AND A LIBRARY BUILDING PROGRAM ARE INCLUDED ON A 5¼ INCH PC/XT DISKETTE. FULL DOCUMENTATION AND SCHEMATICS ARE ALSO INCLUDED.

FOR INFORMATION ON A LOW COST SPEECH SYNTHESIZER SYSTEM FOR THE VISUALLY IMPAIRED, PLEASE SEND FOR FREE PACKET T.M.1.

STAND ALONE POWER SUPPLY
FOR ABOVE
ADD $2.50 SHIPPING & HANDLING

$19.99

STATIC RAM

2016-2KX8 200 n.s.	1.00
2101-1 - 256X4 500 n.s.	.75
21L02-1 350 n.s.	.65
2102AL-4 L.P. 450 n.s.	.49
2111-1 256X4 500 n.s.	1.00
2112A-2	2.50
2114L-3 1KX4 300 n.s.	.45
2125A-2 1KX1 70 n.s.	1.70
2147 4KX1	1.95
6116P-4	1.00
6117	1.20
6264-15	1.40
62256 32KX8	5.75

DYNAMIC RAM

2108-4 8KX1	1.50
2118-4 16KX1-5Volt	.70
4027-4KX1-250 n.s.	.80
4116-16KX1-250 n.s.	.40
4116-16KX1-200 n.s.	.75
4116-16KX1-150 n.s.	.90
4164-150 n.s.	.49 or 9/3.50
4164-120 n.s.	1.10
4164-100 n.s.	1.40
TMS4416-16KX4-150 n.s.	2.75
4464-150 n.s.	1.60
4464-120 n.s.	1.75
4464-100 n.s.	1.95
4464-80 n.s.	2.10
41256-150 n.s.	1.25 or 9/9.95
41256-120 n.s.	1.40
41256-100 n.s.	1.45
41256-80 n.s.	1.65
41256-60 n.s.	2.30
1 Meg - 100 n.s.	4.90
1 Meg - 80 n.s.	5.20
44256-80 n.s. 256 x 4	5.40

SIPPS & SIMMS AVAILABLE

THREE CHIP SET

16450, 1488, 1489
B.G. SPECIAL
$6.95

EPROM SPECIAL

We bought a large quantity of 2708s, 2716s, 2532s, 2732s, 2764s, 27128s, 27512s and 27256s from a computer manufacturer who redesigned their boards. We removed them from sockets, erased and verified them, and now we offer the savings to you. Complete satisfaction guaranteed.

		Your Choice
2708	1.20	10/ 8.00
2716	1.75	10/15.00
2532	2.00	10/17.50
2732	2.00	10/17.50
2764	2.25	10/20.00
27128	3.20	10/27.50
27256	3.85	10/32.50
27512	5.50	10/48.50

8000/80000

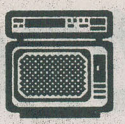
8031	2.95	8251	1.10
8035	1.00	8253-5	1.75
8039	1.00	8254	1.80
8085	1.55	8255	1.50
8086	1.55	8255-5	1.75
8087	87.50	8257	1.50
8087-1	167.50	8259A	1.85
8087-2	127.50	8259C-5	2.10
8088	2.70	8275	10.95
80C98	.40	8279	2.25
8155	2.25	8284	1.49
8156	2.25	8286	3.50
8202A	8.00	8287	2.49
8212	1.25	8288	3.50
8214	2.00	8530	3.00
8216	1.25	8741	7.00
8224	1.25	8742	7.00
8228	1.75	8748	7.00
8237-5	2.80	8749	7.00
8243	1.75	8755	7.00
8250	2.95	80286-8 PLCC	8.50
(16450)	6.50	80287-8	125.00
(16550)	15.00	80287-10	135.00
		V-20-10MHZ	6.50

SEND FOR FREE CATALOG! OVER 150 NEW ITEMS!

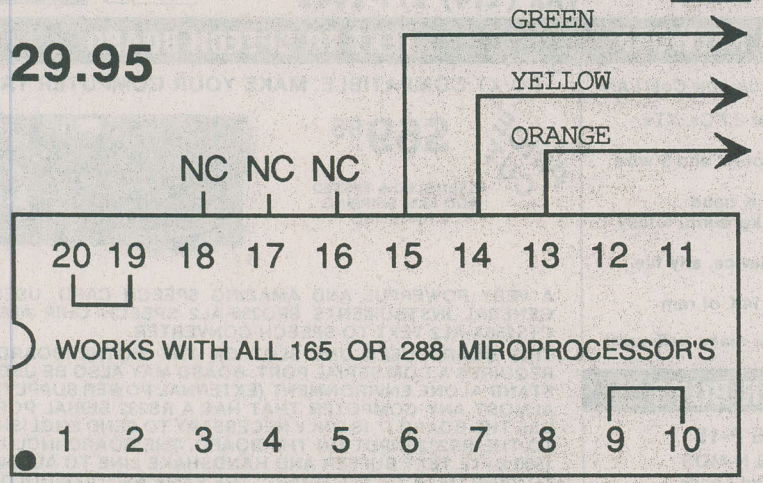
TERMS: (Unless specified elsewhere) Add $3.25 postage. we pay balance. Orders over $50.00 add 85c for insurance. No C.O.D. Texas Res. add 8¼% Tax. 90 Day Money Back Guarantee on all items. All items subject to prior sale. Prices subject to change without notice. Foreign order - US funds only. We cannot ship to Mexico or Puerto Rico. Countries other than Canada. add $9.00 shipping and handling.

CIRCLE 241 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Z TAC * TEST CHIP



$ 29.95



(CAUTION) This Device Is Sold As A Test Aid Only To Help Service And Repair Surplus Or Privately Owned Cable Units Only. Use Of Any Cable Owned Signal Must Have Their Consent Prior To Testing.

Also Available Chip To Run 165 On 288 Data Stream

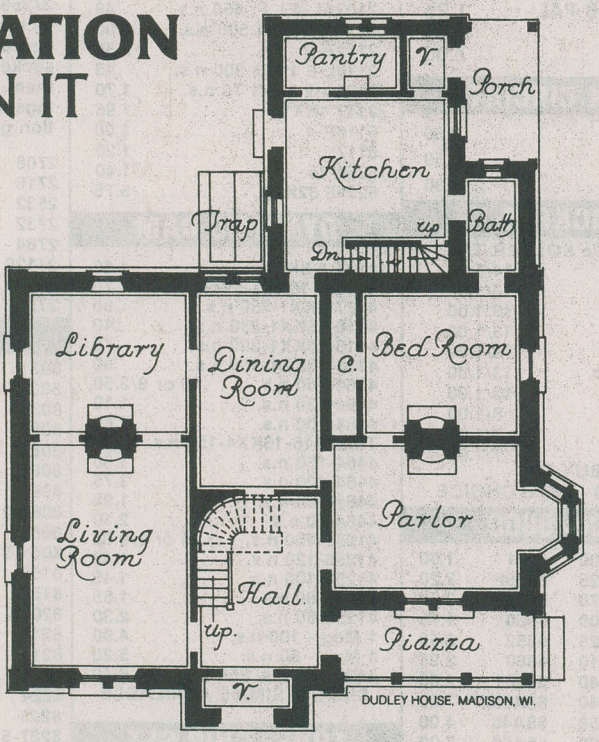
To Order ********** (800) 722-9381
Info & Tech. Support ********** (313) 722-9381

PRESERVATION PLAN ON IT

Planning on restoring a house, saving a landmark, reviving your neighborhood?

Gain a wealth of experience and help preserve our historic and architectural heritage. Join the National Trust for Historic Preservation and support preservation efforts in your community.

Make preservation a blueprint for the future.



DUDLEY HOUSE, MADISON, WI.

Write:

National Trust for Historic Preservation
Department PA
1785 Massachusetts Ave., N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20036

X-10 C-64. Together the most versatile, cost effective, two-way home automation system. Includes TW523 interface, software $69.95. Free info: Taurus Automation, 7423 Tacoma Ave., Tacoma, WA 98408.

CB-SCANNERS

SECRET SCANNER FREQUENCIES! Directories list federal agencies, police, surveillance, bugging, codes, channels, etc. Big free catalog! **CRB,** Box 56-RE, Commack, NY 11725.

RANGER AR3500 100 WATT $499.95. RCI RCI2950 25 WATT 10 METER $289.95. LAND MOBILE, GENERAL MOBILE, CITIZEN BAND, SHORT WAVE RADIOS, SCANNERS, MARINE TRANSCEIVERS, ANTENNA ROTORS, AUTO ALARMS, CATALOG FREE WITH ORDER, OR $2.00. RAYS, BOX 14862RE, FT. WORTH, TX 76117-0862.

THE SCANNER HACKERS BIBLE. 112 modifications. Covering: Pro-2004/5, Yaesu, Kenwood, Bearcat, Icom. Frequency fixes, modifications (scan rates, interfaces, programmable channels, improving operation), antennas, laws, cellular telephone operation and frequencies and more!!! $33.45. **CODs** (602) 782-2316. **TELECODE,** Box 6426–NV, Yuma, AZ 85366-6426.

DEALERS WANTED: Japanese transistors and ICs, resistors, capacitors, connectors, etc. We stock Everhardt antennas, Antron, Francis, Chemtronics etc. Wholesale only! Dealers are required to provide sales tax number and business phone number. Minimum order — $25.00. **J TRONIX,** Welcome, NC (704) 731-8177.

FREE CATALOG discount shortwave CB's, scanners, antennas, and surplus electronics. **We have GRE 800 Mhz converters.** We beat all ad prices on GRE! 30 day satisfaction guarantee. Please write or call us. **Woolf Mail Order,** Box 630306, Miami, FL 33163. **(704) 885-2364 or (305) 931-1989.**

ANTIQUE ELECTRONICS

RADIO TUBES, parts. Illustrated flyer. $1.00 (refundable). Diers, 4276-SCI North 50th Street, Milwaukee, WI 53216-1313.

AUDIO-VIDEO-LASERS

LASER ITEMS list. Send SASE Mike's Laser Factory, 132 1/2 East 3rd Street, Dayton, Ohio 45402.

FREE HOLOGRAM with **$2.00** shipping. Any **LASER PROJECTS** patterns for: Lightshows. Optics. Measurement. Alignment; and **ANIMATION!** HOLOVISION, 2536 Alki Ave. S.W., #203, Seattle, WA 98116.

CABLE TV

DESCRAMBLERS, ELECTRONIC, test and computer equipment. Catalog $3.00. Refundable. B&R Enterprise, PO Box 662, Portage, MI 49081.

CABLE HACKERS BIBLE. 275 pages covering all aspects of most cable systems. Schematics — fixes — theory. $34.95. **TOCOM** 5503/5507 **"SUPER TEST CHIPS"** — $29.95. **JERROLD** 400 manual — $14.95. Catalog — $3.00. **CODs** (602) 782-2316 **TELECODE,** Box 6426-NV, Yuma, AZ 85366-6426.

TEST EQUIPMEMT

TEST EQUIPMENT — the best prices on scopes, meters, generators, counters, and soldering equipment. Many items too numerous to list. FREE CATALOG. Applied Electronic Research, Inc., 4701 SW 45th St., Fort Lauderdale, FL 33314. (305) 987-9785.

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

EASY WORK! Excellent pay! Assemble products at home. Call for information. (504) 641-8003 ext. 11068.



FAX/PHONE SWITCH™

Unbelievable! Fully Automatic! Easy Installation! No switches or buttons to push!

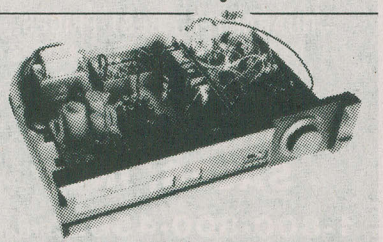
- Connects a phone and FAX or modem to a single phone line.
- Eliminates the need for an expensive dedicated phone line.
- Works with an answering machine.
- Electronically senses if the outgoing phone call is being made from Fax/Modem/Phone.
- On incoming calls, tells the caller to remain silent if they want to Fax.
- To reach the phone, it tells the caller to say "Telephone" at a tone.
- New in sealed factory carton. Warranteed.

Closeout Price $79.95



BINOCULAR GLASSES

These sporty looking glasses are actually 3×30 binoculars with focus independently adjustable for each eye. Quality lightweight construction includes 2 sets of inner lenses: clear and tinted. At outdoor sporting events on sunny days or while surveying a snowy landscape the dark lenses can be switched in: VIOLA! Binocular Sunglasses. **$7.95**

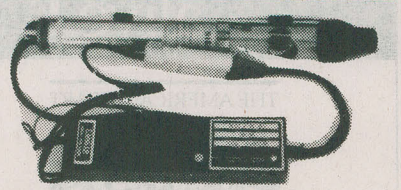


GOBS OF GOODIES!!!

Studioline Stereotrak II Cable TV Adaptor

Separates stereo signals from the cable TV input, feeds TV signals to TV/VCR/tuner and stereo signals to FM (either RF or fixed/variable level audio). Inside are hundreds of useful parts which may be removed for audio/RF projects. Controller board has CPU and socketed EPROM as well as Mitsumi varactor tuner. Cable/FM separator board. Regulated poower supply sub-assembly. Channel select board. Stereo separation output board. Black metal case, 14″ × 10″ × 3″. Sold for experimental purposes only.

Only $19.95



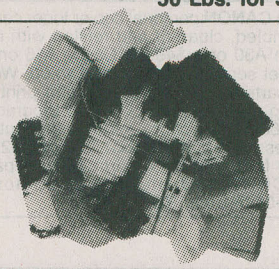
3 mW HeNe LASER with POWER SUPPLY

12 Volt DC **$139.95**
110 Volt AC **$129.95**

SILICON VALLEY "GOLD"

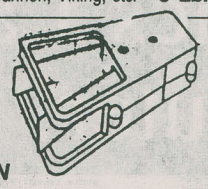
Over 50 pounds of printed circuit boards from computers, monitors, modems, test, RF and microwave equipment, all stuffed with goodies such as toroids, IC's, switches, sockets, connectors, oscillators, crystals, transistors, diodes, varactors, varistors, etc. A gold mine of usable parts.

50 Lbs. for $49.95



PLUG PARADISE

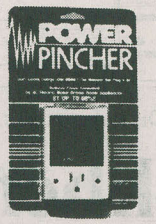
Molex, Amp, Cannon, Viking, etc. **5 Lb. for $5.00**



PIEZO FAN

A very unique item. Made up of two piezo electric strips mounted in a plastic case. When AC voltage is applied the strips vibrate causing a fanning action. Optimum output at 110 VAC. Will work down to 20 VAC at decreasing output. 3¾″ × 2″ × 1⅛″ with 8″ leads. With specs.

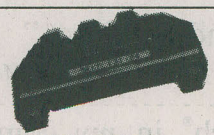
2 for $9.95



POWER PINCHER

Now there's an easy, inexpensive way to save $5, $10 . . . $20 a month or even more on your home energy bills. Power Pincher reduces the energy used by your refrigerator, freezer, washer, or any other major AC electric motor-driven appliance in your home by as much as 60%. (Licensed from NASA under US Patent No. 4,052,648.)

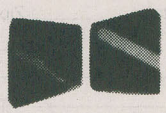
$19.95 ea. or 4 for $76.00



SEMIKRON DUAL DIODE

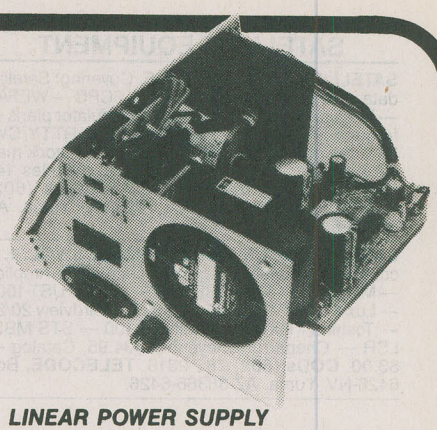
"Semipack 1" — SKKD 131/04 — 130A/400V.

$7.95 eac.



NEODYMIUM MAGNETS

100+ Gauss Each **Six for $9.95**



LINEAR POWER SUPPLY

Great for tape backup. Complete with on-off switch, fan, line voltage selector and two disk drive 4 pin connectors. Removed from unused equipment. 5V @ 5A, +24V @ 4A

$19.95 each



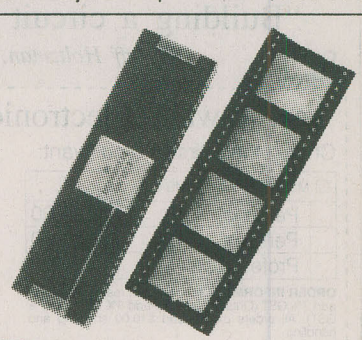
REVERSIBLE DC GEAR HEAD MOTOR

41 RPM @ 12 Vdc, 0.9A (no load). 5/32″ dia. shaft is 1¼″ long, drilled for crosspin and provides 12″ pounds of torque. 3¼″ square by 4½″ long. **$19.95**



FIRST SURFACE MIRROR

Measures 2″ × 3¾″ on spring loaded pivoting mounting bracket with adjustable stop. **ONLY $2.95 each**



MOTOROLA 68000

10 MHz CPU with socket **$7.95/set**

ALLTRONICS

2300 ZANKER ROAD • SAN JOSE, CA 95131

VISA — MC — AM EX cards accepted. Minimum order $12.00. California residents add 7% sales tax.

Phone (408) 943-9773 • FAX (408) 943-9776

CIRCLE 243 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

SATELLITE EQUIPMENT

SATELLITE HACKERS BIBLE. Covering: Satellite data communications — RTTY — SCPC — WEFAX — Russian satellite television demodulator plans — frequency listings — schematics for: RTTY/CW/FAX demodulators — BMAC receiver — stock market quote receivers — SuperGuide. Includes 144 IBM-PC software files. $53.45 **CODs** (602) 782-2316 **TELECODE,** Box 6426-NV, Yuma, AZ 85366-6426.

SATELLITE RECEIVER SCHEMATICS VOL. 1. A collection of satellite receiver schematics: Amplica — Macom T-1 — DX DSB-600 — Uniden UST-1000 — Luxor 9534, 9539, 9540, 9550 — Birdview 20/20 — Toshiba TRX-100 — Toki TR-100 — STS MBS-LSR — Chaparral Cheyenne. $34.95. Catalog — $3.00. **CODs** (602) 782-2316. **TELECODE,** Box 6426-NV, Yuma, AZ 85366-6426.

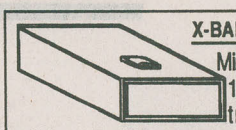
SECURITY

SECURITY EQUIPMENT for residential and commercial alarm systems. Free information. Welsh Electronics, 620 Olive Lane, Ambridge, PA 15003-2458.

REPAIRS-SERVICES

YOUR CANON personal copier toner cartridge disassembled, cleaned and refilled with new toner. Canon A30 only $49.00, Canon A15 only $44.00. Laserjet series 11 & 111 only $44.00. Works like a new cartridge. Just pull strip and print. Plus our catalog of rental and shareware programs. With 2 free 360k disks, chock full of games, utilities, and business programs for IBM. Or send $2.00 (refundable) for them. Send cartridge with payment to: **BEACH RADIO,** PO Box 548, Boston, MA 02112-0548 Dept. RE.

X-BAND TRANSMITTER



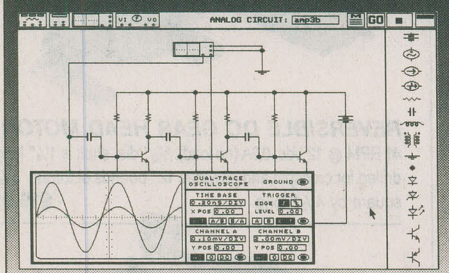
Miniature (2¼ x 3¾ x 1") GaAs microstrip transmitter provides 10 dBm centered at 10.525 GHz. Integrated microstrip patch antenna eliminates the need for an external antenna. Advanced matching techniques secured good temperature stability with low frequency pulling. Great for long-range testing of radar detectors, calibration of radar receiving equipment, and point-to-point communication links.

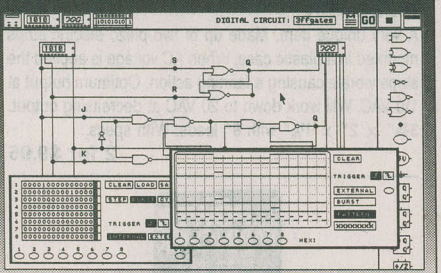
Complete Assembled System $39.00
Parts & Instruction Kit $29.00
Plus $2.00 Shipping and Handling

INNOTEK Inc.
P.O. Box 80096, Fort Wayne, IN 46898
(219) 489-1711

Visa • MasterCard • Check • Money Order • COD
Money-Back Guarantee

The Electronics Lab in a Computer!





Build and simulate both Analog and Digital circuits.

ElectronicsWorkbench®

"Electronics Workbench is pretty amazing."
Jerry Pournelle, Ph.D., InfoWorld

"...a marvellous learning and teaching tool...."
Art Salsberg, Editor-in-chief, Modern Electronics

"Building a circuit is simple and intuitive."
Jeff Holtzman, Computer Editor, Radio-Electronics Magazine

Yes, I want Electronics Workbench® in *my* computer!

Check the version you want:

☐ MS-DOS 5.25" ☐ MS-DOS 3.5"	
☐ Personal	$ 99.00
☐ Personal Plus	$ 199.00
☐ Professional	$ 299.00

ORDER INFORMATION: Canadian residents please add 7% GST (Ontario residents add 8% PST plus 7% GST). All orders please add $10.00 shipping and handling.

Return to:
Interactive Image Technologies Ltd.
Radio-Electronics Offer
908 Niagara Falls Boulevard
North Tonawanda, NY 14120-2060
Tel: (416) 361-0333
Fax: (416) 368-5799

Name: _____
Address: _____
City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____
Tel: ( ) _____ Fax: ( ) _____
MC/VISA/AMEX# _____
Signature: _____ Exp. _____

REQUIREMENTS ■ Personal/Personal Plus Versions: IBM PC/XT/AT or PS/2 or true compatible with 512 kB RAM; Microsoft-compatible mouse; graphics display; two floppy drives or hard disk; MS-DOS 3.0 or later. ■ **Professional Version:** 640 kB RAM; EGA/VGA graphics; hard disk. ■ **Personal Plus** also available for the Macintosh.

FEATURES ■ Personal Version: builds circuits containing 20 components or less. ■ **Personal Plus Version:** builds circuits containing an unlimited* number of components. ■ **Professional Version:** uses color coding for circuit tracing with an unlimited* number of components; EGA/VGA support.
*limited only by the amount of memory available.

INTERACTIVE IMAGE TECHNOLOGIES
INTERACTIVE

CIRCLE 245 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

CABLE TV "BOXES" WHOLESALE PRICES!

CONVERTERS • DESCRAMBLERS
REMOTE CONTROLS • ACCESSORIES

FROM $9.95!! CALL NOW!!

—GUARANTEED BEST PRICES—
—BEST WARRANTIES—COD'S
—IMMEDIATE SHIPPING—

LAKE SYLVAN SALES, INC.
1-800-800-4582 PHONE
1-612-895-9454 FAX

It keeps more than memories alive.

THE AMERICAN HEART ASSOCIATION MEMORIAL PROGRAM®

American Heart Association

This space provided as a public service.

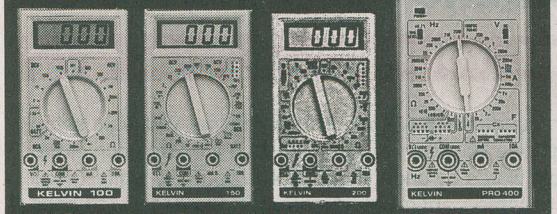
BUY BONDS

KELVIN Electronics

UP TO 50% OFF

KELVIN DIGITAL MULTIMETERS

Kelvin Meters backed by a 2 Yr Warranty - Parts & Labor



100 Basic	150 Basic+	200 Advanced	PRO 400
DC VOLTAGE AC VOLTAGE DC CURRENT RESISTANCE CONTINUITY - Test - Buzzer DIODE TEST BATTERY TEST 3 1/2 Digit LCD LOW BATTERY ACCURACY - +/- 0.5% RDG	DC VOLTAGE AC VOLTAGE DC CURRENT RESISTANCE CONTINUITY - Test - Buzzer DIODE TEST TRANSISTOR hFE BATTERY TEST 3 1/2 Digit LCD LOW BATTERY ACCURACY - +/- 0.5% RDG	DC VOLTAGE AC VOLTAGE DC CURRENT AC CURRENT RESISTANCE CAPACITANCE CONTINUITY - Test - Buzzer DIODE TEST TRANSISTOR hFE 3 1/2 Digit LCD LOW BATTERY ACCURACY - +/- 0.5% RDG	FREQUENCY COUNTER TO 20MHZ IDEAL FOR TROUBLE SHOOTING AC/DC VOLTAGE RANGES AC/DC CURRENT RANGES 5 FREQUENCY RANGES 5 CAPACITANCE RANGES LOGIC TEST CONTINUITY TESTER/BUZZER DIODE CHECK TRANSISTOR hFE TEST LED TEST VERIFY GOOD/BAD DISPLAY - 3 1/2 DIGIT LCD ACCURACY - 0.5% IMPEDANCE - 10 Mega Ohm
KELVIN **100 Basic** **$19.95**	*KELVIN* **150 Basic+** **$29.95**	*KELVIN* **200 Advanced** **$39.95**	*KELVIN* **PRO 400** **$69.95**

Protective Cases

For Models 100, 150, 200 ..... $4.95 Case For Model Pro 400 .... $9.95

Digital Trainer



Trainer Manual (100 Pgs) gives detailed instructions. An excellent training tool covering topics for High School (Beginner - Advanced), Trade School (Beginner - Intermediate) & College.

A PERFECT FIT WITHIN ANY DIGITAL CURRICULUM & YOUR CLASSROOM TEXTBOOK

FEATURES
- ONE DIGIT TRUE HEXADECIMAL DISPLAY WITH BUILT IN LOGIC (MEMORY, DECODER, DRIVERS) *FULL ALPHA CHARACTERS*
- TWO INDEPENDENT CLOCKS - USER ADJUSTABLE FREQUENCY & DUTY CYCLES
- BREADBOARD:500 PT PROTO-TYPE AREA TWO POWER DISTRIBUTION BUSSES (GND, VCC)
- 4 DATA BIT SWITCHES
- MOMENTARY PUSH BUTTON SWITCH (SPDT)
- 4 LED DISPLAYS w/IC DRIVERS
- POWER SUPPLY: WALL PLUG-IN TYPE, U.L. LISTED
- VOLTAGE REG:+5 VOLTS, SHORT CIR, OVERLOAD PROTECT
- HOOK-UP WIRES
- COMPACT CARRYING CASE
- INSTRUCTION MANUAL FOR BEGINNER TO ADVANCED USERS

MADE WITH PRIDE IN THE USA

THE *KELVIN* LDT™ Laptop Digital Trainer

ONLY **$99.95**

Stock No. 840460

FREE COMPREHENSIVE TEACHER/STUDENT LAB MANUAL

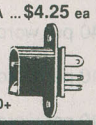
WALL TRANSFORMERS

WALL TRANSFORMER



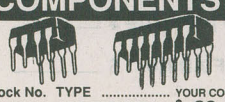
STOCK NO.	TYPE - Female	
220069	9V DC/500 mA	$3.95 ea
220068	12V DC/500 mA	$4.25 ea

MALE JACK



STOCK NO.	TYPE	
370048	2.1 mm Male	$.49 ea ..... $.39 /10+

COMPONENTS



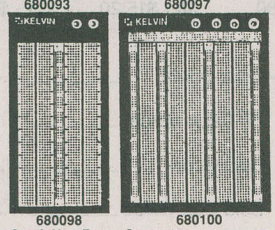
Stock No.	TYPE	YOUR COST
600021	555 TIMER	$.20 EA
600029	556 DUAL TIMER	$.40 EA
600039	LM566 PLL FUNCTION GENERATOR	$.60 EA
600018	741C OP-AMP INTERNALLY COMPENSATED	$.30 EA
600026	1458 OP-AMP DUAL 741C OP-AMP DIP	$.35 EA
630041	2N2222	$.18 EA
630383	PN2222	$.08 EA
600023	7805 VOLTAGE REG	$.36 EA

SILICON CONTROLLED RECTIFIER
(Similar to GE C106C1) 4.0 AMP, 100 PIV
600014 $.89 EA $.79 EA/50+

BREADBOARDS



680093 680097



680098 680100

Stock No.	Post	Contacts	YOUR COST
680093	0	500	$4.25
680097	0	840	$5.95
680098	2	1380	$11.75
680100	4	2390	$22.95

WIRE JUMPER KIT
Pre-cut, Pre-Stripped
330289 140 Piece Set ... $4.75
330290 350 Piece Set ... $7.75

AUTHORIZED DEALER

FLUKE 87



FLUKE 70 Series II

FLUKE 3 YEAR WARRANTY

BEST BUY ..... *NEW Series II*

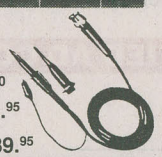
FLUKE 70 Series II	DISCOUNTED	$ 63
FLUKE 73 Series II		$ 89
FLUKE 75 Series II		$127
FLUKE 77 Series II		$149
FLUKE 79 Series II		$169
FLUKE 83		$199
FLUKE 85		$229
FLUKE 87		$269
FLUKE 86	PRICED	$367
FLUKE 88		$423
FLUKE 8062A		$329
FLUKE 8060A		$395
FLUKE 8010A		$329
FLUKE 8012A		$359
FLUKE 8050A		$439
FLUKE 37		$249
FLUKE 45		$579

SCOPES

20 MHz SCOPE $345
Dual Trace 2 Yr Warranty-Parts & Labor

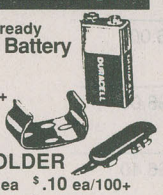


SCOPE PROBES
60 MHz, X1 & X10
SPECIAL
700072 ..... $18.95
150 MHz, X10
700073 ..... $39.95



BATTERIES

Duracell / Eveready 9V Alkaline Battery
$1.95 ea
$1.75 ea/10+



9V Battery SNAP & HOLDER
Snap $.15 ea $.10 ea/100+
Holder $.20 ea $.10 ea/100+

HEAVY DUTY NI-CAD *RECHARGEABLE* BATTERIES

STOCK NO.	TYPE	YOUR COST
220039	AAA	$3.30 ea
220025	AA	$2.85 ea
220027	C	$6.00 ea
220037	D	$6.00 ea
220038	9V	$8.90 ea

NI-CAD BATTTERY CHARGER



4 Cell Charger for AAA, AA, C, D or 9V

STOCK NO.		YOUR COST
220035	*SPECIAL*	$9.95 ea

LED CENTER

SPECIAL SPECIAL SPECIAL

RED LED
As Low As
5¢ ea /1000+ Qty



JUMBO LED

TYPE - T 1 3/4, 5mm

STOCK NO.		YOUR COST	1000+ Qty
260020	Red	$.06 ea/100+	$.05 ea
260027	Green	$.08 ea/100+	$.07 ea
260026	Yellow	$.08 ea/100+	$.07 ea

LED HOLDER
for T 1 3/4 SIZE, BLACK
Stock No. 250019
$.10 ea / 100+ Qty
$.06 ea / 1000+ Qty



0.37" 7 SEGMENT LED READOUT



STOCK NO.	TYPE	COST	20+ Qty
260022	Anode	$.95 ea	$.75 ea
260090	Cathode	$1.25 ea	$.99 ea

0.6" 7 SEGMENT LED READOUT



STOCK NO. Anode Jumbo
260021 COST $1.15 ea
20+ Qty $.99 ea

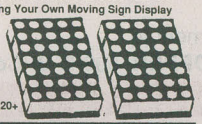
RED LED DISPLAY Bar Graph



20 PIN

STOCK NO.	Color	YOUR COST	10+ Qty
260058	Red	$1.99 ea	$1.79 ea
260088	Green	$1.99 ea	$1.79 ea
260089	Yellow	$1.99 ea	$1.79 ea

MOVING SIGN DISPLAY
for Fabricating Your Own Moving Sign Display



50 mm
STOCK NO. 260091
$5.95 ea
$5.45 ea /20+

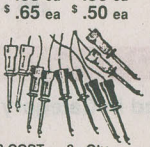
TEST ACCESSORIES

IC CLIPS
SOLDER TYPE
SPRING LOADED



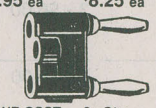
Stock No.	COLOR	COST	25+ Qty
990104	BLACK	$.65 ea	$.50 ea
990105	RED	$.65 ea	$.50 ea

IC TEST LEAD SET
5 COLOR CODED
18" LEADS WITH
MINIATURE HOOK-ON
PROD AT BOTH ENDS



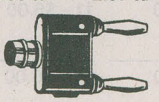
Stock No.	YOUR COST	3+ Qty
990108	$8.95 ea	$8.25 ea

DOUBLE BANANA JACK



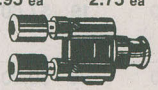
Stock No.	YOUR COST	3+ Qty
600056	$2.30 ea	$2.07 ea

FEMALE BNC TO DUAL BANANA PLUG



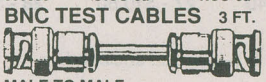
Stock No.	YOUR COST	3+ Qty
990103	$2.95 ea	$2.75 ea

DUAL BANANA BINDING POST TO MALE BNC PLUG



Stock No.	YOUR COST	3+ Qty
600058	$5.95 ea	$4.95 ea

BNC TEST CABLES 3 FT.



MALE TO MALE

Stock No.	YOUR COST	3+ Qty
990101	$3.45 ea	$2.95 ea

PROJECT PARTS

Soldering IRON
with STAND, BLUE LONG LIFE TIP
Stock No. 990098
$4.50 ea



Project Speaker
2", 8 Ohm, .1 Watt
Stock No. 350009
59 ¢



Project BUZZER
3 - 9 Volt DC, 80 db
Stock No. 680089
$1.59 ea
$1.39 ea / 10+ Qty



HORN ALARM
Loud Penetrating Sound
Stock No. 640001
$.75 ea 9V DC
$.69 ea / 10+ Qty



DC MOTOR
for SOLAR/ROBOTIC
Stock No. 852211
$.50 ea
$.45 ea / 20+ Qty

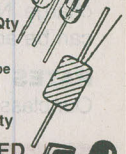


1.5 to 6VDC

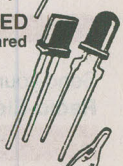
XENON STROBE TUBE
Stock No. 260050
$2.95 ea
$2.50 ea / 20+ Qty



TRIGGER COIL
for XenonStrobe Tube
Stock No. 320037
$1.25 ea
$.89 ea / 20+ Qty



INFRARED LED
IR Pair, LED infrared transmitter and receiver
Stock No. 260061
$2.79 ea

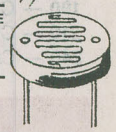


NEON LAMP
NE2, Long Leads
Stock No. 260003
$.15 ea
$.12 ea / 100+ Qty

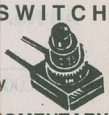


PHOTO CELL
CADMIUM SELENIDE
Stock No. 260017
$.99 ea

PHOTO CELL
SULPHIDE
Stock No. 260018
$.99 ea



PUSH-BUTTON SWITCH
PUSH-ON, PUSH-OFF
Stock No. 270021
$.55 ea
$.49 ea / 100+ Qty



SUB-MINIATURE MOMENTARY SWITCH
Stock No. 990002
$.35 ea
$.28 ea / 100+ Qty



MINIATURE TOGGLE SWITCH
Stock No. 270034
$.90 ea Type - SPST
$.79 ea / 50+ Qty



KELVIN ELECTRONICS

CIRCLE RESPONSE CARD or WRITE for our CATALOG full of WHOLESALE PRICED ITEMS.

OVER 10,000 ITEMS IN STOCK

ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS & TECHNOLOGY ACTIVITIES

VISA & MASTERCARD ACCEPTED
$20 MINIMUM ORDER
MINIMUM FREIGHT $5

KELVIN Electronics
7 Fairchild Avenue, Plainview, NY 11803
Call: 1 (800) 645-9212
1 (516) 349-7620
FAX: 1 (516) 349-7830

CIRCLE 272 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

USE R-E SHOPPER CLASSIFIEDS

READ BY MORE THAN 100,000 ELECTRONICS BUYERS AND SELLERS AND TRADERS

INSTRUCTION FOR PLACING YOUR AD!

HOW TO WRITE YOUR AD

TYPE or PRINT your classified ad copy CLEARLY (not in all capitals) using the form below. If you wish to place more than one ad, use a separate sheet for the additional ads (a photocopy of this form works well). Choose a category from the list below and write that category number into the space at the top of the order form. If you do not specify a category, we will place your ad under Miscellaneous or whatever section we deem most appropriate.

We cannot bill for classified ads. Payment in full must accompany your order. We do permit repeat ad or multiple ads in the same issue, but in all cases, full payment must accompany your order.

WHAT WE DO

The first two words of each ad are set in bold caps at no extra charge. No special positioning, centering, dots, extra space, etc. can be accommodated.

RATES

Our classified ad rate is 40¢ per word. Minimum charge is $6.00 per ad per insertion (15 words). Any words that you want set in bold or caps are 10¢ each extra. Bold caps are 20¢ each extra. Indicate bold words by underlining. Words normally written in all caps and accepted abbreviations are not charged as all-caps words. State abbreviations must be Post Office 2-letter abbreviations. A phone number is one word.

CONTENT

All classified advertising in the **R-E Shopper** is limited to electronics items only. All ads are subject to the publisher's approval. We reserve the right to reject or edit all ads.

DEADLINES

Ads received by our closing date will run in the next issue. For example, ads received by April 5 will appear in the July, 1991 issue that is on sale June 4. Shopper ads will appear Jan., Mar., May etc. No cancellations permitted after the closing date. No copy changes can be made after we have typeset your ad. NO REFUNDS, advertising credit only. No phone orders.

AD RATES: 40¢ per word, Minimum $6.00.

Send your ads with payment to:
Radio-Electronics SHOPPER, 500-B Bi-County Blvd. Farmingdale, NY 11735

CATEGORIES

100 — Antique Electronics
130 — Audio-Video-Lasers
160 — Business Opportunities
190 — Cable TV
210 — CB-Scanners
240 — Components
270 — Computer Equipment Wanted
300 — Computer Hardware
330 — Computer Software
360 — Education
390 — FAX
420 — Ham Gear For Sale
450 — Ham Gear Wanted
480 — Miscellaneous Electronics For Sale
510 — Miscellaneous Electronics Wanted
540 — Music & Accessories
570 — Plans-Kits-Schematics
600 — Publications
630 — Repairs-Services
660 — Satellite Equipment
690 — Security
710 — Telephone
720 — Test Equipment

CLASSIFIED AD COPY ORDER FORM

Ad No. 1—Place this ad in Category # _____

1 - $6.00	2 - $6.00	3 - $6.00	4 - $6.00
5 - $6.00	6 - $6.00	7 - $6.00	8 - $6.00
9 - $6.00	10 - $6.00	11 - $6.00	12 - $6.00
13 - $6.00	14 - $6.00	15 - $6.00	16 - $6.40
17 - $6.80	18 - $7.20	19 - $7.60	20 - $8.00
21 - $8.40	22 - $8.80	23 - $9.20	24 - $9.60
25 - $10.00	26 - $10.40	27 - $10.80	28 - $11.20
29 - $11.60	30 - $12.00	31 - $12.40	32 - $12.80
33 - $13.20	34 - $13.60	35 - $14.00	36 - $14.40
37 - $14.80	38 - $15.20	39 - $15.60	40 - $16.00

Total classified ad Payment $ _____ enclosed.

[ ] Check [ ] MasterCharge [ ] Visa ($15.00 minimum credit card order)

Ad No 1—Total words _____ × .40 per word = $ _____
All Caps words _____ × .10 per word = $ _____
Bold words _____ × .10 per word = $ _____
Bold Cap words _____ × .20 per word = $ _____

TOTAL COST OF AD No. 1 $ _____

Card # _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _

Expiration Date _ _ / _ _

Signature _____

Name _____ Phone _____

Address _____ City State Zip _____

B & S SALES

NO MICHIGAN CALLS ACCEPTED

JERROLD 400
DRX-3-105

20 lot	$38
10 lot	$45
5 lot	$49

$38

MLD1200 2 or 3

25 lot	$25
10 lot	$29
5 lot	$45

$25

DRZ-3-DIC
With Remote

20 lot	$75
10 lot	$85
5 lot	$95

$75

DRX-3-DIC
With Remote

20 lot	$69
10 lot	$79
5 lot	$89

$69

S.A. 8536
With Remote

20 lot	$168
10 lot	$182
5 lot	$199

$168

CRX6600 3-M
With Remote

20 lot	$69
10 lot	$79
5 lot	$89

$69

INTERFERENCE FILTERS

50 lot	$8
25 lot	$9
15 lot	$10

$8

REMOTE CONTROLS FOR MOST CONVERTERS

20 lot	$10
10 lot	$12
5 lot	$16

$10

DUAL CABLE SYSTEMS
JERROLD 450
DRZ-3 WITH A&B

20 lot	$58
10 lot	$65
5 lot	$69

$58

SA-3
$45
20 LOT

TBA
$45
20 LOT

SA 8500-311
RAW, AS IS
$45 In quantity

NEW OAK X-12
$35
20 LOT

90 DAY GUARANTEE — In order for the 90-day guarantee to be in effect, this form must be signed and returned.

FOR VCR, SECOND, THIRD, ETC. HOOK UPS

☐ **YES, I agree** — all units are to be used with full service *only*.

Signature _____ Date _____

HOURS: MONDAY THROUGH FRIDAY 10 A.M. TO 5 P.M.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

Zip _____ Phone No. ( ) _____

IT IS NOT THE INTENT OF B & S SALES TO DEFRAUD ANY PAY TELEVISION OPERATOR AND WE WILL NOT ASSIST ANY COMPANY OR INDIVIDUAL IN DOING THE SAME.

771 E. 8 MILE, SUITE 102, DETROIT, MI 48220 313-790-7896

CIRCLE 279 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

N E W • U S E D • S U R P L U S

A COMPLETE ELECTRONICS SUPERMARKET!

80 MB S.C.S.I. Hard Disk Drive (Order #R/ST-296N) **$295.00**
Seagate ST-296N ★ 80 MB ★ S.C.S.I. ★ 5.25″ H.H. ★ Refurb ★
1Yr Warranty ★

Hard Disk Cable Set (IDS34 × IDE34 × IDE34) **$2.95**
Extra 20 pin data cable **$1.49**

Visible Laser Diode **$49.95**
Toshiba TOLD 9211 ★ w/docs ★ 670nm ★ Pulls ★

Helium Neon Laser Tube **$14.95**
Approx. 1-2 mW ★ w/mount & connector ★ w/o power supply ★

12″ Digital Calipers **$200.00**
Mitutoyo CD-12″ ★ in./mm ★ Data Hold ★ data output ★ NEW ★
wood carrying case ★

Super Magnets ..... **10 for $9.95**
Rare earth ★ 1/2″ × 1/2″ × 1/32″ ★ Incredibly strong! ★ Amazing Power! ★

Lens/Mirror Unit **$4.95**
Fuji Optical ★ 190mm lens ★ 1 3/8″ front surface mirror ★ F1.5 ★

AA Alkaline Battery Pack **$1.49**
8 × AA ★ 6 volt ★ 4″ leads ★

S.C.S.I. Cable **$9.95**
DB25 male to 50 pin Blue Ribbon male ★ 3′ ★ NEW ★

Fiber Optic Rod **$39.95**
4.1″ × 1.1″ ★ Fused Glass Strands w/polished ends ★ 1 to 1 coherent image
★ Aluminum Housing 3″ × 6.5″ ★ w/QA Spec sheet ★
Amazing Optical Quality! ★

5 Volt Power Supply **$195.00**
Lambda #LYS-K-5-OV ★ NEW ★ w/manual ★

Microcontroller Kit **$249.00**
INTEL 8052 ★ Basic Interpreter ★ Console i/o ★ serial port ★ 24 i/o lines ★
3 Expansion slots ★ on Board Eprom Programmer 8/16K ★ Kit includes
Etched PC Board, all parts, Instructions ★

286 Laptop Computer **$1195.00**
10 MHz ★ 80C286 ★ 20 MB Hard Disk ★ 1.44MB Floppy Disk ★ SIO/PIO ★
1200 Bps Modem ★ Carry Case ★ 1MB RAM ★

Word Processing Software **$19.95**
w/Mailmerge ★ Brand New w/book ★

• • • A B O U T O U R R E F U R B S • • •

Our refurbished inventory contains items that fall into one or more of the following catagories: 1) failed primary testing, 2) was sold and returned as failed, 3) cosmetically imperfect. In any case, the item was returned to the O.E.M. (original equipment manufacturer) and was reconditioned or fixed to original manufacturers specifications. HALTEK guarantees all refurbished products for 90 days from the date of purchase. Any item may be exchanged within that period. The management of Haltek Electronics requires that any returns be in the original packaging and be complete, including any and all manuals, cables, software, etc. and must be accompanied by the original sales receipt.
Prices subject to change without notice • Quantities limited to stock on hand • All items are refurbished unless indicated as "new"

BBS# (415) 969-6321

HALTEK
E L E C T R O N I C S

MasterCard VISA AMERICAN EXPRESS

1062 LINDA VISTA AVENUE • MOUNTAIN VIEW, CA 94043 • 408-744-1333 / 415-969-0510

CIRCLE 269 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

N E W • U S E D • S U R P L U S

A COMPLETE ELECTRONICS SUPERMARKET!

Multi-Scan Color Monitor ..... **Brand New!** **$269.95**
Casper TM 5314 ★ CGA/EGA/VGA ★ 800 × 600 ★ .31mm dot pitch ★
(1024 × 768 interlaced) ★ 1 Yr Warranty ★ 14″ screen ★ IBM Compatible ★

720K 3.5″ Floppy Drive (w/o 5¼″ adaptor) **$39.95**
New ★ Mitsubishi #MF353C-12UJ ★ black bezel ★ C-Mos ★ 1 year warranty

IBM Keyboard (IBM P/N 645-0200) **$49.95**
Genuine IBM tactile touch! ★ 84 key ★ 5 pin Din ★ AT 286 & 386 Compatible ★

84 Key Keyboard **$19.95**
AT/XT Compat ★ Autosense ★ NEW ★

8087-2 Math Co-Processor **$69.95**
8 Mhz ★ XT Turbo Compat. ★ NEW in O.E.M. box ★

Tape Back Up Drive (Cipher Model #540) **$149.95**
40/60 MB ★ 5¼″ FH ★ w/controller ★ uses DC-300 or DC-600 tapes ★ New ★

EGA Card **$39.95**
XT, AT & 386 Compat. ★ w/composite output ★ w/manual ★

CGA Card ..... IBM compatable ★ Great for color video games **$19.95**

16 Bit 286/386 Floppy/Hard Controller (order #R/AFH) **$49.95**
Supports 2 FDD's & 2 HDD's ★ 360kb to 1.44Mb FDD ★ supports MFM
Hard Drives ★ w/cables & manuals ★ AT Compatible ★

8 Bit I/O Interface Card (order #R/IO) **$29.95**
XT Compatible ★ PIO ★ SIO ★ Com 1-4 ★ 2nd SIO opt. ★ Clock/Calendar ★

0-384K Multifunction Card (order #R/MF) **$29.95**
XT Compat. ★ 384K opt, OK installed ★ PIO ★ SIO ★ Game Port ★
Clock/Calendar ★ 2nd SIO opt. ★

16 Bit VGA Controller ★ 256K **$59.95**

Multi I/O and Floppy Controller (order #R/MIO) **$29.95**
XT Compat. ★ Supports 2 360K FDD's ★ PIO ★ SIO ★ Game Port ★
2nd SIO opt. ★ Clock/Calendar ★

Eprom Programmer-Ten Gang (order # R/EPROM-10) ..... **SALE!** **$149.95**
w/Software ★ IBM Compatible ★ 2716 to 27512 ★

20 MB Hard Disk Drive (order # R/ST-225) **$129.95**
Seagate ST-225 ★ 20 MB ★ MFM ★ 5.25″ H.H. ★ Refurb ★ 1 Yr Warranty ★

20 MB Hard Disk Drive (order # R/ST-125) **$139.95**
Seagate ST-125 ★ 20 MB ★ MFM ★ 3.5″ ★ Refrub ★ 1 Yr Warranty ★

Haltek Electronics is a 15,000 sq.ft. retail store in the heart of silicon valley. We offer one of the most diversified selections of high-tech goods from the oldest to state of the art. We are exceptionally strong with computer products, IC's passive components, electro mechanical, optics, wire & cable and probably one of the biggest inventories of Lambda power supplies around. We do not have a catalog or a product listing, due to the ever changing supply.

So give us a call and we will be happy to check stock for any and all your electronics needs.

HALTEK
ELECTRONICS

MasterCard VISA AMERICAN EXPRESS

1062 LINDA VISTA AVENUE • MOUNTAIN VIEW, CA 94043 • 408-744-1333 / 415-969-0510

CIRCLE 269 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Cellular Fone Fighter

Personal communications without the monthly bill.

By Don Stoner, W6TNS

I couldn't believe it! In order to buy a cellular phone, I had to sign up for a year of service—good or bad. I also had to pay a minimum charge each month, even if I didn't make a single call. And, if I did use it—their electronic cash register gobbled up 40 cents a minute!!

THEN SANITY PREVAILED

My ever practical wife doused me with a bucketful of reality. "Why do you need a cellular phone? You've got a ham license," she reasoned. "At those prices you could pay for a handheld two-way radio in a few months."

She was right—as usual. I wanted the phone to keep in touch with the family and friends. A phone in the car would save a lot of grief in an emergency. My bride reminded me that ham radio could provide all this and a lot more, so long as I didn't use it for business (that's not permitted in the Amateur Radio Service). Most important, the price was right—it was free!

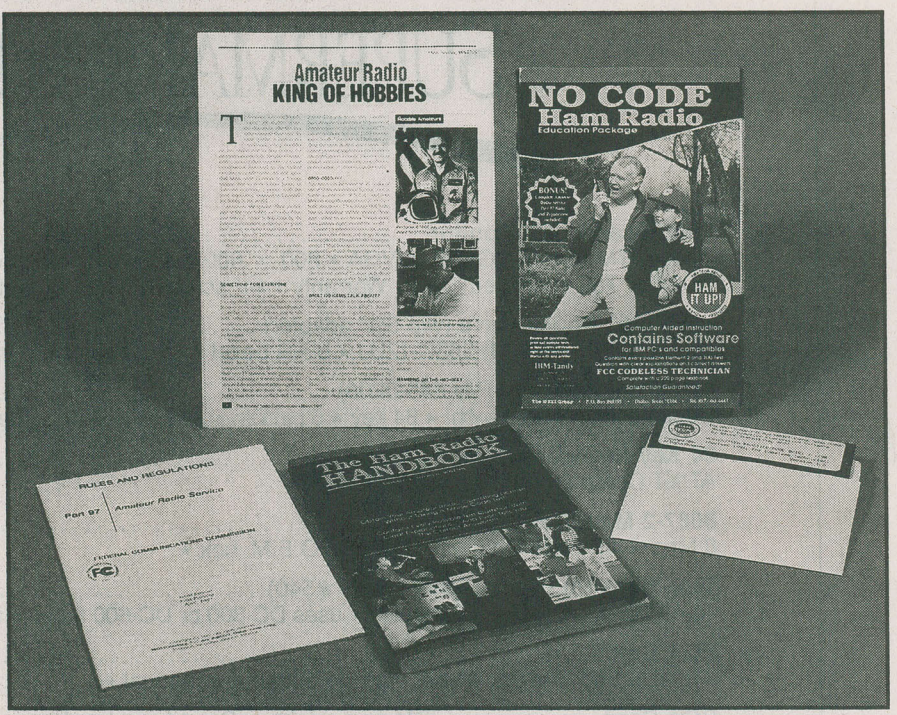
Don't confuse ham radio with CB—there's a world of difference! Amateurs use FM two-way radios for static-free, one conversation at-a-time, communication. When transmitting via mountaintop repeaters, hams communicate over ranges of a hundred miles or more using tiny radios that fit in a purse or pocket.

WANT TO MAKE NEW FRIENDS?

If so, ham radio is for you. Anyone can be a ham radio operator. There's no age restriction or nationality requirement. Other Amateurs don't care who you are or what you look like—you are just one of the many people that "hang out" on the ham bands. Amateur Radio is a great diversion for young people who need a new direction in their life.

Are you a boater? No matter where your vessel is located, you can contact an Amateur by radio. With a ham "rig" connected to your backstay, you are never out of radio contact with someone, somewhere in the world.

Ham radio is the most ideal hobby ever "invented" for retired persons. There is always someone to talk with at any hour of the day or night. With an FM two-way radio, you can have static free contact with other hams virtually anywhere you travel in the U.S.



TOO GOOD TO BE TRUE?

Sure, there's a catch. To operate a ham station, you need a license issued by the Federal Communications Commission. However, the FCC has eliminated the Morse code requirement for newcomers. You don't need to know a dot from a dash! To earn a license, all you have to do is pass a multiple choice written test. It's almost as easy as getting a drivers license—and there's no "driving test."

I've made getting a ham license even easier with a new book called ***The Ham Radio Handbook***. The book includes every question you might be asked on the written test and all the possible answers for each multiple choice question. My book also tells you which answer is correct along with some simplified theory to explain why the answer is correct.

THE DON STONER GUARANTEE

If you can earn a ham license at all, you can do it after reading my book. I'm so sure, I'll make this guarantee. If you fail your license exam after reading ***The Ham Radio Handbook***, just return everything in salable condition and I'll refund the full purchase price—including postage (proof of purchase required). You can pass the ham test and I guarantee it!!

Take advantage of my bonus education package. I'll send the book, plus IBM compatible software for testing your knowledge. It will tell you when you are ready to take your test. The program displays randomly selected questions, lets you pick the correct answer and grades your performance. Or, if you prefer, you can printout the tests. The package includes a complete list of Contact Volunteer Examiners. They can tell you where and when to take your test no matter where you live. The package contains a bonus booklet which provides all the FCC Rules and Regulations on ham radio. Another bonus is the certificate for a free copy of *The Amateur Radio Communicator*, the journal of the National Amateur Radio Association.

All this is yours if you place a free call to the National Amateur Radio Association at 1-800-GOT-2-HAM. Have your VISA or Master Card ready. Tell the operator you want the NARA Amateur Radio Educational package for $29.95 ($3.00 S&H) to any U.S. address. Or, if you just want the book, your cost is only $9.95 ($2.00 S&H) if you mention seeing this advertisement. If you prefer to send a check, write the National Amateur Radio Association, 16541 Redmond Way, Suite 232-A, Redmond, WA 98052.

Ham radio is guaranteed to influence your life and future positively.

DO IT TODAY!!

CIRCLE 274 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

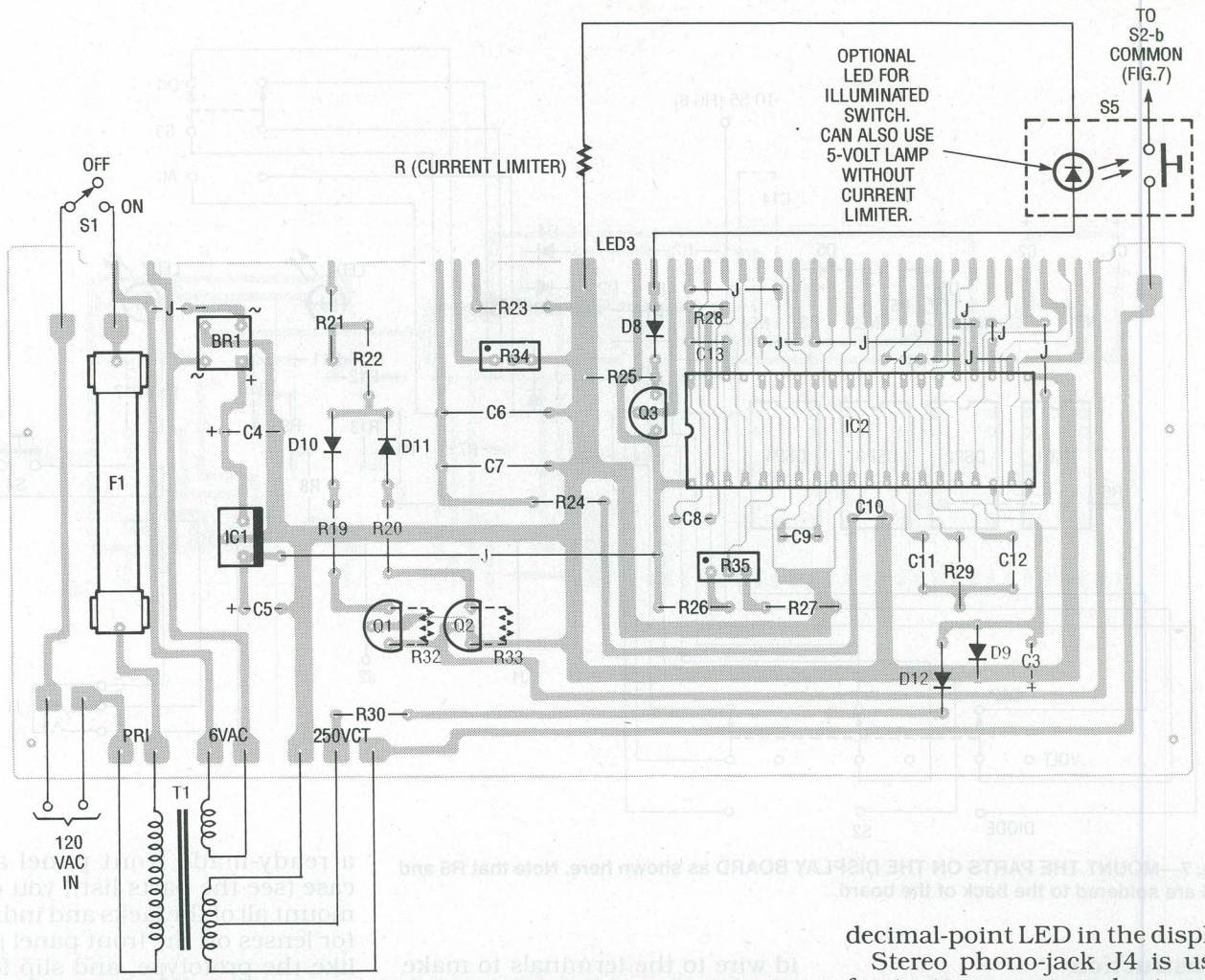


FIG. 6—ALL COMPONENTS ON THE MAIN BOARD are mounted on the component side except for R32 and R33 which must be tack-soldered to the solder side of the board.

One quirk of this circuit is that if the capacitor under test is shorted, not only will short-indicator NE3 glow, but so will NE1, the diode-OK indicator. Since a capacitor is under test here, the user can simply ignore the diode-OK lamp. If that is bothersome to the user, a 4-pole switch may be used for S2, with the fourth pole used to switch in NE1 in the "diode-test" position only.

The voltmeter circuit uses the popular 7107 DVM chip (IC2). The AC/DC switch (S3) switches D7 in or out so that IC2 always sees either positive or negative voltage, but never AC. Because the single diode is a half-wave rectifier, normally the reading will be only a small portion of the true RMS voltage; therefore, a second pole of S3 switches from R23 to a trimmer, R34, so that the meter can be adjusted to read the correct RMS voltage in the "AC" position. Because IC2 uses an on-board oscillator for the dual-slope integrating analog-to-digital converter, trimmer-capacitor C13 has been added across C8 so that the sampling frequency can be varied. If the trimmer capacitor is left out, any AC voltage readings may be unstable; therefore, the chip's sampling frequency can be adjusted to an exact multiple of the 60-Hz AC voltage to be measured.

Trimmer R35 is the basic reference-voltage adjustment used to calibrate the DVM on the lower scale DC measurement. The values of R7 and R23 or R34 will correctly divide the input voltage up to 500 volts AC or DC down to 2 volts for the DVM chip (IC2), but if anything up to 5000 volts must be measured, the voltage is passed through banana-jack J2 which uses R8–R15 for an additional 43 megohms to reduce the voltage to a compatible level.

The circuit containing Q1 and Q2 constantly measures the voltage at J2. If any AC or DC voltage appears at J2, one or both transistors are biased to turn on the decimal-point LED in the display.

Stereo phono-jack J4 is used for testing semiconductors. A matching phono plug, PL1, with a black lead on the outer conductor, a red lead on the middle conductor, and a yellow lead on the tip conductor, plugs into J4 and provides test clips to attach to components. The 5-volt AC source from T1 is passed through LED1 and LED2 through current-limiter R16. Both LED's will remain off when the test leads at J4 remain unconnected, but both will illuminate when the red and black leads are shorted. To test a semiconductor, connect the red lead to the collector of a transistor, the anode of an SCR, MT2 of a triac, or the drain of a MOSFET; connect the black lead to a transistor emitter, SCR cathode, triac MT1, or MOSFET source; and connect the yellow lead to a transistor base or gate of any other part. Pushing test button S4 will forward-bias the device and, depending on whether either, both, or neither LED lights, a semiconductor device can be tested for proper conductance. More details on the testing will be given later.

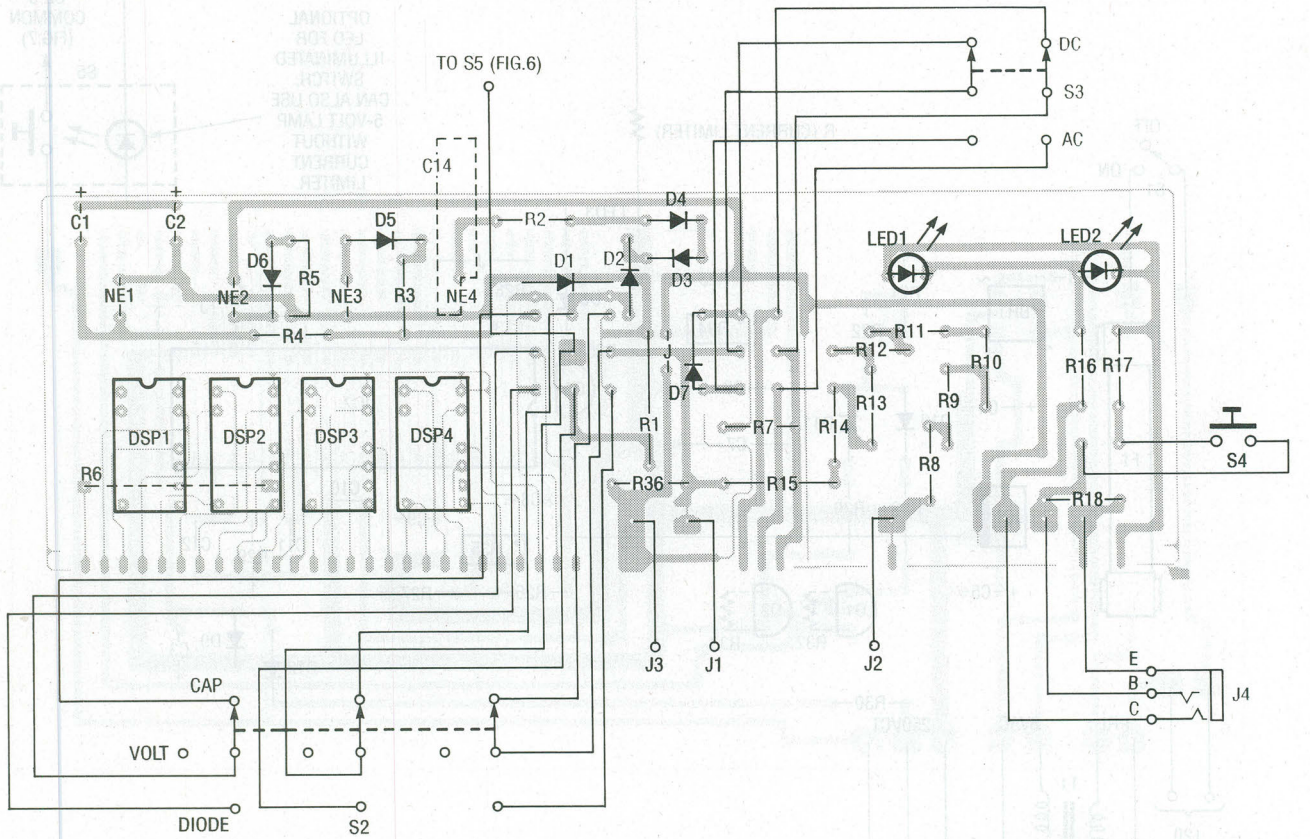


FIG. 7—MOUNT THE PARTS ON THE DISPLAY BOARD as shown here. Note that R6 and C14 are soldered to the back of the board.

Construction

The Microanalyzer consists of two single-sided PC boards: a main board containing the power supply and the DVM chip with auto decimal-point circuitry, and a display board containing the indicators, displays, switches, and test jacks. The display board is joined to the front of the main board by soldering interconnecting foils at their edges. We've provided the foil patterns in case you'd like to make your own boards. Alternatively, the boards, as well as complete kits, are available from the source mentioned in the parts list.

Almost all components, except the power transformer and switches S1 and S5, are mounted on the PC boards. Follow the parts layouts for the main and display boards, Figs. 6 and 7, respectively. Solder all jumpers on both boards first, followed by the fuse, resistors, trimmers, diodes, capacitors, transistors, regulator IC1, and sockets for the 7-segment displays and IC2, in that order; do not put IC2 in its socket just yet. Prepare switches S2–S4 by soldering 1-inch lengths of solid wire to the terminals to make them PC-mountable. Do not put too much solder on S2 or else it may not fit between the display board and front panel.

Mount, but do not solder the neons, LED's, and prepared switches in the display board. Insert the digital displays in their sockets. As indicated by the dashed lines in the parts-placement diagrams, tack-solder R32 and R33 to the back (the solder side) of the main board, and R6 and C14 to the back of the display board. Hold the display board in position next to the main board using the slots and bosses in both boards, and solder all of the foil connections, making sure that the boards are exactly perpendicular. Check all connections for solder bridges.

Solder the power-transformer wires to the main board, and solder three 4-inch wires in the holes marked for both switches S1 and S5. If you are using an illuminated switch for S5, install 6-inch wires in the holes marked LED3. Solder the power switch (S1) to its wires.

Assuming you have purchased a ready-made front panel and case (see the parts list), you can mount all of the jacks and indicator lenses on the front panel just like the prototype, and slip four ⅝-inch heat-shrink tubes over the neons. Otherwise you can make your own front panel in a similar fasion. Remove all hardware from S2–S4, but leave one nut on S3. Mount the front panel and the PC-board assembly in the bottom shell of the cabinet. The neons, LED's, and switches can now be extended to reach the panel to be mounted. Adjust the nut on S3 to match the shaft length of S2, and install and tighten the remaining hardware for all three switches. Solder the components after they have been mounted. Also mount S1 and S5 in the panel and wire them up; note that the other side of S5 is connected to the rear of the display board on the center contact of S2 (S2-b common).

Remove the assembly from the cabinet, turn it over, and wire up jacks J1–J4 to the holes marked on the display board using the shortest possible lengths of very thin solid wire. Remember to wire the LED3 wires to the indicator inside S5 only if a 5-volt bulb or LED is installed; the indicator will light only when the

PARTS LIST

All resistors are ¼-watt, 5%, unless otherwise indicated.
R1—10,000 ohms
R2—47,000 ohms
R3, R5—22,000 ohms
R4—39,000 ohms
R6, R17—220 ohms
R7, R11, R19–R22, R36—10 megohms
R8–R10, R12–R15, R18—4.7 megohms
R16—150 ohms
R23—10,000 ohms
R24—1 megohm
R25—2200 ohms
R26—25,000 ohms, metal, 1%
R27—5600 ohms
R28—100,000 ohms
R29—470,000 ohms
R30—68,000 ohms
R31—120 ohms (optional for illuminated S5, see text)
R32, R33—180,000 ohms
R34—50,000 ohms, 10-turn trimmer
R35—1000 ohms, 10-turn trimmer
Capacitors
C1, C2—0.47 μF, 350 volts, electrolytic
C3—47 μF, 16 volts, electrolytic
C4—1000 μF, 25 volts, electrolytic
C5—220 μF, 16 volts, electrolytic
C6, C7—0.47 μF, 100 volts, Mylar
C8—100 pF, polystyrene
C9—0.1 μF, 100 volts, Mylar
C10—0.01 μF, 100 volts, Mylar
C11—0.047 μF, 100 volts, Mylar
C12—0.22 μF, 100 volts, Mylar
C13—30 pF, ceramic micro trimmer
C14—0.47 μF, 200 volts, Mylar
C15—120 pF, 500 volts, silver mica
Semiconductors
IC1—7805 5-volt regulator
IC2— ICL7107CPL 3½-digit DVM chip
D1, D2, D5–D7, D12—1N4007 diode
D3, D4, D8—1N4148 diode
D9–D11—1N4733 5-volt Zener diode
BR1—ECG5304 400-PIV 1.5-amp bridge rectifier
Q1, Q3—2SA733PNP transistor
Q2—2SC945 NPN transistor
LED1, LED2—orange light-emitting diode
LED3—light-emitting diode or 5-volt lamp (optional for illuminated S5)
DSP1–DSP4—MAN 4710A common-anode 7-segment LED display
Other components
S1—SPST pushbutton switch
S2—3PDT C.O. switch
S3—DPDT switch
S4—SPST pushbutton switch
S5—SPST pushbutton switch (illuminated optional)
T1—120 VAC primary, 250 VAC C.T. 25 mA secondary, 6 VAC, 1 amp secondary
J1, J2—red banana jack, ½-inch
J3—black banana jack, ½-inch
J4—stereo mini phono jack
PL1—stereo mini phono plug
F1—1A, 250V pigtail fuse, Littlefuse 318.500
NE1–NE4—NE-2H neon indicators
Miscellaneous: Amerex 570 black cabinet, hardware, AC line cord, 3.5mm lamp lenses, wire, solder, etc.

Note: The following parts are available from EDS, Inc., 275 Rock Island Road, N. Lauderdale, FL 33068: Set of drilled and screened main and display PC boards for $25; kit of all parts and boards for $199; complete kit including Amerex cabinet with screened and machined front panel for $249. Please include $4 shipping for boards only, or $8 for kits. Florida residents must include 6% sales tax.

diode or capacitor functions are selected, while the digital display will illuminate only when the selector is in the "volt" position. Mount transformer T1 to the center floor of the cabinet using #8 bolts and nuts. Run the AC line-cord through the hole in the back of the cabinet and solder the leads to the main board. Install the line-cord strain relief; you may have to melt it to the inside of the cabinet for added strength. Finally, mount the assembly to the bottom shell of the cabinet and proceed with making of the test leads. Figure 8 shows the inside of the completed unit.

Because the unit will be used to measure potentials up to 5000 volts, it is important to use wire intended for use as test leads, such as the rubber-insulated variety. Solder fully insulated banana plugs to one end of the wires, and fully insulated alligator clips to the other end. The semiconductor test wire is made from an ordinary piece of 4-conductor telephone wire, with only the red, black, and yellow wires used. Solder a 3.5-mm stereo phono plug (PL1) to one end, being sure that the pin-out matches the jack (J4), and solder small IC clips or micro alligator clips to the remaining end.

After you have checked for solder bridges, bad connections, and proper component polarities and values, you can apply power. Measure the voltage at the positive terminal of C5; it should be +5-volts DC measured to ground. The anode of D9 should measure −5-volts DC, and the S5 pad on the main board should be 250-volts AC. If the voltages appear to be normal, turn off power and install IC2 in its socket. Turn on power and cycle S2 to be sure that the digital display and LED3 work properly. If everything looks good, plug in the high-voltage test leads and put S2 in the "diode test" position. Press S5 and verify that NE2 (open diode) illuminates. Short the test leads and press S5 again to see that NE3 (short) lights. Now, connect a high-voltage test diode with red at anode and black at cathode, and check that NE1 (diode OK) lights. Note that if the diode is connected backwards, all three diode-test lamps will illuminate simultaneously.

Check the capacitor-test functions with high-voltage capacitors rated between 0.01 and 1.0 μF and verify the correct functions of NE3 and NE4. Remember that voltages across the test leads can be as high as 700 volts p-p when S5 is pressed, so please be careful. Since the test voltages are fully isolated from the power line, and one hand is needed to push the test button, it would require a three-handed person to get a shock, but the warning is given anyway.

Next check the semiconductor tester. Plug in the 3-conductor test cord and connect the ends to an NPN transistor using red for the collector, yellow for the base, and black for the emitter. Without pressing S4, LED2 may be dark or slightly lit. That is normal reverse leakage for an NPN transistor, and will be brighter when testing low-voltage, high-frequency transistors. Pushing S4 will darken LED2 and brightly illuminate LED1, showing transconductance. Testing a PNP transistor should yield reversed indicators.

Test and calibration

To test and calibrate the voltmeter, you will need to construct a test jig using an actual microwave oven's power transformer. You will not have to remove the transformer, but just remember that during these tests that you will be exposing yourself to potentially lethal voltages. Use rubber gloves and have someone else nearby to supervise. Construct a string of five 1-megohm, ½-watt, 2% resistors from the transformer's high-voltage output to ground, with a 1N4007 diode and 0.01-μF/1kV ceramic capacitor connected as shown in Fig. 9. Disconnect the lead from the high-voltage output of the transformer to the high-voltage capacitor to keep the oven's magnetron from firing.

Connect a DMM (set to its highest DC voltage range) in parallel with the Microanalyzer's test leads, with red to the DC test point of the test jig, and black to ground. Be sure that both meters are set to DC and, after checking and covering all exposed connections, plug in and turn on the microwave oven. Using your DMM as a reference, adjust R35 for the same reading. Turn off and unplug the oven, and switch to the AC test point. Set both meters to AC, then turn on the oven again. If the digital display seems to be unstable or hunts up and down, adjust C13 with an insulated alignment tool until the readings settle down. After that has been done, adjust R34 for the same reading as your DMM. Turn off and unplug the oven, then move the red banana plug to the high-voltage test jack J2. Turn on the oven again and verify that the decimal point illuminates when voltage is present, and the reading of the display is shifted one digit to the left so that the display reads kilovolts to the nearest 120 volts. If the accuracy is poor, you can replace R11 (10 megohms) on the display board with different values from zero to 10 megohms. This completes all testing and calibration.

Use

Since we have learned that microwave ovens are simple devices with a high-voltage power supply, magnetron tube, and some type of control circuit, troubleshooting is usually straightforward unless the oven has an intermittent problem. If an oven is "dead," check and replace, if necessary, the fuse with the correct type; most ovens use a ceramic self-quenching type fuse. Put a cup of water in the oven and fire it up. If there is still no function, or if it lights but doesn't heat, unplug the oven and discharge the capacitor by connecting a test clip to ground, touch one, then the other capacitor terminal to ground. Now using the clip, short across the terminals. Since this method discharges the capacitor through the transformer first, the discharge will be less violent.

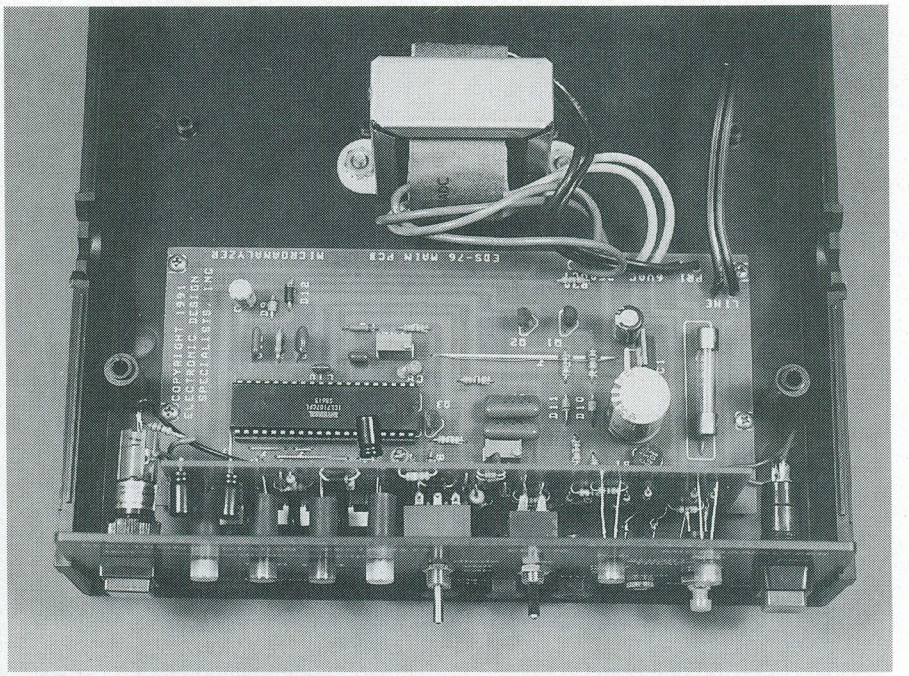


FIG. 8—THE INSIDE OF THE COMPLETED UNIT. The transformer and PC-board assembly are mounted in the bottom shell.

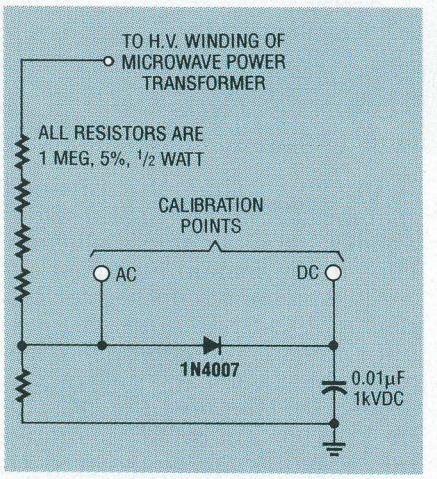
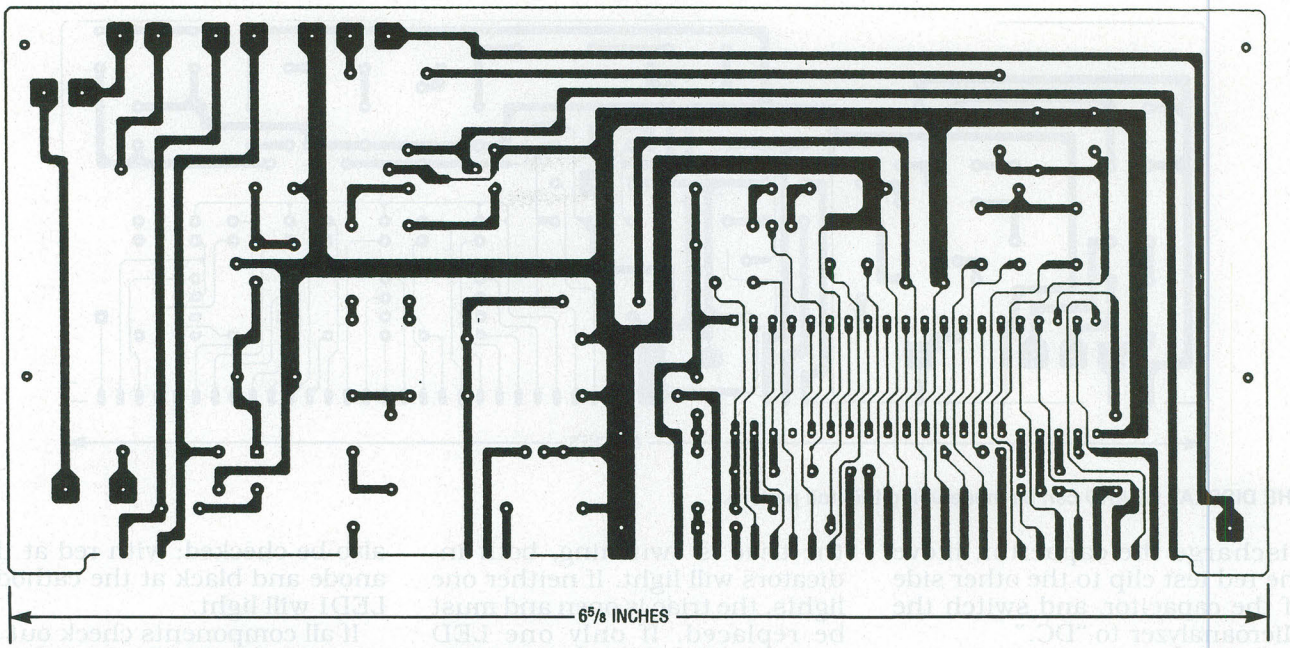


FIG. 9—CONSTRUCT A STRING of five 1-megohm, ½-watt, 2% resistors from the transformer's high-voltage output to ground, with a 1N4007 diode and 0.1-μF,1kV ceramic capacitor connected as shown.

The first type of tests are "static" tests, meaning that the components are checked with the oven unpowered and unplugged. Turn on the Microanalyzer and switch to "capacitor test." Connect the black lead to the capacitor terminal connected to the high-voltage secondary, and the red lead to the capacitor terminal connected to the anode of the high-voltage diode. Depressing S5 should indicate a good capacitor, with no flashing of the indicator. If the indicator flashes, or the short indictor lights, disconnect all wires to the capacitor and check it again.

If the capacitor checks out, move the black test clip to ground, with the red lead remaining connected to the anode. Switch to "diode test" and press S5. Remember that if the test leads are connected backwards, all three diode test lamps will light. When testing capacitors and diodes, keep S5 pushed in for a few seconds. All indicators should be steady, as flickering lamps may indicate an intermittent breakdown problem.

If the diode and capacitor are good, check the magnetron filament. Pull both wires off of the



USE THIS FOIL PATTERN for the main PC board if you want to make your own.

filament connectors at the base of the magnetron, and with the black test wire still at ground, connect the red lead to either filament connector and push S5. The Microanalyzer should be in the "capacitor test" mode. The "short" lamp should be off, unless the cathode is shorted to ground; however, the "capacitor OK" lamp may flash very slowly, indicating that the RF bypass capacitors inside the magnetron are functioning. If the "short" lamp remains off, connect the red and black leads across the filament and push S5; because of the very low resistance of the filament, the "short" indicator will light.

If all tests so far have not found the defective component, and the oven still blows fuses when operated, the most likely cause will be an improperly adjusted or defective micro switch. With the oven unplugged, you can use the Microanalyzer as a continuity tester by connecting to each microswitch and operating the door mechanism slowly, observing that the indicators show open and short as each as each switch goes through its motions. A sticky switch in the wrong position may cause a short when another switch is cycled by opening the oven door. You should also check continuity of thermal switches mounted to the magnetron or oven cavity, if the oven remains dead.

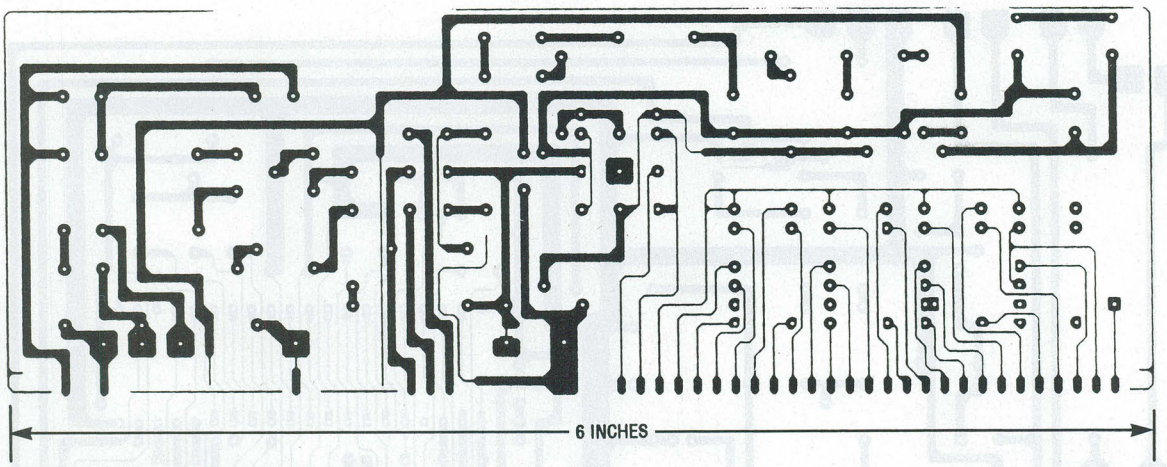
If you suspect the power transformer, its three windings can also be checked with the Microanalyzer in the "capacitor test" mode. The primary and filament windings should cause the "short" indicator to light, but the high-voltage winding will cause the "diode open" and "short" lamps to illuminate together, because of the high reverse-EMF generated by the high windings count.

Assuming that you have checked all components mentioned so far and still have not found any defective components using the static test method, active tests must now be performed. If the oven seems to be working, such as the lamp lights and the fan blows, but there is no heat, additional tests must be done to check whether power is getting to the magnetron.

Plug in and turn on the oven; listen for the three-second delay, then the one-second buzz that all magnetrons emit when they fire up. If you do not hear the magnetron fire, unplug the oven and discharge the capacitor, then connect the red and black test leads across the primary of the transformer. Switch the Microanalyzer to "volts AC," and power the oven. If there is no voltage reading, there may be a problem with the triac, relay or whatever power-switching system is used. If 120 volts AC is present, the filament voltage should be measured next.

Disconnect the high-voltage wire from the filament connectors of the magnetron, so that only the filament wires are connected and, with the unit in the "AC" mode, connect the leads across the filament connectors and check for 3.1 volts AC when the oven is operated. If there is any corrosion on the terminal connectors, the low-voltage filament current will have trouble lighting the tube. Clean all connections with contact cleaner and make sure all connectors are tight. If the problem has not been found yet, we must measure the AC and DC high-voltages.

WARNING: This part of the dynamic test involves measuring potentially lethal voltages so extreme care must be exercised. Never exceed 500 volts AC or DC when measuring voltage at input jack J1. With the oven unplugged and capacitor discharged, connect the black test lead to ground, move the red test lead to the HV jack J2, and connect the red test-lead clip to the high-voltage winding of the power transformer connected to the high-voltage capacitor. Double check all connections, stand back, and fire up the oven. The AC voltage should be in the area of 1500 to 2500 VAC. If that checks out, turn off and unplug the oven and



THE DISPLAY BOARD can be made using this foil pattern.

discharge the capacitor, move the red test clip to the other side of the capacitor, and switch the Microanalyzer to "DC."

Again, double check connections and fire up the oven. A normally operating oven will have a DC reading initially as high as 4.5 kV; as the magnetron fires up and current is drawn from the power supply, the reading will decrease to 2–2.5 kV and hold steady. Poor connections to the magnetron will usually show no voltage change, or a changing voltage as the connections make and break. A defective magnetron will either not fire and the high-voltage reading will remain high, or an intermittently shorting tube will cause the readings to be much lower than expected. Most better-quality ovens use a triac to power the transformer because they are much more reliable than a relay, but most technicians do not have a quick and positive way to test them. The Microanalyzer can be used to check the triac. The triac used in a typical microwave oven is usually either a one-inch square or round package about a half-inch thick with three terminals. The smallest terminal is the gate, or control pin, with the second main terminal (MT2) usually in the center, and the common, or first main terminal (MT1) opposite the gate.

Pull off the wires from the triac and connect the red test clip from J4 (the semiconductor test leads) to MT2, yellow to the gate, and black to MT1. Indicators LED1 and LED2 should be unlit; a shorted triac will light both LED's. Assuming the indicators are unlit, press test-switch S4; if the triac is switching, both indicators will light. If neither one lights, the triac is open and must be replaced. If only one LED lights, either the triac is partially defective, or it is an SCR.

If the oven uses a relay, open it and check for pitted or heat-damaged contacts; if required, burnish them, or replace the relay. If you believe the problem to be a relay drive transistor, the transistor may be tested by connecting the red J4 clip to the collector, yellow to base, and black to emitter. Initially, LED1 or LED2 may be lit dimly or may be dark, but pressing S4 will confirm the type and proper operation of the semiconductor. For the highest accuracy, the semiconductor may have to be removed from circuit if the readings in circuit are confusing. Triacs and SCR's should never light either indicator until S4 is depressed; a triac will light both LED's because it's an AC switching device, while an SCR or transistor will light only one indicator when S4 is pushed. NPN or PNP transistors may initially light either LED1 or LED2, but never both; if LED2 (N-CH) is lit before S4 is pressed, and dims after it is pressed, while LED1 illuminates, you have just checked a good NPN transistor. You must reverse readings for PNP.

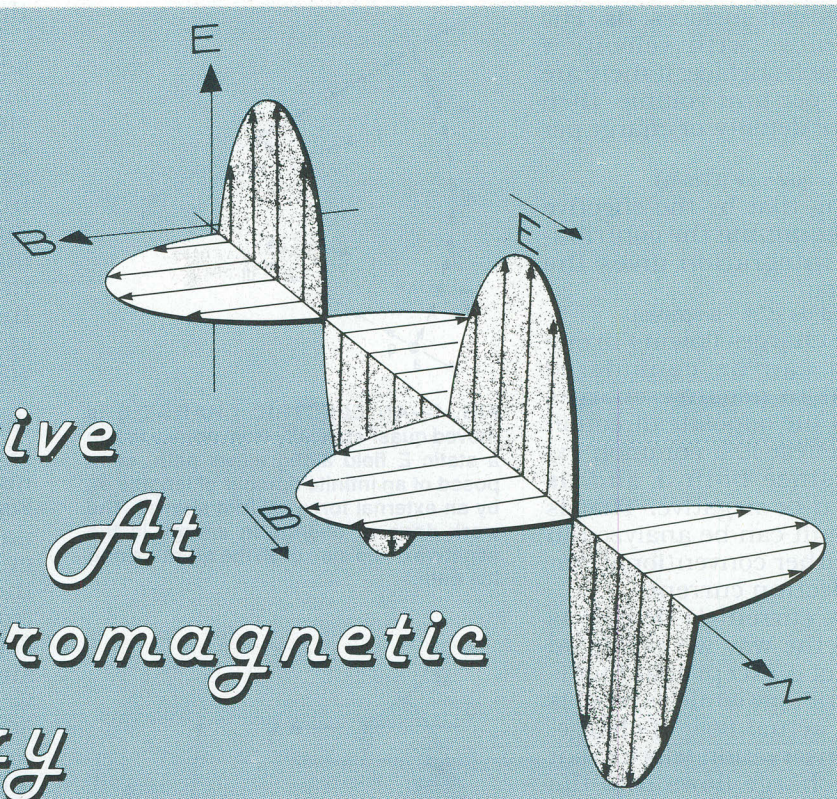
MOSFET's, usually intimidating to test, are easily checked with the Microanalyzer. Initially, a P- or N-channel device will illuminate either LED1 or LED2 respectively, and pushing S4 will cause the opposite LED to light, but without causing the original lamp to dim like ordinary bipolar transistors. Ordinary diodes can also be checked; with red at the anode and black at the cathode, LED1 will light.

If all components check out so far, but your microwave oven has the symptom of low heating, but otherwise seems to be working normally, check the waveguide cover at the top of the oven cavity at the exit of the waveguide. If it is coated with grease or food residues, it can absorb a large amount of power. Clean it with ammonia and water or, if it's burnt, replace it with the same type of plastic or mica material. A malfunctioning stirrer can also cause problems; that can be checked without even removing the oven cover. Stick several NE-2 neon bulbs in a styrofoam cup filled with water, and turn on the oven. A properly operating oven will ionize the neon gas and the neon bulbs will flash on and off as the stirrer rotates. If some lamps remain on while others stay off, the magnetron is good; the stirrer is inoperative. Check for a broken belt or a seized bearing in the stirrer mechanism.

A quick and dirty method of measuring microwave power is to run the oven for one minute at full power with eight ounces of water in a styrofoam cup (remember to start with cold water); a 500-watt oven will make the water almost too hot to stick a finger in, while a 750-watt unit will cause the water to steam.

The final check should be a test of the door seal with a properly calibrated microwave leakage tester. Although the FCC allows five milliwatts per square centimeter, most ovens will have almost unmeasurable leakage. **R-E**

An Intuitive Look At Electromagnetic Theory



WILLIAM P. RICE

LAST TIME WE PRESENTED GENERAL concepts of electric fields and how they are related to static electric charges. We saw that the **E** field in empty space accounts for the forces between such charges. In this article, we'll see how the familiar units of volts and amperes are related to each other. Ohm's law and the concept of an **E** field in materials will be discussed with the help of a simple quantum theory viewpoint.

Potential

To quasi-statically move a charge q from point a to point b in an **E** field, a force that is infinitely close to being equal and opposite to the Coulomb force must be applied to q. That force is $-q\mathbf{E} = -\mathbf{F}_c$, as shown in Fig. 1. As we discussed in our previous article, when moving around a closed path

$$\oint \mathbf{E}\cdot d\mathbf{l} = 0,$$

or

$$\nabla \times \mathbf{E} = 0$$

at all points. So in moving the charge around a closed path

$$-\oint q\mathbf{E}\cdot d\mathbf{l} = 0.$$

The dot product gives the magnitude of force times distance in the direction moved, which is the work done or change in the potential energy ΔU. The energy expended in moving along the path from a to b is just the sum of the contributions along that path, as defined in the calculus notation

$$\Delta U_{ab} = -\int_a^b q\mathbf{E}\cdot d\mathbf{l} \quad \text{(newton} \times \text{meters = joules)}.$$

The energy change is independent of the path taken from point a to b, and the **E** field follows the laws of conservation; whatever energy is expended in moving the charge from point a to b is recovered when the charge moves from b to a. The energy is said to be stored in the **E** field since the field is responsible for the force.

Dividing by the charge gives us the change in energy per unit charge, the potential or voltage at point b with respect to a is

$$V_{ab} = \frac{\Delta U_{ab}}{q} = -\int_a^b \mathbf{E}\cdot d\mathbf{l} \quad \text{(joules / coulomb = volts)}.$$

The use of the name potential is perhaps unfortunate because it's easy to confuse the term with potential energy.

Recall also that since $\nabla \times \mathbf{E} = 0$, **E** must be the gradient of a scaler field, which we now see is the potential V, therefore

$\mathbf{E} = -\nabla V$ (volts/meter = newtons/coulomb).

Along a surface of equal potential, there would be no change in V per length d**l**. Perpendicular to that surface the change in V per length would be a maximum, which is what the gradient tells us.

Since the field is obtainable by linear superposition, the potential difference is simply the sum of the potentials. For example, $V_{ac} = V_{ab} + V_{bc}$. That analysis is the basis of Kirchoff's voltage law, which states that the algebraic sum of the voltage rises and drops around a closed path must equal zero.

Electric current

Imagine a Gaussian surface in space through which a number of q charges are moving, as shown in Fig. 2. (We are not concerned with the type of field influencing the motion, only that there is motion.) The current across that surface is defined as the charge per unit time (in seconds) crossing the surface. In order to calculate that, divide the surface into an infinite number

of infinitesimal surfaces, d**s**. The charges move with velocity **v** through each surface. If there are n charges per unit volume, then the current density, or charge per unit area is

$$\mathbf{J} = nq\mathbf{v} = \rho\mathbf{v} \ (C/m^2s).$$

Multiplying that by the effective area and summing the contributions by integration gives the total current

$$I = \int \mathbf{J}\cdot d\mathbf{s} \ (C/s = \text{amperes}).$$

Positive charges flowing in one direction can be considered equivalent to negative charges flowing in the opposite direction (the Hall effect is a common exception) since both **J** and d**s** would then be negative. That is why a circuit can be analyzed in terms of either conventional currents or electron currents.

The way current is defined is similar to the way we explained electric flux ω except that flux is an apparent flow while current is due to an actual flow of charge. Charge conservation tells us that whatever charge flows into the surface must also flow out unless the current density inside is changing in time. That is the basis of Kirchhoff's current law, which tells us that the sum of the currents flowing into a junction is equal to the sum of the currents flowing out of that junction. Shrinking the Gaussian surface down to a single point and taking the ratio of the rate of change in current to the rate of change in volume gives the divergence

$$\nabla\cdot\mathbf{J} = -\frac{\partial\rho}{\partial t} \ (C/m^3s).$$

The partial differential symbol ∂, as in d, means an infinitesimal change in something. It also reminds us that we're only interested in ρ's change with respect to time, t. The negative sign indicates that a decrease in ρ, a negative ∂ρ/∂t, gives a positive divergence. The net charge must therefore flow out through the surface.

Conductivity

Up until this point we have been concerned only with charges in empty space. The space of solid materials, however, is far from empty. Atoms are located at positions called lattice points. An external **E** field applied to a solid material causes the electrons with a $-e$ charge to move. Quantum theory must be used to describe the effects of temperature and the lattice upon the motion of charges.

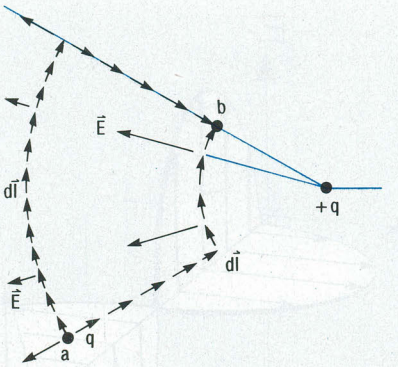


FIG. 1—AN ELECTRIC CHARGE q is moved quasi-statically from point a to b in a static E field along either path, composed of an infinite number of lengths dl, by an external force qE (not shown). The work done or change in energy is the negative of the sum of all the qE·dl's along the path.

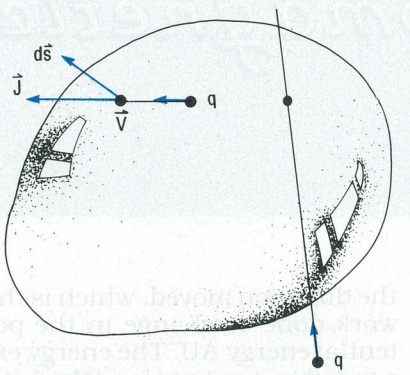


FIG. 2—CURRENT DENSITY J is the number of charges q per unit volume moving with velocity v through an infinitesimal section ds of the Gaussian surface. The total current is found by summing J·ds over the entire surface. Any charge that comes in through one ds must leave through another. Any net outflow must be at the expense of the charge density enclosed by the surface.

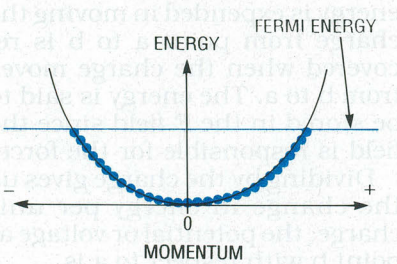


FIG. 3—ENERGY VERSUS MOMENTUM for electrons in a material. Temperature and lattice effects are neglected. Each electron, represented by a dot on the curve, has a unique energy state. Those are the lowest states available. The highest occupied energy is called the Fermi energy.

The electrons are in a state described by their energy, momentum, and spin. No two electrons can be in the same state. Electrons can change energy only by moving to a neighboring unoccupied energy state. Figure 3 shows the energy versus momentum states, neglecting the effects of temperature and the lattice. The two possible spin states for each electron are not shown for clarity.

The more electrons there are in the material, the higher the highest occupied energy state, or Fermi level. Only electrons near the Fermi level can respond to external effects such as thermal energy and electric fields. Supplying thermal energy excites some electrons to energies just above the Fermi level, leaving unoccupied states just below. The Fermi level is then taken as the energy with 50% occupancy. Electrons that can change energy, and hence momentum, are called conduction electrons. Thermally excited electrons have random momentum and velocity, and do not produce a net current.

Electrons act as waves and, therefore, experience interference effects due to interaction with the lattice. At certain wavelengths, standing waves result which produce energy gaps, as shown in Fig. 4. If only some of the energy states up to the gap are occupied or the gap is very small, the material will have many conduction electrons since little external energy is required to excite an electron to a higher state. Such materials are good electrical conductors. A good insulator (or dielectric) has occupied states up to a relatively large gap. A large amount of external energy is required to excite electrons to higher energies in a dielectric material. A material with a large gap and many occupied lower states exhibits noticeable electrical resistance.

If a potential difference is maintained across a material, an electric field is established. Conduction electrons will be subjected to a force **F**, which is equal to $-e\mathbf{E}$. Electrons tend to accelerate, and then "collide" and lose energy to the lattice. If τ is the average time between collisions, which is temperature dependent due to thermal motion of the lat-

POWER PACKED TRIO

#1
Become A Charter Member!

SCIENCE PROBE! is published for the recreational, observational, and experimental amateur Scientist. Discover what's happening in Astronomy, Photography, Medicine, Mechanics, and other interesting fields.

#2
First Time ever offered!

No-holds barred Video Tape reveals the pros views on the science of debugging. Learn how to protect yourself and your business. Consider a whole new profession!

#3
Electronics Books

Inexpensive dynamite-packed soft-covered books that touch the technologies and specialities related to your electronics job and hobby.

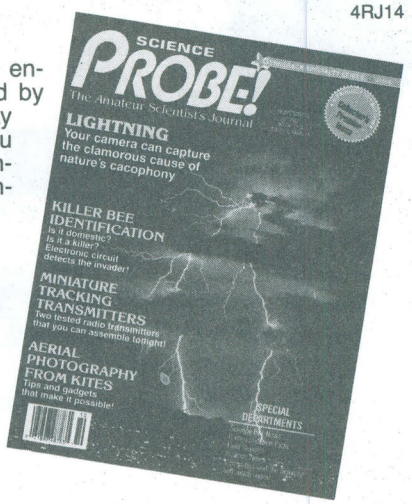
Now there is no excuse to limit your personal library with books that price tags would normally curb purchases. Enjoy pleasurable hours of reading on topics you yearn to understand and use.

Charter Subscriber's Special Offer

FOR FASTER SERVICE CALL TODAY!
1-800-777-5489

4RJ14

SCIENCE PROBE!—the *only* magazine devoted entirely to Amateur Scientists! If you are fascinated by science in all its many forms. . . if you can't stay away from a microscope, telescope or test tube. . . if you like to tinker with gadgets, test equipment, and high-tech consumer gear—we invite you to share the wonders in every issue of ***SCIENCE PROBE!***



Order your one-year subscription of ***SCIENCE PROBE!*** now, and save $4.05 off the cover price—pay only $9.95 for 4 quarterly issues. Become a Charter Subscriber—order now!

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

All payments must be made in U.S.A. funds. Add extra for postage: Canada $6.05 (Includes G.S.T.) Foreign $7.50. Single copies may be purchased at quality newsstands, convenience stores and supermarkets for $3.50 U.S.A., $3.95 Canada. Allow 6-8 weeks for delivery.



Wake up! Discover your future in Countersurveillance Technology The Science of De-bugging

View it on your TV

You may be the victim of stolen words—precious ideas that would have made you very wealthy! Yes, professionals, even rank amateurs, may be listening to your most private conversations.

Wake up! If you are not the victim, then you are surrounded by countless victims who need your help, provided you know how to discover telephone taps, locate bugs, "sweep" a room clean.

There is a thriving professional service steeped in high-tech techniques that you can become a part of! But first, you must know and understand *Countersurveillance Technology.* Your very first insight into this highly rewarding field is made possible by a video VHS program that you can view at home, and nowhere else! It presents an informative program prepared by professionals in the field who know their industry, its techniques, kinks and loopholes. Discover more in 45 minutes in a straightforward, exclusive personal seminar that was never attempted before.

(*See other side of Card*)

IS SOMEONE SNOOPING ON YOUR PRIVATE DISCUSSIONS? YOU CAN STOP THAT!

ELECTRONICS PAPERBACK BOOKS

Check box for each book you wish to order

- ☐ **BP233—Electronic Hobbyists Handbook...$9.95.** All the facts an electronics hobbyist needs, all in one place.
- ☐ **BP239—Getting the Most From Your Multimeter...$5.95.** Use your digital or analog meter to test capacitors, transistors, and more.
- ☐ **PCP105—Make Money From Home Recording...$10.00.** For recording enthusiasts and musicians. Packed with money-making ideas.
- ☐ **BP135—Secrets of the Commodore 64...$5.75.** Hints and tips not found in any user's manual.
- ☐ **BP127—How to Design Electronics Projects...$5.75.** How to use standard circuit elements to create custom projects.
- ☐ **BP110—How to Get Your Electronic Project Working...$5.75.** Track down problems, repair them, and get your project working.
- ☐ **BP121—Design and Make Your Own PC Boards...$5.75.** Everything you need to know to make printed-circuit boards.
- ☐ **BP85—International Transistor Equivalents...$7.50.** Cross-reference guide to U.S., European, and Japanese transistors.
- ☐ **BP106—Modern Op-Amp Projects...$5.00.** Includes a slide timer, scratch filter, mike pre-amp, AF signal generator, and more.
- ☐ **BP248—Test Equipment Construction...$5.95.** Build them yourself and save money. 10 different projects are included.
- ☐ **BP65—Single IC Projects** . This collection of one-IC projects is a great way to get started with IC's.
- ☐ **PCP103—Practical MIDI Handbook...$9.95.** Explains the Musicial Digital Interface (MIDI) and how to put it to work.

ELECTRONIC TECHNOLOGY TODAY, INC.
P.O. Box 240, Massapequa Park,NY 11762-0240

Name _____
Address _____
City _____State _____Zip _____

SHIPPING CHARGES IN USA AND CANADA (Includes G.S.T.)

$0.01 to $5.00	$1.25
$5.01 to $10.00	$2.00
$10.01 to $20.00	$3.00
$20.01 to $30.00	$4.00
$30.01 to $40.00	$5.00
$40.01 to $50.00	$6.00
$50.01 and above	$7.50

SORRY, No orders accepted outside of USA and Canada

Total price of merchandise ..... $_____
Sales Tax (New York State Residents only) ..... $_____
Shipping (see chart) ..... $_____
All payments must be in U.S. funds Total Enclosed ..... $_____



NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 1164 BOULDER, COLORADO

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

SCIENCE PROBE!®
P.O. BOX 54098
BOULDER, COLORADO 80321-4098

ALL IN ONE VIDEO

Foiling Information Thieves

Discover the targets professional snoopers seek out! The prey may be stock brokers, manufacturers, high-tech companies, any competitive industry, or even small businesses in your community. The valuable information they filch may be marketing strategies, customer lists, product formulas, manufacturing techniques, even advertising plans. Information thieves eavesdrop on court decisions, bidding information, financial data. The list is unlimited in the mind of man—especially if he is a thief!

To obtain the information contained in the video VHS cassette, you must attend a professional seminar costing $350-750 and possibly pay hundreds of dollars more if you had to travel to a distant city to attend. Now, for only $49.95 (plus $4.00 P&H) you can view Countersurveillance Techniques at home and take refresher views as often as you like. To obtain your copy, complete the coupon below. For faster service call today 1-800-522-6260

RE

RADIO-ELECTRONICS VIDEO OFFER
500-B Bi-County Blvd.
Farmingdale, NY 11735

Please rush my copy of the *Countersurveillance Techniques* Video VHS Cassette for $49.95 plus $4.00 for postage and handling.

No. of Cassettes ordered _____ Amount of payment $_____

Bill my ☐ VISA ☐ MasterCard

Card. No. _____ Expire Date _____

Signature _____

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

All payments in U.S.A. funds. In Canada add $8.06 per VHS cassette—includes G.S.T. No foreign orders. New York State residents add applicable sales tax.

PLACE POSTAGE HERE

ELECTRONICS TECHNOLOGY TODAY, INC.
P.O. BOX 240
MASSAPEQUA PARK, NY 11762-0240

Don't pass by these ACTION CARDS!

Bring some excitement to your life.

Some Tips:

Print your name, address and ZIP code on the cards you select.

Credit card users: Be sure to copy accurately your card's number and expire date. Don't forget to place your signature on the card when required.

When payment is sent with order, be sure to use U.S. funds only. Send check or money order. Do not send cash or stamps.

These offers make excellent gifts for family and friends. Surprise someone who is near and dear to you.

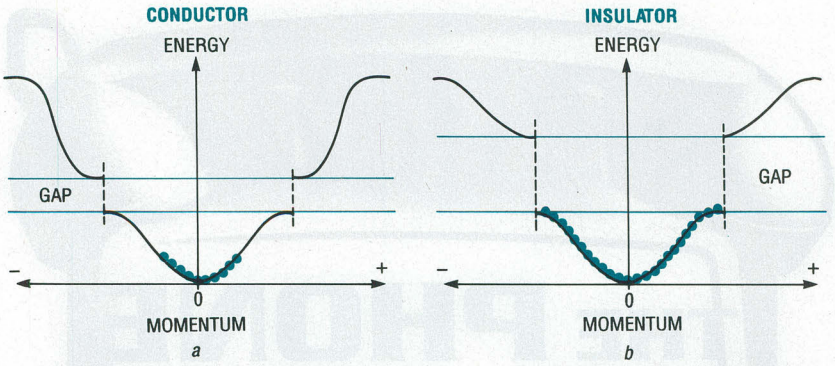


FIG. 4—ENERGY VERSUS MOMENTUM for electrons is a lattice of atoms. The gaps in the curves result from interference effects with the electron waves. In a conductor (*a*) the levels below the gap are partially occupied. External energy excites electrons to the unoccupied energy states. That allows them to participate in an electric current. In an insulator (*b*) the levels below the gap are filled and the energy gaps are large. Electrons cannot participate in a current unless a large amount of external energy is supplied.

tice atoms, then the average electron momentum is

$$F\tau = -eE\tau = m\mathbf{v} \ (N\cdot s = kg\cdot m/s)$$

where m is the electron mass, and **v** is the average velocity. Solving for the velocity and substituting into the equation for current density gives us

$$\mathbf{J} = \frac{ne^2\tau}{m}\mathbf{E}$$

which is the vector form of Ohm's law. Since the number of electrons n and τ are properties of the material, the conductivity

$$\sigma = ne^2\tau/m \ (C^2s/kg = 1/(\Omega\cdot m))$$

is a property of the material. The resistivity is defined as $r = 1/\sigma$. If the material is of uniform cross-sectional area S and of length L, **J** is uniform and normal to d**s**, therefore the current is

$$I = JS = \sigma\frac{V}{L}S$$

or $V = IR$ where $R = rL/S$ is resistance in more familiar units of ohms.

In metals, increasing the thermal energy excites electrons mainly into the unoccupied states of the lower band, but the time between lattice collisions decreases. Increasing the temperature increases the resistance. In some other materials resistance decreases with increasing temperature because the number of conduction electrons exceeds the effect of increased collision time.

Due to the low velocity of electrons in most solids, the magnetic effects can be neglected. Conduction becomes more complicated in gases and liquids since the atoms can also move, and velocities can become greater than in solids.

The electric field in materials

When a material is placed in an external electric field $\mathbf{E}_o$, the wave functions of the atoms are changed. The net effect is that the regions with probability of finding electrons are shifted in the $-\mathbf{E}_o$ direction while the regions with probability of finding the positively charged nuclei are shifted in the direction of $+\mathbf{E}_o$ (Fig. 5). The shifts may not exactly align parallel to $\mathbf{E}_o$, and may not all be uniform except in what we call simple materials. A negative surface charge develops on the material near the source of $\mathbf{E}_o$, and a positive surface charge develops on the opposite side. We say the material has an induced charge, or that it is electrically polarized.

The induced charges produce a field $\mathbf{E}_d$ in the opposite direction to $\mathbf{E}_o$ in the material. In a very good conductor, there are enough free charges so that $\mathbf{E}_d$ equals $\mathbf{E}_o$, and the average field inside is zero. That is why metal is an effective shielding material, at least for static fields. Outside the conductor the $\mathbf{E}_o$ field vectors are changed so that they are normal to the surface.

In dielectrics, the large energy gap means the electrons are elastically attached to the lattice and only slight shifts are experienced. $\mathbf{E}_o$ and $\mathbf{E}_d$ don't cancel each other completely. In a simple dielectric, pairs of internal charges, $-q$ and $+q$, are separated by a distance **R** taken in the direction of $\mathbf{E}_o$, from $-q$ to $+q$. Those pairs of negative $-q$ and positive $+q$ charges are called electric dipoles. The vector quantity, q**R**, is called the electric dipole moment. If there are n dipoles per unit volume, then a measure of the polarization can be expressed as

$$\mathbf{P} = n(q\mathbf{R})\zeta \ (C\cdot m/m^3 = C/m^2),$$

which is called the dipole moment per unit volume. ζ is a function of the alignment and ranges from 0 to 1. For simple materials $\zeta = 1$. Since n, q, **R**, and ζ depend on the material,

$$\mathbf{P} = \epsilon_o\varkappa\mathbf{E}$$

where $\varkappa$, the electric susceptibility, is a measure of the ease of polarization of the material. $\mathbf{E}_o$ is present to maintain correct units. The so called depolarization field $\mathbf{E}_d$ is equal to $-\gamma\mathbf{P}/\epsilon_o$, where γ is a number between 0 and 1, and is related to the geometry of the material. $\mathbf{E}_d$ is not, in general, very useful.

The surface charge σ_b is an actual accumulation of charges

continued on page 82

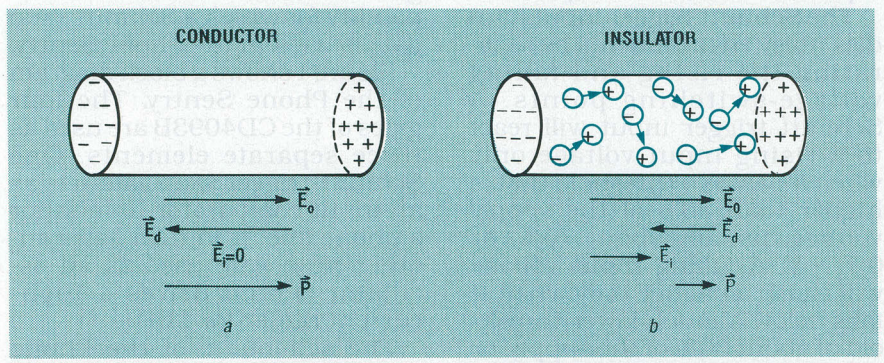
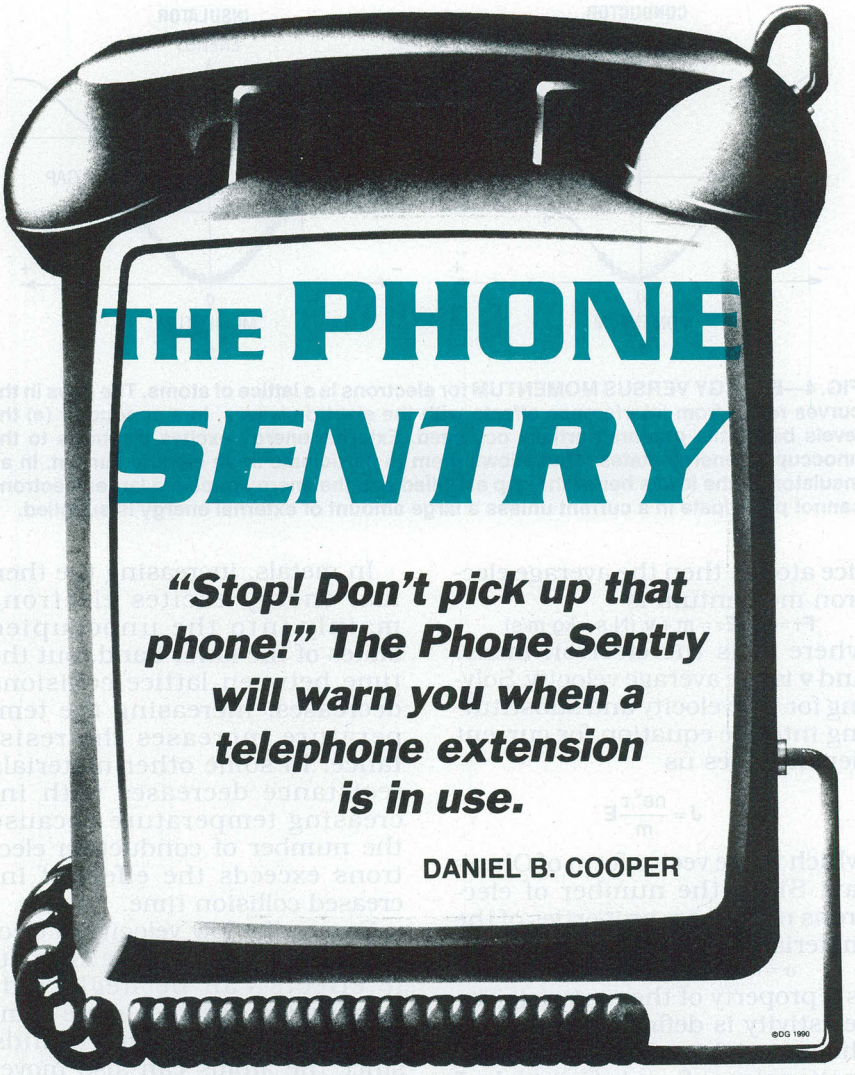


FIG. 5—MATERIALS IN AN EXTERNAL ELECTRIC FIELD E_o exhibit electric polarization. The resulting separation of positive and negative charge regions produce electric dipole moments qR, where q is taken as positive. In a conductor (*a*), enough electrons are free to move to create a depolarization field E_d equal and opposite to E_o. The internal electric field $E_i = E_o - E_d$ is zero. In an insulator or dielectric (*b*), electrons are restricted in movement and E_i is non zero. In both cases, the polarization or dipole moment per unit volume P is related to $-E_d$. The vectors are shown outside the material for clarity.

THE PHONE SENTRY



If your home or office has more than one telephone extension, you've probably had the unpleasant experience of picking up the phone only to find it already in use. You may get an angry response from the person on the other end. If a modem is in use, you'll be greeted by the obnoxious squall of two computers exchanging bits. Such an interruption usually means a lost connection, or the corruption of a file being transferred.

A solution to that problem is the Phone Sentry—an inexpensive, simple, reliable indicator that warns you when a phone extension is in use. The Phone Sentry is easy to build and install in one evening, and presents no load to the phone line. It's small, inconspicuous, and costs only $5 a copy.

How it works

To understand how the Phone Sentry works, you need to understand how the telephone system works—or, at least, how the local subscriber loop works, since that's the part that enters into your house.

The telephone line is held at about 45 volts DC by the local switching office when it's hung up. When a telephone is taken off its hook, a 1K load brings the line down to 6 volts DC. The line stays at 6 volts DC until you hang up, then it returns to 45 volts DC and is disconnected.

The Phone Sentry operates by monitoring the telephone line voltage and switching on a flashing LED whenever the voltage drops below 20 volts. The Phone Sentry can be placed anywhere on a phone line, not just on an extension in use.

Circuit operation

The Phone Sentry circuit is deceptively simple, yet elegant in design. At the heart of the circuit is IC1, a CMOS CD4093B quad NAND gate Schmitt trigger.

Ordinary CMOS gates switch midway between the voltage of the positive and negative supplies. For a circuit powered from 5 volts, this point (called 0.5 V+) is 2.5 volts. When the input voltage rises past or falls below that point, the output will switch. Normally, that's a desirable characteristic, and is one of CMOS's good points. However, when a CMOS input is presented with a slowly changing or noisy input, the symmetrical switching characteristic can cause the circuit to jitter or oscillate as the input nears the 0.5 +V point.

The Schmitt trigger input handles noisy environments by separating the rising and falling voltage-switching points. A Schmitt trigger input will react to a rising input voltage only when it passes a threshold that is higher than 50% of the supply voltage, usually about 70%, or 0.7 +V. A falling input voltage will cause a change only when it falls below a much lower threshold of about 30% of the supply, or 0.3 +V. An input voltage between those two thresholds will have no effect until it rises above 0.7 +V, or falls below 0.3 +V.

The region between the 70% and 30% switching levels is called the hysteresis gap, or dead band. Hysteresis permits a Schmitt trigger input to respond very cleanly to noisy or irregular input signals. It also permits some fancy tricks, such as one-gate oscillators. It is the latter capability for which a Schmitt NAND gate is used in the Phone Sentry.

Figure 1 shows a block diagram of the Phone Sentry. The four gates of the CD4093B are used as three separate elements. One Schmitt-trigger NAND gate acts as an input comparator to monitor a phone line. It in turn gates another NAND gate used as an oscillator, which drives a high-current buffer for LED1.

The schematic of the Phone Sentry is shown in Fig. 2, with its circuit waveforms at critical locations shown in Fig. 3. Bridge rectifier D1–D4 eliminates any phone-line polarity problems. It also removes the 80-volt peak-to-

peak ring signal, which could damage the Phone sentry or make LED1 flicker.

The output of the bridge rectifier is divided down by R1-R2, with 27% of the input voltage reaching IC1-a. 27% represents the voltage divider of the [R2/(R1 + R2)] ratio, which equals

[1 megohm/(1 megohm + 2.7 megohm)] = 0.27

The bridge always presents two of the four diodes as a phone-line load, D1-D4 or D2-D3, dropping the line voltage down by 0.7 volts DC each, or 1.4 volts total. Since the input impedances of pins 12 and 13 of IC1-a are almost infinite, they draw no current. What appears across R1 and R2 in series should be about

45 V − 1.4 V = 43.6 V.

The voltage at pins 12 and 13 with the phone hung up is therefore

43.6 V × 0.27 = 11.78 V,

which is 2.78 volts above the 9-volt DC supply. The IC, however, is protected from overcurrent burnout by R1 and internal diodes. When an extension is in use, the 6 volts on the line goes down to

(6 V − 1.4 V) × 0.27 = 1.24 V.

Capacitor C1 filters out small spikes that can be generated during the ringing cycle, protecting the IC and eliminating any residual tendency of the LED to flicker.

Because the comparator is a Schmitt NAND gate, its output (pin 11) will be low whenever the input voltage is above about 6.3 volts (70% of 9 volts), and high whenever the input drops below about 2.7 volts (30% of 9 volts). Those switching values fit perfectly with the 11.78 and 1.24 volts generated from the phone line by the rectifier and divider. The output will be low when all phones are on-hook, and high when any phone is picked up, or a modem is connected to the line.

The LED could be driven directly by IC1-a, but B1 would be drained in about 10 hours because LED1 draws 10 milliamps when lit. To extend battery life to at least 100 hours, IC1-b, the low 5% duty-cycle oscillator, is gated by IC1-a, driving LED1 and giving a bright flash with much lower current drain.

The output of the comparator is used to gate an oscillator on and off. That oscillator consists

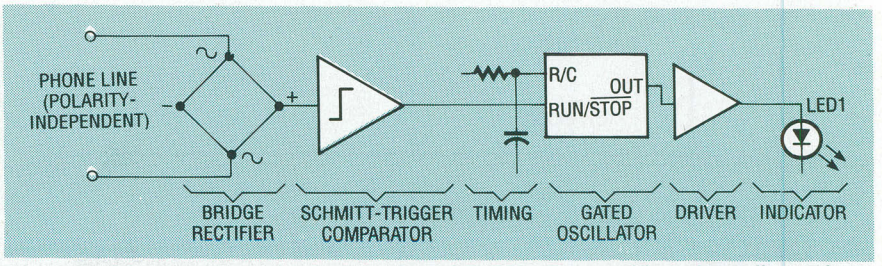


FIG. 1—BLOCK DIAGRAM OF THE PHONE SENTRY. The rectified phone-line voltage drives a comparator, whose output gates a low duty-cycle oscillator. The oscillator drives a CMOS buffer/driver. The period and duty cycle of the oscillator are controlled by timing components R3, R4, and C2.

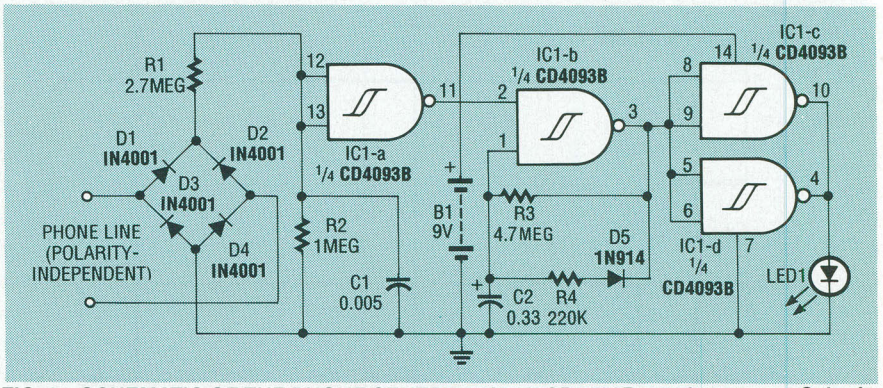
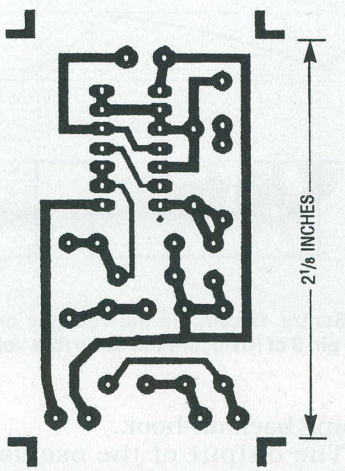


FIG. 2—SCHEMATIC OF THE PHONE SENTRY, using a CD4093B quad NAND-gate Schmitt trigger. The green (tip) and red (ring) phone-line wires are polarity-independent due to D1–D4. Input comparator IC1-a gates IC1-b, a single-gate oscillator, which drives IC1-c and -d, used in tandem as a high-current buffer/driver.



THE PC-BOARD FOIL PATTERN FOR the Phone Sentry.

PARTS LIST

All resistors are ¼-watt, 5%.
R1—2.7 megohms
R2—1 megohm
R3—4.7 megohms
R4—220,000 ohms

Capacitors
C1—0.005 µF, 100 volts, disc or monolithic
C2—0.33 µF, 16 volts, tantalum or electrolytic

Semiconductors
D1–D4—1N4001 diode
D5—1N4148 diode
IC1—CD4093B quad Schmitt trigger NAND-gate
LED1—light-emitting diode, any size or color

Miscellaneous: 9-volt alkaline battery with clip, PC board (see foil pattern), 22-AWG wire, plastic case (optional), LED mounting clip (optional), modular plug-to-bare wire phone cable (optional), two-way phone jack duplexer, 14-pin DIP IC socket.

of a second Schmitt NAND gate (IC1-b), R3, R4, C2, and D5. When pin 2 of IC1 is held low by the comparator, the output of the gate is held high. That output is used to charge timing capacitor, C2, through timing resistor R3. The junction of components R3 and C2 is connected to pin 1. With the output held high, the charge on C2 will rise to the level of the supply voltage.

When a phone is picked up and the loop voltage drops, the comparator's output goes high and the oscillator is enabled. Since both inputs are now high, the output switches low. The charge of C2 is drained, partly through R3, but more quickly through R4 and D5. When the voltage at pin 1 drops below the Schmitt input's lower threshold, the output of the gate switches high, and the capacitor begins charging again through R3. When the capacitor voltage reaches the Schmitt's upper threshold, the output switch-

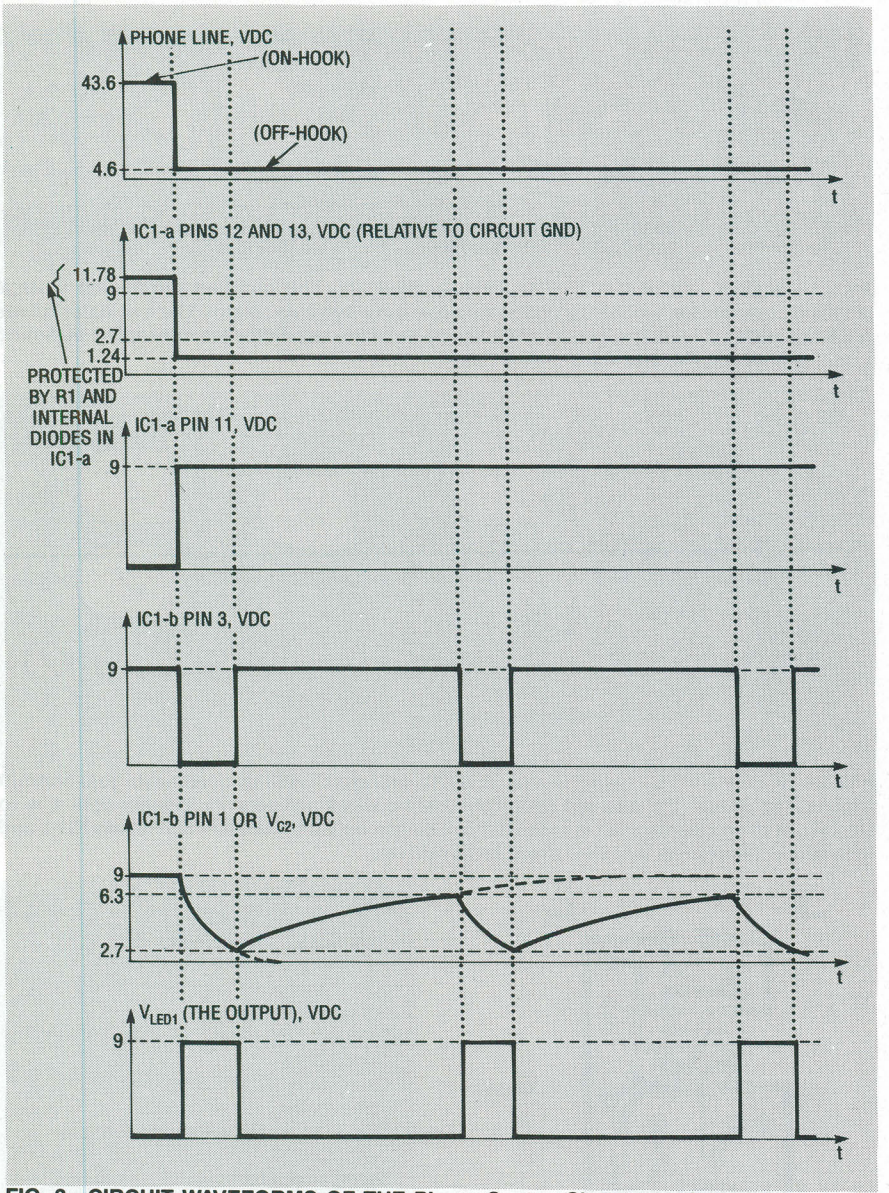


FIG. 3—CIRCUIT WAVEFORMS OF THE Phone Sentry. Shown are the voltages on the phone line, pins 12 and 13 of IC1-a, pin 11 of IC1-a, pin 3 of IC1-b, pin 1 of IC1-b (the voltage across C2), and across LED1.

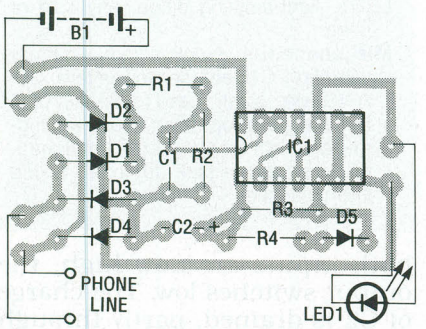


FIG. 4—THE PARTS PLACEMENT DIAGRAM of the Phone Sentry. You can mount LED1 in several ways, depending on how you mount the PC board.

es low again and the process repeats until the gating input is again brought low by the phone going back on-hook.

The output of the oscillator (pin 3) is inverted and used to drive the indicator LED. When the oscillator's output is high, the output of the driver (pins 10 and 4) is low, and the LED is off. When the oscillator output is low, the driver output is high, and the LED is on. Since the capacitor discharge time (oscillator output low) is much shorter than the charge time (oscillator output high), the LED is on much less time than it is off, resulting in a very low duty cycle, and low battery drain.

Because the capacitor starts each cycle charged much higher than the Schmitt input's upper threshold, it takes longer to discharge to the lower threshold the first time. Therefore, the first flash of the LED is longer and brighter than those that follow. That's a nice touch, because all of the Phone Sentries in the house will give an initial bright flash when a phone is first picked up to answer a call.

Construction and installation

The Phone Sentry can be assembled on either a PC board, shown here, or on perforated construction board of similar size. The PC board is about the size of B1, so housing the unit is simple, and its construction is straightforward. Figure 4 shows the parts placement diagram; use a socket for IC1, and install it using proper anti-static handling techniques.

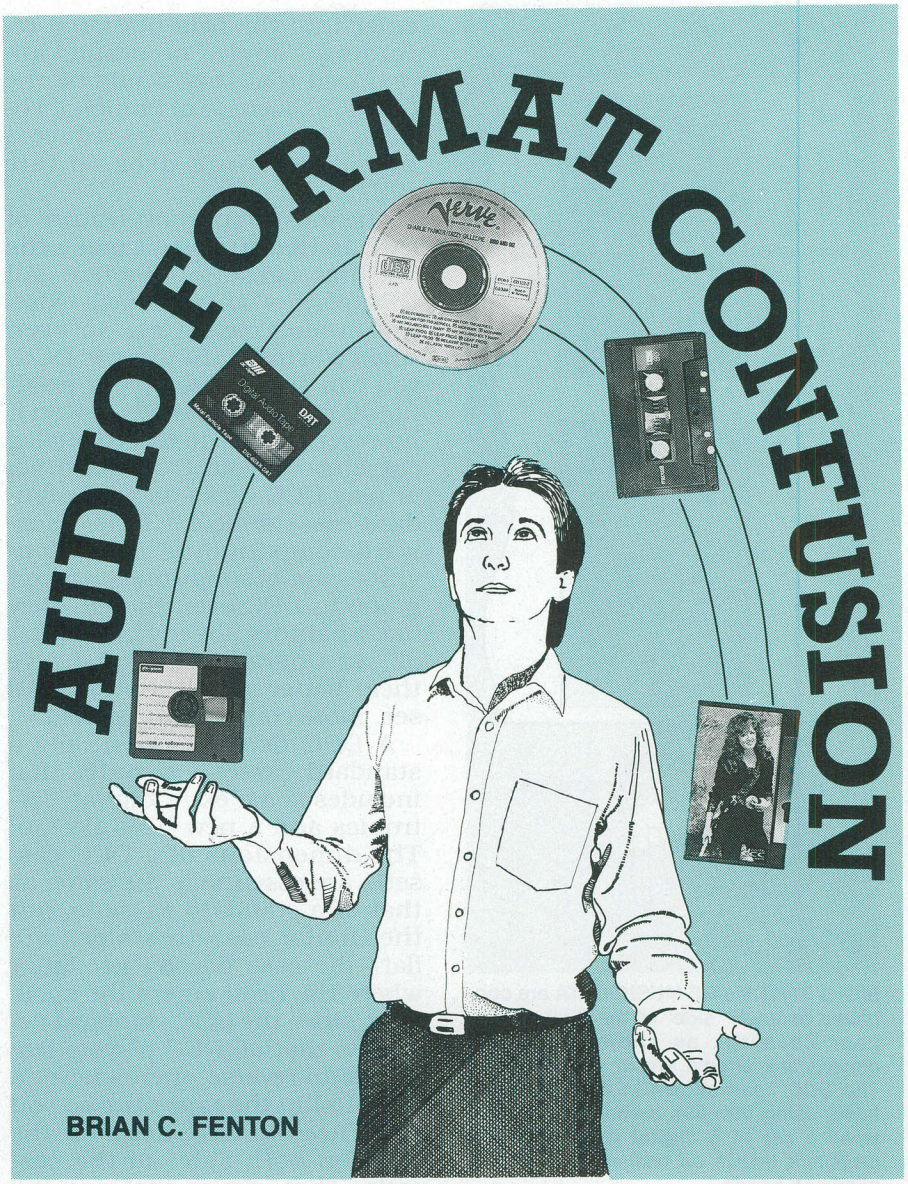
The Phone Sentry is small, with several installation options. Once you decide how to mount it, you can select how to wire both the phone line and LED1. If you put the Phone Sentry inside an extension or a wall-mount jack, then solder a foot of 22-AWG wire to each input terminal.

If you use a small case for plugging into a wall socket, solder the green (tip) and red (ring) wires of a modular plug-to-bare-wire phone cord, and clip the yellow and black wires. You may want to solder LED1 directly to the PC board, or mount it in a visible location with two 6-inch pieces of stiff wire.

You can mount both the PC board and B1 in a standard desk phone. Open the phone and secure both the PC board and battery clip to the baseplate with double-sided foam tape. Drill a small hole in the dialing button escutcheon, and use silicone sealant or an LED clip to mount LED1. Connect the two input wires to the tip and ring wires, insert B1, replace the cover, and plug the phone back in.

If there's no space for the Phone Sentry and B1, use a small plastic box on the side of the phone for the PC board, B1, and LED1, and pass the tip and ring wires through a hole in the box and phone case to the connecting points inside the phone. For a wall phone, mount the same case near the wall jack and run the wiring into the wall jack, so it's independent of the phone. **R-E**

AUDIO FORMAT CONFUSION



BRIAN C. FENTON

Two new digital audio formats—Sony's Mini Disc and Philips' Digital Compact Cassette—promise to battle each other as they create consumer confusion.

IT'S BEEN LESS THAN A DECADE sense the compact disc was introduced. In that short time, the CD has brought high-quality audio reproduction to the masses, and taught us to appreciate good sound. We're not exaggerating when we say that the CD has changed the way we listen to music.

It's rare for a new technology and format to catch on so quickly—especially one that threatens to make its predecessors obsolete. CD was a success not only because of consumer acceptance, but because it also offered something to manufacturers, recording companies, and retailers.

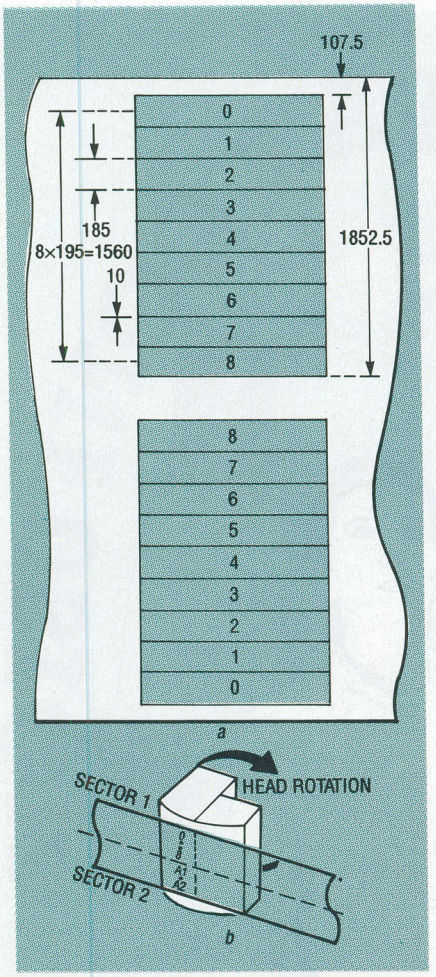
It wasn't the CD's "gee whiz" appeal—nor was it the promise of perfect audio reproduction—that caused sales to catch fire. It was *convenience*. When compared to the LP that it replaced, CD's were a dramatic breakthrough. They can store more audio in a package a fraction of the size. They can be lent to even your most careless friends without getting scratched. They even play back more conveniently, because you can skip tracks that you don't want to listen to, or re-arrange the order in which the songs play back.

It's convenience, also, that makes the venerable compact cassette our music medium of choice. (Cassettes outsell CD's by a ratio of about 1.5:1.) They fit in your shirt pocket, and they stand up reasonably well to abuse. They're ideal for use in a car or in a personal stereo because they're relatively immune to shocks. So what if they can't come close to the audio quality of a CD or even an LP?

How about DAT?

In the belief that consumers had fallen so much in love with the idea of digital audio because of their exposure to CD, Japanese manufacturers reasoned that Digital Audio Tape (DAT) would be to the CD what the compact cassette was to the LP. Unfortunately, it didn't work out that way for a number of reasons. First, the record industry, spearheaded by the RIAA (Recording Industry Association of America), threatened lawsuits against any Japanese manufacturer who exported the DAT machines to the U.S. The RIAA was concerned about DAT's potential to make virtually perfect copies of CD's. (They seemingly missed the fact that, for most people, cassettes do the same thing. And despite that, *pre-recorded* cassettes have outsold both LP's and CD's combined since 1982! They've outsold blank tapes as well.) The threats of lawsuits were enough to stop DAT dead in its tracks, despite considerable accolades for the format in the audio and general press.

Although some DAT machines were available on the "gray market" of unofficially imported goods, DAT officially arrived in the U.S. market last year—with generally disappointing results. Whether it was the years of delay, the taint of the lawsuits, the expense of the machines, or the lack of pre-recorded software that have killed DAT in the consumer market, we'll never know for sure. Perhaps DAT failed because



EIGHT TRACKS OF MUSIC DATA are contained on each "side" of the Digital Compact Cassette, as shown in *a*. (All dimensions shown are in micrometers.) The DCC head shown in *b* is manufactured using thin-film techniques. It contains a set of 8 digital recording and playback heads as well as two analog playback heads.

it doesn't offer the avarage consumer anything that they're not already getting from their favorite compact cassettes.

Although the compact cassette—even with its inherent problems—is just fine for most people, Philips, the originators of the compact cassette, was convinced that the format could be improved, and that consumers would buy into the updated format. Thus, DCC, the Digital Compact Cassette, was born.

Enter DCC

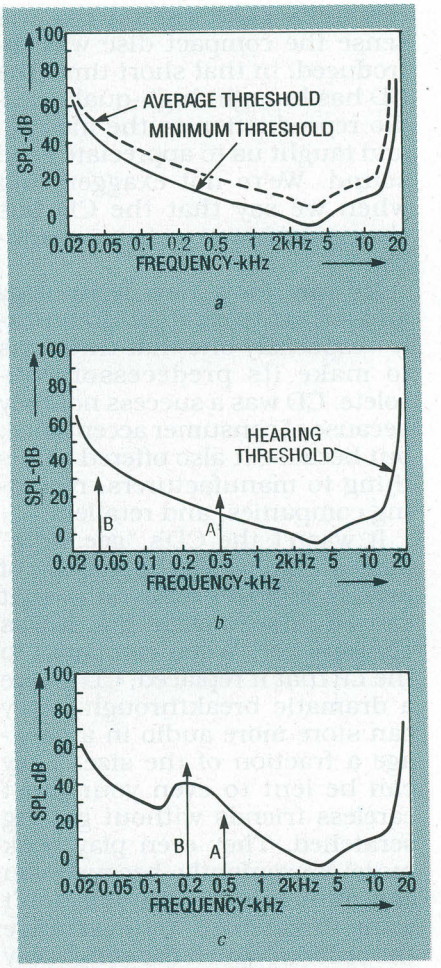
In January of this year, Philips announced that "a new era of audio reproduction has started." DCC, a digital extension of the compact cassette, would offer "the best opportunity available for consumers and industry to enter into the field of digital recording." Tandy Corporation announced that they would be the first U.S. licensee of Philips' technology, and would introduce a home recording deck in late 1992.

The most important feature of DCC is that it doesn't make the familiar cassette obsolete. All DCC players will play back existing analog cassettes, so even when you make the jump to DCC, you can still listen to your existing library of tapes. (You won't, however, be able to record analog cassettes on your DCC machine, or play DCC tapes on your standard cassette deck.) That "backward compatibility" could convince some consumers to upgrade to DCC even though they like what they already have. After all, an upgrade won't just give them better sound, but as we'll see, more convenience as well.

A DCC deck is essentially a standard cassette recorder that includes some extra digital electronics and a new head design. The dimensions of a DCC cassette are essentially the same as that of a standard cassette, but the digital cassette's sides are flat—the case doesn't get fatter where the head enters the shell. Also, since the DCC standard demands that all DCC players feature auto-reverse, there's never a need to flip the tape over, so you don't need to have holes for the reels on both sides of the cassette. That means that one full side of the cassette can be used for information and graphics—something the recording companies love.

The spool holes and the tape surface are protected against dust and fingers by a sliding metal cover, which also locks the tape hubs. There's no need for an carrying case, so the digital cassette is easier to use and store, especially in a car.

The key to maintaining compatibility with standard cassettes is a new thin-film semiconductor head, manufactured using a process similar to that used for integrated circuits. The first layer of the head contains one set of 9 magneto-resistive heads for digital playback, and a pair of similar heads for analog playback. On the second head layer is one set of 9 integrated



PHILIPS' PASC ENCODING ignores sounds that are below the hearing threshold (*a*). Of the signals shown in *b*, only A would be recorded because B, below the hearing threshold, would not be heard. The hearing threshold, however, varies dynamically depending on what other signals are present. In *c*, signal B has altered the threshold, making A inaudible.

recording heads for digital recording. We'll see shortly why 9 digital heads are required.

PASC makes it work

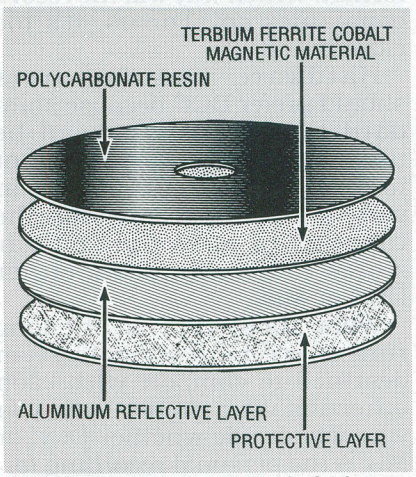
The key to the DCC system is the a new digital coding technique called PASC, or precision adaptive sub-band coding. The goal of PASC is to produce a signal equivalent to that of a CD. The results? A dynamic range better than 105 dB, and a total harmonic distortion, including noise, of less than 0.0025%

PASC is based on two important phychoacoustic principles. The first is that we can hear sounds only if they're above a certain level, called the hearing threshold. The second is that loud signals mask soft ones by raising the hearing threshold.

The hearing threshold, as you might expect, varies from person to person. Even a very sensitive ear, however, won't be able to hear a sound if it is masked by a louder sound. (You couldn't, for example, hear an unamplified violin at a rock 'n' roll concert!) The theory behind PASC's efficiency can be expressed by the question, "If you can't hear it, why record it?"

During encoding, the PASC processor analyzes the audio signal by splitting it into 32 subband signals. By continuously taking into account the dynamic variations of the hearing threshold, the PASC processor encodes only the sounds that will be audible to the human ear. Each subband is allocated the number of bits that are required to accurately encode the sound within it. If a subband doesn't require any bits—because it contains sounds that are masked, for example—its bits are re-allocated to other subbands so that the sounds within them can be encoded more accurately. On average, the PASC system needs to encode only one quarter the number of bits that a CD or DAT encoder would to reproduce a given audio signal.

The encoded data is multiplexed into an 8-channel data stream, and error-detection and -correction codes are added. The eight channels are recorded on 8 parallel tracks on the DCC tape. The ninth track can be used to carry auxiliary data, such as song titles, recording times, and the like). The auxiliary track could be used to generate hundreds of characters of text per second, so decks could include readouts for song lyrics or other information about the selection.



THE MINI DISC is composed of 4 layers.



A PROTOTYPE MINI DISC player and a pre-recorded disc.

DCC, an elegant extension of the most popular music carrier we have, seemed to be a sure-fire hit. It had something for everyone, including hardware manufacturers, record companies, retailers, and consumers. It now appears, however, to have run up against a formidable competitor: Sony's Mini Disc.

Sony's Mini Disc

In May of this year, in what seemed to be a deliberate attempt to derail DCC before it got moving, Sony announced a brand new recordable audio format, the Mini Disc or MD. Sony, however, denied that their MD was meant to compete with DCC. In response to the question of what MD replaces, the President of Sony Corporation of America answered "We are replacing nothing. We are Creating new markets."

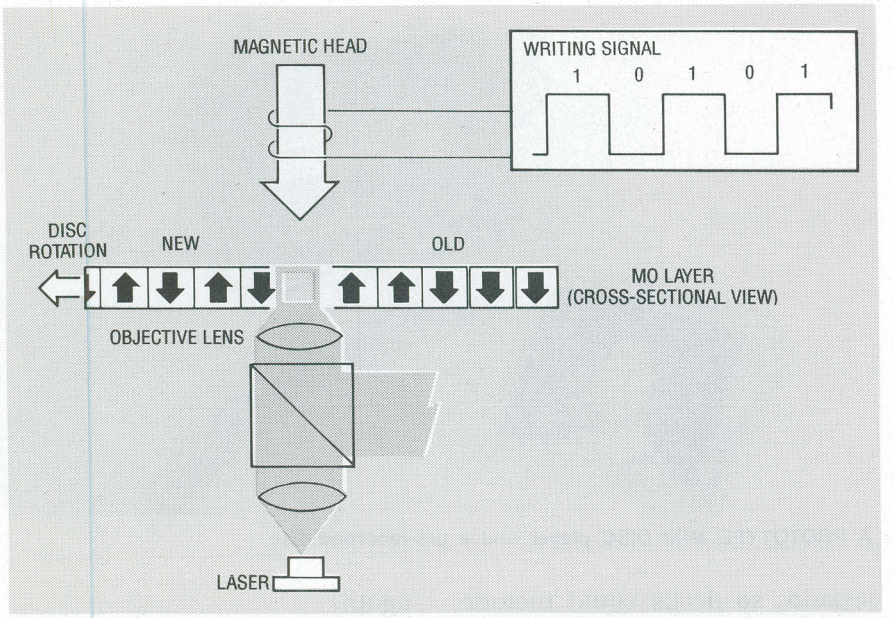
The Mini Disc format is specifically designed for portable applications (personal stereos, boom boxes, etc.) and is slated for introduction, conveniently, in late 1992—the same time that DCC decks are due. The disc, about 2½ inches in diameter, looks—and acts—like a cross between a compact disc and a micro floppy computer disk. Like a compact disc, the Mini Disc is an optical medium—it is read by a laser and can store up to 74 minutes of digital audio. Like a floppy disk, the mini disc can be magnetically recorded again and again.

How did they manage to get the same capacity as a CD on a disc that has about ¼ the surface area? Interestingly, by treating audio in much the same way as DCC does. Sony's encoding scheme, which is called ATRAC, or adaptive transform acoustic coding, is also based on the psychoacoustic principles regarding the threshold of hearing and the masking effect.

Because the ATRAC encoder ignores sounds that fall below the threshold of hearing (which varies dynamically because of signal masking) it can encode data five times more efficiently than CD or DAT systems. That's even better than DCC's 4:1 advantage!

Can a recording that "leaves out 80% of the bits" sound as good as a CD? In theory, if all you're leaving out is things you can't hear, then yes. In practice, we don't know yet. At Sony's announcement, they demonstrated a prototype by playing some pop/rock for a half minute or so. It sounded OK, we guess, considering that the listening environment was a crowded hotel meeting room. No A/B comparisons were provided between CD and MD. Sony claims that "only 2% of the population will be able to hear the difference."

The Mini Disc is constructed of four layers, including a newly developed magnetic layer of terbium ferrite cobalt. Since magneto-optical discs can't come in contact with the recording heads, it's important that the magnetic material be able to



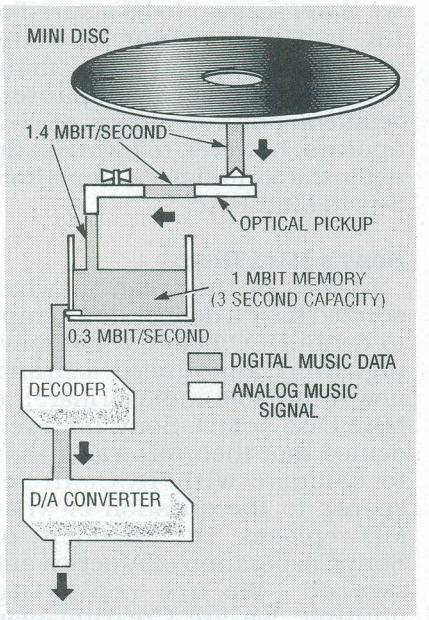
MAGNETO-OPTICAL OVERWRITE TECHNOLOGY. When the magnetic layer is heated by the laser, it becomes possible for the magnetic head to change its polarity. The polarity is then detected by the laser during playback by noting the direction of reflection.

change polarity when subject to a very small magnetic field. The new material fills the bill.

The Mini Disc requires both a laser and a magnetic head for recording. When the magnetic layer is heated by the laser (to a temperature of about 400°F), it loses its coercive force—that is, it becomes very easy to magnetize. The head then supplies a magnetic field to set the material's magnetic polarity. When the heated spot cools, the new polarity is "locked in" and, thus, the digital data are recorded.

Sony's Mini Disc has a couple of advantages over other optical recording methods. The structure of the head is much simpler because the laser can be on continuously during recording and playback. And the low-coercivity of the magnetic material greatly reduces the power required, making portable operation feasible.

One feature of Mini Disc touted by Sony is that the portable Walkman players will have "shock-proof memory." One of the problems with current portable CD players is that they don't work too well unless they're standing still. Any sharp jarring causes the laser to mistrack. Mini Disc players shouldn't suffer from that problem because data is read off the disc at a rate far faster than required by the ATRAC decoder, creating a data buffer of



SHOCK-PROOF MEMORY promises to make Mini Disc an ideal portable format. Since the data is read off the disc far faster than required by the ATRAC decoder, a buffer as long as three seconds is created.

three seconds. If the laser mistracks, the listener won't hear it. The buffer will feed data to the decoder while the laser finds its way back to the right spot. Sony's announcement included a demonstration where a prototype player was shaken vigorously without any audible result. The prototype continued to play even after the disc was removed until the 1-megabit buffer was empty! Of course, there's no technological reason why portable CD players couldn't offer their own shock-proof memory buffer. But since the buffer would have to be 5 times the size, it would add greatly to the cost.

Who wins?

Ever since we forecast that DAT would be a sure-fire success, we've been reluctant to make predictions. But let's look at some of the issues involved, and how DCC and MD stack up.

For consumers—assuming that both formats offer high-quality audio—DCC has the decided advantage in that existing libraries of cassettes won't be obsolete. Both formats have the potential to supply such convenience features as song title and lyric readouts, but MD offers much faster random access of tracks Although it's too early to say for sure, prices for home DCC decks should be under $500 when introduced, while a portable MD player is expected to cost around $400. For consumers, we give DCC a slight edge.

The recording companies will have a hard time taking sides. Both technologies will use the serial copy management system or SCMS, an anti-piracy system. Manufacturers will be able to duplicate DCC at 64 times normal speed on equipment similar to what is now used for standard cassettes. Mini Disc players will be able to play back not only magneto-optical discs, but pre-recorded optical discs as well—discs manufactured using the same process as is used for CD's. Various recording companies have expressed support for each format. Which way will the record companies go? For us, it's too close to call.

Hardware manufacturers should prefer DCC because standard tape transports can be used. Retailers, always reluctant to have to stock the same titles in various formats, are dreading the thought of re-vamping their stores to accommodate either DCC or MD.

What about you? In the long run—since both formats seem destined to compete with each other for your money—it's you who will decide whether DCC or MD is the personal recording format of the 90's and beyond. **R-E**

HARDWARE HACKER

Driving inductive loads, more on phone caller ID, Bakerizing and laminating, alternators as stepper motors, and programmable logic resources.

DON LANCASTER

Let us first pick up on several updates to some of our earlier *Hardware Hacker* topics. One good source for those BA1404 FM stereo broadcasting kits is *DC Electronics.* They also stock the super new *Signetics* NE602 mixer/converter chips and the TEC-200 film for direct toner printed circuits. Another NE602 source is *Active Electronics.*

Telephone caller ID is certainly one hot topic these days. And yet another source of call identifier magic boxes is *Hello Direct.* Prices start at $60. You must, of course, have the ID service available before you can use these magic boxes. States that have at least some local availability of caller ID should now include AL, CA, FL, GA, IL, IN, MD, ME, MI, NC, NE, NJ, NV, OH, OK, SC, TN, VA, VT, WV, and Washington DC. Other areas are still in the planning stages. Most services are still for local calls only.

One handy and rather non-obvious benefit of this new service: When you come back from lunch, you have a complete and time-stamped list of everyone who tried to call you when you were out. Most useful.

I thought we might round up a big collection of odds and ends for this month's column...

Driving inductive loads

If you blindly connect a transistor or another solid-state device to an inductor such as a relay or a motor coil, you will almost certainly blow out your circuit the very first time you power it up. Special protection techniques are *always* needed when you try to control an inductor's current with any solid-state device. These inductive-circuit protection techniques are cheap and simple, but you do have to understand what is coming down to use them properly.

Take a coil of wire and connect it to a voltmeter. Now shove a magnet through the center of your coil. As you insert the magnet, you generate a positive induction voltage. Remove the magnet, and you'll generate a negative induction voltage. Any time your magnetic field *changes*, you generate an induced voltage. And the faster the change, the more voltage you create.

Since any current through a coil can generate a magnetic field, any change in your coil current should produce a change in the magnetic field, which in turn induces a voltage spike. The greater or the more sudden the change in the current, the greater the induced voltage. The basic math here says that:

$$e = L\Delta i/\Delta t$$

or, in plain English, your induced voltage across any coil is proportional to the size of the inductor and the *rate of change of current through the coil.*

Say you decide to control a relay. You turn your relay on by sending a current through your coil. And then you attempt to turn your relay off by suddenly disconnecting your coil current. What happens?

Your magnetic field will suddenly collapse, generating a horrendous voltage spike. You tried to make Δt zero, and, since you're now trying to divide by zero, you get a theoretically *infinite* voltage spike. Thus, *suddenly ceasing the current in any inductance is guaranteed to create a humongous voltage spike.*

Sometimes you might choose to purposely do that. For instance, the current through the coil in any car ignition is suddenly broken to step up the 12-volt battery into many tens of thousands of volts of ignition-spark voltage. And a related technique gets used for television high-voltage.

But, should you suddenly cease a current through any coil in any solid-state circuit, the voltage spike you'll get is almost certain to blow up the transistor of whatever happens to be controlling your coil.

The rule here is simple: *Never let the current through an inductive load suddenly drop to zero in any solid-state circuit!*

Figure 1 shows you how to add a plain old power diode to your relay coil to provide spike protection. Note that the diode appears "backward" so that it does *not* normally conduct any supply current.

If you suddenly try to turn off the inductor current, a small induced voltage will immediately be created that, in turn, forward biases and turns on the protection diode. *The current you had before can then continue on through your protection diode and back into the relay coil.* The current will now drop down to zero fairly quickly, dissipating itself in the forward drop of the diode and in the internal resistance of your relay coil. At no time is any voltage spike generated that exceeds the 0.6 volts or so of your diode's forward drop.

This simple diode despiker works quite well. But there are some minor side effects that can sometimes cause problems. Note that your relay will *stay* pulled in for a brief time delay after you thought you turned if off. That happens because there is still diode-provided current going through your coil. In a larger relay, the time delay could extend a few tenths of a second, and could cause you timing problems.

The physical dropout of your relay can also end up slower and sloppier. Which could cause contact arcing in higher-current uses.

Your protection diode should also turn on fairly fast. If you use a slow diode, or if there is not enough stray

NEED HELP?

Phone or write your **Hardware Hacker** questions directly to:

Don Lancaster
Synergetics
Box 809
Thatcher, AZ 85552
(602) 428-4073

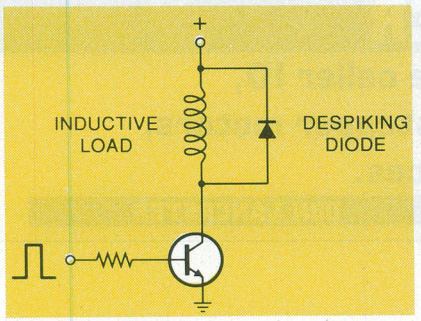


FIG. 1—ANY SEMICONDUCTOR can be instantly destroyed if you use it to suddenly turn off the current in an inductive load. The despiking diode shown here allows the coil current to continue long enough to safely dump the magnetic flux energy without creating a killer transient.

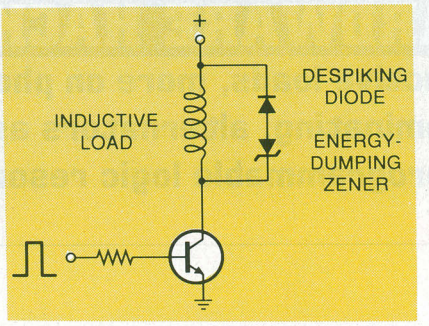


FIG. 2—ADDING A SERIES Zener diode shortens and sharpens the dropout time. This minimizes turn-off delay and contact arcing in power relays. Your control transistor must be able to block the supply voltage PLUS the Zener voltage.

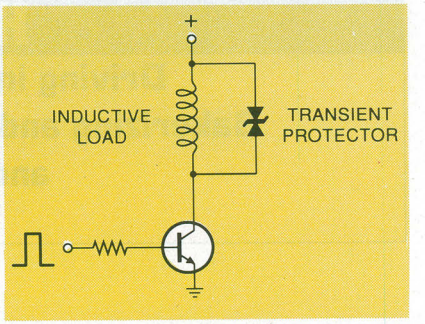


FIG. 3—TRANSIENT SUPPRESSORS are commercially available bi-directional devices that are also known as varistors, MOV's, TRANSILS, or several other trade names. These must be carefully matched to the allowable voltage rise and the magnetic flux energy to be dumped.

circuit capacitance around, a large and possibly destructive spike can build up during the time your diode actually starts conducting.

Figure 2 shows you an improved spike-protection circuit. Here we have added a 24-volt Zener diode in series with the protection diode. This combination will conduct no current in one direction and will conduct in the other direction only when the voltage across it exceeds the Zener breakdown of 24 volts. You can think of this series combo as an "inefficient diode" with a 24-volt forward drop.

Whenever you suddenly disconnect your relay current, a large but acceptable 24-volt high-voltage spike is created, which turns on both diodes in the series pair. The current continues through the diodes, but will fall to zero *much* faster as you now have a 24-volt drop burning up all of your remaining coil energy. Thus, the circuit will still give you protection, but will shorten the excess holding time by a factor of 40 or so. Your contact release will also be that much faster.

What happens is that you've now made a tradeoff. You are allowing a reasonably sized spike in exchange for a big reduction of the release time. Note that your transistor will see a maximum voltage of your supply voltage *plus* the drop of the Zener during break time. For instance, on a 12-volt supply, your transistor would have to block at least 36 volts if it is not to be damaged.

There are special back-to-back Zener-like components intended for spike protection. They go by the names of *varistors, MOV's,* or *transient protectors*, and do have various brand names. They work the same way as Fig. 2 in that they do not conduct until spike time. Then they do conduct heavily and internally dissipate the inductor's flux energy. Figure 3 is a typical circuit.

SGS is one of many suppliers of the *TRANSIL* spike protectors. Their BZW04P23 is typical. At 25 volts or under, it draws only 5 microamps. Above 30 volts it starts conducting heavily, and by 41.5 volts it draws at least 10 amperes. Despite the tiny package, these devices can withstand 50 amps for 10 milliseconds. Higher-power units are also available.

You do have to carefully match your protection device to the size of the spike you are willing to allow and the amount of energy that you need to dump from your coil. If at all possible, you should also isolate your coil drivers from more sensitive parts of your circuit. Optoisolators and individual power supplies are great for this. More info on spike protection and computer interfacing appears in my *Micro Cookbook,* volume II.

Alternators as steppers?

A *stepper motor* differs from an ordinary motor in that it can deliver incremental motion in the form of tiny precise steps, rather than as a continuous rotation. The important advantages of a stepper motor are the precision with which you can set an output shaft position, the ability to rapidly and conveniently change the direction or the speed of your output steps, and the capability of strongly holding a zero-speed position.

Small stepping motors are widely used for such things as printer paper feeds, automobile idle controls, pen plotters, and sometimes for disk-drive head positioners. And most any old surplus electronics catalog will have lots of small steppers and all their drivers cheaply available. But what about the heavy stuff?

There are lots of good hacking uses for power stepper motors. Obvious examples include robotics, machine-tool power feeds, animation stands, plotters, sign cutters, solar pumps, and even Santa Claus machines. As you have probably noticed by now, power stepper motors are rare, horrendously expensive, hard to get, and harder to drive. Did I mention being hot and noisy?

NEW FROM
DON LANCASTER

HARDWARE HACKER STUFF

Hardware Hacker Reprints II or III	24.50
Midnight Engineering Reprints	16.50
Incredible Secret Money Machine	12.50
CMOS Cookbook	24.50
TTL Cookbook	19.50
Active Filter Cookbook	19.50
Micro Cookbook vol I or II	19.50
Lancaster Classics Library	109.50
Enhancing your Apple I or II	17.50
AppleWriter Cookbook	19.50
Absolute Reset IIe & IIc	19.50
Enhance I or II Companion Disk	19.50
AppleWriter CB or Assy CB Disk	24.50

POSTSCRIPT STUFF

Ask The Guru Reprints I, II or III	24.50
LaserWriter Secrets (IIe/Mac/PC)	29.50
PostScript Show & Tell	39.50
Intro to PostScript VHS Video	39.50
PostScript Beginner Stuff	39.50
PostScript Cookbook (Adobe)	16.50
PostScript Ref. Manual II (Adobe)	28.50
PostScript Program Design (Adobe)	22.50
Type I Font Format (Adobe)	15.50
LaserWriter Reference (Apple)	19.50
Real World Postscript (Roth)	22.50
PostScript Visual Approach (Smith)	22.50
Thinking in PostScript (Reid)	22.50
The Whole Works (all PostScript)	299.50

FREE VOICE HELPLINE VISA/MC

SYNERGETICS
Box 809-RE
Thatcher, AZ 85552
(602) 428-4073

An industrial arts teacher out of Phoenix by the name of Bob Knight stopped in the other day with what just might be a brilliant hack. Junkyard car alternators cost under $5 each, especially if you don't particularly care which model you are getting. Can you convert an alternator into a power stepper?

The needed modifications do appear to be simple and obvious. And power FET or Darlington drivers are no big deal these days.

My first response was "yes, but...," and I immediately came up with a dozen good reasons why this flat out would not work. At least not very well. Things like a wide air gap, low-frequency mechanical resonances, DC biasing, giant step sizes, all the non-optimum magnetic paths, very poor damping, backlash, slow speeds, and an efficiency that probably would be an outright joke.

On the other hand, if you pulse an alternator, there is no way you can hold onto it when you do. The kick is definitely there.

At best, I would guess that you could not get as much useful force with a car alternator as you could by using a much smaller "real" stepper motor. And the alternator would end up ridiculously slower to boot.

I'd like you to try and prove me wrong. Either as this month's contest or for a winning school lab project, experiment with a car alternator and find out exactly how useful a power stepper motor you could convert it into. Could you in fact create a $5 machine-tool power feed with one? How fast can you go? How much output force can you get? How good are the steps? What is the best computer interface?

There will be the dozen or so of our usual *Incredible Secret Money Machine* book prizes, along with a big all-expense-paid (FOB Thatcher, AZ) *tinaja quest* for two going to the very best of all.

Okay, Fig. 4 shows you some conversion hints.

Most real stepper motors do use a permanent magnet rotor. With an alternator, you would use the field winding and slip rings as a giant electromagnet, running as much current through it as you can without overheating. This forms a group of seven shaft-attached magnets that you can rotate to a desired position by activating the stator coils.

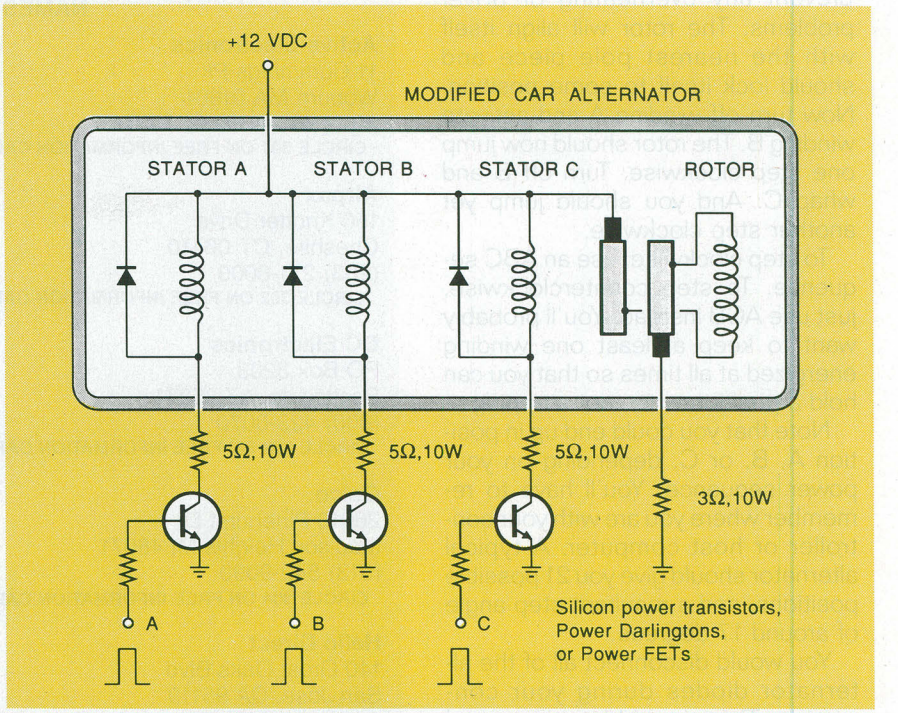


FIG. 4—CAN A CAR ALTERNATOR get converted into a $5 power stepper for a machine tool drive? Only hackers know for sure. To experiment, use the rotor as a powered electromagnet. Find the floating stator wye connection and bring it out as a power terminal. Pulse one stator winding at a time in an ABC (clockwise) or an ACB (counterclockwise) sequence. Be sure to limit stator currents.

And speaking of which, there are normally three sets of stator coils. These are usually hooked up in what is known as a three-phase *wye* circuit. For stepper use, you will want to find the floating splice where your wye connection is made and bring it out as a separate positive terminal. Which should then give you three distinct and independent winding sets.

Let's call the windings A, B, and C. Power the field via the slip rings, and pulse winding A. Keep your current down around an amp or two at first to

BAKERIZING

With BAKERIZING, your toner image is temporarily placed in close contact with a smooth film. Heat and pressure is then applied. The toner becomes much blacker and takes on a beautiful medium to high gloss. Some films can be reused.



LAMINATING

With LAMINATING, a thin clear plastic overlay is permanently attached to your copy by using heat and pressure. This process seems ideal for menus and book covers, or where extreme scuff resistance to "lock in" your toner is required.

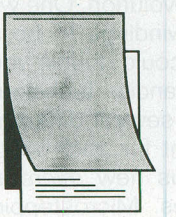


FIG. 5—THESE TWO "MAGIC" FILMS can dramatically improve the appearance and durability of any toner image. Evaluation sheets are newly available.

prevent any overheating or driver problems. The rotor will align itself with the nearest pole piece and should lock itself to some position. Now turn off winding A and activate winding B. The rotor should now jump one step clockwise. Turn off B and whap C. And you should jump yet another step clockwise.

To step clockwise, use an ABC sequence. To step counterclockwise, just use ACB instead. You'll probably want to keep at least one winding energized at all times so that you can hold a position when not stepping.

Note that you could end up in position A, B, or C, depending on your power sequence. You'll have to remember where you are with your controller or host computer. A typical alternator should give you 21 possible positions, and a resultant step angle of around 17 degrees.

You would disconnect all of the alternator diodes during your conversion. These could later get used as protection diodes with your driver circuits if you do not have anything better available.

One hint: Your slip ring brushes can "explode" whenever you take an alternator apart. And the two brush springs will fly off into the hinterlands. Look closely, and you'll find a toothpick-size hole in the insulated brush holders. To reassemble, you just put a toothpick or a stiff wire through the hole to hold the brush springs compressed. Done just right, you should be able to remove the toothpick from the outside after your reassembly.

The rotor winding of an alternator is a fairly high resistance, usually around 5 ohms or so. It will safely current limit itself. But your stator windings are an extremely low impedance, typically under a quarter ohm. Thus, you *must* externally limit your rotor currents to keep things from burning up. Plain old power resistors are a good way to handle this for your early experiments.

There are some tricks you could pull to improve the number of steps per revolution. One would be to allow two windings to be active at once. That could double your resolution.

A fancier technique would be to allow several different values of the current for each winding, leading to various new *microstepping* opportunities. Microstepping is a proven concept with real stepper motors.

Another possibility is to use a *bridge*-type drive that lets you run current either way through any given winding. You could now use both attraction and repulsion, and, once again, should be able to double the number of steps.

And a final resolution enhancer would be to put a nutplate of some sort on the shaft end, creating a *linear stepper.* A threaded shaft through the nutplate will then move forward or backward as the alternator steps.

For instance, with a ¼-20 thread, each full revolution would advance you fifty mils. One single step at 21 steps per revolution would advance you a mere 2.38 mils, besides giving you a really major mechanical advantage to boot.

Simple gearing could also be used to increase your step resolution. But you will have to watch for backlash when you try this. And do note that the finer the resolution, the slower your maximum allowable operating speed. Sorry about that.

You might also like to look at some *dual current* scheme that gives you a brief high-current pulse when stepping and some lower holding current between the actual steps.

After you do have your stepper working reasonably well, you'll want to increase the operating currents. Overheating, saturation effects, and overshoots set your ultimate limit.

It might also be very interesting to rewind all the stator coils. Use lots more turns of a much smaller-diameter wire, and try bridging only a single

NAMES AND NUMBERS

Active Electronics
11 Cummings Pk
Woburn MA 01801
(800) 677-8899
CIRCLE 301 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Airpax
150 Knotter Drive
Cheshire, CT 06410
(203) 271-6000
CIRCLE 302 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

DC Electronics
PO Box 3203
Scottsdale, AZ 85271
(800) 423-0070
CIRCLE 303 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Galco
26010 Pinehurst Dr
Madison Heights MI 48071
(313) 542-9090
CIRCLE 304 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Hello Direct
140 Great Oaks Blvd
San Jose, CA 95119
(800) 444-3556
CIRCLE 305 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Maxim
120 San Gabriel Drive
Sunnyvale, CA 94086
(408) 737-7600
CIRCLE 306 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Memory Card Systems & Design
6300 S Syracuse Way, Ste 650
Englewood, CO 80111
(303) 220-0600
CIRCLE 307 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Motorola
5005 East McDowell Road
Phoenix, AZ 85008
(800) 521-6274
CIRCLE 308 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Photocomm, Inc
7681 East Gray Road
Scottsdale, AZ 85260
(800) 223-9580
CIRCLE 309 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Rochester Electronics
10 Malcolm Hoyt Drive
Newburyport, MA 01950
(508) 462-9332
CIRCLE 310 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

SGS-Thomson
100 East Bell Road
Phoenix, AZ 85022
(602) 867-6259
CIRCLE 311 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Slo-Syn
383 Middle Street
Bristol, CT 06010
(203) 582-9561
CIRCLE 312 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Sprague
70 Pembroke Road
Concord, NH 03301
(603) 224-1961
CIRCLE 313 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Synergetics
Box 809-RE
Thatcher, AZ 85552
(602) 428-4073
CIRCLE 314 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Trade winners
PO Box 7-250
Taipel, Taiwan, ROC
(02) 733-3988
CIRCLE 315 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

JC Whitney
1917-19 Archer Avenue
Chicago, IL 60680
(312) 431-6102
CIRCLE 316 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

PROGRAMMABLE LOGIC RESOURCES

Actel
955 East Arques Avenue
Sunnyvale, CA 94086
(800) 227-1817, ext. 60
CIRCLE 317 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Altera
2610 Orchard Parkway
San Jose, CA 95134
(800) 800-EPLD
CIRCLE 318 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Advanced Micro Devices
PO Box 3453
Sunnyvale, CA 94088
(800) 222-9323
CIRCLE 319 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Catalyst
2231 Calle de Luna
Santa Clara, CA 95054
(408) 748-7700
CIRCLE 320 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Cypress Semiconductor
3901 North First Street
San Jose, CA 95134
(800) 952-6300 Dept. C4P
CIRCLE 321 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Fujitsu
3545 North First Street
San Jose, CA 95134
(800) 642-7616
CIRCLE 322 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Gould AMI Semiconductor
2300 Buckskin Road
Pocatello, ID 83201
(208) 234-6668
CIRCLE 323 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

International CMOS Technology
2125 lundy Avenue
San Jose, CA 95134
(408) 434-0678
CIRCLE 324 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Intel
1000 Business Center Drive
Mt. Prospect, IL 60056
(800) 548-4725
CIRCLE 325 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Lattice Semconductor
5555 NE Moore Court
Hillsboro, OR 97124
(800) FAST-GAL
CIRCLE 326 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Mitsubishi
1050 East Arques Avenue
Sunnyvale, CA 94086
(408) 730-5900, ext. 2106
CIRCLE 327 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

National Semiconductor
2900 Semiconductor Drive
Santa Clara, CA 95051
(800) 272-9959, ext. 40
CIRCLE 328 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

NEC Corporation
401 Ellis Street
Mountain View, CA 94039
(415) 965-6000, ext. 6357
CIRCLE 329 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

GEC Plessey Semiconductor
13900 Alton Parkway, S 123
Irvine, CA 92718
(800) 927-2772
CIRCLE 330 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Raytheon
350 Ellis Street
Mountain View, CA 94039
(415) 962-7930
CIRCLE 331 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Texas Instruments
PO Box 117692
Carrollton, TX 75011
(800) 336-5236, ext. 3707
CIRCLE 332 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Toshiba
1220 Midas way
Sunnyvale, CA 94086
(800) 321-1718
CIRCLE 333 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Waferscale Integration
47280 Kato Road
Fremont, CA 94538
(415) 656-5400
CIRCLE 334 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Xicor
1511 Buckeye Drive
Milpitas, CA 95035
(408) 432-8888
CIRCLE 335 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Xilinx
2100 Logic Drive
San Jose, CA 95124
(408) 879-5199
CIRCLE 336 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

stator pole rather than three. Ampere turns is the name of the game here. You could also try improving the rotor flux paths and air gaps.

For further resources on power stepping in general, check out *Airpax* and *Slo-Syn* for iron, the *PCIM* and *Motion* trade journals for info, and *SGS, Sprague,* or else *Motorola* for drivers. One distributor that stocks a wide selection of power-electronics stuff is *Galco.* And good old *J.C. Whitney* has bunches of alternators and parts available, including some rewound 100-amp stators that go for around $18. You will find lots more on power electronics in our brand new *Hardware Hacker III* reprints. There's lots of possibilities here. Let's see what you can come up with.

Programmable logic

Besides all those good old hacker EPROM's, we now have dozens of variations on low-cost you-program integrated circuits. Some (such as EPROM's) are based on exhaustive table lookups. While others (such as PLA's) do multilevel AND-OR digital logic using combinations of gates and registers.

Some are one-shot programmed by blowing fuses. Others are easily re-programmable. And yet others use a *flash* technology where the needed connections can get saved to a non-volatile RAM memory during power-down times.

The prices of some programmable chips are now down in the $2 range. Important advantages of these new devices are that you can place the exact circuit you want into one or two packages; that they are easy to debug and modify yourself; that some can recalibrate or update themselves later on in-circuit; and that you are (at least temporarily) the sole source of your "secret" inside programming connections. All with instant delivery and no staggering setup charges.

I've tried to gather together some of the more popular programmable logic suppliers into this month's resource sidebar. You may want to get data from many of these sources.

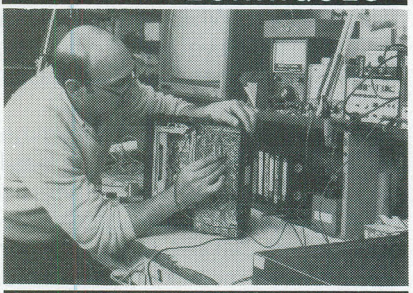
One side note that is both alarming and sad: Many of these houses refuse to divulge the key programming info needed to use their chips. While I consider this a monumentally stupid way to cut off your nose to spite your face, their argument is that they most definitely do want you to use some "approved" programmer that is more likely to keep their products reliable in the final circuit.

Here's a trick that *may* help you get programming info should reasonable and direct tries fail. The magic new buzzword in chip programmers these days is "DAC per pin." Just tell those application engineering people that you are about to ship production quantities of your new PC-based DAC-per-pin programmer, and that you would like to be able to include pro-grammability for their chips.

Our helpline has been full of horror stories on programming info, but this ploy seems to work so far. At least till they catch on. Please do continue to send in your horrors stories.

More details on the use of EPROM's appears in my *CMOS*

LEARN Advanced VCR REPAIR TECHNIQUES



Now, in a ***complete*** multimedia package consisting of a 200-page training manual and a 1-hour 22-minute video training tape, you can learn ***secrets*** of Advanced VCR Repair. (Also includes Color Bar Test Tape.)

Includes many examples of VCR make/model specific troubleshooting tips . . . Learn how to quickly isolate most "tough" VCR malfunctions, whether electrical or mechanical.

Complete coverage of Theory of Operation — Read manual, view 1-hour 22-minute video!

FREE INFORMATION PACKAGE!

Call 1/800-537-0589

Viejo Publications, Inc.
5329 Fountain Ave., Dept. REA
Los Angeles, CA 90029

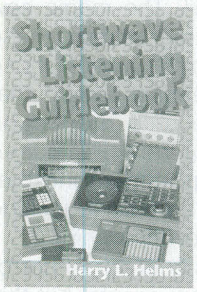
CIRCLE 179 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Shortwave Listening Guidebook

by Harry Helms

The world is talking on shortwave radio, and here's the book that tells you how to listen in! In direct, nontechnical language, Harry explains how to get the most from your shortwave radio. Its 320 heavily illustrated pages are filled with practical advice on:

- **antennas**
- **when and where to tune**
- **selecting the right radio for you**
- **accessories**
- **reception techniques**



Learn how to hear the BBC, Radio Moscow, ham radio operators, ships at sea, even Air Force One! Includes hundreds of frequencies for stations around the world and the times you can hear them.

Only $16.95 plus $3.00 shipping (CA residents please include sales tax).

HighText Publications, Inc.
7128 Miramar Road
Suite 15L, San Diego, CA 92121

Cookbook and *TTL Cookbook*, while the listings in our resource sidebar and the usual trade journals will also have lots of application info.

Bakerizing secrets

Despite my screaming it from the rooftops for quite a few years now, Bakerizing seems to remain a top-secret procedure. Which amazes me because anyone that sees what the process does is absolutely stunned.

Bakerizing is a sneaky trick you can apply to most any toner image, especially all your PostScript laser-printed output. Bakerizing instantly makes toner a high-gloss jet black, while at the same time dramatically increasing the durability and crease-resistance.

While excellent for business cards, Bakerizing works nearly anywhere that you want a blacker and denser toner image. And the process is nearly free!

All you have to do to Bakerize is take a sheet of special high-gloss, slip-coated polyester film. You then *temporarily* place the film in contact with your toner image and then apply heat and pressure. This remelts your toner in contact with an ultra-smooth surface. Which then can produce a *calandering* process similar to that ferrotype drum on older darkroom glossy print processors.

The simplest way to Bakerize is to put the magic sheet on top of your hard copy and shove it back through your printer while imaging a blank page. The best way to Bakerize is to use a *Kroy Color* or *Canon* fuser unit or some sort of laminating machine. But even a plain old iron can sometimes be used effectively.

With care, any single Bakerizing sheet can be reused dozens of times. Which can drop your per-page costs to a few pennies per copy.

I have gone ahead and custom ordered a zillion sheets of Bakerizing film and will be offering it as a stock product here at *Synergetics*. I've also now got some more traditional yet toner-compatible laminating materials suitable for nice looking menus and book covers. Figure 5 shows you how these two films differ. Give me a call if you want to play with either of these really exciting new materials.

New tech lit

From SGS, the new *Shortform 91* catalog that is especially strong in automotive, telephone, VCR, and consumer audio chips. From *Rochester Electronics*, a *1991 Catalog*. They specialize in stocking many types of out-of-date and discontinued semiconductors.

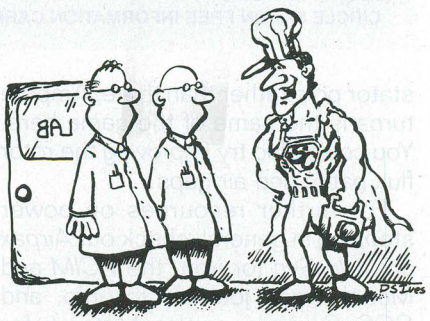
A free design guide and catalog on *Solar Electric Power Systems* from *Photocomm Inc.* is now available. And the latest free volume of the *Maxim Engineering Journal* has all sorts of goodies in it on efficient regulators, digital filters, and other innovative new chips.

Two informative trade journals for this month do include *Memory Card Systems & Design* on the new RAM and EPROM memory cards used for laptops and whatever; and *Trade Winners*. The latter journal is sort of a Hong Kong version of *Computer Shopper* that can give you *direct* access to many Far East manufacturers and distributors of electronic parts and systems.

Let's see. I've just reprinted my *Incredible Secret Money Machine*, along with a new introduction and update section. And we are now Book-on-demand publishing our *Hardware Hacker III*, *Ask the Guru III*, and also my *Midnight Engineering I* reprints.

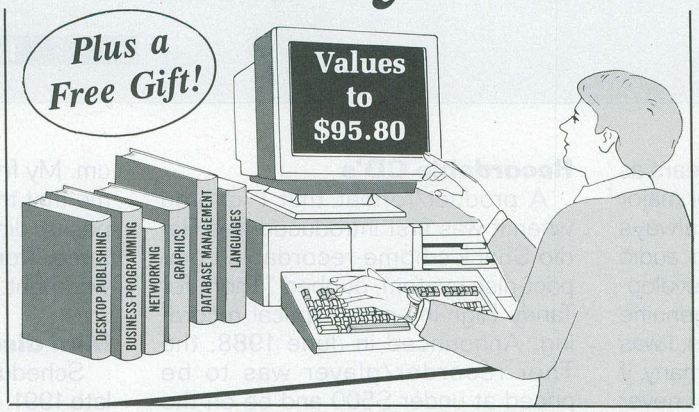
A reminder about my new BBS up as *GEnie PSRT*. Besides all of the PostScript and desktop publishing stuff, you'll find all sorts of ongoing *Hardware Hacker* and our *Midnight Engineering* resources here. You can get your voice connect info by dialing (800) 638-9636.

Finally, I do have a pair of new and free mailers for you. One includes dozens of insider hardware hacking secret resources, while the other is on PostScript and Desktop Publishing. Write or call for info. As usual, most of the items mentioned here appear in the *Names and Numbers* or the *Programmable Logic Resources* sidebars. **R-E**



I've heard you were looking for me. . . Super conductor!

SELECT 3 BOOKS for only $4.95



The Computer Book Club and the BYTE Book Club have joined forces to bring you the largest selection of business and personal computing titles available . . . at savings up to 50% off publishers' prices!

▼▽▼▽▼▽▼▽▼ Membership Benefits ▼▽▼▽▼▽▼▽▼

- **Big Savings** In addition to this introductory offer, you keep saving substantially with members' prices of up to 50% off the publishers' prices.
- **Bonus Books** Starting immediately, you will be eligible for our Bonus Book Plan, with savings of up to 80% off publishers' prices.
- **Club News Bulletins** 15 times per year you will receive the Book Club News, describing all the current selections—mains, alternates, extras—plus bonus offers and special sales, with scores of titles to choose from.
- **Automatic Order** If you want the Main Selection, do nothing and it will be sent to you automatically. If you prefer another selection, or no book at all, simply indicate your choice on the reply form provided. You will have at least 10 days to decide. As a member, you agree to purchase at least 3 books within the next 2 years and may resign at any time thereafter.
- **Ironclad No-Risk Guarantee** If not satisfied with your books, return them within 10 days without obligation!
- **Exceptional Quality** All books are quality publishers' editions especially selected by our Editorial Board.

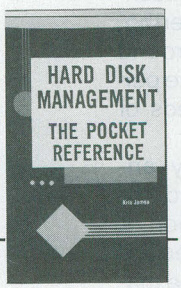
All books are hardcover unless number is followed by a "P" for paperback. (Publishers' Prices Shown)
©1991 THE COMPUTER BOOK CLUB, Blue Ridge Summit, PA 17294-0820

FREE when you join!

Hard Disk Management:
The Pocket Reference: *by Kris Jamsa*

Make the most of your hard disk's capabilities with this pocket reference. Find out how to back up files, organize your disk for peak performance and more!

A $5.95 Value!



The Computer Book Club℠ with the BYTE Book Club®
Blue Ridge Summit, PA 17294-0820

Please accept my membership in **The Computer Book Club** *with the* **BYTE Book Club** and send the 3 volumes listed below, billing me $4.95 plus my free copy of Hard Disk Management (#881480-4P). If not satisfied, I may return the books within ten days without obligation and have my membership cancelled. I agree to purchase at least 3 books at regular Club prices during the next 2 years and may resign any time thereafter. A shipping/handling charge and sales tax will be added to all orders.

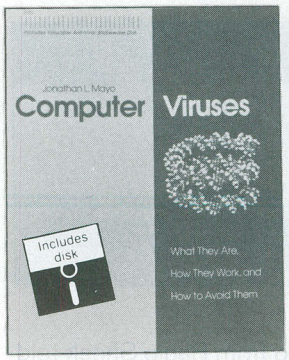
Name _____

Address _____

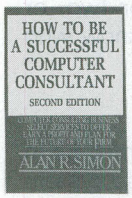
City _____

State _____ Zip _____ Phone _____

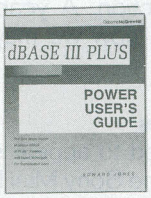
Valid for new members only. Foreign applicants will receive special ordering instructions. Canada *must* remit in U.S. currency. This order subject to acceptance by The Computer Book Club. RPIC991



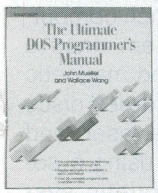
3382P $29.95
Counts as 2



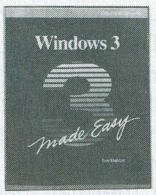
9339 $29.95



15064P $22.95



3534 $37.95
Counts as 2



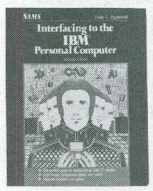
15037P $19.95



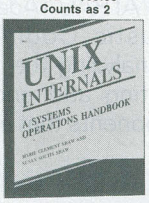
881693-9P $29.95



9262 $39.95
Counts as 2



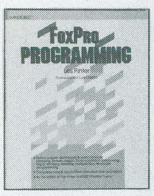
9372P $21.95
Counts as 2



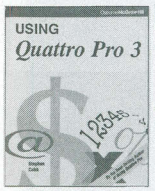
2951P $18.95



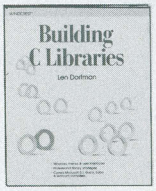
3417P $24.95
Counts as 2



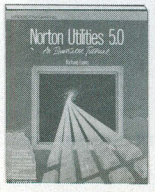
3525P $21.95



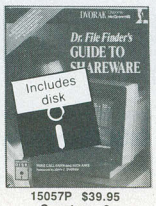
881736-6P $27.95
Counts as 2



3418P $26.95



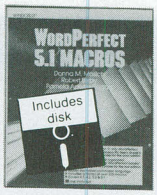
3720 $26.95



15057P $39.95
Counts as 2



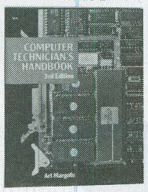
9309P $28.95
Counts as 2



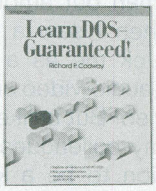
3617P $29.95
Counts as 2



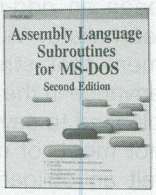
3679P $22.95



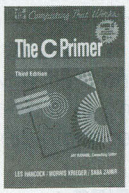
3279P $24.95



3331P $14.95



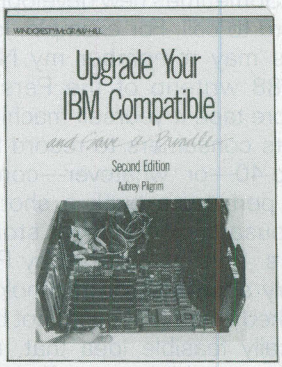
3649P $24.95



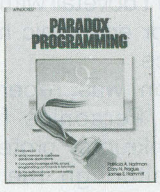
10041P $29.95
Counts as 2



3440P $18.95



3828 $29.95
Counts as 2



3541P $24.95



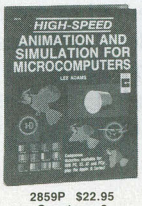
3683P $24.95
Counts as 2



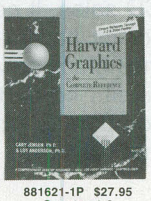
3578P $16.95



3332P $24.95



2859P $22.95
Counts as 2



881621-1P $27.95
Counts as 2

AUDIO UPDATE

Future products?

LARRY KLEIN

Despite my thirty-plus years as an editor and writer for major hi-fi magazines, I've always been an odd-man out among audio journalists. When I saw a development that struck me as a genuine advance in the audio-video arts, I was pleased to say so. But unlike many, if not most, of my colleagues, I never felt an obligation to be a knee-jerk cheerleader for each new audio concept, device, or format. Hopefully, over the years my approach has helped readers find their way through the fast-changing and sometimes confusing world of audio electronics.

In-store recording

Sometimes new developments are hard to call. For example, loyal readers may remember my November 1988 writeup of the Personics in-store tape-it-yourself machine. It permits consumers to record their own top-40—or whatever—compilations at perhaps a buck a shot from its thousands of digitally stored masters. I was impressed by Personics' very sophisticated technology, but I asked whether it might not be a technically feasible idea that, nevertheless, wouldn't get off the ground because it didn't dovetail with the perceived social or economic needs of the marketplace.

My question was recently answered when Personics filed for Chapter 11 bankruptcy protection. It seems that although the record stores were pleased to install the machines, the record companies wouldn't provide Personics with a sufficient number of their more popular selections, despite the fact that they earned royalties on every selection taped. They obviously felt that it would hurt prerecorded cassette and CD sales. It seemed to me that Personics had made a good case that their machine would help cut back on "illicit" home taping, but the record companies obviously didn't see it that way.

Recordable CD's

A product/format that I ignored when it was first introduced was Radio Shack's home-recordable compact-disc system, dubbed "Thor" for Tandy High-Intensity Optical recording. Announced in June 1988, the Thor recorder/player was to be priced at under $500 and be on the market in less than two years. The press went wild! Laudatory articles appeared in major publications and at least one audio columnist predicted that it "could well become the dominant recording method for the next several decades." Well, here we are three years later, and the product is nowhere to be seen.

A recent call to Radio Shack/Tandy revealed that Thor was still in the works; it had reached the "product development" stage, but Radio Shack thought it prudent not to reschedule a release date. In our conversation, I indicated that I saw the recordable high-density disc as suitable for computers (a sort of cheap recordable CD-ROM), but I didn't see much future for it as a hi-fi medium. My friend from Radio Shack told me that they were working in the opposite direction. A year, or two, or three, from now we may know who was right.

Mini discs

Scheduled to appear sometime in late 1991, the Sony Mini Disc system uses 2.5-inch record/playback discs physically similar to 3.5-inch computer discs. The MD system uses a combination of optical and magnetic digital technology; prerecorded discs are optically read with a laser, and home recording is done using a sophisticated thermal/magnetic system with the laser providing the thermal element. Guestimated introductory price is in the $350 range.

The Mini Discs have a storage capacity virtually identical to that of a conventional CD, thanks to Sony's newly developed digital compression system call ATRAC (Adaptive Transform Acoustic Coding). ATRAC works by analyzing the audio signal and extracting and encoding only those components that are audible to



DOES SONY'S MINI DISC SYSTEM WITH RECORDABLE DISCS represent the audio format of the future?

the ear. In other words, frequencies that would be psychoacoustically masked by other frequencies are left unencoded as are frequencies on the loudness scale judged to be below the threshold of perception. Although the dynamic range of the MD system is given as 105 dB, I wonder if playback through an external home audio system will reveal any ATRAC inadequacies.

In any case, Sony's present plans are to concentrate on portable applications which are far more forgiving of compression artifacts. There are several other important technological developments incorporated into the MD format that are important enough to deserve further discussion, but they are outside the scope of this column.

Is this Sony's answer to the DCC format discussed last month? Well, Mr. Norio Ohga, President of the Sony Corporation, stated in his prepared remarks at the Mini Disc press conference, that the "sales of prerecorded music cassettes are declining, especially in Japan. We have investigated the reasons for this decline, and our own research showed that consumers are not totally satisfied with music compact cassettes, primarily because of slow access time and such problems as wow, flutter, and distortion."

I suspect that the fall-off in prerecorded cassette sales has more to do with the success of CD than newly bothersome flaws in the cassette format. When the earlier choice was between an LP or a prerecorded cassette, the cassette won on the basis of convenience and ruggedness. Now that the choice is between CD's and cassettes, the CD has the edge in convenience and ruggedness—and you can always make your own cassette copy to take with you in your travels.

I also differ with Mr. Ohga on the importance of the fidelity factor for the U.S. mass music market. If fidelity was that important to most rock music consumers, prerecorded cassettes would never have outsold LP's—as they did for several years before CD's arrived. Is the marketplace ready for another non-compatible portable/car format? I wish Sony well, and I'm impressed by the technology developed for the Mini Disc, but I'm not optimistic about its ultimate success in the marketplace.

HDTV

Billed as high fidelity for the eyes, high-definition television is a favorite topic among Sunday supplement magazine writers. Soon, they would have us believe, our 30- or 40-inch home TV screens will be showing pictures that, in respect to aspect ratio, clarity, and detail, will rival those seen in movie houses. Well, don't hold your breath—or put off purchasing a TV set with today's old fashioned technology. HDTV is not just around the corner.

HDTV's major problems are not technological—they are economic and sociological. To start, the broadcasters must transmit separate HDTV and standard signals simultaneously in order to comply with the FCC's compatibility rule. If they want to originate programs, they need new cameras, recorders, control-room boards, and dedicated transmitter.

Then there's the antenna problem. In many instances, an additional tower will have to be put up for HDTV. And we shouldn't forget the problem of the required extra channel space, which just isn't available in all market areas. Direct-broadcast satellite will short circuit some of the above problems, but only at the expense of the local broadcasters who would protest its adoption.

Given all of the above, I suspect that the FCC will start seriously considering authorizing the use of one of the "enhancing" systems that provides a better and wide-screen picture from the current NTSC system. For the broadcasters, the equipment required to encode additional information into their present transmission systems should be relatively inexpensive as such things go. For the consumer, however, I suspect that the price of an enhanced TV system will move it out of the casual purchase category.

Which brings me back to the same old question—is there a large enough audience for HDTV (or enhanced TV) to make it a commercially viable enterprise? The fact that you can get a much better picture from a videodisc than a video tape hasn't had much positive impact on videodisc sales. Obviously Japanese and U.S. manufacturers would like to sell all sorts of newly developed enhanced-TV goodies to the American public. But even if he had the money, is John Q. really interested? **R-E**

Be an FCC LICENSED ELECTRONIC TECHNICIAN!



No costly school. No commuting to class. The Original Home-Study course prepares you for the "FCC Commercial Radiotelephone License." This valuable license is your professional "ticket" to thousands of exciting jobs in Communications, Radio-TV, Microwave, Maritime, Radar, Avionics and more...even start your own business! You don't need a college degree to qualify, but you do need an FCC License.

No Need to Quit Your Job or Go To School
This proven course is easy, fast and low cost! GUARANTEED PASS—You get your FCC License or money refunded. **Send for FREE facts now. MAIL COUPON TODAY!**

COMMAND PRODUCTIONS
FCC LICENSE TRAINING, Dept. 90
P.O. Box 2824, San Francisco, CA 94126
Please rush FREE details immediately!
NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

LEARN VCR CLEANING/MAINTENANCE/REPAIR
EARN UP TO $1000 A WEEK, WORKING PART TIME FROM YOUR OWN HOME!



THE MONEY MAKING OPPORTUNITY OF THE 1990'S
IF you are able to work with common small hand tools, and are familiar with basic electronics (i.e. able to use voltmeter, understand DC electronics). . . .
IF you possess average mechanical ability, and have a VCR on which to practice and learn. . . .then we can teach ***YOU*** VCR maintenance and repair!
FACT: up to 90% of ALL VCR malfunctions are due to simple MECHANICAL or ELECTRO-MECHANICAL breakdowns!
FACT: over 77 million VCRs in use today nationwide! Average VCR needs service or repair every 12 to 18 months!
Viejo's **400 PAGE TRAINING MANUAL** (over 500 photos and illustrations) and **AWARD-WINNING VIDEO TRAINING TAPE** reveals the **SECRETS** of VCR maintenance and repair—"real world" information that is **NOT** available elsewhere!
Also includes all the info you'll need regarding the BUSINESS-SIDE of running a successful service operation!

FREE INFORMATION
CALL TOLL-FREE 1-800-537-0589
Or write to: Viejo Publications Inc.
5329 Fountain Ave.
Los Angeles, CA 90029 Dept. RE

CIRCLE 178 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

COMPUTER CONNECTIONS

MS-DOS 5.0.

JEFF HOLTZMAN

DOS 5.0 is finally here—and it's a winner. DOS now includes a frugal approach to memory usage as well as the most important must-have utilities. File utilities face off squarely against products including the Norton Utilities and PC Tools; built-in memory management facilities now compete favorably with products from Quarterdeck (QEMM) and Qualitas (386MAX). The third-party products are generally more powerful and more versatile than those provided by DOS. But for the majority of tasks performed by the majority of users, it may just be that DOS and its new utilities are good enough.

New features

The most important feature of DOS 5.0 is the ability to load part of itself into the High Memory Area (HMA), the first 64K of memory above the 1MB mark. (Normally, memory above 1MB is unavailable to DOS programs, but due to a quirk in the Intel addressing scheme, real-mode DOS programs can get at the first 64K of extended memory without switching the microprocessor into protected mode. Although use of the HMA has been understood for several years, Digital Research's DR-DOS, released about a year ago, was the first and, until recently, the only operating-system product to use it. The HMA is only available on 286 and higher machines with extended memory.) By loading DOS in the HMA, you can boot your machine with *much* more memory than before. For example, I now boot with about 625K of free memory.

DOS 5.0 also includes a 386/486 memory manager that can map RAM into upper memory blocks (UMB), unused address space in the area between 640K and 1MB. You can then install device drivers and TSR's in that area. For example, I load device drivers for a disk cache and a RAM disk, a special video driver for a Hercules Graphics Station Card, several keyboard-related TSR's, a mouse driver, and LANtastic networking software—and still have about 625K of free conventional memory. That's a nice feeling. But does it work?

It sure does. Microsoft wanted to avoid the kind of controversy that surrounded the release of DOS 4.0, so the company went through extensive qualification procedures (including some 7000 beta testers). And it shows. I've got a fairly complex setup, including a SCSI-based hard disk, the 34010-based Hercules card, tape backup unit, and networking interface card. Installation was smooth and documentation clear; it all worked the first time, without a hitch.

Goodies

DOS 5.0 includes lots of neat little goodies, including built-in help messages for most commands, that may take the wind out of utility vendors' sales. (Some of those utilities were in fact licensed from those vendors, who have already announced enhanced versions.) Following are selected highlights of some of the updated commands.

The Del command accepts /p to prompt you to confirm file deletion. The Devicehigh command loads device drivers into UMB's. The Dir command will sort files in forward or reverse order by name, extension, date/time, and size; you can also display by attribute (hidden, system, read-only, archive); you can include subdirectories; there are other options as well; and you can set up an environment variable (DIRCMD) that specifies your favorite format.

Doskey provides a command-line editor/macro/history facility like CED and DOSEDIT.

The Format command has a "quick" option (/q) that empties the file allocation table (FAT) and root directory of a floppy disk, but does not erase the data area (or scan for bad sectors).

The Graphics command, though slow, at long last supports all standard video modes and numerous printers, including LaserJets.

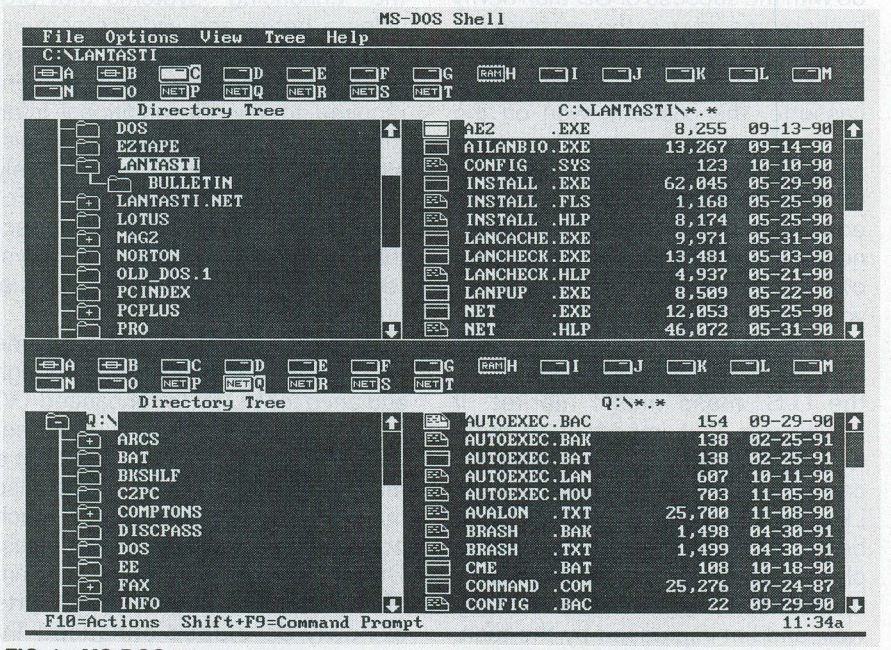
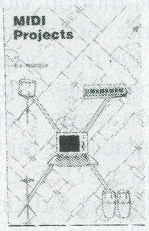


FIG. 1—MS-DOS 5.0 combines users' most-requested features in a comprehensive package that frees 45K of conventional memory on 286 and 386 machines, has built-in undelete and unformat utilities, and a file manager/task swapper. This is the DOS you've been waiting for.

R-E Engineering Admart

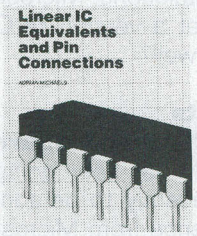
Rates: Ads are 2¼" × 2⅞". **One** insertion **$995 each. Six** insertions **$950** each. **Twelve** insertions **$925** each. Closing date same as regular rate card. Send order with remittance to **Engineering Admart,** Radio-Electronics Magazine, 500-B Bi-County Blvd., Farmingdale, NY 11735. Direct telephone inquiries to Arline Fishman, area code-**1-516-293-3000. FAX 1-516-293-3115.** ***Only 100% Engineering ads are accepted for this Admart.***

MIDI PROJECTS



BP182—MIDI interfacing enables any so equipped instruments, regardless of the manufacturer, to be easily connected together and used as a system with easy computer control of these music systems. Combine a computer and some MIDI instruments and you can have what is virtually a programmable orchestra. To get your copy **send $6.95 plus $1.25 for shipping** in the U.S. to **Electronic Technology Today Inc., P.O. Box 240, Massapequa Park, NY 11762-0240.**

LINEAR IC EQUIVALENTS & PIN CONNECTIONS



BP141—Shows equivalents & pin connections of a popular user-oriented selection of European, American and Japanese liner IC.'s 320 pages, 8 × 10 inches. **$12.50 Plus $2.75 shipping. ELECTRONIC TECHNOLOGY TODAY INC., PO Box 240, Massapequa Park, New York 11762-0240.**

FCC LICENSE PREPARATION

The FCC has revised and updated the commercial license exam. The NEW EXAM covers updated marine and aviation rules and regulations, transistor and digital circuitry. THE GENERAL RADIOTELEPHONE OPERATOR LICENSE - STUDY GUIDE contains vital information. VIDEO SEMINAR KITS ARE NOW AVAILABLE.

WPT PUBLICATIONS
979 Young Street, Suite E
Woodburn, Oregon 97071
Phone (503) 981-5159 Dept. 50

CIRCLE 184 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Loadhi lets you load TSR's into the UMB area on 386 and higher CPU's. Mem displays information about the amount of free memory and loaded programs.

The Mirror command backs up important information about your hard disk. Mirror also optionally installs a TSR that keeps track of deleted files. Undelete and Unformat use that information to help in case of disaster.

Mode now lets you specify 43- and 50-line VGA video modes, and keyboard repeat and delay rates; it also supports COM3 and COM4 at rates as high as 19,200 bps.

QBasic, which supersedes GWBASIC, is based on Microsoft's QuickBASIC environment. QBasic includes a hypertext help system but no printed documentation; programs can be saved in ASCII format to disk but cannot be compiled without the full QB environment. DOS 5.0 also includes a full-screen editor; the editor is the QBasic environment. (For comparison, invoke EDIT.COM then QBASIC /EDITOR.) And yes, Edlin is still included.

Ren (rename) still has not been upgraded; I guess I'll continue to use my 800-byte 1985-vintage utility to rename subdirectories. Nor is there a Move command, although you can use the DOS Shell to move files.

Tree displays a graphical view of your directory structure, but is quite slow. I've got a 500-byte 1985-era PD utility that works ten times faster.

Undelete and Unformat may cause trouble for the Norton Utilities. Sys will make a disk bootable whether it is empty or not.

In addition to ANSI.SYS and DRIVER.SYS, DOS 5.0 now includes device drivers for setting up a RAM disk (RAMDRIVE.SYS) and a disk cache (SMARTDRV.SYS); these drivers supersede the ones included with Windows 3.0.

Another device driver (386EMM.EXE) provides EMS memory emulation on a 386 or higher CPU; it can also optionally map RAM into the UMB area. To avoid conflicts with various hardware adapters, 386EMM.EXE includes options for including and excluding particular address ranges, and other options for specifying the address of the EMS page frame, and the number of task-switching handles and register sets.

Installation is clean and easy; if you're upgrading from a previous version of DOS, the process saves your old DOS version in a separate subdirectory, and even forces you to create a bootable backup floppy in case something goes wrong.

DOS is DOS, not Windows or OS/2

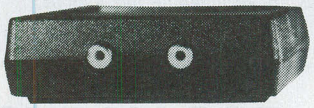
DOS 5.0 includes a file manager called DOSSHELL that allows you to perform standard file manipulation (copy, move, rename, run, view), that can serve as a launching pad for your applications, and that can even switch among several DOS programs. It does not however perform multitasking in the manner of DESQview or OmniView (to say nothing of Windows or OS/2). So you can't download files from your favorite BBS while simultaneously working in your word processor; you'd have to use Windows, OS/2, or a competing package for that.

Conclusions

Microsoft has really done its homework on DOS 5.0. On one hand, it has users' most requested features: It returns a big 45K chunk of RAM to the user, obviates the need for more than half a dozen utilities (DOS shell, keyboard enhancer, 386 memory manager, disk cache, RAM disk, undelete and unformat utilities), and allows large disk partitions (2 GB). You can get more powerful versions of these utilities from other vendors. But you may not need to—or want to. DOS 5.0 has some glaring deficiencies, but most of the new additions are worthwhile. In short, it works. Bugs may turn up in the future, but DOS 5 has already shown itself more reliable, not to mention useful, than its predecessor.

On the other hand, with the resources Microsoft has at its disposal, surely it could have included a DESQview type of multitasker. Why not? DOS 5.0 is careful not to infringe on the multitasking turf staked out for Windows (and OS/2).

DIGITAL VIDEO STABILIZER ELIMINATES ALL VIDEO COPY PROTECTIONS



While watching rental movies, you will notice annoying periodic color darkening, color shift, unwanted lines, flashing or jagged edges. This is caused by the copy protection jamming signals embedded in the video tape, such as Macrovision copy protection. Digital Video Stabilizer: RXII completely eliminates all copy protections and jamming signals and brings you crystal clear pictures.

FEATURES:
- Easy to use and a snap to install
- State-of-the-art integrated circuit technology
- 100% automatic - no need for any troublesome adjustments
- Compatible to all types of VCRs and TVs
- The best and most exciting Video Stabilizer in the market
- Light weight (8 ounces) and Compact (1x3.5x5")
- Beautiful deluxe gift box
- Uses a standard 9 Volt battery which will last 1-2 years.

WARNING : SCO Electronics and RXII dealers do not encourage people to use the Digital Video Stabilizer to duplicate rental movies or copyrighted video tapes. RXII is intended to stabilize and restore crystal clear picture quality for private home use only.

(Dealers Welcome)

ToOrder: $59.95 ea + $4 for FAST UPS SHIPPING
1-800-445-9285 or **516-568-9850**
Visa, M/C, COD M-F: 9-6 (battery not included)
SCO ELECTRONICS INC.
Dept CRE9 581 W. Merrick Rd. Valley Stream NY 11580
Unconditional 30 days Money Back Guarantee

CIRCLE 187 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

CABLE TV DESCRAMBLER
How You Can Save Money on Cable Rental Fees



	1 Unit	5+
Jerrold SB w/Tri-Bi	$99	$70
SuperTri-Bi (TBM)	$109	$75
Jerrold 450 combo	$189	$139
Scientific Atlanta	$109	$75
SA 8536	$250	$195
Pioneer	$109	$79
Oak KN12 (w/VS)	$109	$65
Hamlin MLD 1200	$89	$59
Tocom	$169	$129
Stargate converter	$89	$69
Panasonic TZPC145	$99	$79

US Cable will Beat Anyone's Price Advertised in this Magazine!

30 Days Money Back Guarantee
Free 16 page Catalog
Visa, M/C, COD or send money order to:
US Cable TV Inc. Dept. KRE9
4100 N.Powerline Rd., Bldg F-4
Pompano Beach, FL 33073
1-800-772-6244

For Our Record
I, the undersigned, do hereby declare under penalty of perjury that all products purchased, now and in the future, will only be used on Cable TV systems with proper authorization from local officials or cable company officials in accordance with all applicable federal and state laws. FEDERAL AND VARIOUS STATE LAWS PROVIDE FOR SUBSTANTIAL CRIMINAL AND CIVIL PENALTIES FOR UNAUTHORIZED USE.
Date:_____
Signed:_____
No Florida Sales!

CIRCLE 188 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

The question now is: What next? There is talk that the next version of DOS will include built-in networking, an installable file system, multiple concurrent DOS sessions, clean access to extended memory... that sort of thing.

Congratulations, Microsoft. When will we get a version of OS/2 that works as well?

News bits

IBM/Microsoft sparring continues: IBM has been going to great lengths recently to demonstrate its independence from Microsoft. First, as reported last time, IBM has teamed up with Micrografx to build a better graphics engine for OS/2. Since then the company has shown Digital Research's DR-DOS running under OS/2 2.0; both DR and IBM are committed to full compatibility.

In addition, IBM has teamed up with Borland, whose C++ programming environment will be released for OS/2 2.0 by the end of the year. IBM is also developing its own 32-bit programming kit for OS/2. The company has publicly shown an early version of the OS/2 Presentation Manager (PM) that looks more like the Macintosh Finder than Windows; there are rumors circulating around that IBM is even looking into the possibility of licensing the Macintosh OS. Microsoft, on the other hand, is busy at work developing a set of tools for porting OS/2 code to the Windows environment.

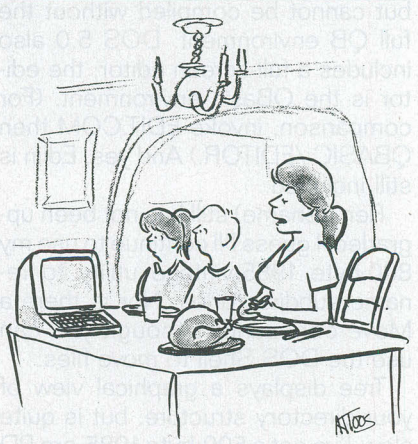
Windows vs. OS/2 is becoming a religious issue in the trade press. Recent articles contain phrases like "pounded another stake through the heart of Presentation Manager," "Why OS/2 is dead," and so on. Sure, IBM doesn't want to become dependent on Microsoft. But both companies are developing products called OS/2, advanced versions of Windows and OS/2 have remarkably similar specifications, each company is licensed to the other's product, and both companies realize the devastating effects of proprietary systems. We may end up with two different products—but there will be a high degree of compatibility between them.

Multimedia mania. A high-ranking IBM official banged the drum for multimedia at Comdex once again, rattling off several challenges the industry must meet before mainstream multimedia becomes a reality, including standard data formats and API's (among IBM, Apple, Microsoft, and Commodore), a breakthrough in optical storage, reasonably priced full-motion video, compelling software, and extreme ease of use.

On the equipment front, numerous companies are announcing expansion cards that provide digital audio capabilities for the PC: Covox (Sound Master) Brown-Waugh (Sound Blaster), Ad Lib Sound (Ad Lib), MediaVision (Pro Audio Spectrum), Turtle Beach Systems (MultiSound). These cards typically include MIDI compatibility, music synthesis, 44-kHz audio digitizing/playback, multi-source mixing, CD-ROM interface, microphone inputs, 12-bit A/D and D/A, audio amplifiers, etc. Prices range from $200 to $1000.

Microsoft's multimedia strategy is about to blossom. In early summer, the company will release multimedia extensions to Windows. A multimedia version of Windows will be released on CD-ROM, which will include all documentation in a hypertext help facility, and will also include new accessory programs for accessing multimedia data. The company is also scheduled to release a Multimedia Development Kit (MDK) during the summer.

Friendly Windows development tools are sprouting up all over the place. Borland released a form-based package called ObjectVision several months ago, and more recently, Turbo Pascal for Windows. Microsoft returns to its roots with a release of BASIC called Visual BASIC. These products promise to revolutionize Windows product development efforts; watch for lots of powerful and fun new utilities and application programs. **R-E**



"Children, your father has been replaced by a computer."

NRI gives you two unbeatable opportunities for top pay, security, even a business of your own.

Everybody wants to get ahead, but most people want assurance they're making the right job choice. According to the U.S. Department of Labor, jobs for electricians and air conditioning, heating and refrigeration technicians offer high earnings and good job prospects. Now NRI can show you how to go after the high earnings, the steady pay increases, even how to be your own boss in a business of your own. You'll get all the skills to get there. No night school, no need to quit your job until you're ready to make your move. NRI trains you right at home in your spare time.

No Experience Needed.

NRI starts you with the basics, then builds your knowledge and skill a step at a time, all the while adding practical know-how through hands-on training. You even get tools you need on the job or in a business of your own. Over a million and a half students have trained the NRI way since 1914.

Be an Electrician.

Each year, the demand for skilled construction, maintenance, commercial and utility electricians continues to grow. The U.S. Department of Labor estimates that close to 100,000 new jobs will open up in the next ten years – a conservative estimate compared to industry and union predictions.

And few jobs can match the money-making potential of the qualified electrician. You can earn a salary in excess of $25,000 or be your own boss with your own electrical contracting business.

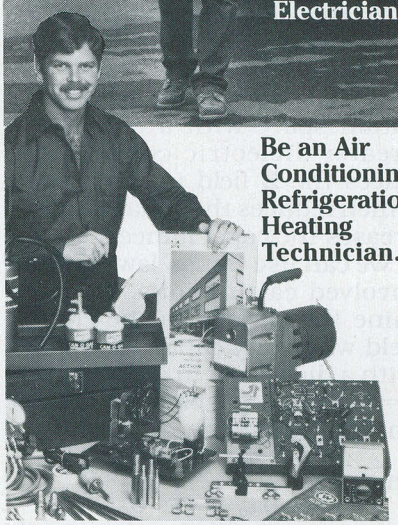
Only NRI gives you this kind of practical, job-oriented, hands-on training.

You master practical skills like this with the equipment, test instruments, and training materials included in your course . . . you duplicate on-the-job wiring with your NRI Residential Wiring Practical Lab®. . . you learn professional troubleshooting using your Volt-Ohmmeter and Clamp-On Ammeter to test the circuits you build up on your NRI Circuit Demonstrator . . . and by installing and testing an electronic-programmable thermostat and a microprocessor-controlled remote power control, you come to understand today's electronics as it applies to the latest devices electricians install and repair.

Training in the latest need-to-know electronics required of today's electrician.

NRI created this new course so you can move from the simplest fundamentals of electricity, through professional wiring and trouble-shooting techniques, all the way up to mastering the practical field skills you need to become today's electronic-smart electrician. Be an electrician. It could be the best and last job choice you'll ever have to make.





Be an Air Conditioning, Refrigeration, Heating Technician.

When it comes to targeting the good paying jobs, regular pay increases, and the steady demand for your skills in this field, the U.S. Department of Labor scores a solid hit...high earnings and good job prospects attract many individuals... because people in business depend on their air conditioning, heating, and refrigeration systems, the need for skilled technicians to do maintenance work has to be met regardless of swings in the economy.

Add millions of window units in older homes requiring maintenance and repair; heat pumps so popular they're now as common as furnaces; commercial refrigeration alone calling for skilled technicians to install and service walk-in coolers, freezers, ice makers, and food cases.

Wherever you look, there's tremendous opportunities for the trained air conditioning, refrigeration, and heating technician.

NRI training so complete, professional tools even included.

NRI trains you for this lucrative field, gets you ready to land a good paying job, pick up extra income in your spare time, even start a business of your own. You're ready to jump right in because NRI includes the tools you need: system analyzer, leak detector, tubbing and joint tools, a top-quality vacuum pump for purging systems, plus demonstration panel units for hands-on systems training. Graduates of our Master Course also get optional free residential training at the world-famous York Institute in York, PA.

Go after high earnings, pay increases, a business of your own.

Send for NRI's free catalog. Find out what hands-on projects you do, the professional tools you train with, and the future that can be yours. Act today.

SEND COUPON TODAY FOR FREE NRI CATALOG!



NRI SCHOOLS
McGraw-Hill Continuing Education Center
4401 Connecticut Avenue, NW, Washington, DC 20008

For Career courses approved under GI bill ☐ check for details.

☑ CHECK ONE FREE CATALOG ONLY

- ☐ **Electrician**
- ☐ **Air Conditioning Heating & Refrigeration**
- ☐ Microcomputer Servicing
- ☐ Small Engine Repair
- ☐ Appliance Servicing
- ☐ Locksmithing
- ☐ Automotive Servicing
- ☐ Bookkeeping & Accounting
- ☐ Photography
- ☐ TV/Audio/Video Servicing
- ☐ Telecommunications
- ☐ Desktop Publishing
- ☐ Building Construction
- ☐ Data Communications
- ☐ Industrial Electronics
- ☐ Computer Programming
- ☐ Electronic Design Technology
- ☐ Cellular Telephone
- ☐ Digital Electronic Servicing
- ☐ Basic Electronics

Name _____ Age _____

Street _____

City/State/Zip _____

Accredited Member National Home Study Council 4219-091

ELECTROMAGNETIC THEORY

continued from page 59

that are bound directly to the atom and cannot flow. If **N** is of magnitude 1 and is normal to the surface then

$$\sigma_b = \mathbf{P}\cdot\mathbf{N}\ (C/m^2).$$

Imagine a Gaussian surface inside the dielectric. With a nonuniform charge distribution some of the bound charges will be displaced across the surface by **P**, leaving a net charge within the surface. In the same manner that we found $\nabla\cdot\mathbf{E} = \rho\epsilon_0$, where ρ is the volume charge density of all the charges contributing to **E**, we can see that the volume charge density in the dielectric is

$$\nabla\cdot\mathbf{P} = -\rho_b\ (C/m^3).$$

The negative sign means that the dipole moment per unit volume, **P**, points from negative to positive in the dipoles.

It is customary and convenient to consider a field associated with just the free charge density ρ_f since ρ_b is due to the response of the material. That field must be due to the total charge density less the bound charge density, therefore

$$\rho_f = \rho - \rho_b = \nabla\cdot\epsilon_0\mathbf{E} + \nabla\cdot\mathbf{P} = \nabla\cdot[\epsilon_0\mathbf{E} + \mathbf{P}].$$

The term in brackets is called the displacement field vector

$$\mathbf{D} = \epsilon_0\mathbf{E} + \mathbf{P}\ (C/m^2).$$

In simple dielectrics, **P** and **E** are parallel, and the following relation holds true

$$\mathbf{D} = \epsilon_0(1+\varkappa)\mathbf{E} = \epsilon\mathbf{E}.$$

ϵ_0 can now be interpreted as the ability of empty space to support an electric field, and is called the permittivity of free space. ϵ is the permittivity of the material. A commonly used quantity is the dielectric constant

$$K = 1 + \varkappa = \epsilon/\epsilon_0.$$

K is greater than 1 for any material, and goes to infinity for a conductor because $\mathbf{E} = O$ in a conductor. K can be thought of as a measure of the modification of free space by the presence of a material.

From our previous analysis, we have obtained one of Maxwell equations, Gauss' law which reads

$$\nabla\cdot\mathbf{D} = \rho_f.$$

Gauss' law says that the apparent spreading out of the displacement field vector **D** through a Gaussian surface is due to the density of free charges inside. Gauss' law doesn't say, however, that **D** is not producing a swirl. The static **E** contribution can't produce swirling, but the **P** contribution can.

Capacitance

We know that two conductors, separated by a dielectric with dielectric constant *k*, form a capacitor. If one conductor has charge +q and the other −q, the measure of the amount of charge that must be placed on a conductor to change its potential by one volt is called the capacitance, which is in units of coulombs per volt

$$C = q/V\ (\text{farads}).$$

If the free charge q increases, the displacement field vector **D**, which equals the $\epsilon_0 k$ field also increases. That causes a proportionate increase in voltage as **E** rises. Given a particular charge q, the only way to change the capacitance is to change the voltage. That can be done by changing the charge separation distances or by changing the properties of space to give different **E**'s. Simply filling the separation space with a material of greater dielectric constant reduces the **E** field in that space, which reduces the voltage and increases the capacitance.

We can use Gauss' law, without involved calculations, to determine the change in the electric field when any capacitor is filled with a dielectric. In empty space, $\mathbf{P} = O$ and all the charges are free charges, therefore

$$\nabla\cdot\mathbf{D}/\epsilon_0 = \nabla\cdot\mathbf{E} = \rho_f/\epsilon_0,$$

and

$$\nabla\cdot\mathbf{D}/\epsilon_0 = \nabla\times\mathbf{E} = O.$$

If the space is filled with a simple dielectric, $\mathbf{D} = \epsilon_0 k\mathbf{E}$, therefore

$$\nabla\cdot\mathbf{D}/\epsilon_0 = \nabla\cdot k\mathbf{E} = \rho_f/\epsilon_0.$$

P is aligned with **E** so there is no apparent rotation and

$$\nabla\times\mathbf{D}/\epsilon_0 = \nabla\times k\mathbf{E} = O.$$

The divergence and curl of **E** completely characterize the field. By comparison, the **E** for a charged capacitor with empty space as a dielectric is the same as $k\mathbf{E}$ for the same charged capacitor with a dielectric constant *k*. In a capacitor filled with a dielectric, **E** is reduced by $1/k$. The capacitance $C = q/V$ is increased by *k* since the voltage potential V is reduced by $1/k$.

In our next edition, we'll look at the effects of electric charges in motion. We'll see that another type of field, the **B** field, is required to describe the magnetic forces associated with them. **R-E**

EQUIPMENT REPORT

continued from page 18

frequency steps.

A number of scanning functions are available: full memory scan, memory block scan, and seek scan, (with two delay modes). The *R8* can also be set to scan from the frequency of VFO A to VFO B. The two VFO's are available so that you can instantly switch and tune between two different frequencies. The second VFO can be thought of as a sort of temporary memory location. One of the nicest features is that you can instantly transfer the frequency of the active VFO into the inactive one. So if you're tuning and come across an interesting signal—but not the one you're looking for—you can put it instantly in the inactive VFO as you continue your search. Returning to the interesting frequency is only two keystrokes away.

A partial list of its built-in features include an RS-232-compatible interface that allows your computer to take complete control over all functions of the receiver. Two antenna connectors are provided. One is a coaxial SO-239 connector for 50-ohm antennas, the second is a spring-clip connector that can be used for 50- or 500-ohm antennas. The appropriate antenna can be selected from the front panel. An external-speaker jack and a headphone jack are provided, as are line-level audio connectors (for recorders or CW/RTTY demodulators). A MUTE connector lets the *R8* be used in conjunction with a transmitter.

We were impressed by the quality of the Drake *R8*. It is easy to use thanks in part to the clean layout of the controls, and to Drake's decision not to clutter up the front panel with a lot of unnecessary controls (which some manufacturers seem to think looks "hi tech"). We were even more impressed by the control the *R8* gave us to hear the weaker signals we would have simply ignored on other world-band radios.

If you're not familiar with world-band radio, don't even think of the *R8*. You simply won't appreciate what it can do for you. But if you're a short-wave enthusiast who is looking for something special and have about $1000 to invest, then we've found the receiver of your dreams. **R-E**

MARKET CENTER

FOR SALE

TUBES: "oldest," "latest." Parts and schematics. SASE for lists. **STEINMETZ,** 7519 Maplewood Ave., RE, Hammond, IN 46324.

HAVING trouble with IC's? We specialize in locating "hard to find" items! Low prices on eproms, micros, pals. Custom programmers built to your specs. **CHAFFIN ELECTRONICS,** (614) 574-4456 9AM to 5PM EST.

CLASSIFIED AD ORDER FORM

To run your own classified ad, put one word on each of the lines below and send this form along with your check to:

Radio-Electronics Classified Ads, 500-B Bi-County Boulevard, Farmingdale, NY 11735

PLEASE INDICATE in which category of classified advertising you wish your ad to appear. For special headings, there is a surcharge of **$25.00.**

( ) Plans/Kits ( ) Business Opportunities ( ) For Sale
( ) Education/Instruction ( ) Wanted ( ) Satellite Television
( ) _____

Special Category: $25.00

PLEASE PRINT EACH WORD SEPARATELY, IN BLOCK LETTERS.

(No refunds or credits for typesetting errors can be made unless you clearly print or type your copy.) Rates indicated are for standard style classified ads only. See below for additional charges for special ads. **Minimum: 15 words.**

1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15 ($46.50)
16 ($49.60)	17 ($52.70)	18 ($55.80)	19 ($58.90)	20 ($62.00)
21 ($65.10)	22 ($68.20)	23 ($71.30)	24 ($74.40)	25 ($77.50)
26 ($80.60)	27 ($83.70)	28 ($86.80)	29 ($89.90)	30 ($93.00)
31 ($96.10)	32 ($99.20)	33 ($102.30)	34 ($105.40)	35 ($108.50)

We accept MasterCard and Visa for payment of orders. If you wish to use your credit card to pay for your ad fill in the following additional information (Sorry, no telephone orders can be accepted.):

Card Number _____ Expiration Date _____

Please Print Name _____ / Signature _____

IF YOU USE A BOX NUMBER YOU MUST INCLUDE YOUR PERMANENT ADDRESS AND PHONE NUMBER FOR OUR FILES. ADS SUBMITTED WITHOUT THIS INFORMATION WILL NOT BE ACCEPTED.

CLASSIFIED COMMERCIAL RATE: (for firms or individuals offering commercial products or services) $3.10 per word prepaid (no charge for zip code)...**MINIMUM 15 WORDS.** 5% discount for same ad in 6 issues; 10% discount for same ad in 12 issues within one year; if prepaid. **NON-COMMERCIAL RATE:** (for individuals who want to buy or sell a personal item) $2.50 per word, prepaid....no minimum. **ONLY FIRST WORD AND NAME** set in bold caps at no extra charge. Additional bold face (not available as all caps) **55¢ per word additional.** Entire ad in boldface, $3.70 per word. **TINT SCREEN BEHIND ENTIRE AD: $3.85 per word. TINT SCREEN BEHIND ENTIRE AD PLUS ALL BOLD FACE AD:** $4.50 per word. **EXPANDED TYPE AD: $4.70 per word prepaid.** Entire ad in boldface, $5.60 per word. **TINT SCREEN BEHIND ENTIRE EXPANDED TYPE AD:** $5.90 per word. **TINT SCREEN BEHIND ENTIRE EXPANDED TYPE AD PLUS ALL BOLD FACE AD:** $6.80 per word. **DISPLAY ADS:** 1″ × 2¼″—$410.00; 2″ × 2¼″—$820.00; 3″ × 2¼″—$1230.00. **General Information:** Frequency rates and prepayment discounts are available. **ALL COPY SUBJECT TO PUBLISHERS APPROVAL. ADVERTISEMENTS USING P.O. BOX ADDRESS WILL NOT BE ACCEPTED UNTIL ADVERTISER SUPPLIES PUBLISHER WITH PERMANENT ADDRESS AND PHONE NUMBER.** Copy to be in our hands on the 5th of the third month preceding the date of the issue. (i.e., Aug. issue copy must be received by May 5th). When normal closing date falls on Saturday, Sunday or Holiday, issue closes on preceding working day. Send for the classified brochure. Circle Number 49 on the Free Information Card.

COMPUTERS AT/XT compatible systems and components at discount prices. Catalog $2.00, refund with first order. **MPS ENTERPRISES,** Box 1048, Lemon Grove, CA 91946.

ENGINEERING software, PC/MSDOS. Circuit design and drawing, PCB layout, Logic simulation, FFT analysis, Mathematics, Circuit analysis. Call or write for free catalog. 1 (800) 728-3805, **BSOFT SOFTWARE, INC.,** 444 Colton Rd., Columbus, OH 43207.



Quality Microwave TV Antennas

WIRELESS CABLE - IFTS - MMDS - Amateur TV
Ultra High Gain 50db(+) • Tuneable 1.9 to 2.7 Ghz.

- 36-Channel System Complete $149.95
- 12-Channel System Complete $114.95
- Call or write (SASE) for "FREE" Catalog

PHILLIPS-TECH ELECTRONICS
P.O. Box 8533 • Scottsdale, AZ 85252
(602) 947-7700 ($3.00 Credit all phone orders)
MasterCard • Visa • COD's • Quantity Pricing

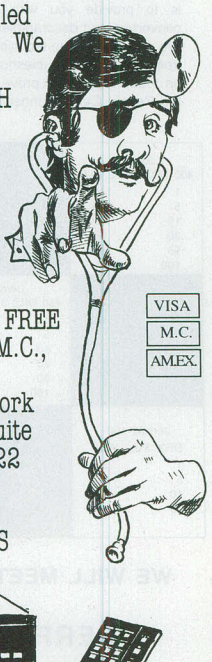
LIFETIME WARRANTY

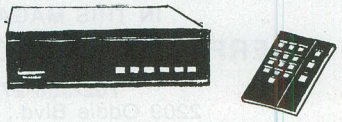
RESTRICTED technical information: Electronic surveillance, schematics, locksmithing, covert sciences, hacking, etc. **Huge selection. Free brochures. MENTOR-Z,** Drawer 1549, Asbury Park, NJ 07712.

CABLE TV converters: Jerrold, Oak, Scientific Atlantic, Zenith & many others. "New MTS" stereo add-on: mute & volume. Ideal for 400 and 450 owners! 1 (800) 826-7623, Amex, Visa, M/C accepted. **B & B INC.,** 4030 Beau-D-Rue Drive, Eagan, MN 55122.

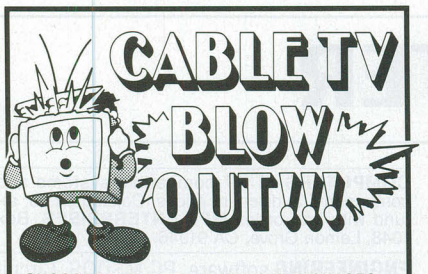
CALL DOCTOR DESCRAMBLER

...for symptoms relating to scrambled cable T.V. signals. We have • JERROLD • TOCOM • ZENITH • HAMLIN • OAK • SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA. Six month warranty! We ship C.O.D. Lowest retail/wholesale prices. FREE CATALOG: VISA, M.C., AM.EX. Global Cable Network 1032 Irving St. Suite 109 S.F., CA 94122 NO CALIFORNIA SALES!!! OPEN SATURDAYS





1-800-327-8544



CHOOSE FROM THE FOLLOWING PACKAGES:

PKG. #1...
10 PANASONIC 1453G CONVERTERS $65 EA.

PKG. #2...
8 SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA 8536+ COMBINATIONS $175 EA.

PKG. #3...
5 SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA 8580 COMBINATIONS $215 EA.

PKG. #4...
10 MIX AND MATCH ADD-ONS $45 EA.

ALL EQUIPMENT IS BRAND NEW, FACTORY FRESH !!!

CALL (800) 234-1006 for additional information and a catalog.

CABLE READY Company

WANTED; old, Western Electric, McIntosh, Altec, Marantz, Jensen, JBL, EMT, Electrovoice, RCA, Telefunken, Westrex, Fairchild, Fisher, Dynaco; **tubes,** speakers, amplifiers, (713) 728-4343. **MAURY CORB,** 12325 Ashcroft, Houston, TX 77035.

TUBES, new, up to 90% off, SASE, **KIRBY,** 298 West Carmel Drive, Carmel, IN 46032.

WIRELESS CABLE RECEIVERS 1.9 TO 2.7 GHz



30 CH PARABOLIC DISH SYSTEM $173.90
30 CH ROD ANTENNA SYSTEM $193.90
30 CH CRYSTAL CONTROLLED SYSTEM $294.95

SUN MICROWAVE INT'L. INC.
P.O. BOX #34522
PHOENIX, AZ. 85067
(602) 230-1245
QUANTITY DISCOUNTS

SEND $1.00 FOR CATALOG ON THESE AND OTHER FINE VIDEO PRODUCTS

VISA/MC/AMEX

ORDERS ONLY 1-800-484-4190 CODE 9793

RADIO software, PC/MSDOS 5.25" 360k disk. 23 programs including subprograms. INTERMOD — RFRANGE — SWRCALC — dBCALC — PATHLOSS — more! Great for technicians and students. Complete package $19.95. **SPARTAN RADIO,** PO Box 15178, Dept. RE, Spartanburg, SC 29302.

TB-3/SB-3 descrambler schematics with service information. $30.00 each. Both for $50.00. S.A.S.E. for samples. **JEC TECH,** Box 94B, Pickerington, OH 43147.

I.C.'S, capacitors, connectors, etc. **DYNASTY ELECTRONICS,** 200 South Semoran Blvd., Orlando, FL 32807. Fax (407) 381-0785.

H-P 331A distortion analyzer $245.00; Boonton 230A power amplifier 10-500MHz $125.00; H-P 202H AM/FM signal generator 54-216MHz $350.00; GR 1001A AM generator 5kHz-50 MHz $235.00; TEK 575 curve tracer $375.00; H-P 7402A strip chart recorder as is $225.00. Older tube type equipment bargain prices. Catalog $5.00. **EDI,** 180 Rodeo Drive, Brentwood, NY 11717. (516) 242-6400.

FREE CATALOG

FAMOUS "FIRESTIK" BRAND CB ANTENNAS AND ACCESSORIES. QUALITY PRODUCTS FOR THE SERIOUS CB'er. SINCE 1962

FIRESTIK ANTENNA COMPANY
2614 EAST ADAMS
PHOENIX, ARIZONA 85034

TEKTRONIX pre-owned oscilloscopes. 500-MHz model-7904 $3,200.00. 100MHz model-7603 $1,200.00, with plug-ins, **JOHN,** 8500 Hilo Lane, Cottage Grove, MN 55016. (612) 459-5862.

FM stereo transmitters. 88-108 Mhz, assembled, crystal controlled, internal audio mixers. Broadcast quality. $100.00 — $200.00. Catalog: **OREGON COMSYSTEMS,** 1257 Siskiyou, Suite 132, Ashland, OR 97520.

CB RADIO OWNERS!

We specialize in a wide variety of technical information, parts and services for CB radios. 10-Meter and FM conversion kits, repair books, plans, high-performance accessories. Thousands of satisfied customers since 1976! Catalog $2.

CBC INTERNATIONAL
P.O. BOX 31500RE, PHOENIX, AZ 85046

BRAND new Tektronix 2247A 4-channel oscilloscope. Never been out of box w/Quickpak. Will sacrifice (402) 438-3318.

PHOTOCOPIER theory and repair manual. Secrets revealed. $19.95 **LOTUS PUBLISHING,** Dept. S, Box 1689, Guelph, Ont. N1H 6Z9.

CABLE TV converters and descramblers. We sell only the best. Low prices. SB-3 $79.00. We ship C.O.D. Free catalog. ACE PRODUCTS, PO Box 582, Dept. E, Saco, ME 04072. 1 (800) 234-0726.

CABLE descramblers (Jerrold) from $40.00. Tocom VIP test chip. Fully activates unit. Also Zenith test board. Fully activates Z-Tacs. $50.00. Call **(213) 867-0081.**

PERFECT CABLE CONNECTION !!

Perfect Cable Connection is totally committed to customer satisfaction. Our primary concern is to provide you with the highest quality converters and descramblers at the lowest cost. We employ full time technicians to insure hassle free service and troubleshoot any situation. Call us today and let us prove to you why we are the Perfect Cable Connection.

- 6 months 100% parts & labor
- 24 months warranty available
- Full technical support
- On-line computer system
- 30 days money back guarantee
- Most orders shipped within 24 hours
- Visa, M/C, AMEX - 5%
- Dealers welcome
- C.O.D.

Jerrold 400 DRX 3 DIC W/R	
1	119
5	89
10	79
20	69
50	65
100	CALL

SA 8536 W R	
1	225
5	205
10	185
20	170
50	CALL
100	CALL

Regal RC 83 W/R "New"	
1	89
10	69
20	65
50	60
100	55

- 99 Ch capacity
- Wireless remote
- Automatic fine tuning
- Parental lock
- Made in Japan
- Super small
- Favorite memory channels

Oak M35B 3 or 2	
1	39
5	35
10	30
20	27
50	CALL
100	CALL

Filters	
1	CALL
10	CALL
5	CALL
20	CALL
50	CALL
100	CALL

Jerrold 450 DRZ 3 DIC W/R	
1	129
5	99
10	89
20	79
50	CALL
100	CALL

SA 8500-311 W R	
1	199
5	175
10	150
20	CALL
50	CALL
100	CALL

Zenith ZTACS

All models Call for prices

CRX 5000 3M W R	
1	119
5	99
10	79
20	69
50	CALL
100	CALL

Jerrold 400 DRX 3105 W/R	
1	55
5	49
10	45
50	40

TB-3	
1	75
10	48
20	43
50	39
100	35

SA-3B	
1	75
10	48
20	43
50	39
100	35

Jerrold 450 DRZ 3 W R	
1	68
10	55
20	45
50	40

FTB-3	
1	99
10	79
20	65
50	CALL
100	CALL

WE WILL MEET OR BEAT ANY ADVERTISED PRICE IN THIS MAGAZINE.

PERFECT CABLE CONNECTION

702-358-2763
2209 Oddie Blvd., Suite 321
Spark, NV 89431

Try the

Radio Electronics®

bulletin board system

(RE-BBS)
516-293-2283

The more you use it the more useful it becomes.

We support 300 and 1200 baud operation.

Parameters: 8N1 (8 data bits, no parity, 1 stop bit) or 7E1 (7 data bits, even parity, 1 stop bit).

Add yourself to our user files to increase your access.

Communicate with other R-E readers.

Leave your comments on R-E with the SYSOP.

RE-BBS
516-293-2283

ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED

Free Sample!



Antique Radio's Largest Circulation Monthly. Articles, Ads & Classifieds.

6-Month Trial: $15. 1-Yr: $27 ($40-1st Class).
A.R.C., P.O. Box 802-L9, Carlisle, MA 01741

T.V. notch filters, phone recording equipment, brochure $1.00. **MICRO THinc.** Box 63/6025, Margate, FL 33063. (305) 752-9202.

PHOTOFACT folders under #1400 $5.00. Others $7.00. Postpaid. **LOEB,** 414 Chestnut Lane, East Meadow, NY 11554. (516) 481-4380.

CABLE CONVERTERS all major brands info + orders 1 (800) 782-0552 **FREEWAY INC. s.m.p.,** PO 5036, Burnsville, MN 55337.

PAY TV AND SATELLITE DESCRAMBLING ALL NEW 1991 EDITION

Our best yet. The very latest in descrambling circuits, bypasses, turn-ons for cable, wireless and satellite. Only $14.95. Other pay TV editions, Vol. 1 (Basics of All Systems) $14.95. 1989 Edition $14.95. Build satellite systems under $600 $12.95. Wireless Cable Handbook $9.95. Any 3/$29.95 or 5/$44.95. Scrambling News Monthly has all info on the new "Plain Vanilla" descramblers which emulate B-Mac, VCII, Plus and Orion. $19.95/yr. All new catalog $1.

Scrambling News, 1552 Hertel Ave.,
Buffalo, NY, 14216. COD'S ARE OK. (716) 874-2088

SUPER low prices on computers, motherboards, hard and floppy drives, add-on cards. We have everything. Full line of test equipment at unbeatable prices. Call for free catalog. **APPLIED ELECTRONIC RESEARCH, INC.,** 4701 SW 45th Street, Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33314. (305) 987-9785.

ELECTECH
CABLE T.V. DESCRAMBLERS
• All quality brand names •
• All fully guaranteed • All the time •
Knowledgeable Sales Service Department
FOR FREE CATALOG 800-253-0099

CIRCUIT Center — Complete circuit fabrication from single piece single sided to production multilayer. Also — Laminate $5.50/sq. ft., etch $3.50/qt. Thru hole plating available too. **CIRCUIT CENTER,** Dept. 001, PO Box 128, Addison, IL 60101. (708) 543-0671.

PREVENT descrambler detection! Order TechBlock today! Simple in-line connection. Only $19.95 P.P.D. **THE STAGE DOOR VIDEO,** PO Box 518, Belleview, FL 32620. For C.O.D.'s 1 (800) 395-4557.

INTERFERENCE filters, all channels. Best quality, cylinder type. Low prices. Visa, MC, COD accepted. **1 (800) 872-5912.**

EXOTIC miniature electronic devices, catalog $5.00, refundable. **F&P ENTERPRISES,** Box 51272, Palo Alto, CA 94303-L.

AC motor speed control — UL listed, 15A, 120/220vac, dual independent inputs for stall speed limit and thermistor probe included. Range 80°F minimum speed, 140°F maximum speed. $29.95 plus $4.00 S&H. **CONTROL OPTIONS, INC.,** 3298 S. Acoma, Englewood, CO 80110. (303) 761-5927.

SENCORE SC-61 waveform analyzer just factory updated $1500.00. **BLS,** PO Box 280014, Tampa, FL 33682.

TECHNICIANS, hobbyists. New affordable programmable power supply. For brochure contact: AMERICAN DIGITAL SYSTEMS, INC., PO Box 22953, Denver, CO 80222. Tel/Fax 1 (800) 424-ADSI.

★★★★ PRESENTING ★★★★
CABLE TV DESCRAMBLERS
★★★★★ STARRING ★★★★★
JERROLD, HAMLIN, OAK
AND OTHER FAMOUS MANUFACTURERS
• FINEST WARRANTY PROGRAM AVAILABLE
• LOWEST RETAIL / WHOLESALE PRICES IN U.S.
• ORDERS SHIPPED FROM STOCK WITHIN 24 HRS.
• ALL MAJOR CREDIT CARDS ACCEPTED
FOR FREE CATALOG ONLY 1-800-345-8927
FOR ALL INFORMATION 1-818-709-9937
PACIFIC CABLE CO., INC.
7325½ Reseda Blvd., Dept. 2106
Reseda, CA 91335

CABLE TV descramblers converters, wholesale to all, we ship C.O.D., examples Oak RTC-56 $125.00, M-35-B $35.00, X-12 $29.00, FTB-3 $69.00, Tocoms, Zenith, Jerrold, Hamlin, SA, etc. **S.A.C.,** 1 (800) 622-3799.

RAW cable equipment, as is, Z-tac $35.00, RTC-56 $45.00, M-35-B $18.00, Tocom $65.00, Texcan 4040 $25.00, 400 DIC $25.00, same day shipping. (702) 647-3799.

ELECTRONIC supermarket great buys! Surplus prices! Railroaders, builders, engineers, experimenters, LSASE, **FERTIK'S,** 5400 Ella, Philadelphia, PA 19120.

TOCOM-Jerrold Impulse-Scientific Atlanta 8580 & 8590 converters with two yr. warranties, also test modules for Star Comm 6 & 7s, all Tocoms, and Scientific Atlanta. Full details. (219) 935-4128.

DESCRAMBLERS cable TV converters, lowest prices, guaranteed, best quality, special Sacramento units, **CNC CONCEPTS, INC.,** Box 34503, Minneapolis, MN 55434. 1 (800) 535-1843.

CBTV converters: Jerrold JSX DIC $19.00, DRX replacement (4040) $39.00, M35B $19.00, RKDM $55.00, other brands in stock, minimum 10 lots. 1 (800) 395-2225.

TOCOM and Zenith "test" chips. Fully activates unit. $50.00. Cable descramblers from $40.00. Orders 1 (800) 452-7090. Information (213) 867-0081.

REMOVE LEAD VOCALS
From Records & CD's
Build this kit for under $60 which removes lead vocals from standard stereo records, CD's, tapes or FM broadcasts. Easily connects to any home component stereo. Perform live with the backgrounds. You can be the lead singer of your favorite band. Detailed Plans. $4.95
Weeder Technologies
14773 Lindsey Rd.
Mt. Orab, Ohio 45154

PLANS AND KITS

DAZER personal protectors! Lasers! AM/FM/Infrared transmitters! Detectors! More! Kits/assembled. Catalog $2.00. **QUANTUM RESEARCH,** 16645-113 Avenue, Edmonton, Alberta T5M 2X2.

SURVEILLANCE — Audio/video/infra-red/laser equipment. Industrial or private. 500 item catalog $7.00. **SECURITY SYSTEMS,** 3017G Hudson Pl., New Orleans, LA 70131.

REMOTE CONTROL KEYCHAIN

Complete w/mini-transmitter and +5 vdc RF receiver
Fully assembled including plans to build your own auto alarm
Quantity discounts available
$24.95 Check, Visa or M/C Add $ 3 shipping
VISITECT INC. (415) 531-8425
Box 14156, Fremont, Ca. 94539 Fax (415) 531-8442



CIRCLE 87 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Cable Descramblers

New Auto Tri-Bi guaranteed no flashing $165.00

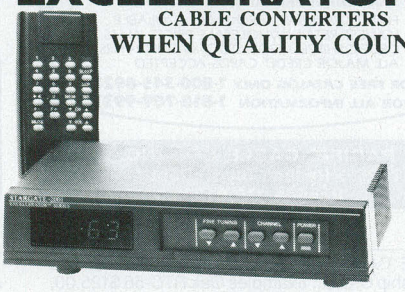
SB-3	$99.00	ZENITH SUPER	
TRIMODE	$109.00	SAAVI	$199.00
HAMLIN	$99.00	TOCOM	$319.00
SCIENTIFIC-ATLANTA	$119.00	EAGLE	$119.00
OAK M35B	$99.00	COPY GUARD	$59.95
ZENITH	$175.00	STARGATE 2000	$88.00

M.D. Electronics will match or beat any advertised wholesale or retail price.

Your best buys and warranties for cable converters and descramblers start with a FREE catalog from MD

For Information Call
402-554-0417
To order or request a free catalog
1-800-624-1150

EXCELLERATOR™ Series
CABLE CONVERTERS
WHEN QUALITY COUNTS



New Dynatrack™ fine tuning provides unmatched picture quality
550 Mhz tuner provides 83 channel capacity
Sleep timer for automatic shut off within 15-90 minutes
2/3 switchable **HRC / IRC / Standard Switchable**
2 Year warranty, Last channel recall, Favorite channel select, Scan
Double vented high efficiency transformer for cool performance
Stargate-2001 $99.00
Stargate-550XL $119.00 With Volume Control

Don't settle for anything less.

M.D. ELECTRONICS AMERICAN EXPRESS MasterCard VISA C.O.D.

875 SO. 72nd St.
Omaha, NE 68114

BY ORDERING CABLE TV EQUIPMENT FROM M.D. ELECTRONICS THE PURCHASER AGREES TO COMPLY WITH ALL STATE AND FEDERAL LAWS REGARDING PRIVATE OWNERSHIP OF CABLE TV EQUIPMET. IF YOU ARE UNSURE OF THESE LAWS CHECK WITH YOUR LOCAL OFFICIALS.

CIRCLE 53 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

SURVEILLANCE transmitter kits tune from 65 to 305 MHz. Mains powered duplex, telephone, room, combination telephone/room. Catalog with **Popular Communications, Popular Electronics and Radio-Electronics** book reviews of **"Electronic Eavesdropping Equipment Design,"** $2.00. **SHEFFIELD ELECTRONICS,** 7223 Stony Island Ave., Chicago, IL 60649-2806.

CABLE DESCRAMBLERS
OAK M35B COMBO $39.95
Jerrold, Zenith, Hamlin, Sci. Atlanta, Pioneer & MORE! OUR PRICES ARE BELOW WHOLESALE!
CABLE+PLUS
14417 Chase St. #481-A Panorama City, CA 91402
1-800-822-9955 • Other Info. 1-818-785-4500
NO CALIF. SALES — DEALERS WANTED

BUILD subwoofers for home theater. $ave. Complete instructions $6.95. **WILLIAM CROWLEY,** 2118 Wilson, Hollywood, FL 33020.

PCB and schematic CAD. $195.00 IBM EGA CGA Multilayer, rubberband, autovia, NC drill, laser, dot matrix, plotter, library, Gerber, **AUTOSCENE,** 10565 Bluebird St., Minneapolis, MN 55433. (612) 757-8584 free demo disk.

VIDEOCIPHER II/scanner/cable/satellite modifications books. Catalog $3.00. **TELECODE,** PO Box 6426-RE, Yuma, AZ 85366-6426.

DIGITAL recorder. Digitally record any audio source with special effects. Microprocessor controlled device. Detailed plans, $9.75: **T. ZURAW,** Box 341, Dearborn Hts, MI 48127.

REMOVE VCR copy protection, PCB PAL instructions $16.50 w/P&H, **LOGICAL CHOICE,** Box 1256, Lomita, CA 90717.

VCR repair kits. Free catalog: **SMS ELECTRONICS,** PO Box 0190, Lompoc, CA 93436-0190.

CALL display number of person phoning. Information on how it works, one chip circuit interfaces to computer, includes format, schematic, parts list, suppliers, Basic&C source, send $15.00 U.S. **XANTHIC,** 454 12th St. SW, Medicine Hat, AB, Canada T1A-4V1.

TESLA coil. Completely solid state. Sparks over 15 inches with 10 inch long coil! Plans $10.00 **CORONA COIL,** PO Box 474-D, Riverton, Utah 84065-0474.

TELEPHONE bug FM plans. Convert Radio Shack device easy, $8.00. **ALLAN LABORATORIES,** PO Box 14302, Research Triangle Park, NC 27709.

TELECOMMUNICATION projects. 600 page detailed book. Modems, telephones, PCM's, switching systems, data, DTMF, more. $17.95 **COMSPEC,** 200 Bay Street South, Box M3, Hamilton, Ontario L8P-4S4 Canada.

LIGHTING — Complete portable lighting system perfect for stage lighting, exhibits, special events. Plans/application notes $5.50 **ACS,** 6220 Shallowford Rd. #152, Chattanooga, TN 37421.

THE electronic defender an effective, non-lethal deterrent to those who wish you harm. It will protect you and your property. Detailed plans $6.95. Parts & PC board also available. **TYLER ELECTRONICS,** PO Box 493, Richmond Hill, NY 11418.

KEYTRON amazing electronic keyhook, saves lost key problems, also reduces heating/ac bills, kit $19.95. Assembled $29.95, plans $6.00. Info package $2.00 credited to first order. **MERLIN TECHNICAL COMPANY,** Box 44213, Boise, ID 83711.

FREE cable and satellite descrambler plans. Send self addressed stamped envelope. **MJM INDUSTRY,** Box 531, Bronx, NY 10461-0208.

HOBBY/broadcasting/HAM/CB/surveillance transmitters, amplifiers, cable TV, science, bugs, other great projects! Catalog $1.00. **PANAXIS,** Box 130-F9, Paradise, CA 95967.

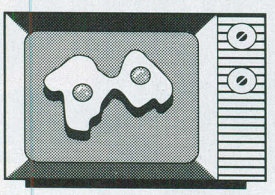
BUILD from simple materials, over 100 miles per gallon carburetor. Detailed plans, five versions. Good science project. $20.00 Visa welcome. (902) 467-3577 **VALLEY MICROWAVE,** Station C, Bear River, N.S., Canada B0S 1B0.

INVESTIGATORS, experimenters — Quality new plans. Micro and restricted devices. Free catalog. Self addressed stamped envelope required. **KELLEY SECURITY, INC.** Suite 90, 2531 Sawtelle Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90064.

TELEPHONE caller identifiers. Displays incoming caller's telephone number, kit $49.95 postpaid, **SURVEILLANCE** catalog $5.00, **EDE,** POB 337, Buffalo, NY 14226.

DESCRAMBLER kits. Complete cable kit $44.95. Complete satellite kit $49.95. Add $5.00 shipping. Free brochure. **SUMMIT** RE, Box 489, Bronx, NY 10465. No NY sales.

I'LL HAVE MINE DESCRAMBLED



If you find a better deal, We'll beat it! JERROLD • TOCOM • HAMLIN • OAK • SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA • ZENITH • ask about our warranty program C.O.D. Visa, M/C, AM.EX. welcome.•FREE CATALOG • FREE CALL •OPEN SATURDAYS

1 800 562-6884

VIDEO TECH
3702 S. Virginia St. Ste. 160-304
Reno, NV 89502

CABLE TV DESCRAMBLER LIQUIDATION!
FREE CATALOG!
Hamlin Combos $44, Oak M35B $60 (min. 5), etc.
WEST COAST ELECTRONICS
For Information: 818-709-1758
Catalogs & Orders: 800-628-9656

DESCRAMBLING, new secret manual. Build your own descramblers for **cable and subscription TV.** Instructions, schematics for SSAVI, gated sync, sinewave, (HBO, Cinemax, Showtime, UHF, adult) $12.95, $2.00 postage. **CABLETRONICS,** Box 30502R, Bethesda, MD 20824.

SMD How to use surface mount technology. Build ultra miniature projects. Plans included free, infra red control, and an interesting light display. Send $15.00 to **CHARLIE'S VIDEO,** Dept. SRT, PO Box 7782, La Sierra, CA 92503.

HYPNOTIZE or **Relax** electronically! Alpha/meditation goggles. Complete kit $53.00. Free information. **MARK WORLEY,** Box 261113, San Diego, CA 92196.

BEST BY MAIL
Rates: Write National, Box 5, Sarasota, FL 34230
OF INTEREST TO ALL

$48,900 INCOME and **HAWAII!** Free Report: 480(RE), Hawi, Hawaii, 96719.

CASH LOANS UNSECURED to $10,000, No Credit Check. 1-800-388-8878, Dealer Inquiries Welcome.

HAIR LOSS? INFORMATION about new treatments. Peter Proctor, MD 1-800-926-1752.

VCR REPAIR — TECHNICANS' SECRETS REVEALED. Do it yourself, literally save hundreds. Complete easy to follow manual. Includes 800 numbers of all major manufacturers for ordering parts direct. Schematics/Diagrams. More. $9.95 to: **ACME VCR REPAIR,** 2104 Renwick Lane, Antioch, CA 94509.

WHY PAY SKY HIGH MONTHLY ★ RENTAL? ★



Pay down-to-earth prices for cable TV descramblers. If you find a better deal, we'll beat it! • **Hamlin • Jerrold • Oak • Scientific Atlanta • Tocom • Zenith.** Ask about our warranty program. C.O.D. Visa, M/C, AM.EX. welcome. **• Free Catalog • Free Call • Open Saturdays**

GTV 1464 Garner Station Blvd. #315 Raleigh, NC 27603

1 800 328-0198

CABLE TV Secrets — the outlaw publication the cable companies tried to ban. HBO, Movie Channel, Showtime, descramblers, converters, etc. Suppliers list included. $9.95. **CABLE FACTS,** Box 711-R, Pataskala, OH 43062.

FREE catalog — Compare our prices for new systems and upgrades. Latest receivers and dishes — all **top brands. ALPHA SATELLITE DIST.,** PO Box 197A, Hawthorne, NJ 07507-0197. 1 (800) 535-**ALPHA.**

SATELLITE TV

FREE catalog — Lowest prices worldwide. **SKYVISION,** 2009 Collegeway, Fergus Falls, MN 56537. 1 (800) 334-6455. (See full page ad in The Shopper section)

VIDEOCYPHER II descrambling manual. Schematics, video and audio. Explains DES, Eprom, Clonemaster, 3Musketeer, Pay-per-view (HBO, Cinemax, Showtime, adult, etc.) $16.95, $2.00 postage. Schematics for Videocypher Plus, $20.00. Schematics for Videocypher 032, $15.00. Collection of software to copy and alter Eprom codes, $25.00. **CABLETRONICS,** Box 30502R, Bethesda, MD 20824.



ANNOUNCING:

AN END TO HIGH MONTHLY CABLE FEES!

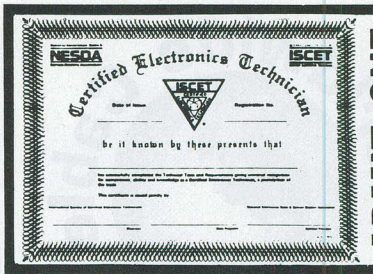
All Jerrold, Oak, Hamlin, Zenith, Scientific Atlanta, Magnavox and all specialized cable equipment available for shipment within 24 hours. For fast service MC/VISA or C.O.D. telephone orders accepted. 60 Day Guarantee (Quantity Discounts). Send self-addressed Stamped envelope.

1-800-232-5017

VISA C.O.D. ORDERS ACCEPTED

CABLE-TRONICS, INC.

1304 E. Algonquin Road Suite 501
Algonquin, Illinois 60102



ADMIT ONE

Your Ticket To

SUCCESS

Over 28,000 technicians have gained admittance worldwide as certified professionals. **Let your ticket start opening doors for you.**

ISCET offers Journeyman certification in Consumer Electronics, Industrial, Medical, Communications, Radar, Computer and Video. For more information, contact the **International Society of Certified Electronics Technicians, 2708 West Berry Street. Fort Worth, TX 76109; (817) 921-9101.**

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

____ Send material about ISCET and becoming certified.

____ Send one "Study Guide for the Associate Level CET Test." Enclosed is $10 (inc. postage).

MARK V ELECTRONICS, INC.

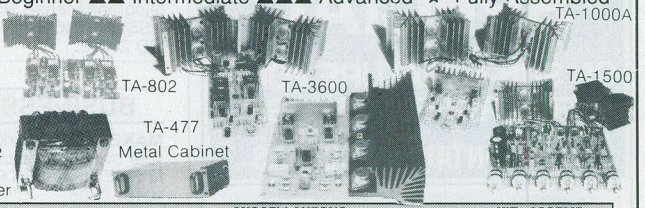
Competitive Pricing * Fast Shipping **Since 1985**

ORDER IN CALIFORNIA 800-521-MARK
ORDER OUTSIDE CA 800-423-FIVE
FREE CATALOG & INFORMATION (213) 888-8988
FAX (213) 888-6868

▲ indicates the level of difficulty in the assembling of our Products. ▲ Beginner ▲▲ Intermediate ▲▲▲ Advanced ★ Fully Assembled

Special Offer

Amplifier + Metal Cabinet + Transformer	TA-3600 LG-1925 #007	TA-477 LG-1925 #003	TA-802 LG-1924 #001	TA-1000A LG-1924 #001	TA-1500 LG-1925 #001
Kit Set	$155.61	$125.21	$100.45	$113.52	$130.00
Assmb. Set	$179.36	$141.36	$113.54	$133.36	$150.00



- Due to this special offer & low price, we can only exchange or repair any of these units (TA-3600, TA-477, TA-802 & TA-1000A) within 15 days of your receipt.
- The above prices are for the complete sets. For separate unit price, please see below.

AMPLIFIERS		KIT	ASSEMB.
MODEL	DESCRIPTION		
TA-28MK2	Digital Voice Memo ▲▲	$ 30.00	
TA-50A / B	Multi-Purpose Melody Generator ▲	12.84	17.20
TA-50C	Multi-Purpose Melody (Happy Birthday, Wedding March, etc.) Generator ▲	13.65	18.71
TA-120MK2	35W Class "A" Main Power Mono Amp. ▲▲	31.50	42.80
TA-300	30W Multi-Purpose Single Channel Amp. ▲	20.00	29.00
SM-302	60W + 60W Stereo Power Amplifier (with Mic. input)▲▲	67.00	78.00
TA-323A	30W X 2 Stereo Pre-main Amp. ▲	31.50	42.80
TA-377A	State of the Art Fully Complementary Symmetrical FET Pre-Amp. ▲▲▲	59.95	75.00
TA-400	40W Solid State Mono Amp. ▲	28.00	34.93
TA-477	120W Mosfet Power Mono Amp. ▲▲	68.00	85.00
TA-800MK2	120W + 120W Low Tim Pre-Main Stereo Power Amp. ▲▲	63.92	
TA-802	80W + 80W Pure DC Stereo Main Power Amp. ▲▲	45.94	59.72
TA-1000A	100W Dynamic Class "A" Main Power Mono Amp.▲▲	59.69	80.58
TA-1500	100W X 2 Class "A" DC Stereo Pre-Main Amp. ▲▲▲	73.70	95.81
TA-2200	DC Fet Super Class "A" DC Pre-Amp. ▲▲▲	47.70	58.24
TA-2400A	Electronic Echo & Reverberation Amp. ★		96.00
TA-2500	HQ Pre-Amp w/10 band graphic equalizer ★		68.80
TA-2800	BI-FET IC Pre-Amp w/3 way tone control ▲▲	48.90	63.57
TA-3000	Stereo Simulator (For Mono TV or Any Mono Source) ▲▲	27.00	38.50
TA-3600	300W HQ Hi-Fi Power Mono Amp ▲▲▲	85.00	110.00
SM-222	7 Band HI-FI Graphic Equalizer ▲ ▲ ▲	26.80	38.80
SM-328	4 Channel Professional Color Light Controller★		145.00
SM-333	Audio/Video Surround Sound Processor ▲▲▲★	65.00	75.00
SM-666	Dynamic Naise Reduction ▲	26.00	34.00
SM-888	Universal Audio/Video KARAOKE Mixer, Pre-Amp. ★		225.00

DIGITAL METERS AND COUNTER		KIT	ASSEMB.
SM-43	3½ Multi-Functional Led D.P.M. (w/ABS plastic case)▲▲	$ 34.50	$ 43.00
SM-48	4½ Hi-Precision D.P.M.▲▲▲	38.00	48.00
SM-48A	4½ Hi-Precision D.P.M. (w/ABS plastic case)▲▲▲	41.20	52.00
SM-49	3½ Multi-Functional LCD D.M.P. (w/Hold Function)▲▲	36.00	44.50
SM-100	150MC Digital Frequency Counter▲▲▲	79.00	90.00
FC-1000A	1 GHz Frequency Counter ★		179.00

MISCELLANEOUS			
MODEL	DESCRIPTION		
TY-23B	3 Channel Color Light Controller ★	$	$ 65.00
TY-25	Stereo Loudspeaker Protector ▲	14.85	20.85
TY-35	FM Wireless Microphone ▲	11.25	
TY-36	AC/DC Quartz Digital Clock ▲	19.00	26.20
TY-38	Sound / Touch Control Switch ▲	12.00	
TY-41MK V	Infrared Remote Control Unit (w/Case) ▲▲▲	22.00	35.00
TY-42	Bar / Dot Level Meter ▲▲	24.15	33.81
TY-43	3½ Digital Panel Meter ▲	29.00	38.00
TY-45	20 Steps Bar / Dot Audio Level Display ▲▲	38.45	46.14
TY-47	Superior Electronic Roulette ▲▲	19.46	27.24
10,000u/f	80 V Capacitor (Suggested for TA-3600, TA-477, TA-1000A & TA-802)		23.00

REGULATORS		KIT	ASSEMB.
TR-355A	0-15V 5A Regulated DC Power Supply (no case & x'former) ▲	$15.65	$ 21.76
TR-355B	0-30V 3A Regulated DC Power Supply (no case & x'former) ▲	15.65	21.76
TR-503	0-50V 3A Regulated DC Power Supply (no case & x'former) ▲▲	16.75	23.65

METAL CABINETS WITH ALUMINUM PANEL

MODEL	H" x W" x D"	MATCHING	PRICE
LG-1273	3" 12" 7"	TA-2800, TA-377A, TA-2200	$ 22.85
LG-1684	4" 16" 8"	TA-323A, TA-377A, TA-2200	27.50
LG-1924	4" 19" 11½	TA-802, TA-1500,TA120MK 2, TA-800 MK2, TA-1000A	32.80
LG-1925	5" 19" 11½	TA-477, TA-800, MK2, TA-1500, TA-1000A, TA-3600	35.80
LG-1983	2¾" 19" 8"	TA-377A,, TA-2800, TA-2200, TA-120MK 2	29.25

POWER TRANSFORMERS

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	MATCHING	PRICE
001	28V x 2 6A to 30V x 2 6A	TA-800 MK2, TA-802, TA-820A, TA-1000A, TA-1500	$ 27.00
002	36V x 2 3A	TR-503, TA-323A, TA-400, TA-300, TA-377A	22.00
003	40V x 2 6A	TA-477	28.00
004	24V x 2 6A	TA-120 MK 2	22.00
005	26V x 2 3A	TR-355B	16.00
006	18V x 2 5A	TR-355A	15.50
007	53V x 2 8A	TA-3600	43.00

We accept major Credit Cards. Money Orders. Checks and C.O.D. Orders. C.O.D. fee is $5.00. Minimum order is $20.00. • We ship by UPS ground inside US (min. $3.00) and ship by US mail outside US. Please call our sales department for orders over 2 lbs. or foreign orders. • All assembled units have a 30 days warranty. • Quality or Volume discount available upon request. • Residents of CA please add sales tax 6.75%. • All merchandise checks are subject to prior sale. Prices are subject to change without prior notice.We are not responsible for typograhical errors.

Business & Showroom hours: (Pacific Time)
Mon. thru Fri. 9:30 am to 5:00 pm
Sat. 10:00 am to 5:00 pm

MARK V ELECTRONICS, INC. – 8019 E. Slauson Ave, Montebello, CA 90640 VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

CIRCLE 93 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Worldwide Cable

WE HAVE THE MOST ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY IN CABLE EQUIPMENT:

- BASE BAND
- PIONEER
- HAMLIN
- SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA
- JERROLD
- TOCOM
- ZENITH
- OAK

For out of this world prices call
WORLDWIDE CABLE
1800-772-3233
FREE CATALOG AVAILABLE

7491 C-5 N. FEDERAL HWY., SUITE 142
BOCA RATON, FL 33487
MasterCard / COD / VISA NO FLORIDA SALES

CIRCLE 191 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

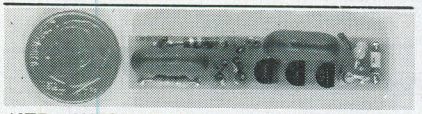
3 FOR 1 SPECIAL
ON SUB-MINIATURE VOICE FM TRANSMITTERS.
KITS CONTAIN PC BOARDS



***FMX-1 LONG RANGE (3 MI) ULTRA SENSITIVE FM VOICE XMTR** with fine tune, range control plus.....$34.50



***TELX-1 TELEPHONE FM XMTR (3 MI)** automatically operates when phone is used. Crystal clear clarity with fine tune and range control. Non detectable.....$34.50



***ATR-1 AUTOMATIC TELEPHONE RECORDING DEVICE** tapes telephone conversation all automatically.....$19.50

ALL THREE OF ABOVE FOR.....$69.50

CALL OR SEND VISA, MASTER CHARGE, MONEY ORDER, ETC. TO **AMAZING CONCEPTS,** BOX 716, AMHERST, NH 03031. (603) 673-4730.

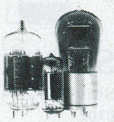
CABLE TV "BOXES"
Converters-Descramblers
Remote Controls-Accessories
★ Guaranteed Best Prices ★
★ 1 Year Warranty - C.O.D.'s ★
★ Immediate Shipping ★
★ FREE CATALOG ★
Call or Write
NAS/TRANS-WORLD CABLE CO.
3958 North Lake Blvd. • Suite 255
Lake Park, Florida 33403
1-800-442-9333
1-800-848-3997

DO it yourself, systems, upgrades, major brands discounted, save 30% — 60%. Lowest prices anywhere. L.J.H. INC., call Larry at (609) 596-0656.

WANTED

INVENTIONS/ new products/ideas wanted: call **TLCI** for free information 1 (800) 468-7200 24 hours/ day – USA/Canada.

INVENTORS: We submit ideas to industry. Find out what we can do for you. **1 (800) 288-IDEA.**



TUBES - 2000 TYPES
DISCOUNT PRICES!
Early, hard-to-find, and modern tubes. Also transformers, capacitors and parts for tube equipment. *Send $2.00 for 28 page wholesale catalog.*
ANTIQUE ELECTRONIC SUPPLY
6221 S. Maple Ave. • Tempe, AZ 85283 • 602/820-5411

INVENTORS! Your first step is important. For free advice, call **ADVANCED PATENT SERVICES,** Washington, DC, 1 (800) 458-0352.

TRAVEL! High income! Radio officers wanted for shipboard employment. Must have FCC second telegraph license. Rae Echols, **AMERICAN RADIO ASSOCIATION,** 5700 Hammonds Ferry, Linthicum, MD 21090.

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

MAKE $50/hr working evenings or weekends in your own electronics business. Send for free facts. **MJME INDUSTRY,** Box 531, Bronx, NY 10461-0208.

YOUR own radio station! Licensed/unlicensed AM, FM, TV, cable. Information $1.00. **BROADCASTING,** Box 130-F9, Paradise, CA 95967.

LET the government finance your small business. Grants/loans to $500,000. Free recorded message: **(707) 449-8600.** (KS1).

MAKE $75,000 to $250,000 yearly or more fixing IBM color monitors (and most brands). No investment. Start doing it from your home. (A telephone required.) Information, USA, Canada $1.00 cash. US funds. other countries $8.00 **RANDALL DISPLAY,** Box 2168-R, Van Nuys, CA 91404 USA.

RECESSION? Thriving fully equipped audio/video repair shop. $130K+ this year! Proven 40%+ gross last three years. $70,000.00 cash. **AUDIOTECH,** 256-B North Highway 101, Encinitas, CA 92024. Fax (619) 944-0345, Phone (619) 944-9048.

Great money in VCR repair!
Home study. Learn high-profit repairs without investing in high-tech instruments.
FREE BOOKLET: 800-223-4542.
Name_____
Address_____
City_____ State____ Zip_____
The School of VCR Repair, 2245 Perimeter Park, Dept. VK342, **Atlanta, Georgia 30341**



BIG PROFITS ELECTRONIC ASSEMBLY BUSINESS
Start home. spare time. Investment knowledge or experience unnecessary. BIG DEMAND assembling electronic devices. Sales handled by professionals. Unusual business opportunity.
FREE: Complete illustrated literature
BARTA RE-00 Box 248
Walnut Creek. Calif. 94597

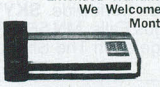
EASY work! Excellent pay! Assemble products at home. Call for information **(504) 641-8003** Ext. 5192.

MAKE $$$! Become an American electronics dealer! Profit opportunities since 1965. Call **SCOTT PRUETT,** 1 (800) 872-1373.

HOME assembly work available! Guaranteed easy money! Free details! **HOMEWORK-R,** Box 520, Danville, NH 03819.

RECOVER pure gold from scrap circuit boards, electronic parts. Easy methods. Send $5.00, **RECYCLING,** Box 11216PE, Reno, NV 89510-1216.

CABLE DESCRAMBLERS
Stop paying rental fees !
ONE YEAR WARRANTY - 30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
Extended Warranties - Free Tech Support Service
We Welcome Canada - Hawaii - Alaska
Monthly Dealer Specials





Panasonic • Zenith • Oak • Hamlin
Jerrold • Starcom 7 • Etc.
Dealers Wanted - Quantity Discounts
COD's - VISA - Mastercard - Discover
All Orders and Free Catalogs
Cable Images, Inc.
(800) 234-5552
2117 Hollywood Blvd., Ste.105, Hollywood, FL 33020

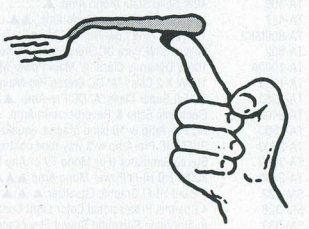
ZENITH & TOCOM SPECIALS

SUPER Zenith (Z-TAC) converters **(w/flash-guard)**... $179.00. **Zenith "turn-on"** module... $49.00. **Tocom 5503(A)** converters...Call. **Tocom (5503-VIP/5503(A)/5507)** "turn-on" chips...$49.00. **Tocom 5507 & Jerrold** (security screw removal tool)...$22.00. **CINEPLEX VIDEO GROUP.** 1 (800) 726-4627.

INVENTORS

INVENTORS! Can you patent and profit from your idea? Call **AMERICAN INVENTORS CORP.** for free information. Serving inventors since 1975. 1 (800) 338-5656.

LIGHTEN UP.



High-fat, high-cholesterol foods can leave you with a heavy heart.

American Heart Association

FREE CATALOG!
1-800-648-7938
JERROLD HAMLIN OAK ETC
CABLE TV DESCRAMBLERS

- *Special Dealer Prices!*
- *Compare our Low Retail Prices!*
- *Guaranteed Prices & Warranties!*
- *Orders Shipped Immediately!*

REPUBLIC CABLE PRODUCTS, INC.
4080 Paradise Rd. #15, Dept RE891
Las Vegas, NV 89109
For all other information (702) 362-9026

DESCRAMBLERS
CABLE TV EQUIPMENT



CALL TOLL FREE
1-800-228-7404
FREE CATALOG
C.O.D
30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTY
OUR PRODUCTS ARE **BULLET PROOF**
YOU WON'T FIND ANY HOLES IN OUR WARRANTIES
WE CARRY ALL MAJOR BRANDS
BEST PRICE BEST SERVICE
MAKE THE CONNECTION
NU-TEK ELECTRONICS
FOR MORE INFORMATION CALL OR WRITE
1-512-250-5031 NU-TEK ELECTRONICS 8114 BALCONES WOOD DR. #307 DEP. 296 AUSTIN TEXAS 78759

Start Your Own TV/VCR Repair Business

Now you can train at home in your spare time for a money-making career as a TV/VCR Repair Specialist. No previous experience necessary. No need to quit your job or school. Everything is explained in easy-to-understand language with plenty of drawings, diagrams and photos. We show you how to troubleshoot and repair videocassette recorders and TV sets, how to handle house calls and shop repairs for almost any make of television or VCR. Tools are included with your course so you can get "hands-on" practice as you follow your lessons step by step. Send for free facts about the exciting opportunities in TV/VCR Repair and find out how you can start making money in your own business! **MAIL COUPON TODAY!** K23

ICS SINCE 1891 **SCHOOL OF TV/VCR REPAIR, Dept. ADE081S**
925 Oak Street, Scranton, PA 18515
Please send me full information and color brochure on how I can learn TV/VCR Repair at home in my spare time. I understand there is no obligation and no salesman will visit me.

Name _____ **Age** _____
Address _____ **Apt. #** _____
City/State/Zip _____
Phone (**)** _____

ALARM SECURITY

LOW cost burglar alarm systems for your home, business, auto, computer, and personal. We carry all lines of security and electronics supplies. Full information package send $5.00: **APS,** Box 1074, Moorhead, MN 56561-1074. Inquiry (218) 236-6426.

CONVENTIONS

THE Greater Louisville Hamfest and Computer Convention. Saturday, September 28, and Sunday September 29, 1991. New and used equipment, forums and testing. For additional information write Post Office Box 34444-R, Louisville, KY 40232-4444 or call (502) 964-1132.

EDUCATION & INSTRUCTION

F.C.C. Commercial General Radiotelephone license. Electronics home study. Fast, inexpensive! "Free" details. **COMMAND,** D-176, Box 2824, San Francisco, CA 94126.

COMPLETE course in electronic engineering. Eight volumes. Includes all necessary math and physics. Free brochure. **BANNER TECHNICAL BOOKS** 1203 Grant Avenue, Rockford, IL 61103.

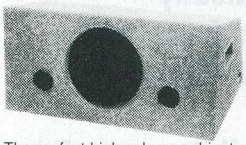
VIDEO tapes by a college instructor covering the analysis of DC/AC circuits, transistors, integrated circuits, and microprocessors. Send for **free demo** tape. Add $2.50 for P/H. **OCS,** PO Box 292 Fort Mill, SC 29715

LEARN fundamental electronics call 1 (900) 988-9808 ext 684. Your phone bill rate $2.00 per minute.

BIOMEDICAL ELECTRONICS

BIOMEDICAL letter covers medical electronics, anatomy, equipment functions, electrical safety, troubleshooting. PNP PUBLISHING, Box 333, Brooklyn, NY 11204. (718) 837-9349 extention 55.

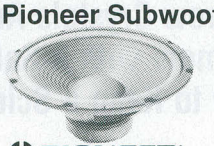
12" Subwoofer Box



The perfect high volume cabinet for dual voice coil subwoofers. Box comes with pre-cut woofer and port holes. Cabinet volume: 2 cu. ft. with dual ports. Charcoal carpet. Dimensions: 13" (H) x 13" (D) x 30" (W). Net weight: 29 lbs.

#RL-260-495 $59.90 Each

12" Pioneer Subwoofer



PIONEER

12" super duty, dual voice coil subwoofer. 30 oz. magnet, 2" voice coil. 100 watts RMS, 145 watts max power handling capability. 6 ohm impedance (4 and 8 ohm compatible). Sensitivity: 89 dB 1W/1M. Response: 25-700 Hz. QTS= .31, VAS= 10.3 cu ft. Net weight: 6 lbs. Pioneer #A30GU30-55D.

#RL-290-145 $39.80 (1-3) **$36.80** (4-up)

800 Hz Horn



Piezo midrange/tweeter driver unit. Response: 800-20 KHz. Power handling capability: 20-30 volts (approximately 50 watts RMS). Sensitivity: 93 dB, 2.83V/1M. 4" round. Motorola #KSN1086.

#RL-270-085 $25.30 (1-3) **$23.95** (4-up)

18" Eminence Woofer



Professional driver for use in auditorium and studio sound systems. Giant 100 oz. magnet. 250 watts RMS, 350 watts max power handling capability. fs= 30 Hz, QMS= 3.17, QES= .373, QTS= .33, VAS= 10.5 cu ft. SPL= 95 dB 1W/1M. Net weight: 29 lbs.

EMINENCE

#RL-290-200 $99.80 (1-3) **$93.40** (4-up)

12" Pyle Woofer



PYLE

12", 70 oz. magnet woofer. 2-1/2" voice coil. 105 watts RMS, 155 watts max power handling capability.

#RL-292-050 $62.90 (1-5) **$59.80** (6-up)

5-1/2" Cone Midrange

Original Sanyo high end system midrange. Large 5" paper cone with gold look dust cap. Heavy 12 oz. magnet. 1" ferro fluid cooled voice coil. 50 watts RMS, 75 watts max. Sanyo part #S12H10. Net weight: 1-1/2 lbs.



SANYO

#RL-281-100 $5.95 (1-9) **$3.95** (10-up)

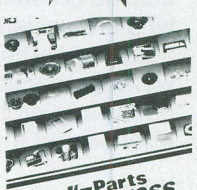
Subwoofer Crossover Network

Super duty, 200 watt RMS power handling capability. Designed specially for dual voice coil subwoofer systems. 12 dB per octave roll-off at 150 Hz into 8 ohms. Crossover also features a set of outputs for use with your existing speaker system. Network is totally passive, requiring no power source of its own.



#RL-260-220 $28.80 (1-5) **$24.95** (6-up)

NEW REVISED CATALOG



Parts Express

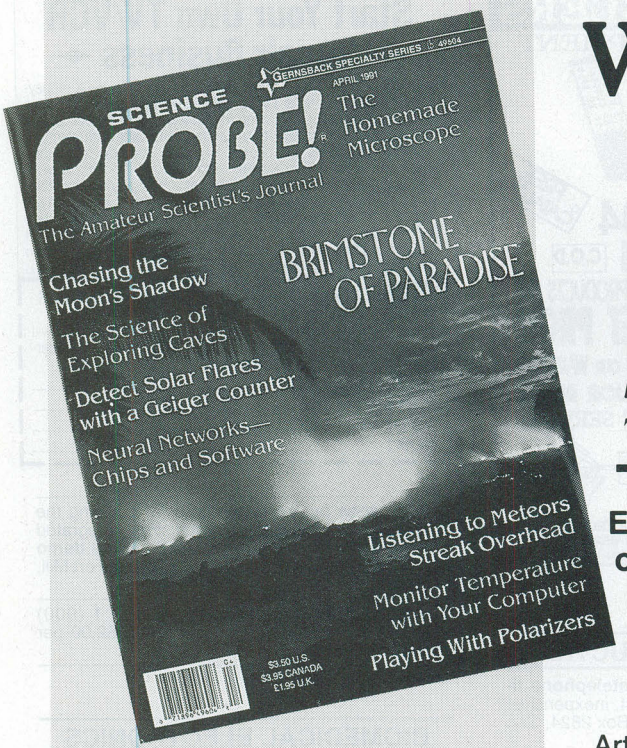
FREE CATALOG

Parts Express International Inc.
340 E. First St., Dayton, Ohio 45402
Local: 1-513-222-0173
FAX: 513-222-4644

•15 day money back guarantee • $15.00 minimum order • We accept Mastercard, Visa, Discover, and C.O.D. orders. • 24 hour shipping • Shipping charge = UPS chart rate + $1.00 ($3.00 minimum charge) • Hours 8:30 am - 7:00 pm EST, Monday - Friday • 9:00 am - 2:00 pm Saturday. Mail order customers, please call for shipping estimate on orders exceeding 5 lbs. Foreign customers please send $5.00 U.S. funds for catalog postage.

CALL TOLL FREE
1-800-338-0531

CIRCLE 56 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD



Welcome to. . .

SCIENCE PROBE!®

The Amateur Scientist's Journal

Embark on an irresistible new journey into the realm of mystery, challenge, and exploration! The perfect magazine for the budding scientist, the serious amateur, the professional who would like to relax, and those who simply want to gaze at the stars.

Science PROBE! — the *only* magazine devoted entirely to Amateur Scientists! If you are fascinated by science in all its many forms . . . if you can't stay away from a microscope, telescope, calipers, or test tube — we invite you to share the wonders in every issue of **Science PROBE!** You will join a community of Amateur and Student Scientists who enthusiastically seek scientific knowledge or follow scientific pursuits for their own sakes and not merely as a profession.

Obtain your next issue of **Science PROBE!** by visiting a quality Newsstand, Convenience Store, or Supermarket or by reserving your personal copy through the mail by completing the coupon below.

From your very first issue of **Science PROBE!** you will be involved in a world of scientific facts, experiments, and studies pursued by amateur scientists who are university students, investors, academicians, engineers, or office workers, salesmen, farmers—whose *quest* is to probe into the mysteries of science and reveal them to all.

Plan to become a **Science PROBE!** reader!

Articles to appear in upcoming issues of **Science PROBE!** are:

How an Amateur Mapped the Milky Way
Make your own Seismometer
Operate a Solar-powered Weather Station
Grow Crystals Automatically
Experiment with a Saltwater Aquarium
How to Keep a Science Notebook

If you're fascinated by science in all its many forms, if you are compelled to experiment and explore, then Science PROBE! is your kind of magazine!

Science PROBE!
500-B Bi-County Boulevard
Farmingdale, NY 11735

Please forward my copy of **Science PROBE!** as soon as it comes off the press. I am enclosing $3.50-U.S.A. ($4.23-Canada-includes G.S.T.) plus $1.00 for shipping and handling. Better still, please enroll me as a subscriber and send the next four (4) quarterly issues of Science Probe. I am enclosing $9.95-U.S.A. (Canada: $16.00—includes G.S.T.)

☐ Next Issue Only ☐ Next Four Issues (1 Year)

Offers valid in the U.S.A. and Canada only. No foreign orders.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ ZIP _____

All Orders payable in U.S.A. Funds only.

7RJ11

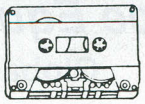
ON SALE AT QUALITY NEWSSTANDS, CONVENIENCE STORES AND SUPERMARKETS
GET YOUR COPY TODAY—$3.50-U.S.A.—$3.95-Canada

We Have QUALITY PARTS • We Have DISCOUNT PRICES • We SHIP FAST

ALL ELECTRONICS CORP.

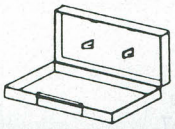
Highest Quality Metal Cassettes (Erased)

Premium quality metal tape in C-60 and C-90 cassettes (30 or 45 min. per side). One of the finest "brand-name" tapes on the market, in durable, clear plastic transport mechanisms. Recorded and bulk erased, the record-protect tabs have been removed and therefore, need to be taped over to re-record. Audiophiles will appreciate the wide dynamic range of this tape. If your cassette deck has a "metal" setting you will hear the difference. A real bargain!
60 min. tape - **CAT# C-60M** $1.25 each • 10 for $10.00
90 min. tape - **CAT# C-90M** $1.65 each • 10 for $15.00



CASSETTE STORAGE CASE

Black, unbreakable plastic audio cassette storage case.
CAT# CBOX 5 for $1.00 • 100 for $15.00



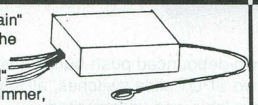
INFRARED SECURITY LIGHT (AS-IS)

Electriko # SIL-101 - Experiment with infrared sensors with these outdoor security lights. Contain lots of interesting components, an IR detector, photoresistor, relay, transformer, IC's, voltage regulator, capacitors, trimpots and other goodies. Returned to the distributor for variety of reasons, we've found that most of them work to some extent. We don't want to test them and would prefer to sell them "as-is" at a greatly reduced price. Mounts to any standard electrical junction box. Infrared sensor detects movement up to 65 feet and turns on lights. Sensor can be adjusted for sensitivity and duration of lighting. The position of the sockets and the infrared sensor can be easily adjusted. Will handle two 150 watt PAR 38 lamps. Suitable for wet locations. Bulbs not included. **CAT# IL-101** $7.50 each



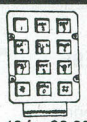
TOUCH DIMMER

The "brain" part of the "LITE TOUCH" touch dimmer, when connected to any lamp, will turn it on and off and change the brightness level when any metal part is touched. We don't have the wiring harness that originally connected this to the lamp, but we can provide a simple hook-up diagram and instruction sheet. The solid-state circuitry is contained in a thermo-plastic box 1.91" X 3.11" X 0.835".
CAT# DMR-1 $3.50 each



TELEPHONE KEYPAD

12 button telephone keypad. Ivory finish. 2.83" x 2.2" x 0.58" thick. Matrix encoded. Ideal for telephone or security keypad.
CAT # KPT-1 $1.00 each • 10 for $9.00



OPTO-SENSOR

TRW/Optron # OPB5447-2
IR emitter/sensor pair in Rectangular package with 28" color coded leads.
CAT# OSR-4 2 for $1.00



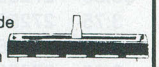
ULTRASONIC CERAMIC MICROPHONE/TRANSDUCER

Panasonic (Matsushita) # EFR RCBK40K54
An ultrasonic microphone consisting of a bimorph type piezoelectric ceramic vibrator. Ideal for burglar alarms, auto door openers, flow rate detectors and remote control systems. Nom. Freq. 40kHz. Max input volts: 20 Volts. 15/16" dia. X 3/8" high. 5/8" long leads.
CAT# UST-1 $1.00 each



AUDIO SLIDE POT

Dual 1K audio.
3 1/2" long, 2 1/2" slide
CAT# ASP-1KD
Reduced to 50¢ each
100 for $40.00



L.E.D.'s

Standard JUMBO

Diffused T 1-3/4 size (5 mm)



RED **CAT# LED-1**
10 for $1.50 • 100 for $13.00
GREEN **CAT# LED-2**
10 for $2.00 • 100 for $17.00
YELLOW **CAT# LED-3**
10 for $2.00 • 100 for $17.00

FLASHING LED

W/ built in flashing circuit 5 volt operation. T 1-3/4 (5mm)



RED $1.00 each
CAT# LED-4 10 for $9.50
GREEN $1.00 each
CAT# LED-4G 10 for $9.50
YELLOW $1.00 each
CAT# LED-4Y 10 for $9.50

LED HOLDER

Two piece holder.
CAT# HLED 10 for 65¢



RECHARGEABLE BATTERIES

Nickel-Cad



AAA SIZE $1.50 each
1.2 volts 180 mAh
CAT# NCB-AAA

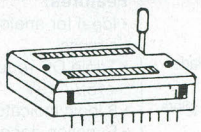
AA SIZE $2.00 each
1.25 volts 500 mAh
CAT# NCB-AA

AA SIZE $2.20 each
WITH SOLDER TABS
CAT# NCB-SAA

C SIZE $4.25 each
1.2 volts 1200 mAh
CAT# NCB-C

D SIZE $4.50 each
1.2 volts 1200 mAh
CAT# NCB-D

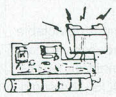
24 PIN ZERO INSERTION FORCE SOCKET



Textool # 224-3344. Protect 24 pin dip IC's from damage during test, burn-in or programming. Lever-operated mechanism locks part securely in place and releases it with no damage to component leads.
CAT# ZIF-24 $4.50 each

FLASH ASSEMBLY

New compact flash assemby from a U.S. manufacturer of cameras. Operates on 3 Vdc and measures 2 1/2" x 1 1/4". Ideal for use as a strobe, warning light or attention getter. Includes hook-up diagram.



CAT# FSH-1 $3.75 each
10 for $35.00 • 100 for $325.00

HALL EFFECT SENSORS

Microswitch #SS41
Tiny, solid state switch reacts instantly to proximity of magnetic field. Operates at extremely high speeds, up to 100 khz. Case size: 0.12" X 0.17" X 0.06" thick. 4.5 Vdc to 24 Vdc supply voltage. 10 ma. sink type digital output. Operating gauss - 15 to 40. P.C. leads.



CAT# HESW-2 75¢ each • 10 for $6.50
100 for $60.00 • 1000 for $500.00

Sprague # UGN3075LT
Operates on 4.5 - 24 Volts
Can sink 10 ma. With suitable output pull up, can be used directly with bipolar or CMOS logic circuits. Especially suited for electronic commutation in brushless D.C. motors using multiple ring magnets. Very tiny surface mount package 0.175" X 0.09"X 0.06" thick.



CAT # HESW-5 2 for $1.00
100 for $45.00 Large quantities available

SWITCHES

Miniature Toggles

Rated: 3 amps @ 120 Vac

S.P.D.T. (ON-ON)
solder lugs
CAT# MTS-4
$1.35 each
10 for $12.50
100 for $110.00



S.P.D.T. (ON-ON)
P.C. mount
CAT# MTS-4PC $1.00 each
10 for $9.00 - 100 for $80.00

D.P.D.T. (ON-ON)
solder lugs
CAT# MTS-8 $1.75 ea.
10 for $15.00



D.P.D.T. (ON-ON)
P.C. mount
CAT# MTS-8PC $2.00 ea.
10 for $17.50

Pushbutton Switch

SMK Manufacturing 0.47" square black pushbutton. SPST normally open. 4 p.c. pins for mounting. Ideal for low current switching applications. **CAT# PB-29**
5 for $1.00 • 100 for $15.00



PHOTOFLASH CAPACITOR

Rubicon CE
210 Mfd 330 Volt photoflash capacitor.
0.79" dia. X 1.1" high. These are new capacitors that have been prepped with 1.4" black and red wire leads soldered to the terminals.
CAT# PPC-210
$1.25 each • 10 for $11.00
100 for $100.00
Large quantities available. Call for pricing.



KITS

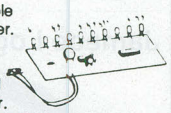
L.E.D. FLASHER KIT

Two L.E.D.'s flash in unison when a 9 volt battery is attached. This kit includes a p.c. board, all the parts and instructions to make a simple flasher circuit. A quick and easy project for anyone with basic soldering skills.
CAT# LEDKIT $1.75 per kit



L.E.D. CHASER KIT

Build this variable speed led chaser. 10 leds flash sequentially at whatever speed you set them for. Easy to build kit includes pc board, parts and instructions. Ideal for special lighting effects, costumes, etc. Operates on 3 to 9 volts. PC board is 5" X 2.25". A great one hour project.
CAT# AEC $6.50 each



STEPPING MOTOR CONTROLLER KIT

Learn about stepping motors while building this simple circuit. Includes circuit board, stepping motor and all parts except 12 Vdc power supply. **CAT# SMKIT** $18.00 each



METRONOME KIT



This simple device can be set to click from 20 to 1,000 beats per minute. Easy to build, includes circuit board, all components and instructions. Operates on a 9 volt battery (not included).
CAT# METRO $3.75 each

PHOTO RESISTOR

1,000 ohms bright light.
16K ohms dark.
0.182" dia. X .08"high. 0.18" long leads.



CAT# PRE-7 2 for $1.00
100 for $45.00 • 1000 for $400.00

ORDER TOLL FREE 1-800-826-5432



FAX (818) 781-2653 • INFORMATION (818) 904-0524

Call Or Write For Our *Free 64* Page Catalog
Outside the U.S.A. send $2.00 postage for a catalog.

Minimum Order $10.00 • All Orders Can Be Charged To Visa, Mastercard Or Discovercard • Checks and Money Orders Accepted By Mail • California, Add Sales Tax • Shipping And Handling $3.50 for the 48 Continental United States - All Others Including Alaska, Hawaii, P.R. And Canada Must Pay Full Shipping • Quantities Limited • No C.O.D. • Prices Subject to change without notice.

DISCOVER VISA MasterCard

MAIL ORDERS TO: ALL ELECTRONICS CORP • P.O. BOX 567 • VAN NUYS, CA 91408

CIRCLE 107 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Winning Products at

Test/Measurement and Prototype Equipment

51-Piece Electronic Tool Kit

Tools Included in Kit:

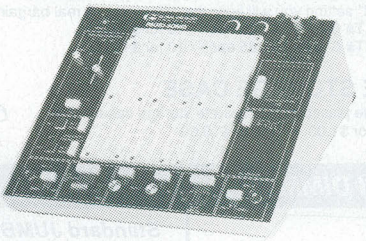
- 10' measuring tape
- 5.25" needle nose pliers
- Electric tape
- Utility components box
- 6 piece precision screwdriver set
- 6" long tweezers
- 8 piece hex key wrench set
- 7" brush and scraper
- Digital Multimeter
- Brush
- 7" fine point probe
- Round needle file
- 10 piece screwdriver set: 6 Slotted & 4 Phillips
- 7" slotted probe
- Flat needle file
- 4.5" diagonal cutting pliers
- 6" adjustable wrench
- 30 Watt soldering iron
- 5.5" Stainless steel scissors
- Soldering stand
- Rosin core solder
- 5.25" Flat nose pliers
- Utility knife with extra blade
- Desoldering pump
- 5.25" Bent needle nose pliers
- Carrying case: 17.63"W x 12.5"D x 3.5"H



MS305 ..... $119.95

24 Hour Order Hotline (415) 592-8097

Global Specialties Protoboard® Design



Features:

- Ideal for analog, digital and microprocessor circuits
- Triple DC regulated power supplies, +5V, +15V, -15V
- 8 logic indicators
- Function generator with sine, square, triangle and TTL waveforms
- Two debounced push-button switches
- Two SPDT slide switches, all leads available and uncommited
- A total of 2520 uncommited tie-points
- Potentiometers: one 1KΩ and one 10KΩ
- Includes power supply, instrumentation and breadboarding

PB503..... $299.95

Jameco Logic Pulser



• Compatible with TTL, DTL, RTL, HTL, HNIL, MOS and CMOS ICs. • 1MΩ Sync input impedance • Pulser mode output current: 10mA • Square wave current output: 5mA • Audible tone

LP540.....$16.95

Jameco Logic Probe



• Max Frequency 80MHz • Minimum detectable pulse: 10ns • 120KΩ input impedance • Max. supply voltage: ±25V • TTL threshold: (Lo)+0.8V ±0.1V (Hi) +2.3V ±0.2V • CMOS threshold: (Lo) 30% VCC ±10% (Hi) 70%VCC ±10%

MS104.....$24.95

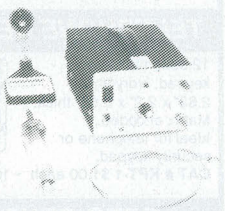
Soldering and Desoldering Stations

60 Watt Analog Display Soldering Station • Electronic temperature control from 200° to 878°F • Cartridge heating element for a longer life of the soldering tip

XY1683.....$69.95

30 Watt Electronic Temperature Controlled Desoldering Station • Electronic temperature control from 212° to 842°F • Self contained high rotary vacuum pump

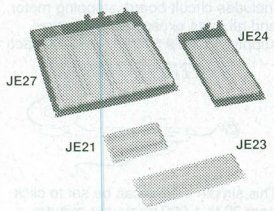
XY999.....$299.95



XY999

Prototype Products

Jameco Solderless Breadboards

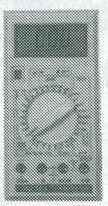


Part No.	Dim. L" x W"	Contact Points	Binding Posts	Price
JE21	3.25 x 2.125	400	0	$4.95
JE23	6.5 x 2.125	830	0	$6.95
JE24	6.5 x 3.125	1,360	2	$12.95
JE25	6.5 x 4.25	1,660	3	$17.95
JE26	6.875 x 5.75	2,390	4	$22.95
JE27	7.25 x 7.5	3,220	4	$32.95

Metex Digital Multimeters

General Specs:

- Handheld, high accuracy • AC/DC voltage, AC/DC current, resistance, diodes, continuity, transistor hFE
- Manual ranging w/ overload protection



M3650 & M4650 only:

- Also measure frequency and capacitance

M4650 only: • Data hold switch • 4.5 digit

M3610	3.5 Digit Multimeter	$59.95
M3650	3.5 Digit Multimeter w/Frequency & Capacitance	$74.95
M4650	4.5 Digit w/Frequency, Capacitance and Data Hold Switch	$99.95

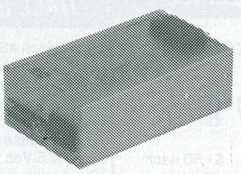
Handheld Multimeter



• 3.5 digit LCD with automatic polarity indication • AC/DC voltage measurement up to 500 volts • AC/DC current measurement up to 200mA • Resistance measurement up to 20MΩ • Continuity checker with audible tone • Diode and logic tester • Auto/manual range and data hold functions • All range protection and function indications

DMM905.....$39.95

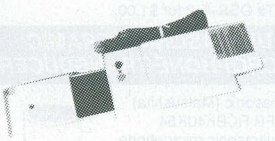
A.R.T. EPROM Programmer



• Programs all current EPROMs in the 2716 to 27512 range plus the X2864 EEPROM • RS232 port • Software included

EPP.....$199.95

UVP EPROM Eraser



• Erases all EPROM's • Erases 1 chip in 15 minutes and 8 chips in 21 min • UV intensity: 6800 UW/CM^2

DE4.....$89.95

EPROMs - for your programming needs

Part No.	Price	Part No.	Price	Part No.	Price
TMS2516	$4.25	2764-20	$3.95	27256OTP	$3.75
TMS2532-35	9.95	2764-25	3.75	27256-15	5.95
TMS2532A	7.95	2764-45	3.49	27256-20	5.25
TMS2564	5.95	2764A-20	3.95	27256-25	4.75
TMS2716	5.95	2764A-25	3.25	27C256-15	5.95
1702A	3.95	27C64-15	3.95	27C256-20	4.95
2708	4.95	27C64-25	3.25	27C256-25	4.49
2716	3.49	27128OTP	2.95	27512OTP	4.95
2716-1	3.95	27128-20	6.95	27512-20	6.95
27C16	4.25	27128-25	7.95	27512-25	5.95
2732	4.95	27128A-15	5.95	27C512-15	6.95
2732A-20	4.95	27128A-20	4.49	27C512-20	6.49
2732A-25	3.49	27128A-25	3.75	27C512-25	5.95
2732A-45	2.95	27C128-15	5.95	27C010-15	11.95
27C32	4.95	27C128-25	7.95	68766-35	9.95

JAMECO®

24 Hour Order Hotline

(415) 592-8097

VISA MasterCard MMC MEMBER DIRECT MARKETING ASSOCIATION

Please refer to **Mail Key 2** when ordering

• Partial Listing • Over 4000 Electronic and Computer Components in Stock!

CIRCLE 114 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Competitive Prices

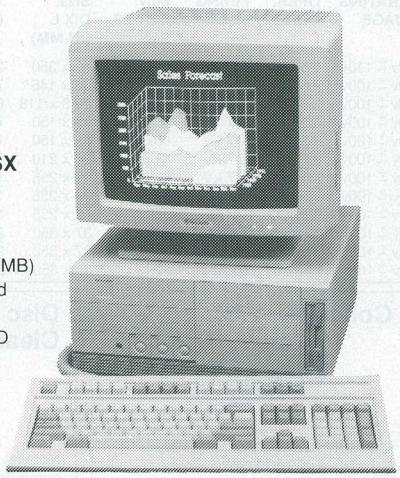
Computer Products and Electronic Components

Assemble Your own Computer Kit!

Jameco 16MHz 80386SX Desktop Computer Kit

- Building your own computer provides you with a better understanding of components and their functions
- In-depth assembly instructions included
- Have your new computer assembled and running in an evening, using common tools
- Software included
- Purchase computer kits configured by Jameco or design your own

$799.95
JE3816
monitor/adapter extra



Jameco 16MHz 80386SX Desktop Computer Kit

Includes:
- 80386SX Motherboard with 2MB RAM (expandable to 8MB)
- 101-key enhanced keyboard
- Multi I/O Card
- Toshiba 1.44MB, 3.5" DSHD floppy disk drive
- Baby sized desktop case
- 200 Watt power supply
- DR DOS 5.0 by Digital Research and AMI diagnostic software

JAMECO®
ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS
COMPUTER PRODUCTS

24 Hour Order Hotline (415) 592-8097

Relisys 14" VGA Color Monitor



- Max resolution: 720 x 480
- Bandwidth: 30MHz
- Input: DB15-pin (analog)

RE9513.....$399.95

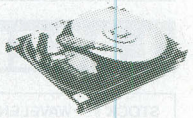
Jameco 16-bit Super VGA Card



- Emulates VGA, EGA, CGA, MDA and Hercules modes • Comes with 512KB video RAM upgradable to 1MB (Four 514256-80) • Capable of 1024 x 768 with 256 colors (1MB video RAM required)

JE1058S.....$229.95

Hard Drives



Conner (16-bit IDE)

CP3044	40MB 3.5" Low Profile	$399.95
CP3184	80MB 3.5"HH	$599.95
CP3104	100MB 3.5"HH	$649.95
ADP20	Host Adapter	$29.95

Look to Jameco.....

- **Wide selection of integrated circuits and components**
- **Quality prototype and test equipment**
- **Computer kits and accessories**

Additional items that Jameco offers:

- **Tools**
- **Cables**
- **Connectors**
- **Data Books**
- **Motherboards**
- **Memory**
- **Math Coprocessors**
- **Computer Accessories**
- **Power Protection Equipment**
- ***Much, much more !***

Let us show you what we have to offer; call or write for the latest Jameco catalog!

$50.00 Minimum Order

Data Sheets - 50¢ each

Call for a FREE 90-Page catalog!

© 1991 Jameco Electronics 9/91

CA Residents Add
6.00%, 6.50% or 7.00% Sales Tax
Shipping, handling and insurance are additional.
(Costs may vary according to weight and shipping method)
Terms: Prices subject to change without notice.
Items subject to availability and prior sale.

Complete list of terms/warranties is available upon request.
IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines

JAMECO®
ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS
COMPUTER PRODUCTS

FAX: (415) 592-2503
(415) 595-2664
1355 Shoreway Road
Belmont, CA 94002

Integrated Circuits

Part No.	1-9	10+	Part No.	1-9	10+
7400	$.29	$.19	7472	$1.95	$1.75
7402	.29	.19	7473	.45	.35
7404	.29	.19	7474	.39	.29
7405	.35	.25	7475	.49	.39
7406	.39	.29	7476	.45	.35
7407	.39	.29	7483	.69	.59
7408	.35	.25	7486	.45	.35
7410	.29	.19	7489	2.95	2.75
7411	.35	.25	7490	.49	.39
7414	.35	.25	7493	.45	.35
7417	.35	.25	74116	1.19	1.09
7420	.29	.19	74121	.49	.39
7427	.35	.25	74123	.49	.39
7430	.35	.25	74125	.49	.39
7432	.39	.29	74151	.39	.29
7438	.45	.35	74160	.59	.49
7442	.49	.39	74161	.69	.59
7445	.75	.65	74192	.79	.69
7446	.89	.79	74193	.79	.69
7447	.89	.79	74194	1.19	1.09

Dynamic RAMs

4164-100	100ns, 64K x 1	$1.95	41256-100	100ns, 256K x 1	$1.99
4164-120	120ns, 64K x 1	1.89	41256-120	120ns, 256K x 1	1.89
4164-150	150ns, 64K x 1	1.59	41256-150	150ns, 256K x 1	1.85
41256-60	60ns, 256K x 1	2.75	511000P-80	80ns, 1MB x 1	7.95
41256-80	80ns, 256K x 1	2.49	511000P-10	100ns, 1MB x 1	6.95

• Call for a complete listing of IC's

Miscellaneous Components

Potentiometers
Values available (insert ohms into space marked "XX"):
500Ω, 1K, 5K, 10K, 20K, 50K, 100K, 1MEG

43PXX	3/4 Watt,15 Turn	$.99
63PXX	1/2 Watt, 1 Turn	$.89

Transistors And Diodes

PN2222	$.12	1N4735	$.25	2N4401	$.15
PN2907	.12	2N3904	.12	1N4148	.07
1N4004	.10	1N751	.15	2N3055	.69
2N2222A	.25	C106B1	.59	1N270	.25

Switches

JMT123	SPDT, On-On (Toggle)	$1.25
206-8	SPST, 16-pin (DIP)	$1.09
MPC121	SPDT, On-Off-On (Toggle)	$1.19
MS102	SPST, Momentary (Push-Button)	$.39

D-Sub Connectors and Hoods

DB25P	Male, 25-pin $.65	DB25H	Hood $.39
DB25S	Female, 25-pin $.75		

LEDs

XC209R	T1, (Red) $.14	XC556R	T1 3/4, (Red) $.12
XC556G	T1 3/4, (Green) .16	XC556Y	T1 3/4, (Yellow) .16

IC Sockets

Low Profile		Wire Wrap (Gold) Level #2	
8LP	$.11	8WW	$.49
14LP	.12	14WW	.69
16LP	.13	16WW	.79
24LP	.19	24WW	1.15
28LP	.22	28WW	1.39
40LP	.28	40WW	1.89

Soldertail Standard & Header Plug Sockets Also Available

• Customer Service • Technical Assistance • Credit Department • All Other Inquiries • (415) 592-8097 • 7AM - 4PM P.S.T.

CIRCLE 114 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

UNICORN ELECTRONICS

10010 Canoga Ave., Unit B-8
Chatsworth, CA 91311

SINCE 1983 — YOUR I.C. SOURCE — AND MUCH MORE!!
NO SHIPPING CHARGES ON PRE-PAID ORDERS!*
NO CREDIT CARD SURCHARGE!
SCHOOL P.O.'s WELCOME!

LASER DIODES

STOCK #	MFG.	WAVE-LENGTH	OUTPUT POWER	OPER. CURR.	OPER. VOLT.	PRICE
LS9220	TOSHIBA	660 nm	3 mW	85 mA	2.5v	129.99
LS9200	TOSHIBA	670 nm	3 mW	85 mA	2.3v	49.99
LS9201	TOSHIBA	670 nm	5 mW	80 mA	2.4v	59.99
LS9211	TOSHIBA	670 nm	5 mW	50 mA	2.3v	69.99
LS9215	TOSHIBA	670 nm	10 mW	45 mA	2.4v	109.99
LS3200	NEC	670 nm	3 mW	85 mA	2.2v	79.99
LS022	SHARP	780 nm	5 mW	65 mA	1.75v	19.99

Dynamic RAMS

STOCK #	DESC.	SPEED	1-24	25-99	100+
41256-60	256K x 1	60 ns	2.59	2.46	2.21
41256-80	256K x 1	80 ns	2.19	2.08	1.87
41256-100	256K x 1	100 ns	1.99	1.89	1.70
41256-120	256K x 1	120 ns	1.89	1.80	1.62
41256-150	256K x 1	150 ns	1.79	1.70	1.53
511000-70	1 meg x 1	70 ns	5.49	5.22	4.70
511000-80	1 meg x 1	80 ns	5.29	5.03	4.53
511000-10	1 meg x 1	100 ns	5.09	4.84	4.36
514256-70	256K x 4	70 ns	6.49	6.17	5.55
514256-80	256K x 4	80 ns	6.09	5.79	5.21
514256-10	256K x 4	100 ns	5.69	5.41	4.87
541000-80	4 meg x 1	80 ns	26.99	25.64	23.08
544256-80	1 meg x 4	80 ns	31.99	30.39	27.35

EPROMS

STOCK #	SPEED	1-24	25-99	100+
2716	450 ns	3.29	3.13	2.82
2732	450 ns	4.19	3.98	3.58
2732A	250 ns	3.29	3.13	2.82
2764	250 ns	3.49	3.32	2.99
2764A	250 ns	3.09	2.94	2.65
27128	250 ns	4.79	4.55	4.10
27C128	250 ns	4.79	4.55	4.10
27256	250 ns	4.59	4.36	3.92
27C256	250 ns	4.29	4.08	3.67
27512	250 ns	5.49	5.22	4.70
27C512	250 ns	5.49	5.22	4.70
27C1024	200 ns	10.99	10.44	9.40
27C2048	200 ns	21.99	20.89	18.80

LASER TUBES

STOCK #	WAVELENGTH	OUTPUT POWER (MIN.)	OUTPUT POWER (MAX.)	BEAM DIAM.	BEAM DIVERG.	POLARI-ZATION	OPERATING VOLTAGE	OPER. CURR.	FIRING VOLT.	MIN. SERIES RES.	SIZE D X L (IN MM)	WT. (GM.)	BRH CL.	PRICE 1-9	PRICE 10+
LT7770	543nm (Green)	0.5mW	1.0mW	0.71mm	≤ 1.2 mrad	random	1750v ± 110v	6.5 mA	≤ 8 kV	81k Ω	37 x 350	200	II	799.99	749.99
LT7650	632.8nm (Red)	0.5mW	2.0mW	0.49mm	≤ 1.7 mrad	>100:1	1000v ± 100v	3.5 mA	< 7 kV	68k Ω	25 x 146	70	IIIa	529.99	479.99
LT7656	632.8nm (Red)	0.5mW	2.0mW	0.34mm	≤ 2.4 mrad	random	1050v ± 100v	2.8 mA	≤ 8 kV	82k Ω	22.5 x 118	60	IIIa	134.99	124.99
LT7655	632.8nm (Red)	0.5mW	2.0mW	0.49mm	≤ 1.7 mrad	random	1000v ± 100v	3.5 mA	≤ 7 kV	68k Ω	25 x 150	70	IIIa	144.99	134.99
LT7655S	632.8nm (Red)	1.0mW	2.0mW	0.49mm	≤ 1.7 mrad	random	1000v ± 100v	3.5 mA	≤ 7 kV	68k Ω	25 x 150	70	IIIa	159.99	144.99
LT7632	632.8nm (Red)	1.2mW	3.0mW	0.61mm	≤ 3.0 mrad	random	1300v ± 100v	3.5 mA	≤ 7 kV	81k Ω	20 x 210	70	IIIa	249.99	229.99
LT7621S	632.8nm (Red)	2.0mW	5.0mW	0.75mm	≤ 1.2 mrad	random	1300v ± 100v	5.0 mA	≤ 7 kV	68k Ω	30 x 255	140	IIIa	204.99	191.99
LT7634	632.8nm (Red)	2.0mW	5.0mW	0.75mm	≤ 1.2 mrad	>500:1	1300v ± 100v	5.0 mA	≤ 7 kV	68k Ω	30 x 255	140	IIIa	209.99	194.99
LT7621MM	632.8nm (Red)	5.0mW	15mW	1.0mm	≤ 2.5 mrad	random	1250v ± 100v	6.5 mA	≤ 7 kV	68k Ω	30 x 255	140	IIIb	359.99	334.99
LT7627	632.8nm (Red)	5.0mW	15mW	0.80mm	≤ 1.1 mrad	random	1900v ± 100v	6.5 mA	≤ 8 kV	81k Ω	37 x 350	200	IIIb	369.99	344.99
LT7628	632.8nm (Red)	5.0mW	15mW	0.80mm	≤ 1.1 mrad	>500:1	1900v ± 100v	6.5 mA	≤ 8 kV	81k Ω	37 x 350	200	IIIb	389.99	364.99
LT7627MM	632.8nm (Red)	10mW	30mW	1.2mm	≤ 4.0 mrad	random	1750v ± 100v	6.5 mA	≤ 8 kV	81k Ω	37 x 350	200	IIIb	479.99	444.99

Laser Pointer

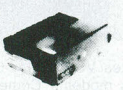


- Output: 3.5 mW
- Wavelength: 670NM
- Power Supply: 2xAAA Batteries (included)
- Beam: Approx. 3" @ 100 yards

Quantity Discounts Available

STOCK #	PRICE
LSPOINT	$199.99

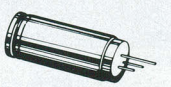
Power Supply



- Input: 115/230V
- Output: +5v @ 3.75A
  +12v @ 1.5A
  -12v @ .4A
- Size: 7" L x 5¼" W x 2½" H

STOCK #	PRICE
PS1003	$19.99

Collimator Pen



- Output: 2.5 mW (max.)
- Current: 90-150 mA
- Op. Volt.: 2.2-2.5V
- Wavelength: 820NM
- Data Sheet inc.

STOCK #	PRICE
SB1052	$39.99

Disc Drive & Computer Cleaning Kit



Not just a drive cleaner-but a complete computer cleaning kit. Includes swabs, head cleaning fluid, anti-static cleaner, screen wipes and cleaning diskette.

STOCK #		PRICE
SB1099	3½" Kit	$6.99
SB1100	5¼" Kit	$6.99

Disc Drive Head-Cleaning Kit



Includes cleaning fluid and head-cleaning diskette

STOCK #		PRICE
SB1105	3½" Drive Kit	$1.99
SB1106	5¼" Drive Kit	$1.99

Anti-Static Screen Wipes



For static-sensitive applications. Dispenser packs, individually wrapped.

STOCK #		PRICE
SB1104	Dispenser pack of 25 wipes	$1.99
SB1107	Dispenser pack of 100 wipes	$4.99

Robotic Arm Kit



Robots were once confined to science fiction movies. Today, whether they're performing dangerous tasks or putting together complex products, robotics are finding their way into more and more industries. The Robotic Arm Kit is an educational kit that teaches basic robotic arm fundamentals as well as testing your own motor skills. Command it to perform simple tasks.

STOCK #	PRICE
YO1	$49.99

Avoider Robot Kit



An intelligent robot that knows how to avoid hitting walls. This robot emits an infra-red beam which detects an obstacle in front and then automatically turns left and continues on.

STOCK #	PRICE
MV912	$49.99

ORDER LINE — (800) 824-3432

INTERNATIONAL ORDERS — (818) 341-8833

FAX ORDERS — (818) 998-7975

TECHNICAL SUPPORT — (818) 341-8833

VISA MasterCard

- 15.00 MINIMUM ORDER
- UPS BLUE, RED & FEDERAL EXPRESS SHIPPING AVAILABLE
- OPEN MON-FRI 9:00 AM - 6:00 PM, SAT 10:00 AM - 3:00 PM PDT
- CA RESIDENTS ADD 7% SALES TAX
- CALL FOR QUANTITY DISCOUNTS
- CALL FOR FREE CATALOG (FOR 1ST CLASS DELIVERY OR CATALOGS DELIVERED OUTSIDE THE U.S. — SEND $2.00)
- WE CARRY A COMPLETE LINE OF ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS

*NO SHIPPING CHARGES ON PRE-PAID ORDERS DELIVERED IN THE CONTINENTAL U.S.

CIRCLE 185 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

FAX DIRECT
1-800-582-1255

EASYTECH
THE ELECTRONICS SOURCE

ORDER DIRECT
1-800-582-4044

VHF - UHF RF TRANSISTORS

Order #	Price	Output Pwr. (W)	Input Pwr. (W)	Frequency Range (Mhz)	Gain db/Mhz	*Package
MRF221	16.35	15	3.5	136-174	6.3/175	211-07
MRF237	3.69	4	0.25	136-174	12/175	79-05
MRF238	15.95	30	3.7	136-174	9/175	145A-09
MRF240	17.49	40	5	136-174	9/175	145A-09
MRF240A	17.49	40	5	136-174	9/175	211-07
MRF247	24.75	75	15	136-174	7/175	316-01
MRF260	11.95	5	0.5	136-174	10/175	221A-04
MRF262	12.95	15	3.5	136-174	6.3/175	221A-04
MRF317	64.95	100	12.5	30-200	9/150	316-01
MRF321	24.95	10	0.62	100-500	12/400	244-04
MRF340	9.95	8	0.4	30-200	13/136	221A-04
MRF401	13.49	25 (PEP/CW)	1.25	2-30	13/30	145A-09
MRF406	14.99	20 (PEP/CW)	1.25	2-30	12/30	211-07
MRF422	35.95	150 (PEP/CW)	15	2-30	10/30	211-11
MRF426	19.49	25 (PEP/CW)	0.16	2-30	22/30	211-07
MRF427	16.95	25 (PEP/CW)	0.4	2-30	18/30	211-11
MRF428	59.95	150 (PEP/CW)	7.5	2-30	13/30	211-11
MRF450A	14.49	50	4	14-30	11/30	145A-09
MRF455A	12.69	60	3	14-30	13/30	145A-09
MRF458	19.95	80	5	14-30	12/30	211-11
MRF515	2.95	0.75	0.12	400-512	8/470	79-04
MRF555	3.49	1.5	0.15	400-512	10/470	317D-02
MRF559	2.25	0.5	0.08	806-960	8/870	317-01
MRF607	2.49	1.75	0.12	136-174	11.5/175	79-04
MRF641	20.49	15	2.5	400-512	7.8/470	316-01
MRF646	25.95	40	13.3	400-512	4.8/470	316-01
MRF652	11.49	5	0.5	400-512	10/512	244-04
MRF654	19.95	15	2.5	400-512	7.8/470	244-04
MRF660	13.95	7	2	400-512	5.4/470	221A-04
2N3866	1.25	1	0.1	100-400	10/400	79-04
2N4427	1.25	1	0.1	136-174	10/175	79-04
2N5641	16.95	7	1	30-200	8.4/175	144B-05
2N5642	18.49	20	3	30-200	8.2/175	145A-09
2N5643	19.95	40	6.9	30-200	7.6/175	145A-09
2N5944	11.95	2	0.25	400-512	9/470	244-04
2N5945	11.95	4	0.64	400-512	8/470	244-04
2N5946	14.95	10	2.5	400-512	6/470	244-04
2N6080	9.89	4	0.25	136-174	12/175	145A-09
2N6081	11.95	15	3.5	136-174	6.3/175	145A-09
2N6082	14.95	25	6	136-174	6.2/175	145A-09
2N6083	14.95	30	8.1	136-174	5.7/175	145A-09

*Complete dimensions, pin-outs and pictures of all packages are contained in Motorola's RF Device Databooks (See Right).

AMIGA COMPUTER CHIPS*

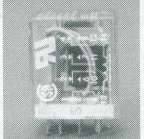
Order #	Price	Description	Pins
5719	17.95	Gary (8386)	48
8362R8	39.95	Denise "Half Bright" (252126-02)	48
8364R7	37.95	Paula (252127-02)	48
8372A	99.95	Fatter Agnus (1MB) For A500/A2000 (318069-02)	PLCC 84
8520A	16.95	Complex Interface Adapter For A500/A2000 (318029-03)	48
315093-02	34.95	Kickstart ROM 1.3	40

***NOTE: No data available on Amiga computer chips**

RELAYS

- Dimensions: 1.187" x .95" x .735"
- Cross To: P&B* R10 series
- Mounting: Solder terminals

*P&B = Potter & Brumfield



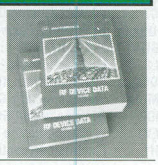
Order #	1-9	10+	Description	Coil Res.	Contact Rating	Contact
R185-3	6.99	5.99	Relay 12VDC	185Ω	3A	DPTD
R185-7	7.99	6.99	Relay 12VDC	185Ω	7.5A	DPTD

MOLDED RF CHOKES

Order #	1-9	10+	L±10% (uH)	Test Freq.	Resist. (DC)	Induct.
CH.22	.89	.79	0.22	25Mhz	0.14Ω	935mA
CH.39	.89	.79	0.39	25Mhz	0.30Ω	640mA
CH.82	.89	.79	0.82	25Mhz	0.85Ω	380mA
CH1.0	.89	.79	1.00	25Mhz	1.00Ω	350mA
CH2.2	1.09	.99	2.20	7.9Mhz	0.40Ω	550mA
CH4.7	1.09	.99	4.70	7.9Mhz	1.20Ω	320mA
CH6.8	1.49	1.39	6.80	7.9Mhz	2.00Ω	245mA
CH10	1.49	1.39	10	7.9Mhz	3.70Ω	180mA
CH22	1.49	1.39	22	2.5Mhz	3.30Ω	190mA
CH47	1.49	1.39	47	2.5Mhz	4.50Ω	165mA

MOTOROLA DATABOOKS

RF Device Data – Volumes 1 & 2



This two volume set contains over 2200 pages of data on RF Power TMOS FETs, RF Power Bipolar Transistors, RF Small Signal Transistors,Tuning and Switching Diodes, and RF Amplifiers. Also included are drawings, diagrams, dimensions and pin-outs on all packages.

Order # **DL110** **14.95** RF Device Vol. 1 & 2.....Weight: 4.25 lbs.

Telecommunications Device Data

Almost 900 pages covering Switching, Integrated Voice/Data, Modem, Filter, Data Communication, Basic Phone, Cordless Phone, Transmission and RF Modem Circuits.

Order # **DL136** **11.95** Telecommunications Device Data.....Weight: 1.75 lbs.

MPU/MCU/Peripheral Data – Volumes 1 & 2

Over 2800 pages on Motorola's Microcontroller and Microprocessor families such as the MC6800, MC6802, MC6821, MC6845, MC146818, MC68701, MC68705, etc.

Order # **DL139** **16.95** MPU/MCU/Peripheral Data-Vol. 1 & 2 .....Weight: 4 lbs.

RACK MOUNT CABINETS

A range of ventilated 19" rack mount cabinets, designed to accept DIN 41494, IEC 297, EIA RS-310 C-1977 and JIS C6010-1969. Classic and contemporary styling, black hi-gloss finish, together with innovative techniques result in a ruggedly built stylish enclosure. The cases are supplied flat packed and are easy to assemble.



E3120E



E3120C

Order #	1-9	10+	Panel (mm/in)	Cabinet (HxWxD mm/in)	Handle	Weight
E3120A	36.95	34.95	480/19.2" x 43/1.72"	38/1.5" x 424/16.7" x 244/9.6"	—	6.6 lbs.
E3120B	44.95	42.95	480/19.2" x 87/3.48"	83/3.32" x 424/16.7" x 244/9.6"	67/2.68"	7.7 lbs.
E3120C	49.95	47.95	480/19.2" x 87/3.48"	83/3.32" x 424/16.7" x 333/13.32"	67/2.68"	9.02 lbs.
E3120D	54.95	52.95	480/19.2" x 132/5.28"	122/4.88" x 424/16.7" x 424/16.7"	98/3.92"	10.12 lbs.
E3120E	59.95	57.95	480/19.2" x 177/7.08"	172/6.88" x 424/16.7" x 333/13.32"	136/5.44"	10.78 lbs.

STEEL ENCLOSURES

FEATURES
- Ventilation holes
- Self-adhesive feet included
- Front & rear panels: 1.3 mm aluminum alodine (painted white)
- Top & bottom covers: 0.9 mm phosphated steel (painted black)



Order #	1-9	10+	Description	Dimensions (HxWxD)	Weight
E3119A	12.95	11.95	Steel Enclosure	2.5" x 8" x 7"	2.64 lbs.
E3119B	15.95	14.95	Steel Enclosure	2.5" x 12" x 7"	3.74 lbs.
E3119F	19.95	18.95	Steel Enclosure	2.5" x 17" x 11"	6.82 lbs.
E3119G	13.95	12.95	Steel Enclosure	3.5" x 8" x 7"	2.86 lbs.
E3119K	24.95	23.95	Steel Enclosure	3.5" x 17" x 11"	7.26 lbs.
E3119P	29.95	28.95	Steel Enclosure	5.2" x 17" x 11"	7.70 lbs.

EASYTECH
THE ELECTRONICS SOURCE

VISA

2917 Bayview Drive
Fremont, CA 94538

MasterCard

Order Direct: 1-800-582-4044
Fax Direct: 1-800-582-1255
Monday-Friday, 7am - 5pm (PST)/10am-8pm (EST)

☑ COD-No personal checks, US funds ($5.00 Charge)

☑ USPS ☑ UPS ☑ Federal Express ☑ Airborne

Add 5% of total for shipping UPS Ground ($3.00 min.).
Actual shipping charges based on weight.

Call or write today for your free copy of our 1991 catalog.

California residents, add appropriate sales tax.
12 month warranty on all EasyTech products.
30 day money back guarantee.
We reserve the right to substitute manufacturers.
Prices subject to change without notice.

SEPTEMBER 1991

AMAZING
SCIENTIFIC & ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS

LASERS AND SCIENTIFIC DEVICES

VRL2K	3mw Vis Red Laser Diode System Kit	$159.50
LLIS1K	Laser Beam"Bounce" Listener Kit	$199.50
LHC2K	Visible Simulated 3 Color Laser Kit	$44.50
LC7	40 Watt Burning Cutting Laser Plans	$20.00
RUB4	Hi Powered Pulsed Drilling Laser Plans	$20.00
LGU40	1 to 2mw HeNe Vis Red Laser Gun Assembled	$199.00
LLS1	Laser Lite Show – 3 Methods Plans	$20.00
SD5K	See in the Dark Kit	$299.50
EML1K	Electromagnetic Coil Gun Kit	$69.50
MCP1	Hi Velocity Coil Gun Plans	$15.00
LEV1	Levitating Device Plans	$10.00
EH1	Electronic Hypnotism Techniques Plans	$10.00

HIGH VOLTAGE AND PLASMA DISPLAY DEVICES

HVM7K	75,000 Volt DC Variable Output Lab Source Kit	$149.50
IOG3K	Ion Ray Gun Kit, project energy without wires	$69.50
NIG9K	12V/115 VAC Hi Out Neg Ion Generator Kit	$34.50
EMA1K	Telekinetic Enhancer/Electric Man Assembled	$99.50
LG5K	Lightning Display Globe Kit	$54.50
BTC1K	Worlds Smallest Tesla Coil Kit	$49.50
BTC3K	250KV Table Top Tesla Coil Kit	$249.50
BTC5	1.5 Million Volts Tesla Coil Plans	$20.00
JL3	Jacobs Ladder – 3 Models Plans	$15.00
GRA1	Anti Gravity Generator Plans	$10.00
PFS20	Plasma Fire Saber Assembled	$69.50
DPL20	Dancing Plasma to Music and Sounds Assembled	$79.50

SECURITY AND PROTECTION DEVICES

ITM10	100,000 Volt Intimidator up to 20' Assembled	$129.50
IPG70	Invisible Pain Field Blast Wave Gen Assembled	$74.50
PSP4K	Phasor Sonic Blast Wave Pistol Kit	$59.50
LIST10	Infinity Xmtr, Listen in Via Phone Assembled	$199.50
TAT30	Automatic Tel Recording Device Assembled	$24.50
VWPM7K	3 Mi. FM Auto Tel Transmitter Kit	$49.50
FMV1K	3 Mi. FM Voice Transmitter Kit	$39.50
HOD1K	Homing/Tracking Beeper Transmitter Kit	$49.50

EASY ORDERING PROCEDURE TOLL FREE 1-800-221-1705
or 24 HRS ON 1-603-673-4730 or FAX IT TO 1-603-672-5406
VISA, MC, CHECK, MO IN US FUNDS. INCLUDE 10% SHIPPING. ORDERS $100.00 & UP ONLY ADD $10.00. CATALOG $1.00 OR FREE WITH ORDER.

INFORMATION UNLIMITED
P.O. BOX 716, DEPT. R3, AMHERST, NH 03031

THE ELECTRONIC GOLDMINE



The Electronic Goldmine has one of the greatest selections of unique electronic kits available in the world! We have over 65 kits and over 1,400 unique, bargain priced, components in our catalog!

FREE CATALOG with OVER 1400 DIFFERENT ITEMS INCLUDING 69 KITS! REQUEST YOUR COPY TODAY!

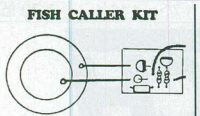


12VAC ADAPTER

Puts out 12.5VAC at up to 265 ma. Brand new, has small 2 prong female connector and long flexible cord. For standard 120 VAC.
G950 $1.39 10/$12 100/$105

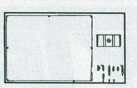


FISH CALLER KIT



This kit produces a clicking sound which is said to attract fish. We have had customers who have reported excellent results! Features very tiny circuit board and small crystal sound element which can be placed in a water tight jar and lowered into the water. Operates from a 9V battery (not included).
C4566 $4.50

METAL LOCATOR KIT



Detect coins, rings, buried treasure, etc. with this simple to build kit. Transistorized circuit uses unique detection coil, which is wound directly on top of PC board. The Metal Locator Kit detects metal with a shift in tone which is transmitted to a standard portable AM radio (you supply). Operates from a 9V battery (not included).
C4515 $5.95

MICRO MINI HIGH VOLTAGE POWER SUPPLY



Miniature power supply puts out 1000V with only 6VDC in. Draws only 85 milliamps. 1-3/4" x 13/16"
G991 $6.00

INVERTER TRANSFORMER



Small 4 lead transformer for use with 555 IC to convert 12VDC to 250V for strobe/fluorescent tubes with schematic.
N1703 $2.00 EACH 10 FOR $18.00

TINY RECTANGULAR SPEAKER



This tiny speaker features 400 ohm impedance and high quality metal case. Great for miniature applications. Size: 1/2" x 11/16" x 3/8"
G989 $1.00 100/$80



ULTRAVIOLET SENSOR SUN EXPOSURE METER NEW

Small electronic device detects UV energy from the sun and sounds a signal when you've had enough exposure. Has 2 dials for skin type and sun screen rating (SPF). Uses IC circuitry and special UV sensor. Assembled and ready to use, this new surplus item is now available at a fraction of the original cost. (Requires 9V battery, not included.)
G934 $8.95

MINIMUM ORDER: $10.00 plus $3.50 shipping and handling.
We accept MC, Visa and Money Orders.
SEND ORDERS TO: The Electronic Goldmine
P.O. Box 5408 Scottsdale, AZ 85261
PHONE ORDERS (602) 451-7454 FAX ORDERS (602) 451-9495

CIRCLE 182 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

ADVERTISING INDEX

RADIO-ELECTRONICS does not assume any responsibility for errors that may appear in the index below.

Free Information Number		Page
108	AMC Sales	39
75	Ace Products	30
107	All Electronics	91
—	Amazing Concepts	88, 96
180	American Reliance Inc.	30
84	Appliance Service	30
109	C & S Sales	32
—	CIE	7, 29
—	Cable Ready Company	84
—	Command Productions	75
—	Computer Book Club	73
58	Cook's Institute	39
127	Deco Industries	30
181	EasyTech	95
182	Electronic Goldmine	96
—	Electronics Book Club	8
121	Fluke Manufacturing	CV2
—	Fordham	3
—	Global Cable Network	83
190	Global Specialties	5
—	Grantham College	25
86	Heathkit	14
189	Hewlett Packard	15
—	HighText Publications, Inc.	72
—	ISCET	87
114	Jameco	92
87	MCM Electronics	85
53	MD Electronics	86
93	Mark V. Electronics	87
117	Mouser	24
—	NRI Schools	21, 81
186	Optoelectronics	CV3
56	Parts Express	89
—	Perfect Cable	84
177	R.L. Drake Co.	31
78	Radio Shack	23
187	SCO Electronics	78
—	Scope Electronics	3
176	Sencore	CV4
—	Star Circuits	24
92	Tektronix	13
123	Test Probes	17
—	The SPEC-COM Journal	39
185	Unicorn	94
188	US Cable	78
178,179	Viejo Publications	72, 75
184	WPT Publications	77
191	Worldwide Cable	88

ADVERTISING SALES OFFICE

Gernsback Publications, Inc.
500-B Bi-County Blvd.
Farmingdale, NY 11735
1-(516) 293-3000
President: **Larry Steckler**

For Advertising ONLY
516-293-3000
Fax 1-516-293-3115
Larry Steckler
publisher
Christina Estrada
assistant to the President
Arline Fishman
advertising director
Denise Haven
advertising assistant
Kelly McQuade
credit manager

Subscriber Customer Service
1-800-288-0652
Order Entry for New Subscribers
1-800-999-7139
7:00 AM - 6:00 PM M-F MST

SALES OFFICES

EAST/SOUTHEAST
Stanley Levitan, Eastern Sales Manager
Radio-Electronics
1 Overlook Ave.
Great Neck, NY 11021
1-516-487-9357, 1-516-293-3000
Fax 1-516-487-8402

MIDWEST/Texas/Arkansas/Okla.
Ralph Bergen, Midwest Sales Manager
Radio-Electronics
540 Frontage Road—Suite 204
Northfield, IL 60093
1-708-446-1444
Fax 1-708-559-0562

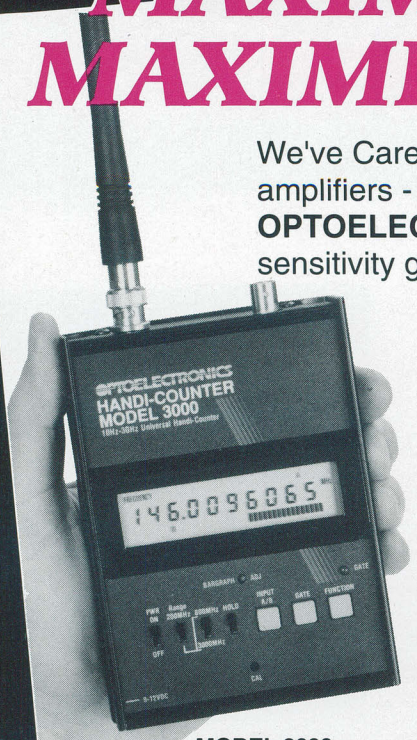
PACIFIC COAST/Mountain States
Marvin Green, Pacific Sales Manager
Radio-Electronics
5430 Van Nuys Blvd. Suite 316
Van Nuys, CA 91401
1-818-986-2001
Fax 1-818-986-2009

RE Shopper
Joe Shere, National Representative
P.O. Box 169
Idyllwild, CA 92349
1-714-659-9743
Fax 1-714-659-2469

MAXIMUM RANGE MAXIMIZED SENSITIVITY

We've Carefully balanced the amount of gain used in our input amplifiers - too much or too little results in poor performance. **OPTOELECTRONICS' HANDI-COUNTERS™** with maximized sensitivity give you the maximum range for antenna pick-up.

Made in the USA



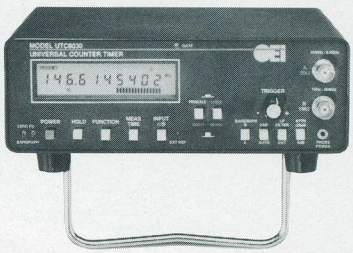
MODEL 3000
Multi-function Counter
10Hz-3GHz, 10 Digit LCD with frequency, period, ratio, interval & signal level bargraph....**$375.**



Maximum Security Device.
Increase your frequency finding™ by 10 times the distance or more.
Tunable Preselector APS-104 $995.

Counter Sold separately

MODEL 8030
With all the features of the 3000 plus enhanced input signal conditioning and enhanced TCXO time base
$579.



OPTOELECTRONICS

$99.



Model 2300 - 1MHz-2.4GHz Available with NiCads and AC Charger Adapter. Complete Package only....$128.

$199.



Model 2210A
10Hz-2.4GHz Full range counter.Price includes Nicads & AC charger/adapter.

The Original Pocket-Sized LED Handi-Counter™

All of ***OPTOELECTRONICS'*** LED Handi-Counters™ will:

- Count frequencies above 2.4GHz.
- Have display saving Power Switch (avoids premature LED burn-out, leading cause of counter failure.)

Accept no substitutes - Look for the *OPTOELECTRONICS* name on the label!

Only *OPTOELECTRONICS* offers you *MAXIMIZED SENSITIVITY.*

Factory Direct Order Line **1-800-327-5912**

FL(305)771-2050 • FAX(305)771-2052

5821 NE 14th Ave. • Ft. Lauderdale, FL33334 • 5% Ship/Handling (Max. $10) U.S. & Canada. 15% outside continental U.S.A.
Visa and Master Card accepted.

CIRCLE 186 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Introducing The Only Complete Solution For All Your Monitor Servicing Needs!

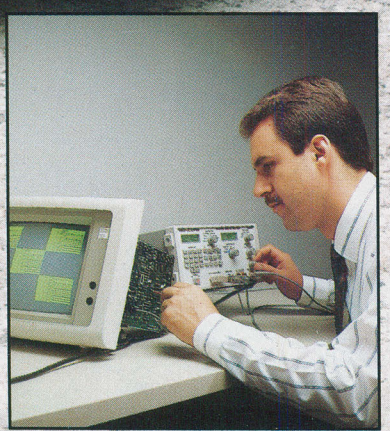


New!

CM2000 Computer Monitor Analyzer
Patented - A Sencore Exclusive!

Completely Test And Troubleshoot All High Resolution And Multi-Scan Computer Monitors From The Input Connector To The CRT... Guaranteed!

The Only Analyzer That Helps You Pinpoint Defects In All Computer Monitors!



Here's What The CM2000 Offers You:

- Complete High Resolution Computer Monitor Analyzing
- Fully Programmable Scan Rate And Pixel Resolution
- Innovative Performance Testing Patterns
- Special Sync-Locked Substitution Signals
- Patented "Ringer" Test To Dynamically Analyze All:
  - Yokes
  - IHVTs/Flybacks
  - Switching Transformers
- Integrated 2,000 DCV And P-P Meter
- Exclusive "Hook-up" Adapters Available For All Popular Monitors
- Portable Troubleshooting For All Your Field Service Needs

Call 1-800-SENCORE ext. 708
(736-2673 CIRCLE 176 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

SENCORE

3200 Sencore Drive, Sioux Falls, South Dakota 57107